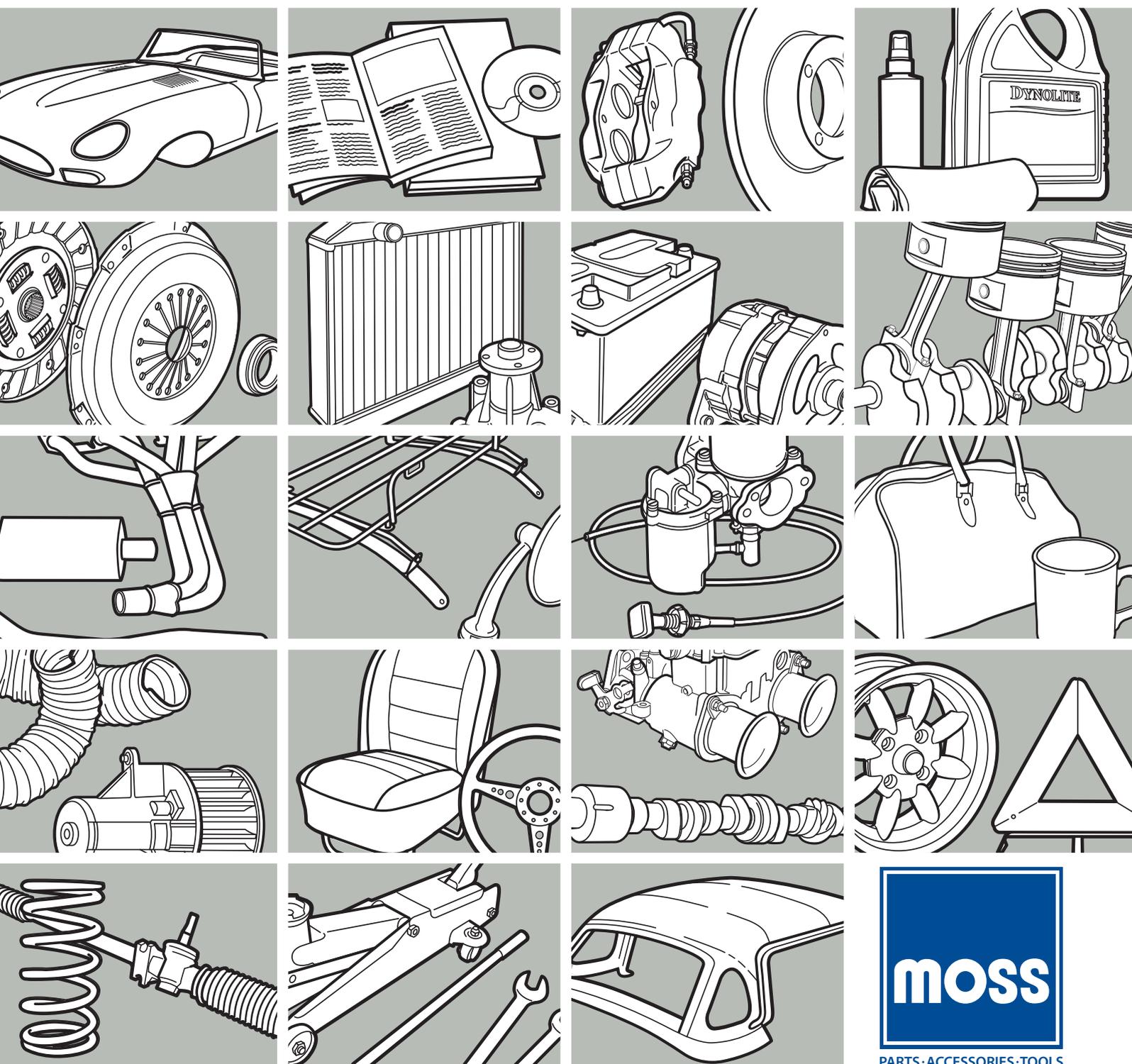


ISSUE 1

PARTS & ACCESSORIES FOR YOUR

E-TYPE

including technical advice and detailed schematics



PARTS · ACCESSORIES · TOOLS

Ordering

HOW TO ORDER

ORDER ONLINE

Ordering online is quick and straight forward. Simply search by part number or browse by model and component categories. Our site features detailed schematics so identifying the correct part is easy, right down to the last nut and bolt. Should you get stuck, our knowledgeable sales staff are ready to help using our live-chat feature.

Add the parts that you need to your basket and head to the checkout for delivery and payment options. Once checked out, you will receive a confirmation of your order via email, by which time your parts will be being picked and packed, ready to be sent to your door.

ORDER THROUGH A BRANCH

Whether you are visiting, calling or emailing, our knowledgeable branch staff will be happy to help you get the parts that you need. They are car enthusiasts too and understand the challenges that sometimes come with identifying the right parts for rare and classic cars. Of course, the more information about your vehicle that you have to hand, the quicker and easier it will be for us to help.

Arranging to collect parts from our branches is easy, our teams will let you know once your order is ready. Alternatively, they can dispatch your order directly to you.

PRICING

Due to constant variations of world markets and currency fluctuations the prices in this catalogue are subject to change. We make every attempt to keep prices competitive and stable, however in common with all other suppliers in our industry, we reserve the right to alter prices without prior notice. For the latest prices, please call or visit moss-europe.co.uk.

All prices are per unit (unless otherwise stated) and include (UK) VAT at 20% (where applicable). Please note EU countries may be charged at their local VAT rate, countries outside the EU will not be charged VAT. Prices are correct at the time of going to print, postage & packaging is not included. E&OE.

SHIPPING & DISPATCH

Orders for delivery in the UK may be dispatched by regular post for small/lightweight items, larger items may be dispatched via a courier. Please call us for the best delivery option for your order and the latest delivery prices.

For delivery outside the UK we offer the following services. Economy delivery (by road): 2 to 5 days (approximately). Express delivery (by air): 1 to 2 days (Guaranteed). For small and low value orders we also use airmail. For these services, please ask for prices and the best delivery option when you place your order. Most deliveries (except airmail) are 'trackable', (inc: e-mail updates and internet access for selected carriers). Please remember, all carriage charges are dependent on either gross weight or volumetric weight, whichever is greater. If a quotation is required prior to placing your order, please contact a member of the sales department. Alternatively, you can arrange your own collection.

UK OPENING TIMES

Open Monday to Friday

Store opening times vary. Please contact your nearest branch for more information.

See website for Paris opening times

90 DAY MONEY BACK PEACE OF MIND WARRANTY

It's simple, if you change your mind for any reason, all uninstalled parts still in their original condition and packaging may be returned to us within 90 days from the date of purchase for a full refund. A copy of the original invoice or picking label must accompany the return. Return freight is paid by the customer, unless returned due to our error.

In the event of a part failing in use, all parts are warranted against defects in materials and workmanship for 12 months from the date of purchase. Please remember that all returns must be accompanied by the original invoice, return freight will be reimbursed. For more details see our website or contact your local branch.

FIND US ONLINE FOR THE LATEST PRODUCTS, NEWS, FEATURES AND SALES.

STAY IN TOUCH

 Facebook
facebook.com/mosseurope

 Twitter
twitter.com/mosseurope

 Instagram
instagram.com/mosseuropeltd

BUY ONLINE

 Moss Websites

moss-europe.co.uk

moss-europe.fr



LONDON

Unit 16, Hampton Business Park Bolney Way, Feltham
TW13 6DB

London Tel

+44 (0) 20 8867 2020

E-mail

sales@moss-europe.co.uk

Fax

+44 (0) 20 8867 2030



BRADFORD

Unit 12-13, Acorn Park Ind. Est. Otley Road, Shipley
BD17 7SW

Bradford Tel

+44 (0) 1274 539 999

E-mail

bradford@moss-europe.co.uk

Fax

+44 (0) 1274 539 990



BRISTOL

Unit 14, Avonside Ind. Park Avonside Road, Bristol
BS2 0UQ

Bristol Tel

+44 (0) 117 923 2523

E-mail

bristol@moss-europe.co.uk

Fax

+44 (0)117 300 9164



MANCHESTER

111-117 Stockport Road Stockport, Cheshire
SK3 0JE

Manchester Tel

+44 (0) 161 480 6402

E-mail

manchester@moss-europe.co.uk

Fax

+44 (0) 161 429 0349



PARIS

7 rue Chaponval ZAC du Cornouiller
78870 Bailly, France

Paris Tel

+33 (0) 1 30 80 20 30

E-mail

sales@moss-europe.fr

Sav

+33 (0) 1 30 80 21 50

A	Aerials.....A30	K	K&N air filters .....A11
	Air con kit.....A32		Key fobs .....A36
	Air filters.....A10-11	L	LED bulb kit.....A29
	Alternators.....A16		Lightweight flywheels .....A10
	Anti-roll bars .....A18-A21		
B	Badges.....A36	M	Mirrors .....A21-A22
	Battery cut-off switches .....A16	O	Oil cooler radiators and kits ...A10
	Battery liner.....A16		Oil filter conversion.....A05
	Body panels.....A22-23		Oils and lubricants .....A08
	Bonnet straps .....A21	P	Petrol caps.....A23
	Books and manuals .....A34	R	Radiators .....A09
	Boot racks .....A22		Radios .....A30-31
	Brake calipers.....A17-A18		Ram pipes.....A11
	Brake conversion kits.....A18		Rocker oil feed kit.....A04
	Brake discs .....A18		Rotor sets.....A18
	Brake hoses.....A17	S	Seat belts .....A33
	Brake pads.....A17		Speakers.....A30-A31
	Brake pipe kits.....A18		Spin-on oil filter.....A05
	Brake servo kit.....A19		Start switch .....A29
	Bushing kits .....A18-A19		Starter motors .....A16
C	Caliper conversion kits...A17-A18		Steering racks.....A20-A21
	Cam followers & push rods...A05		Steering wheel bosses.....A28
	Camshafts.....A06		Steering wheels .....A28
	Car covers .....A24		Superpro bush kits .....A19
	Carburettors.....A10-12	T	Telescopic shock absorbers...A20
	Carpet overmats .....A33		Tools .....A37-A39
	Coil springs.....A20		Tracker .....A29
D	Distributors.....A14-A15	U	Union flag .....A36
	Door mirrors.....A21-A22	V	Valves and guides.....A04-A05
	DVDs .....A34-A35	W	Weber conversion kits...A10-A12
	Dynator charging system.....A16		Wheel nuts.....A26
	Dynamat .....A32		Wing mirrors .....A21-A22
E	Exhaust manifolds.....A12-A13		Wire wheels.....A26-A27
	Exhaust systems .....A12-A13		
F	Fan kits .....A09		
G	Garage signs .....A36		
	Gear knobs.....A28		
	Gearbox conversion.....A10		
H	Head gaskets.....A07		
	Headlamp relay kits .....A25		
	Headlamps.....A25		
	Heat shields.....A13		
	Horns.....A23		
	HT leads .....A14		
I	Ignition lead numbering sets...A14		
	Ignition systems .....A14-15		
	Inlet manifolds.....A11-A12		

Sections

Performance A04

Exterior A21

Interior A28

Personal A34

BLACK & WHITE Restoration Sections

Restoration
Parts 02

Ordering
Information 168



Moss Europe Ltd are proud to support the FBHVC

The Federation of British Historic Vehicle Clubs exists to uphold the freedom to use old vehicles on the road.

Where the price is replaced with NCA this part is Not Currently Available. Please visit our website (moss-europe.co.uk) or call our sales staff for the latest availability information or to enquire if we can offer an alternative part.

ETYPecat ©Copyright Moss Europe Ltd. September 2019. Printed in the U.K. All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted in any form by any means, electronic, photocopying, recording or otherwise without prior written consent of Moss Europe Ltd. Please note: Product colours may vary slightly to samples featured in this catalogue, due to the limitations of colour printing.



CORE PLUG STRAP KIT

A core plug is one of those little parts that can cause a big problem. These clever little straps are designed specifically for Jaguar engines. By bolting them in place over the plug, they provide an extra measure of security, preventing a catastrophic event. Drilling and tapping is required. Kit includes seven core plugs, seven core plug straps, Allen head attaching bolts and even the correct tap!

Core plug strap kit37-3575**£149.80**



TAPPET GUIDE HOLD-DOWN KIT

A correctable weakness in the XK Jaguar cylinder head is tappet guide movement. Under the stress of high RPM, racing applications, or even with just a lot of miles, the tappet guides can work loose. These guide hold-downs are the ounce of prevention needed to hold the guides in place. Complete set as shown, top.

Tappet guide hold-down set37-1580**£239.10**



CRANKSHAFT SEAL UPGRADES

One of the few weak points of the Jaguar "XK" six-cylinder engine is the rear crankshaft seal. Early engines don't even have one, and later 3.8s and all 4.2s make do with an antiquated rope seal. These seal conversion kits use a modern rear seal for a free seal. While such conversions are not new, these kits combine excellent quality and a reasonable price. Please note that the crankshaft must be turned down to fit the seal, so this modification is best made during an engine rebuild. The 3.8 kit uses all-new parts; the 4.2 unit uses a modified original seal housing; we will need your original back, in other words.

Crankshaft seal, 3.8lt21-1550**£398.40**

Crankshaft seal, 4.2lt21-1552**£398.40**

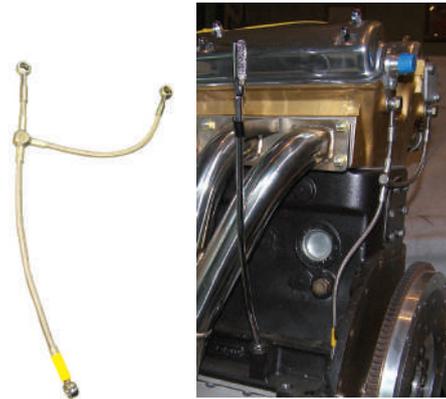


ALLOY TIMING COVER

At this price it simply is not worth the time to refurbish a corroded original. For all series I E-Type; series II E-Type FHC and OTS to Engine 7R1914;

Series II E-Type 2+2 to Engine R35388. Must be "decked" to match cylinder block height. Sold, without studs.

Alloy timing cover.C8614/1.....**£35.10**



BRAIDED STAINLESS STEEL CAM OIL FEED LINE ASSEMBLY

This braided, flexible line assembly replaces the standard solid line that is prone to fatigue cracks (with potentially disastrous results) and persistent leaks. This flex line will not crack and adds significantly to the under-bonnet cool factor. Supplied with copper washers. New banjo bolts available separately (three required).

Cam feed lines.....37-3553**£44.90**



HIGH PERFORMANCE STREET VALVES

These premium six-cylinder valves are made by a leading supplier to racing engine builders. Constructed from racing-quality stainless steel, they are far more durable than a standard, production valve. In addition, the valve shape is improved for better flow and the exhaust valves are coated for longer life. These are great valves for the racer or an enthusiast who wants to increase the longevity of a street engine. Available in standard and over-size diameters; over-size valves require new valve seats.

High performance street valves, intake, 1-3/4" ... 37-3550**£28.00**

High performance street valves, intake, 1-7/8" ... 37-3580**£23.80**

High performance street valves, exhaust, 1-5/8" ... 37-3551**£26.20**



VIBRATION DAMPER

Fits all E-Type six cylinder Jaguar engines. A must for high RPM use or the enthusiast looking for a smoother-running engine. Manufactured for the Jaguar engine, not adapted from another engine as some others. Each unit comes accurately marked 0-40 degrees for precise timing. Damper is supplied pre-drilled to accept the standard Jaguar crank pulley. Ideal for racing and street engines where smoothness and reliability are important.

Vibration damper37-8522**£469.90**



OIL FILTER CONVERSION KITS

Not exactly true to restoration specs, but these kits allow one to convert to modern spin-on style filters. Each kit provides the necessary adapters and/or "O" ring for a bolt on application. Please ensure that you double-check the number cast into your E-Type's alloy oil filter housing to ensure the proper kit is ordered.

- 3.8lt (FA.2746)37-2002£117.70
- Series I 4.2lt & early series II (FA.2119)37-2003£114.30
- Later series II37-2004£128.40
- Replacement filter for 37-2004PH16£13.90



STAT-O-SEAL WASHERS

There is no longer any reason for Jaguar engines and other components to leak their precious fluids. Stat-O-Seal alloy washers are widely used in racing; they incorporate an internal o-ring seal providing a last line of defence.

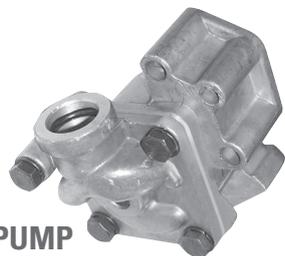
- Stat-O-Seal washer, 1/4" (each)37-1994£0.60
 - Stat-O-Seal washer, 5/16" (each)37-1995£1.00
 - Stat-O-Seal washer, 1/2" (each)37-1999£1.30
 - Stat-O-Seal washer, 5/8" (each)37-1998£1.80
 - Stat-O-Seal washer, 3/4" (each)37-1997£1.85
 - Stat-O-Seal washer, 7/8" (each)37-1996£1.90
 - Stat-O-Seal washer, 3/8" (each), special*37-2000£0.60
- *(CO-4146 upgrade).



UPRATED VALVE SPRINGS

After you've selected the proper cam for your application, you need to ensure the rest of the valve train will be up to the task. Our valve spring sets are supplied by a major manufacturer. These springs eliminate float and "bounce" at high RPM, resulting in constant power delivery. Our springs can be used with any of the cams listed in this catalogue and must be used with our high-performance cams.

- High performance valve spring set37-1113£44.60
- High lift valve spring set37-1589£481.50



HIGH-FLOW OIL PUMP

This oil pump has been modified to provide 30 percent greater flow than a standard 4.2lt pump. This resultant flow and pressure increase is ideal for vintage racing and high performance applications of the XK engine.

With 3.8lt engines, also order the required adapter sleeve, number 21-0215. For maximum benefit with 3.8lt engines, use high-flow oil pick-up pipe number 17-3554 below. (Adaptor sleeve not required when using this pipe).

- Hi-flow oil pump, series I & II37-3505£237.30
- Adaptor sleeve, 3.8lt21-0215£8.70
- Oil pick-up pipe, 3.8lt.37-3554£155.46



HIGH PERFORMANCE BILLET OIL PUMP

For racing duty, this billet pump increases flow by another 20 to 30 percent over 37-3505 upgraded pump. Use with 37-3554 pipe for 3.8lt.

- High performance oil pump37-4500£1,920.00
- Oil pick-up pipe, 3.8lt.37-3554£155.46



HIGH PERFORMANCE TAPPETS

We now manufacture our own line of light weight cam followers. The over-size diameters allow for a "clean-up" bore of worn cam follower guides.

- Over-size diameter, standard thickness37-8207£36.30



HEAVY DUTY ENGINE MOUNTS

For high performance work, stock Jaguar engine mounts are often over-taxed. These heavy duty mounts are up to the task. For all cars using the C4794 mount (all six-cylinder cars).

- Heavy duty engine mounts (pair)C4794UPG£87.90



HIGH-FLOW OIL PICK-UP PIPE

Improve the oil pick-up and distribution in the engine with a hi-flow pick-up pipe, or add the oil pan baffle to ensure good pick-up during hard acceleration and cornering.

- High-flow oil pick-up pipe37-3554£155.46



HIGH-FLOW OIL PICK-UP BAFFLE PLATE

A must for high-performance applications, this baffle prevents oil from sloshing away from the pick-up tube during braking and cornering. Can be used in conjunction with high volume oil pipe.

- High-flow oil pick-up baffle plate37-3560£58.08



ARP UP-ATED STUDS, BOLTS, NUTS & WASHERS

These parts by ARP far exceed the strength of original or reproduction fasteners and are a must for any high-compression Jaguar engine.

The studs are made from 8470 chrome moly with a tensile strength of 190,000psi., the same as used in some racing applications.

Standard studs are adequate for a stock engine, but if you're interested in a high-revving, high-compression Jaguar engine, don't trust that investment to anything but the best.

Head Stud Sets, each set contains 14 studs, 14 washers, & 14 nuts.

Head stud sets

3.8lt engines without lifting brackets.37-3500£299.60
(Series I 4.2lt & early series II).

All short-stud engines with lifting brackets.37-3501£321.00
(4.2lt long-stud engines & late 4.2lt engines).

With long studs (i.e. 13" vs 6")37-3502£460.10

Individual Fasteners

- 12.7" x 7/16" stud (each)37-1684£37.40
- 1/2" I.D. flat washer (each)37-1687 CALL
- 3.75" x 1/2" stud (each)37-1685£9.10
- 7/16" 12 point head nut (each)37-1688£2.00
- 7/16" I.D. flat washer (each)37-1686£0.90
- 1/2" 12 point main nut (each)37-1689£5.30
- 12.9" x 7/16" Stud (each)37-1680£37.40
- 6.825" doweled (each)37-1683£36.40
- 6.450" x 7/16" stud (each)37-1681£9.70
- 6.825" x 7/16" stud (each)37-1682£28.90

Main Bearing Bolt Sets

All Six-cylinder37-3503£256.80



CAMSHAFT & ENGINE BUILDING ESSENTIALS

- Timing discTT2929£7.20
- Cam lube 250mlKEN2£8.90
- Loctite loc 'n' sealGGL1021£5.86
- Graphogen engine assembly lube 125gGGL9122X . . .£32.50
- Penrite cam lube 40gGGL9031X . . .£8.40
- Wellseal 100ml600569A . . .£12.10
- Silicone sealant 200mlGGL1009 . . .£14.40



PERFORMANCE RANKED CAMSHAFTS

The choice of camshafts is a critical one for power output, and is often made without all the facts at your disposal. Most of the power increases in a Jaguar high performance engine build-up are made in the cylinder head. Increased flow by porting and the use of larger valves is necessary. So too is a camshaft "dialed-in" for the type of driving the engine is expected to endure.

Overall power increase depends on many factors. Proper carburation, manifold/exhaust selection and a compression ratio suitable for the application all have a bearing. As much as we would like to say "Install these cams and get 15 more horsepower, no problem," it's not that simple.

The table below lists our reground and billet camshafts. Most are regrinds on suitable cores and are ideal for mild applications.

A Billet cam is designed and ground to be a particular profile from a steel billet. To shape a cam lobe, material is ground off, forming the shape the designer requires. When working from an existing camshaft there are limits to how much material can be removed to reshape a lobe. With a new steel billet, those limitations are lifted. With billet cams we can achieve more performance through:

- Greater valve lift for higher RPM
- Reduced valve float means more longevity
- Smoother ramping for less strain on the valve train
- Longer durations increase total air flow

The total benefit from our billet's is greater, dependable, and durable horsepower. While more expensive, our billet cams are worth the extra cost when focused on the ultimate goal of performance. There are two full-race billet profiles from which to choose.

Not legal for use on pollution controlled vehicles.

Part Number	Performance Rank	Engine	Application	Duration Degrees	Cam lift Inches	Useable RPM Range	Price
37-1585	XK-1	XK-6	H.P. Street	254	.390	2000-4500	£481.50
37-1586	XK-2	XK-6	H.P. Street	258	.404	2000-5000	£460.10
37-1587	XK-3	XK-6	Rallye	308	.426	2500-7000	£329.50
37-1588	XK-4	XK-6	Slalom	310	.445	3000-7500	£416.20
37-1610	XK-5	XK-6	Full-Race Billet	306	.501	3500-7000	£1,813.60
37-1611	XK-6	XK-6	Full-Race Billet	323	.518	3500-7200	£2,134.50
37-1592	V12-4	V12	Slalom	258	.404	3500-6500	£369.80
37-1593	V12-5	V12	Road Race	268	.424	3500-7000	£909.40



FORGED HI-COMPRESSION PISTONS

We have compiled a selection of forged high compression piston sets that have proved their worth in the battlefields of competition. Each kit includes pistons, matched ring sets, wrist pins, and clips. Other specifications are available on a special order basis.

3.8lt, 10:1 CR, +.040"	37-9972/40	£1,815.60
3.8lt, 12:1 CR, +.040"	37-9974/40	£1,815.60
4.2lt, 10:1 CR, +.040"	37-9976/40	£1,815.60
4.2lt, 12:1 CR, +.040"	37-9978/40	£1,815.60

ZDDP OIL ADDITIVE

Zinc Dialkyl Dithio Phosphate (ZDDP) is a critical anti-wear ingredient in motor oil. It's being phased out because the small amount that sneaks into combustion chambers reduces the service life of catalytic converters. For modern roller-tappet engines, the reduction of ZDDP is not of grave concern, but for flat-tappet engines such as those fitted to Jaguars, it is of critical importance. ZDDPlus restores this anti-wear agent and ensures proper lubrication. Sold per 4-ounce bottle, which will treat 4-5 quarts of oil. Please note that ZDDPlus cannot be used in cars equipped with catalytic converters. For more information, see www.zddplus.com. Supplied as 4oz. bottle.



ZDDP oil additive, 4 oz.	220-805	£12.60
-------------------------------	---------	--------



BOTTOM END GASKET SETS

Bottom end gasket set, 3.8lt	EE532	£47.40
Bottom end gasket set, 4.8lt	GEG258	£42.50
Bottom end gasket set, V12	JLM1719	£32.70



LARGE DIAMETER TAPPET & TAPPET GUIDE SET

Typically a billet cam has a lobe wider than the standard tappet diameter. By machining the head to accept the larger diameter steel tappet guide set (not shown) the engine builder can then install these larger diameter tappets. For six-Cylinder engines only.

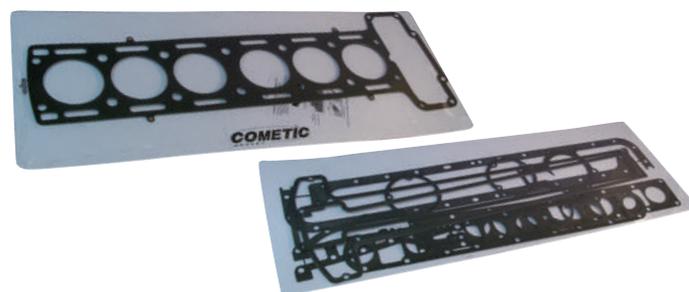
Large tappet/guide set (24-piece)	37-3589	£1,171.60
---	---------	-----------



CARRILLO CONNECTING RODS

The ultimate performance connecting rod for the Jaguar XK engine is Carrillo. For anyone building a true performance engine, these are a must. With supporting modifications, these rods will allow the XK engine to reliably turn 7500-plus RPM. When you order this set of six you also get a very cool Carrillo decal!

Carrillo connecting rods, 3.8lt & 4.2lt	37-8521	£2,883.50
---	---------	-----------



COMETIC GASKETS

Cometic head gaskets are multi-layer steel; the outer layers are embossed and coated on both sides with four elastomer-rubber-based material (Viton) which can withstand the shearing forces created by alloy heads on cast iron blocks. No re-torque is necessary. Items in the gasket sets are made from aluminium foam material, which has compounded nitrile synthetic rubber bonded to an aluminium core. No gasket sealers or silicone required. If you want to stop leaks, this is how. Excellent part for those cylinder heads that have been milled. Our supplemental gasket sets contain all the other gaskets necessary to R&R a head. They contain: cylinder head breather, cam covers (cut rear for specific application), timing cover, oil pan, water pump, intake manifold and thermostat gaskets.

Head gaskets

3.8lt, 0.040" thick, 89mm bore	37-9992	£176.20
4.2lt, 0.040" thick, 3.690" bore	37-9994	£239.00
3.8lt, 0.056" thick, 89mm bore	37-9982	£202.50
4.2lt, 0.051" thick, 3.690" bore	37-9984	£232.10
3.8lt, 0.074" thick, 89mm bore	37-9983	£196.60
4.2lt, 0.075" thick, 3.690" bore	37-9985	£248.30

Supplemental gasket sets

Early 4.2lt	37-9996	£165.80
Late 4.2lt	37-9998	£133.70



CRANKSHAFT SCRAPER PLATE

In an effort to reduce the oil mist and windage loss as the crankshaft whips around in the crankcase, this plate "scrapes" the crankshaft as it rotates. A simple device, the plate sandwiches between the block and oil sump. Due to differing crankshaft profiles, the plate as supplied may not exactly duplicate the silhouette of your crank and may require slight "fitting."

Crankshaft scraper plate	37-3556	£107.00
--------------------------------	---------	---------



SPECIALIST OILS & LUBRICANTS

Blended using high quality base oils combined with additives specially selected for their compatibility with metals and components used in the past, Dynolite oils provide increased protection combined with a lower degree of acid and corrosion attack, less gumming and mud formation.

Dynolite engine oils

- Running in oil, 20w/50, 5lt GGL819150 . . . £31.00
- Engine oil, 20w/50, 1lt GGL812110 . . . £8.50
- Engine oil, 20w/50, 5lt GGL812150 . . . £29.80
- Engine oil, 20w/60, 1lt GGL812210 . . . £8.50
- Engine oil, 20w/60, 5lt GGL812250 . . . £32.70

Dynolite gearbox and differential oil

- Gearbox oil 30, 20w/60, 1lt GGL821110 . . . £8.30
- Gearbox oil 40, 25w/70, 1lt GGL821210 . . . £8.00
- Axle oil hypoid EP80, 80w/90, 1lt GGL823110 . . . £9.00
- Axle oil hypoid EP90, GL5, 85w/140, 1lt. GGL825110 . . . £10.50

Cooling

- Coolant anti-freeze, blue, carplan, 1lt GEC3001B. . . . £3.70
- Coolant anti-freeze, blue, carplan, 2lt GEC3002B. . . . £9.80
- Coolant anti-freeze, blue, carplan, 5lt GEC3005B. . . . £23.70

Brakes

- Brake fluid, Dot 4, Mintex, 0.5lt. GBF4102 £6.72
- Brake fluid, Dot 4, Mintex, 1lt GBF4103 £12.30
- Brake fluid, Dot 5.1, Dynolite, 1lt GGL862110 . . . £30.00
- Brake cleaner, Wynn's, 500ml GGL1010 £5.00

Steering/Suspension

- Power steering oil, Penrite, 1lt GGL931110 . . . £18.00
- LM grease, Carplan, 400g GGL9208X. . . . £6.00
- CV moly Grease, Penrite, 500g GGL9207X. . . . £9.60

Fuel system

- Lead substitute, Dynolite, 250ml GGL872102 . . . £8.20
- Carb damper oil, Penrite, 150ml. GGL9035X. . . . £5.80
- Carb cleaner, Wynn's, 500ml GGL1011 £6.90

General cleaners/greases

- Carb cleaner, Wynn's, 500ml GGL1011 £6.90
- Brake cleaner, Wynn's, 500ml GGL1010 £5.00
- Silicone spray, Wynn's, 500ml GGL1016 £7.50
- WD40, 400ml GAC111. £7.80
- Copper Slip, Penrite, 50g GGL9205X. . . . £4.00
- Copper Slip, Penrite, 500g GGL9204X. . . . £13.80



SILICONE COOLING HOSE KITS

Silicone hose kits make the ideal replacement for stock rubber hoses. Original equipment type hoses crack, stretch, and swell causing pressure loss and a performance decrease. Replace those standard hoses with these race-proven 11-piece sets today.

- Silicone cooling hose kit, 3.8lt 37-3570 £395.90
- Silicone cooling hose kit, series I 4.2lt. 37-3571 £338.80



'CHENEY-STYLE' HOSE CLAMPS

After years of development and painstaking research, we are pleased to introduce first-class reproductions of the ever-elusive Cheney-type hose clamps. Every effort was made to faithfully reproduce the original Cheney design in all respects, including materials, dimensions, construction and finish. These clamps were made to address the non-availability of original clamps, especially for Jaguar owners who seek the ultimate in authenticity.

These clamps are bright cadmium plated, just like the originals. Over time this plating will dull and turn darker. This is normal. Jaguar never used a bright zinc plated or stainless steel clamp. The darker finish is correct.

Part Number	Cheney Number	Diameter, Min	Diameter, Max	Price
C2905/000	000	13/32"	5/8"	£4.50
C2905/1	00	1/2"	3/4"	£4.50
C2905/2	0	5/8"	7/8"	£4.50
C2905/14	0X	3/4"	1"	£4.50
C2905/3	1A	7/8"	1-1/8"	£4.80
C2905/8	1	1"	1-1/2"	£4.80
C2905/4	2A	1-1/4"	1-7/8"	£4.80
C2905/5	2	1-1/2"	2-1/8"	£4.80
C2905/6	2X	1-3/4"	2-3/8"	£4.80
C2905/7	3	2"	2-3/4"	£4.80



WHOLE-CAR CHENEY HOSE CLAMP KITS

- Cheney hose clamp kit, 3.8lt (27 piece). 29-8712 £127.80
- Cheney hose clamp kit, series I 4.2lt (31 piece). . . . 29-8714 £150.70
- Cheney hose clamp kit, series II, (25 piece). 29-8716 £120.70



PERFORMANCE ALLOY RADIATORS

Our range of NAR high quality alloy radiators are a must for competition and hot climate use. Designed to fit the original mounting positions they are a direct replacement fit of the original factory fitted radiator. Available in bare silver finish or black powder coated.

- Bare finish, early finn type, series I 3.8lt C16770/AF **£1,187.70**
- Black powder coated, early finn type, series I 3.8lt C16770/AFB **£1,233.90**
- Bare finish, late type, series I 3.8lt. C16770/AL . **£663.90**
- Black powder coated, late type, series I 3.8lt C16770/ALB . **£710.10**
- Bare finish, race spec, series I 3.8lt C16770/AR . **£791.70**
- Black powder coated, race spec, series I 3.8lt. . . . C16770/ARB **£838.00**
- Bare finish, auto, series I 4.2lt. C24252/AA . **£791.70**
- Black powder coated, auto, series I 4.2lt C24252/AAB **£838.00**
- Bare finish, manual, series I 4.2lt C24252/AM. **£663.90**
- Black powder coated, manual, series I 4.2lt. C24252/AMB **£710.10**
- Bare finish, race spec, series I 4.2lt C24252/AR . **£791.70**
- Black powder coated, race spec, series I 4.2lt. . . . C24252/ARB **£838.00**
- Bare finish, std, series I 4.2lt. C28274/A. . . **£669.90**
- Black powder coated, std, series I 4.2lt C28274/AB . **£716.20**
- Bare finish, hi/eff, series I 4.2lt C28274/AHE **£791.70**
- Black powder coated, hi/eff, series I 4.2lt C28274/AHEB **£838.00**
- Bare finish, manual, series III V12 C35629/AM. . **£730.80**
- Black powder coated, manual, series III V12. . . . C35629/AMB **£777.10**
- Bare finish, auto, series III V12. C35630/AA . **£791.70**
- Black powder coated, auto, series III V12 C35630/AAB **£838.00**



ALLOY EXPANSION TANKS

These are expertly crafted alloy versions of the standard steel E-Type radiator expansion tanks. They mount just like the originals with the same brackets and fittings. Aluminium offers superior heat dissipation and the good looks are undeniable.

- Bare finish, 3.8lt 37-3583 **£312.00**
- Powder coated black, series I 4.2lt. C24570/AB . **£406.90**
- Bare finish, series I 4.2lt C24570/A. . . **£360.60**
- Powder coated black, series III V12. C33016/AB. . **£422.70**
- Bare finish, series III V12 C33016/A. . . **£376.50**



REVOTEC COOLING FAN KITS

Each bespoke Revotec cooling kit uses a selection of quality component parts and the use of a dedicated suction or blowing fan to maximize air flow. Each kit is supplied complete for an easy DIY installation with a Revotec variable electronic fan controller, engineered laser cut brackets that are designed to fit with no permanent modifications to your vehicle and a high power COMEX electronic cooling fan which is high power, slimline and waterproof to IP68 making the fan ideal for most working conditions.

Series I kit contains:

- 15.2" COMEX sucking fan
- Laser cut aluminium fan mounting brackets
- 38mm Revotec electronic fan controller
- Earth wire kit
- Bolts & fittings
- Fitting instructions

- Revotec cooling fan kit, positive earth RFK821P . . . **£290.90**
- Revotec cooling fan kit, negative earth RFK821 . . . **£251.90**

Series II kit contains:

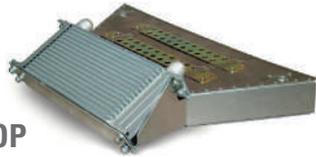
- Two 10" COMEX high power sucking fans
- Laser cut aluminium fan mounting brackets
- 35mm Revotec electronic fan controller
- Earth wire kit
- Bolts & fittings
- Fitting instructions

- Revotec cooling fan kit, negative earth RFK822 . . . **£292.80**

Series III Kit Contains:

- Two 10" COMEX high power sucking fans
- Laser cut aluminium fan mounting brackets
- 35mm Revotec electronic fan controller
- Earth wire kit
- Bolts & fittings
- Fitting instructions

- Revotec cooling fan kit, negative earth RFK823 . . . **£292.80**



OIL COOLER WITH SCOOP

This assembly attaches in the air stream on the underside of the E-Type bonnet with the straps supplied. Does not include supply lines.

Oil cooler with scoop C4796UPG . . . **CALL**



LIGHTWEIGHT ALLOY FLYWHEELS BY FIDANZA

A lightened flywheel significantly increases throttle response. The effect of this is unleashing more horsepower and more flexibility throughout the rev range. These are made from high-grade aluminium billet with a replaceable high-carbon steel wear surface. A steel ring gear is installed. Although most of the sales for these lightweight flywheels are to the high performance and racing market, the street-driven Jaguar will see advantages in extended engine life from an easier revving engine.

Lightweight alloy flywheel, 3.8lt, 10" clutch 37-1502 **£429.90**
 Lightweight alloy flywheel, 4.2lt 37-1093 **£429.90**
 Lightweight alloy flywheel, V12 37-1094 **£401.30**



FIVE-SPEED TRANSMISSION CONVERSION

Our five-speed transmission kits are based on the tried-and-true Tremec (formerly Borg-Warner) T-5 unit, but are hand-assembled with many custom components for each Jaguar application. Why install a five speed? First, as far as feel and ease of use are concerned, these gearboxes are worlds apart from the original Moss (aka "non-synchro") gearboxes, which are pleasingly vintage but rough and slow. The Moss box was basically out of date in the mid fifties; it was woefully obsolete by the mid sixties and certainly not up to the standards of Jaguar engines or suspension. Our five-speeds bring the transmission up to modern standards and eliminate what's arguably the most anachronistic feature of early Jaguars. Second, many internal components are no longer available for Jaguar gearboxes (even the later, all-synchro, units), so a five-speed is sometimes the only alternative to a terminally-ill standard box. Third, with a five speed, you obviously gain another gear, making for excellent 1-4 ratios and an overdrive fifth for more relaxed cruising at highway speeds. The following conversion kits are available:

Six-cylinder gearbox kits: Kits include new transmission (not rebuilt), adapter plate, gear lever position adapter, speedo cable adapter (standard speedo cable retained), mounting kit and clutch plate. Standard ratios are 2.95, 1.94, 1.34, 1.00, 0.63. An .80 fifth gear is available at extra cost. Driveshaft is not included, have a local specialist modify your original or make a new unit. **V12 gearbox kit:** Kit includes new transmission (not rebuilt), gear lever position adapter, speedo cable adapter (standard speedo cable retained), mounting kit, clutch plate, custom bellhousing with hydraulic release bearing installed and all lines. Standard ratios for this gearbox are 2.95, 1.94, 1.34, 1.00, 0.63. (An 0.80 fifth gear is available at extra cost). Driveshaft is not included, have a local specialist modify your original or make a new unit.

3.8lt 37-0001 **£6,201.00**
 4.2lt, FHC & OTS; short wheelbase 37-0004 **£6,472.80**
 4.2lt, 2+2; long wheelbase 37-0003 **£8,019.30**
 V12 37-1082 **£8,977.40**



AIR FILTER BUNDLES

These bundles include an oil filter, air filter(s) and fuel filter. They do not include the in-tank fuel pick-up filter.

Series I 3.8lt & 4.2lt, early series II w/round air filter 22-5005 **£24.60**
 Later series II with rectangular air filter 22-5006 **£28.90**
 Series III V12, with glass bowl fuel filter 22-5007 **£32.10**
 Series III V12, with metal bowl fuel filter 22-5008 **£29.90**



Includes C17539 seal, C17546 grommet and 8416.

Air filter bundle, series I & early series II 22-5000 **£24.60**



Includes two air filters, eight air filter bolt grommets and two air filter trumpet bellows.

Air filter bundle, series III 22-5002 **£62.00**



HIGH PERFORMANCE AIR FILTER

Oiled gauze type filter with round filter.

High performance air filter, series I & II 37-1690 **£31.50**



WEBER CARB MOUNT OPTIONS

DCOE Carb Mounts are required to mount the cantilevered side-draft carbs. These cushioned mounts seal the carb against the manifold and allow for a "soft mount," damping out any vibration transmitted to the carb body. "Old Style," too, use the tried and true metal spring thackery washers to provide for float. The "New Style," centre relies on the four rubber bushings and steel collars for this anti-vibration mount. "Solid" mounts, below, have a solid rubber core and gasket material faces. Order one part number per carburettor.

Weber carburettor mount, old style (3 required) . . 99005.145 . . . **£21.40**
 Weber carburettor mount, new style (3 required) . 99005.146 . . . **£28.90**
 Weber carburettor mount, solid (3 required) . . . 37-1509 **£22.50**



K&N AIR FILTERS FOR WEBER SIDE-DRAFT

Horsepower is primary in importance on a competition engine, but so is clean air. Filtering out even the finest dirt particles can extend the life of any piston engine. Both sets include steel end plates, K&N pre-oiled reusable filter elements, and appropriate hardware.

- K&N air filter, 45 or 48 DCOE, 3" deep37-1106£288.90
- K&N air filter, 45 or 48 DCOE, 1" deep37-1521£139.10



UPGRADED AIR FILTERS

The wide space wire mesh and dry foam elements offer superior air filtration with a minimum of attaching parts and fuss. Stamped steel and chromed backing plate mounts securely to each carburettor. Includes breather fittings. Filter elements are washable and reusable. Replacement elements available.

- 1-3/4" SU, round (each)37-0875£33.70
- 2" SU, round (each)37-0880£33.70
- 1-3/4" Stromberg, oval (each)223-240£46.00
- Round replacement element37-0890£17.10
- Oval replacement element37-0893£28.90



SU BOLT-ON VELOCITY STACKS

Take full advantage of the power of your SU carburetors. The use of velocity stacks allows the tuner to "dial-in" the performance range of the engine. The longer the horn, the later in the power band the power comes on; the shorter the horn the sooner. Advisable for racing applications only.

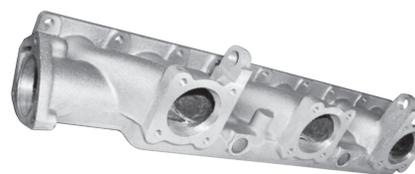
Dia.	Length	Screen	Part No	Price
2"	.1-1/2"	No.	37-1575	CALL
2"	.1-7/8"	Yes.	37-1576	CALL
2"	.2-3/4"	No.	37-1577	CALL
2"	.3"	Yes.	37-1578	CALL

COTTON GAUGE FILTER CLEANING KIT

This kit is meant to extend the life of your oil-and-gauze air filter. This offers the information on the proper care and maintenance of all the oil-and-gauze filter elements. Includes a 12 oz. pump spray bottle of air filter cleaner, 8 oz. air filter oil, squeeze pump, and instructions for their use on CD.



- Cotton gauge filter cleaning kit.001-130£18.00



INTAKE MANIFOLD

A new reproduction in new cast aluminium suitable to mount SU carburetors. Will require additional polishing to resemble original manifold.

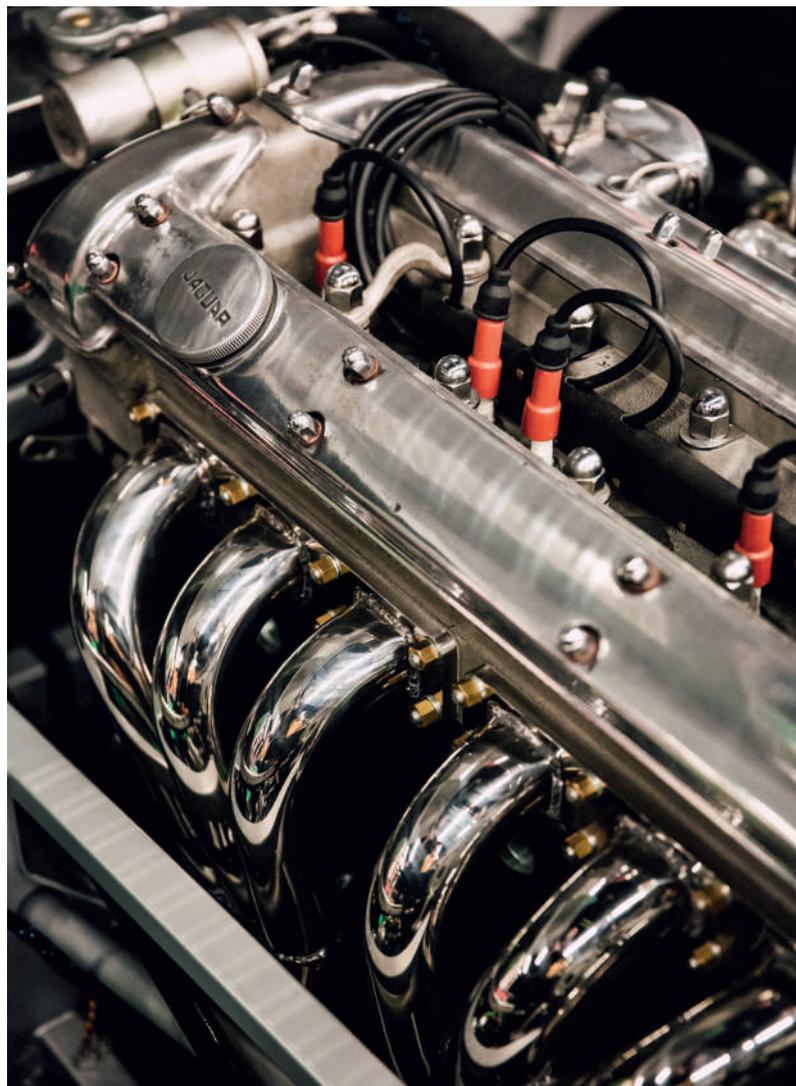
- Intake manifold, series I 4.2lt C24558£822.00



SU CARBURETTOR CONVERSION KIT

Finally! A replacement for the troublesome Zenith-Stromberg carburetors that were standard equipment on the V12 model. This kit includes four new SU carbs and all the linkage and fittings to convert your car. Improves drivability and performance. Not legal for use on pollution controlled vehicles.

- SU carburettor conversion kit, V12. FZX3062£2,019.60





WEBER CONVERSION KIT

Converts from Stromberg carbs to down-draft Webers. Linkage kit and air filters are extra. Water pipe is not included.

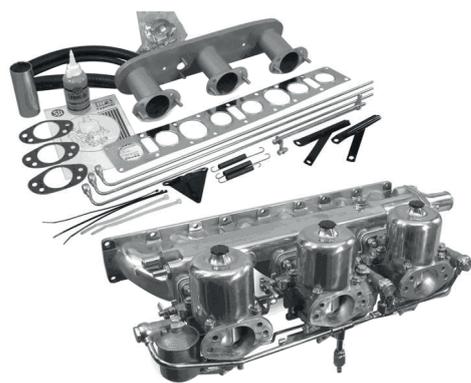
- Weber conversion kit, V1237-1520 . . .£4,513.30
- Linkage kit, sold separately37-3585 . . .£461.70
- Air filter set, sold separately37-1522 . . .£204.20



4.2LT WEBER SIDE-DRAFT CONVERSION KIT

For the ultimate in intake performance, we offer Weber conversions for the six-cylinder E-Type engines. Carbs are supplied with a base jetting. Most will require fine tuning and re-jetting. Due to multiple suppliers, the manifold may not look exactly like the one shown. Professional installation is recommended.

- Carburettor conversion with linkage & fuel hoses. . .37-1450 . . .£2,883.50
- Weber carb fuel rail, premium version.37-1104 . . .£214.00



TRIPLE SU CARBURETTOR CONVERSION KIT

With the popularity of Stromberg-to-SU conversions, the supply of used 2" SU carbs is decidedly tight. Trying to find good, usable carburetors is hard enough, much less a correct manifold and all the additional hardware necessary to make a clean conversion. This kit includes virtually all you'll need and everything is brand new. Includes new carburetors, manifold and linkage. All the major components needed to convert to SUs.

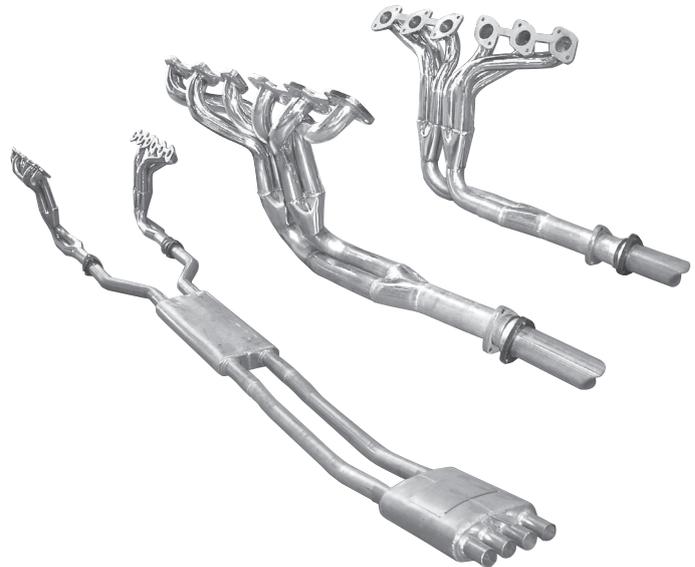
- Triple SU carburettor conversion kit, series II . . .23-1000 . . .£4,663.20



SIX-CYLINDER "BIG BORE" STAINLESS SILENCER SYSTEMS

The "Big Bore" includes manifolds, has high flow silencers and larger diameter (2") pipes for a slightly more aggressive sound and better performance.

- SWB, straight rear pipes (6 piece)27-5026 . . .£1,260.00
- LWB, straight rear pipes (6 piece)27-5027 . . .£1,122.00



MANIFOLD & EXHAUST SYSTEM

Fabricated from stainless steel, these hand-made British manifolds represent the very fine craftsmanship we have been noted for. For the sound of European exotics, this system will attach without any modifications to bodywork and is supplied with big-bore high flow silencers. Imagine your Jaguar making Ferrari-like sounds! Does not include rear "fan tail."

- Headers & big bore exhaust system, V1237-1517 . . .£2,636.40
- Headers only.37-1517/1 . .£1,727.30



SIX-CYLINDER STRAIGHT-THROUGH STAINLESS EXHAUST SYSTEMS

This style uses standard diameter tubing with a less restrictive centre silencer. All systems come with highly polished resonators as shown. Hangers and gaskets are available separately, and should be ordered at the same time.

- 3.8lt27-5013 . . .£920.10
- Series I 4.2lt, FHC or OTS27-5015 . . .£710.80
- Series II, FHC or OTS27-5018 . . .£920.10



MILD STEEL MANIFOLDS

While not as pretty as our stainless steel manifolds, these units offer good value. The supplied link pipes mate with the standard exhaust system. Will not fit 3.8lt cars equipped with a dynamo. See our 3.8lt alternator conversion kit.

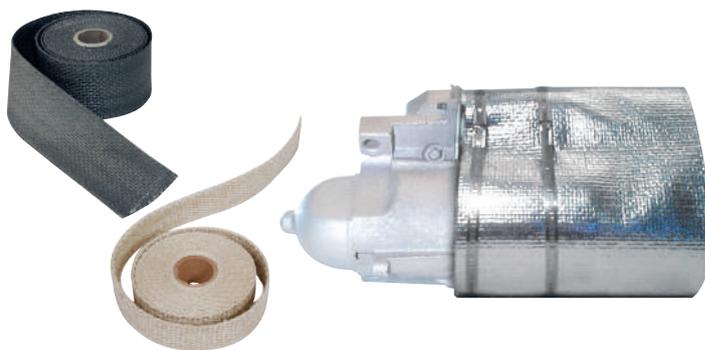
Mild steel headers, series I & II.37-1500£353.10



6-CYLINDER STAINLESS STEEL MANIFOLDS & LINK PIPES

Manufactured by type-304 stainless steel, these free-flowing six-cylinder manifolds are beautifully formed and welded; they far surpass similar parts made in Britain. What's even more amazing, however, is the price. Set includes two polished tubular manifolds and connector pipes to join to a standard system. Install these headers and you'll enjoy a boost in power and will never have to deal with flaking porcelain again! Please note that we purposely made the link pipes on the long side, so they may require a trim on some cars. Gaskets and other mounting hardware sold separately.

Coupe and Roadster (4 piece)27-5024£198.00
 2+2 (4 piece)27-5025£636.00



MANIFOLD HEAT INSULATION

Excessive heat build up in the engine bay can cause premature failure of components, and leads to poor engine running due to reduced inlet air density. Excess heat in the engine bay can also cause fuel cavitation. Wrapping a tubular manifold will keep engine bay heat to a minimum, reducing temperatures by up to 70%. Thermo-Tec is made from Silica based yarns capable of withstanding up to 1000°C. As a guide a 2" x 50" roll will cover approx. 13 ft of 2" pipe. Supplied in various sizes.

Roll size (w x l)	Natural	Black
1" x 15' roll.	GAC150 £14.70	GAC150 £14.70
2" x 15' roll.	GAC152 £24.30	GAC152 £24.30
1" x 50' roll.	GAC154 £42.90	GAC154 £42.90
2" x 50' roll.	GAC156 £73.00	GAC156 £73.00

Manifold blanket and starter motor cover

Using a manifold blanket provides excellent heat retention for exhaust manifolds and can be easily installed to both cast iron and tubular manifold.

Manifold blanket four-cylinder to six-cylinder . . . GAC182 . . . £123.10
 Manifold blanket ,V8 (2 piece) GAC183 . . . £130.90
 Starter motor cover with straps GAC181 . . . £41.70

Snap Straps

Use Snap Straps to hold the wrap or blanket in position.

Snap Strap kit 8" x 9" & 4" x 18" lengths. GAC172 . . . £39.30
 Snap Strap kit 6" x 9" & 4" x 18" lengths. GAC173 . . . £34.20
 Snap Strap kit 12" x 9" lengths. GAC174 . . . £36.90
 Snap Strap kit 6" x 18" lengths. GAC175 . . . £24.30
 Snap Strap kit 4" x 14" lengths. GAC176 . . . £12.30



EXHAUST HEAT INSULATION

Exhaust heat shield can be used on the underside of the floors where the exhaust runs close to the floor particularly above silencers and catalytic convertors. It effectively reflects 90% of the radiant heat from exhausts and can withstand temperatures up to 1000°C. The general purpose material can be used to cover bulkheads and floors to keep general heat transfer to the cockpit to a minimum. It can also be used to cover components in the engine bay to prevent heat damage.

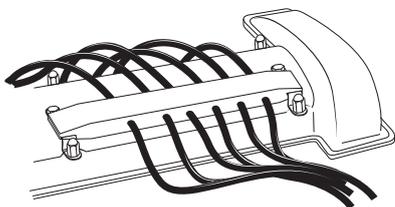
Exhaust heat shield 40" x 24" GAC184 . . . £97.50
 General heat shield 1m x 1m. GAC185 . . . £88.80



ASSEMBLED IGNITION LEAD SETS

Threading ignition leads through the cylinder head conduit and installing spark-plug ends is a tedious task, so we've done all the work for you with our ready-to-install ignition lead conduit assemblies. Simply remove two cylinder head hold-down nuts, install the conduit, attach the leads and you're ready to go. We use top-quality 7mm plain black lead and original-type straight or right-angle spark plug ends as per original. We even include the correct rubber boots (where applicable) for the spark plug and distributor cap terminals and have numbered each wire.

- With screw-in cap, series I 3.8lt28-1450£321.00
- With Pertronix ignition, series I 3.8lt28-1450P . . .£321.00
- With Pertronix distributor, series I 3.8lt28-1450PD . .£321.00
- With screw-in cap, series I 4.2lt & series II.28-1534 . . .£171.10
- With Pertronix ignition, series I 4.2lt & series II .28-1534P . .£156.00
- With Pertronix distributor, series I 4.2lt & series II .28-1534PD .£171.90
- With push-in cap, series II28-1536£278.20
- With push-in cap & Pertronix ignition, series II. .28-1536P . .£246.10



IGNITION LEAD HOLD-DOWN

A nice underbonnet finishing touch, this lead hold-down doubles as a loom for sorting out the plug leads. Also, it's a perfect touch for that vintage racer or show car. Made from a phenolic-laminate material, includes two stainless steel fixing brackets. A great upgrade.

- Plug wire hold-down.37-8524£71.70



LUCAS "BUMBLE-BEE" RACING IGNITION WIRE

The original '60s to '80s vintage "Bumble-Bee" Lucas' Formula One wire. This racing ignition wire is made from solid stainless steel core, sold in bulk, by the foot. Installer must supply wire-ends and boots of choice. A great period application that works great!

- Sold per foot37-0952£3.90



CSI-IGNITION DISTRIBUTORS

CSI-Ignition distributors offer a fully electronic ignition system built into the correct type of Lucas distributor housing to suit your car, keeping the original appearance in the engine bay. You can only tell the difference when you remove the distributor cap! Gone are the points and condenser and mechanical advance mechanism, all replaced with a high quality electronic ignition system manufactured using military specification components for durability and reliability. These distributors are maintenance free (no points to adjust), and offer the benefits of, easier starting & smoother running, more torque & power, reduced fuel consumption & emissions. They also eliminate the weaknesses of mechanical timing advance and problems such as points bounce ensuring correct ignition timing throughout the rev range.

"The new range of CSI-Ignition distributors is a breakthrough for classic car ignition systems".

Each CSI-Ignition distributor features 16 easily switchable, optimised ignition curves to allow timing adjustment to suit your car's engine and fuel specifications. Alternative advance curves can be selected to suit your engine's state of tune making them ideal for modified engines. Curves are easily selected using a screwdriver in a rotary switch, with a bright flashing LED indicator to show the selected curve all concealed underneath the distributor cap. We offer a wide range of CSI-Ignition distributors for a variety of applications. They are available Optimised with vacuum advance to suit road or uprated cars running on SU carburettors, or Tuned without vacuum advance for cars running Weber type carburettors. **Please note:** Some units may only be available To Order. More details are available on our website, search for CSI-Ignition Distributor.

Positive earth distributor

- Tuned 23D6, series I. CSD8423571. .£340.20
- Tuned 23D6, with immobiliser, series I CSD8423681. .£491.05
- Optimised 25D6, series I CSD8414571. .£340.20
- E-Type S1, optimised 25D6, / immobiliser. CSD8414681. .£491.05

Negative earth distributor

- Tuned 23D6, series II & II CSD8423581. .£340.20
- Tuned 23D6, with immobiliser, series II & II. CSD8423671. .£491.05
- Optimised 25D6, series II & II. CSD8414581. .£340.20
- Optimised 25D6, with immobiliser, series II & II. CSD8414671. .£491.05

You must use the conventional (non transformer) type coil with a minimum resistance of 2.5 Ohms, such as our sports coil TT2982 (3.0 Ohms), bypass the ballast resistor if fitted. The use of a transistor type coil will damage the CSI distributor and invalidate any warranty.

- Sport coil (3 ohms) TT2981£24.60



PERTRONIX

MATCHED COILS FOR FLAME-THROWER DISTRIBUTORS

Get maximum performance from your Pertronix Ignitor kit or Flame-Thrower distributor with the appropriate matched coil.

For performance distributor

45,000-Volt 0.6 OHM coil37-3673**£41.60**

For standard distributor

40,000-Volt 3.0 OHM coil, non-ballasted.143-265**£54.60**



REPLACEMENT PARTS FOR FLAME-THROWER DISTRIBUTORS

Module for 17-D177600.143-118**£76.20**

Module for 17-D179600.143-127**£128.40**

Module for 17-D171600.D500701**£118.90**

Cap.143-137**£13.90**

Rotor.143-126**£9.30**

Cap & rotor kit.D606600**£19.20**



PERTRONIX

PERTRONIX IGNITOR KITS

You've asked for them and here they are: the popular Pertronix Ignitor ignition conversion kits. They eliminate troublesome breaker points forever with an incredibly neat magnetic pick-up that's fully contained within the distributor cap for a "no one will ever know" installation. Available for standard cars and for cars that have been converted to negative earth. To get the most of the Ignitor kits, also purchase the appropriate matched coil.

Pertronix Ignitor kit, 3.8lt

DMBZ.6A, positive earth222-570**£192.50**

DMBZ.6A, negative earth.222-571**£212.40**

22D6, positive earth222-565**£138.00**

22D6, negative earth.222-395**£179.05**

Pertronix Ignitor kit, 4.2lt

22D, negative earth.222-395**£179.05**

Pertronix Ignitor kit, v12

36DE12, negative earth37-3664**£156.00**



PERTRONIX

PERFORMANCE FLAME-THROWER ELECTRONIC DISTRIBUTORS

Replace your worn-out Lucas distributor with a brand new electronic unit. The high performance distributor is mechanical advance only and uses the Pertronix Ignitor II micro-processor ignition. Ready for installation with only two wires to connect. Fits all pre-fuel injection six-cylinder Jaguars.

- Tailored advance curve for optimal performance and drivability.
- Variable dwell maintains peak energy throughout the entire RPM range, reducing misfires while improving engine performance.
- Develops on average four-times more available energy between 3000 and 5000 RPM, and two-times more plug voltage.
- Peak current level is reached just prior to spark for maximum energy without the heat build-up, increasing coil and module life.
- Adjusts spark timing at higher RPM to compensate for the inherent electronic delay.
- Senses start-up and develops more energy for quicker, easier starting.
- Built in reverse-polarity and over-current protection shuts down the system, preventing component damage.
- Warranty: 30 months for electronics & limited one-year mechanical.

Negative earth.D171600**£248.10**



PERTRONIX

FLAME-THROWER ELECTRONIC DISTRIBUTORS

Replace your worn-out Lucas distributor with a brand new electronic unit. Distributor incorporates the original Ignitor ignition and vacuum advance. Ready for installation with only two wires to connect. Fits all pre-fuel injection six-cylinder Jaguars.

- Tailored advance curve for optimal performance and drivability.
- Delivers twice the voltage to the spark plugs.
- Increased horsepower, fuel economy and spark plug life.
- Epoxy moulding makes module impervious to dirt, oil, grease and moisture.
- 2:1 improvement over points in current fall time for increased coil output.
- Rotating cobalt magnets trigger a Hall Effect integrated circuit
- No points to burn & no moving parts to wear out.
- Stable timing no need for any adjustments.
- Warranty: 30 months for electronics & limited one-year mechanical.

Negative earth.143-135**£233.40**

Positive earth.143-145**£229.40**



BATTERY CUT-OFF SWITCHES

These are reproductions of the Lucas 'Battery Master Switch' which was a popular accessory on many British classics.

- Period battery cut-off switch (short knob)1B2804.**£36.00**
- Period battery cut-off switch (long knob)1B2804L**£36.00**



BATTERY SHUT-OFF SWITCH

Waterproof with removable key. Place in earth line to shut off all battery power.

- Battery shut-off switchTT7962**£31.40**



COMPACT BATTERY SWITCH

Installs on negative battery terminal to make for a quick disconnect for theft deterrent or storage. For top post batteries. This switch is simplicity in action. Merely attach, following the manufacturer's instructions, and when anticipated prolonged periods of "down time" occur, simply turn the knob to disconnect the battery from the loop. Once installed no tools are required to arm or disarm.

- Battery mounted cut-off switch.GAC3192X.**£8.20**
- Battery mounted cut-off switch with bypass fuse. GAC31921**£13.80**



DYNALITE ALTERNATORS

We are excited to announce that we are a distributor for Powerlite's 'Dynalite' range of alternators made to look just like an original dynamo, err, generator. You get the best of both worlds: original appearance coupled with 80 percent more power, up to a 50 percent weight reduction and a unit that actually charges at all rev ranges! You must re-use your original pulley. Available in positive ground versions for otherwise original cars and negative ground for cars that have been converted!

- Early 3.8lt w/C45-type generator, + earth (1)PT10802JP . . .**£610.00**
- Early 3.8lt w/C45-type generator, - earth (1)PT10802J. . . .**£520.00**
- Later 3.8lt w/C42-type generator, + earth (2)28-9024**£546.00**
- Later 3.8lt w/C42-type generator, - earth (2)28-9026**£472.30**



MASTER BATTERY INSTALLATION KIT

This kit includes the contents of kit 28-7050 but adds one of our battery support brackets plus the nuts, bolts and washers to attach the bracket.

- Master install kit, series I & II28-7051**£101.00**



BATTERY INSTALLATION KIT

Kit includes C15474 hold-down clamp, C10640/2 drain tube, C16473 battery tray, C16475 Battery "J" hooks (2) and C19506 rubber insulators (2).

- Battery install kit, series I & II28-7050**£42.00**



MODERN ONE-WIRE ALTERNATOR KIT

Our one-wire alternator kits bring vastly improved performance and reliability to your E-Type's electrical system. The 84-amp GM alternator uses all new components and can easily handle the increased electrical demands of modern audio systems, cooling fans, etc. Both kits are completely "bolt-on" and will allow you to easily convert back to the stock dynamo or alternator should you wish. Our new alternator conversion kit looks very close to original. What's more, it's about the same price as a rebuilt Lucas alternator. Installation couldn't be simpler: it bolts to the stock bracket and uses the stock belt. Our kit includes alternator, custom pulley, custom adjusting bracket, a new belt and all mounting hardware. We include a section of heat-shrink tubing to protect the original alternator plug.

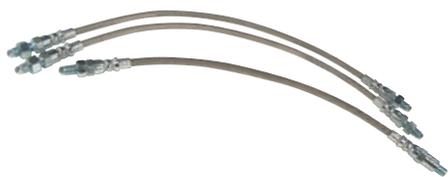
- One-wire alternator kit, series I 4.2lt.28-9010**£59.04**



HIGH-TORQUE STARTERS

These high-performance starters spin the engine much faster than the stock starter, firing it off sooner. These small lightweight gear-reduction units are a much simpler bolt-in job than the heavy standard type starter. These starters are up to 7kg lighter than originals.

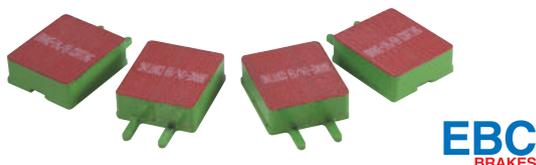
- Manual transmission, 3.8ltC12679X**£244.55**
- All transmissions, 4.2ltGEU4424X**£244.55**
- All transmissions, V12 (1971-74) (exc. 26327)37-4002**£180.00**
- All transmissions, V12 (1971) (w/26327 starter) . . .GEU4456X**£244.55**



STAINLESS STEEL BRAIDED BRAKE LINES

These superior braided brake lines improve brake feel by eliminating the sponginess caused from rubber brake lines. Under extreme conditions, rubber brake lines will “give,” causing a mushy brake pedal. These stainless reinforced lines will not “give”, transferring the full hydraulic force to the calipers. Complete car sets.

- Series I, short wheelbaseSJA0301CLG . .£70.70
- Series II, short wheelbaseSJA0304CLG . .£70.70
- Series II, long wheelbaseSJA0302CLG . .£70.70
- Series III, allSJA0303CLG . .£70.70



EBC GREENSTUFF BRAKE PAD SET

EBC GreenStuff brake pads offer exceptional performance without the drawbacks of a full-race brake pad. Braking force comes on strong from first pedal application, delivering powerful braking right up to a blistering 500-C disc temperature. GreenStuff pads contain no carbon black, which deposits on wheels, or metallic fibres, which can cause fast rotor wear and noise.

- Front & rear, series I37-9752£69.36
- Front, series II & III37-9754£84.00
- Rear, series II & III37-9756£92.00

COPPER NICKEL BRAKE PIPE KITS

These copper nickel brake pipe sets by Automec have been correctly cut to the original lengths and as such are direct replacements of the OE pipes. Easily pliable with solid brass fittings already fitted these kits take the stress out of changing rusty/leaking old lines.

Copper nickel brake pipe kits series I

- Series I 3.8lt (1961-1964) RHDBPKR5513 . .£115.00
- Series I 4.2lt (1964-1967) RHDBPKR5521 . .£141.20
- Series I 4.2lt (2+2) (1966-1967) RHDBPKR5533 . .£141.80
- Series I 3.8lt (1961-1964) LHDBPKL5513 . .£115.00
- Series I 4.2lt (1964-1967) LHDBPKL5521 . .£141.20
- Series I 4.2lt (2+2) (1966-1967) LHDBPKL5533 . .£141.80

Copper nickel brake pipe kits series 1.5

- 4.2lt, series 1.5 (1968-1968) RHDBPKR5516 . .£141.40
- 4.2lt (2+2), series 1.5 (1968-1968) RHDBPKR5535 . .£142.00
- 4.2lt, series 1.5 (1968-1968) LHDBPKL5516 . .£141.40
- 4.2lt (2+2), series 1.5 (1968-1968) LHDBPKL5535 . .£141.40

Copper nickel brake pipe kits series II

- Series I 4.2ltI (1968-1971) RHDBPKR5514 . .£142.40
- Series II 4.2lt (2+2) (1968-1971) RHDBPKR5534 . .£143.30
- Series I 4.2ltI (1968-1971) LHDBPKL5514 . .£142.40
- Series II 4.2lt (2+2) (1968-1971) RHDBPKL5534 . .£143.30

Copper nickel brake pipe kits series III

- Series III V12 (1972-1975) (w/splitter) RHDBPKR5522 . .£166.00
- Series III V12 (1972-1975) (wo/splitter) RHDBPKR5523 . .£141.90
- Series III V12 (1972-1975) (w/splitter) LHDBPKL5522 . .£166.00
- Series III V12 (1972-1975) (wo/splitter) LHDBPKL5523 . .£141.90



WILWOOD FRONT BRAKE CALIPER UPGRADE KITS

While Jaguar was certainly at the leading edge of technology by fitting disc brakes in the fifties, many improvements have been made since. Our Wilwood brake conversion kits employ lightweight alloy calipers for a reduction in un-sprung weight and large gains in pad area. Supplied with all necessary adapters, hardware and streetable brake pads. A great complement would be a set of braided stainless brake lines. Kit includes four-piston calipers and mounting hardware with new pads. Does not include rotors.

- Series I37-1210£535.00
- Series I w/EBC turbo groove rotors.37-1234£855.90
- Series III37-1212£620.60



REMOTE BLEEDER HOSES

For the rear brakes on IRS Cars. Bleeding the rear brakes on an IRS-equipped Jaguar has never been fun. These lines simply thread into the bleeder ports on the rear brakes and an anchor bracket attaches to the IRS cage - problem solved! Now equipped with Speed Bleeder nipples.

- Remote bleeder hoses26-0003£89.50



WILWOOD FRONT CALIPER & VENTED DISC CONVERSION KIT

Bring your series I E-Type's front brakes into the modern era with our Wilwood caliper conversion kit. Not only will you make huge gains in pad swept area, but the upgraded discs ensure the pads stay cool for greatly reduced fade. This kit is entirely “bolt-on” and includes new four-piston calipers, vented discs, CNC-machined alloy disc adapter “hats,” caliper mounts, high performance street pad set and all hardware. It does not include new splined hubs or flexible brake lines.

- Vented disc conversion kit, series I37-1210£535.00



YELLOW STRIPE LOW PRESSURE HOSE

As used between the brake reservoirs and master cylinder, among other locations.

- Yellow stripe low pressure hose, 11" sectionC18717£14.40



REAR VENTED DISC BRAKE CONVERSION KITS

For track, or high-performance street use, the inboard rear brakes can easily overheat. Many solutions have been tried over the years but upgrading to vented rear disc is one of the best. After poor availability from our previous vendor, we have now developed our own kit which includes discs, disc mount rings, caliper centre spacers, caliper mount spacers, parking brake forks and lock tabs, stainless steel caliper cross-over pipes plus all hardware. **Please note:** Material may have to be removed from the caliper mounting "ears", and the opening at the top of the IRS cage may have to be enlarged, to fit later calipers to an early differential. series I E-Types require use of later girling calipers.

- Without calipers37-1214£642.00
- With rebuilt girling calipers37-1620£1,496.90



EBC
BRAKES

EBC TURBO GROOVE SPORT DISC SETS

EBC Turbo Groove Discs are precision CNC-machined using quality grey iron castings. Sold in pairs, Turbo Groove Discs feature a combination groove and blind hole design. The blind holes resist cracking and help surface degassing under heavy brake load. The grooves promote flat pad and disc wear and help clean debris and dust from the braking surface. Discs are zinc plated and gold passivated to prevent corrosion in areas not swept by the pad.

- Front, series I37-9753£292.10
- Front, series III37-9755£300.40
- Rear, series I series I, 4.2ltI & III37-9757£298.20



WILWOOD CALIPER SERVICE ITEMS

Wilwood calipers are robust and long lasting, but we offer a selection of service items just in case.

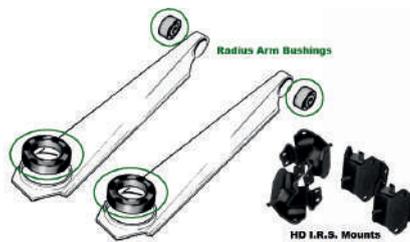
- Caliper piston o-ring kit, one kit per caliper130-2658£11.40
- Bleed screw kit (4 per kit)220-0627£16.00
- Brake pad set.150-8850K£69.50



BRAKE/FUEL/VACUUM LINE CLIP KIT

It's the little things like clips and specialty hardware that can stop a restoration in its tracks. This convenient kit provides all the clips and fasteners required to secure the V12 E-Type brake, fuel and vacuum lines.

- Series III V1236-2535£123.00



HEAVY DUTY I.R.S. MOUNTS AND TRAILING ARM BUSHINGS

For high performance work, the standard E-Type Independent Rear Suspension (I.R.S.) and trailing arm mounts are a bit too soft. (And, conversely, some of the available polyurethane mounts are far too hard). These mounts are made in England by specialists with decades of experience with modified E-Types. They provide far more positive location of the I.R.S. unit for improved handling but without undue harshness. Each kit includes 4 pieces.

- Radius arm bushings kit34-1050£202.50
- I.R.S. mount kit34-1060£202.50



SUSPENSION KITS

If you're in the market for an upgrade in shocks and larger sway bars, we offer these suspension parts at a savings when purchased in the combinations listed below. For series I and II.

Sway bar & shock kits

- SPAX shocks37-1050£1,524.70
- GAZ shocks.37-1052£1,139.50

Sway bar, shock, & bushing kits

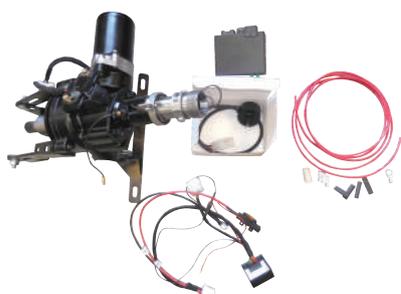
- SPAX shocks, urethane bushings37-1231£1,663.80
- GAZ shocks, urethane bushings37-1233£1,278.60



BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER

Complete with reaction valve.

Brake master cylinder, 4.2lt & -12 C26767Z £224.40



ELECTRIC POWER STEERING CONVERSIONS

If you find your E-Type's steering is too heavy at slow speeds, we have a solution: an EZ Power Steering conversion that's completely hidden under the dashboard. The standard steering rack remains unchanged, as does the steering ratio and under-bonnet appearance. Steering assist is fully adjustable and is sensitive to speed and load. CNC-cut brackets are used to attach the system and no cutting, drilling or welding is required. What's more, the car can easily be converted back to standard steering.

Electric steering offers several advantages over hydraulic. The electric motor only uses power when steering assist is required; conversely, a hydraulic pump runs continuously and usually robs your engine of about four horsepower even when driving straight ahead.

Because the electric power steering system is speed-sensitive, it provides assistance at low speeds but retains your E-Type's excellent steering feel at higher speeds. And, the amount of assistance can be adjusted to suit the driver's preference or to compensate for wider tyres or a smaller steering wheel. With classic hydraulic systems, the "feel" is not adjustable and often too light at high speeds. And should the electric system ever fail (highly unlikely, we should add) the car would steer exactly as it did prior to the conversion, unlike a hydraulic system where the steering could be dangerously heavy.

Electric power steering conversion, series I 34-5525 . . . £2,297.90
 Electric power steering conversion, series II 34-5527 . . . £2,297.90



ADJUSTABLE TORSION BAR REACTION PLATE

Setting the front ride height on a series I or II E-Type used to be a tedious and time-consuming process. We once carried an adjustable torsion bar reaction plate that eased the process, but it was fairly crude and offered limited adjustment, so we developed the ultimate adjustable torsion bar reaction plate. Hundreds are now in use. Unlike those with cam adjusters, our plate offers infinite adjustability through Porsche-style threaded adjuster rods. To set ride height, raise the car, turn the recessed Allen-key socket and precisely dial-in the exact desired height. It couldn't be easier or more precise. You can easily set corner weights for more precise handling for street or race. And from a pure labour-saving point of view, our plate potentially eliminates the hours of shop time required to set ride height with a standard plate.

Torsion bar reaction plate 37-1524 £247.40



TORSION BARS & SPRINGS

Torsion bars and springs are the foundation of the suspension. The increased rates of those we offer make for a sporting, taut ride. E-Types require four (4) rear springs. We strongly encourage you to replace springs and torsion bar together.

Rear springs

Series I & II, standard (each) C25939 £21.00
 Series I & II, 9", 275lb (set of 4) 37-1195 £241.80
 Series III, standard (each) C32062 £21.00

Torsion bar sets

Series I & II, 0.800" O.D., mild upgrade C27904/5 . . . £334.68
 Series I & II, 0.860" O.D., performance street . . . C27904/860 . . £582.00
 Series III, 800" O.D., standard C34732/3 . . . £471.66
 Series III, .880" O.D., performance street C27904/900 . . £749.00
 Series III, .920" O.D., full race C34732/900 . . £807.60



POLYURETHANE FRONT SUSPENSION BUSHING KITS

Because polyurethane resists deflection (compression), the joint that is upgraded will not squish and squirm like the same joint re-bushed with O.E. type rubber material. For the performance minded, or for the "once and for all" suspension upgrade, Poly is the only option. These kits and individual bushings are offered with a limited lifetime warranty. Unequalled quality, resistance to dry-rot, ozone and the harsh under-car environment. As we go to press, we are slowly switching over to all-black material for these mounts. Front suspension kits include - upper and lower A-arm bushings, sway bar end link bushings and sway bar mount bushings.

Bushing kits

Lower A-arms, all 37-6005 £48.00
 Upper A-arms, series I & II 37-6006 £37.90
 Upper A-arms, series III 37-6010 £62.00
 Sway bar mount bushings, series I & II 37-6008 £21.40
 Sway bar mount bushings, series III 37-6011 £14.60
 Sway bar end link bushings, all 37-6007 £24.00

Front suspension kits

Series I & II 37-6004 £112.40
 Series III 37-6009 £131.20



GAZ GAS SHOCK ABSORBERS

GAZ shocks offer the ease of adjustment offered by a 36-point external rotary knob on the side of the shock. Adjustments can be made without removal. Each unit is dyno tested for durability and meets the worldwide standards of ISO9002 for manufacturing excellence.

Flexibility: Easy 36-point rotary adjustment providing simple fine tuning without the need to remove the shock or use any tools.

Revolutionary: Double lip seals plus a further stem seal on the piston rod produces a shock with unrivalled performance characteristics for both road and track.

Drivability: Due to the manufacturer's background and their complete understanding of damping technology, GAZ shocks strike the ideal balance between comfort and performance road holding.

Reliability: EVERY UNIT is fully tested and delivered with an individual shock dyno report.

Quality: Each unit is made to ISO 9002 specifications and supplied with a limited 3 year warranty.

Durability: Zinc plated body resists salt spray and road grime where details really matter.

Front

Series I & II (each)	.....C20011GZ	...£72.80
Series III (each)	.....C35592GZ	...£72.80

Rear

Fixed perch, series I & II (pair)	.....C25951GZ	...£172.20
Adjustable perch, series I & II (pair)	.....GP6-2099	...£192.00
Fixed perch, series III (pair)	.....C32061GZ	...£172.20
Adjustable perch, series III (pair)	.....GP6-2010	...£180.00



GAZ ASSEMBLED REAR SHOCK & SPRING KITS

If your E-Type's shocks are tired, most likely your coil springs aren't far behind. We've taken the hassle out of replacing springs and shocks by doing the work for you. All you do is unbolt the old spring/shock unit and bolt in the new ones. No wrestling with dangerous coil springs or spring compressors. Set of four spring/shock assemblies.

Series I & II	.....34-1023	...£527.50
Series III	.....34-1027	...£531.00



SPAX GAS SHOCK ABSORBERS

We have extensive inventory for the entire Jaguar range. Each unit is made to the highest standards of construction and is stout enough for competition use or general street application. The external screw adjustment provides for extra damping on rebound to compensate for wear or for the demands of competition. We have used and recommend SPAX shocks for street or track use. The external adjuster can be accessed while the shocks are on the car. There is no need to remove the shocks to adjust the dampening when compensating for wear or setting up for the demands of competition. We stock a complete selection of replacement Spax bushings, collets and other hardware. Call our sales staff for assistance. SPAX shocks are sold individually, and should be replaced in pairs, or axle sets.

Front

Series I & II (each)	.....C20011SPX	.....£100.90
Series III V12 (each)	.....C35592SPX	.....£102.00

Rear

Series I & II (each)	.....C29951SPX	.....£125.58
Series III V12 (each)	.....C32061SPX	.....£135.45



SPAX ASSEMBLED REAR SHOCK & SPRING KITS

We've taken the hassle out of replacing springs and shocks by doing the work for you. All you do is unbolt the old spring/shock unit and bolt in the new ones. No wrestling with dangerous coil springs or spring compressors. Set of four spring/shock assemblies.

Series I & II	.....34-1022	.....£745.50
Series III	.....34-1026	.....£820.00



ADJUSTABLE POWER STEERING KIT

Series III E-Types are known for over-boosted power steering. At high speeds, this lack of feel between the driver and the road can be downright scary. This new kit allows you to dial-in the right amount of assist and easily change it back again with the turn of a knob. Plumbs directly into your power steering system.

Adjustable power steering kit37-3576£322.00
-------------------------------	--------------	--------------



ANTI-ROLL BAR SETS

Anti-roll bars are used to fine tune the handling characteristics of modern sports cars. We are in a unique position from most suppliers, in that we campaign a 1964 E-Type in vintage racing throughout the west coast of the USA.

From this experience we can offer, with confidence, the combination that will yield a nice blend of ride quality and controlled roll stiffness. All kits include a 1" front anti-roll bar and a 3/4" rear anti-roll bar. series III kits includes hardware to mount the rear bar.

These parts are supplied with a black powder coat finish, will bolt on with standard hardware, and come with new polyurethane mount bushings.

Please note: For series III E-Types the kit above includes a 1" front anti-roll bar and a 3/4" rear bar plus all hardware required to mount the rear bar. These cars were never supplied with a factory rear anti-roll bar.

- Sway bar set, series I & II37-1089£513.60
- Sway bar set, series III.37-1205£813.10



STEERING RACK

The V12 E-Type steering has a couple of strikes against it. As supplied from the factory, these cars had notoriously light and numb steering in the tradition of American boulevard cruisers. While the series III E-Type had evolved away from the far more sporting earlier cars, the steering did nothing to help the car's cause. And time takes its toll on the various mechanical components. Many V12 steering racks are now beyond repair, and replacements are virtually impossible to find. This steering rack kit neatly solves both issues. It gives the car the well-connected feel it should have had from the outset, greatly increasing communication from the tyres to the steering wheel. And, because the kit uses a fully reconditioned rack from a decades newer Jaguar and new hoses, you will effectively "zero-time" your steering system. Bolt-in conversion with no body alterations required.

- Upgraded steering rack, V12, LHD.34-4007 . . .£1,845.00



LEATHER BONNET STRAPS

These feature thick grade leather and chrome hardware. As seen on many factory race cars and vintage rally team cars of an earlier period. Sold as a pair. Does not include mounting hardware.

- Leather bonnet strap (pair)222-602£37.50



CONVEX BULLET MIRROR

Mounted with stainless sheet metal screws through the steel base. 1-1/2" hole spacing. 2" pedestal mount hides the attaching screws and is provided with a rubber gasket. The lens measures 3-3/4".

- Bullet mirror, convex lens37-9440£42.80



RAYDYOT REPLICA

The high performance standard exterior mirror for the vintage racing scene. The body for these mirrors is made from lightweight spun aluminium. The single through-bolt base swivels and the fixed lens measures 3-3/4". The single bolt mount makes this mirror ideal where space is limited.

- Polished aluminium37-9299£96.30
- Satin aluminium222-355£27.60



CHROME BULLET MIRROR

Mounted with plated hex-head bolts from the underside with a medium base. Bolt mount is 2" on centre with a rubber gasket. The lens diameter measures 3-3/4".

- Bullet mirror, chrome37-0920£17.50



BOLT-ON STYLE MIRROR

The styling of these mirrors match the 1960s period to a "T". This pair of mirrors is sold as a matched set with a convex lens measuring 4-1/4" across. A single through-bolt and nut attach these chromed mirrors to the wing or door. Rubber base gasket is included.

- 4-1/4" Convex mirror (pair)36-9049£82.40



CLAMP-ON STYLE MIRRORS

You can see from the photography the grace and style of these unique mirrors. Their clamp-on base allows for installation without drilling any holes in the body work. The hardware supplied is meant to fit the rain gutter and/or quarter window. Stainless steel mirror backing and chromed-steel stalk and base.

- Clamp-on style mirror, irregular rectangle.37-0927£74.90
- Clamp-on style mirror, teardrop oval37-0928£37.60
- Clamp-on style mirror, 4" round.37-0929£36.10



ROADSTER LUGGAGE RACK

After many years with no availability, this popular item has returned. This popular accessory fits all E-Type Roadsters.

- Luggage rack, Roadster37-0935£821.70



AMCO" TYPE BUMPER BARS FOR E-TYPE

These bumper bars are a throw back to the past. Nearly every U.S. series I and II E-Type was optioned-out with these bars originally. Although not a factory part, they are certainly ones that made good sense, and still do. High polished chromed steel construction. Drilling is required.

Front "AMCO" bar

- Series I36-2501£324.00
- Series II.36-2502£420.00
- V12 (1971-72)36-2503£420.00
- V12 (1973-74)36-2506£348.00

Rear "AMCO" bar

- Series I36-2504£348.00
- Series II.36-2505£336.00



ALLOY WING FLARES

This set requires the alloy wing be bonded or riveted to the steel body of the E-Type FHC. After the old wing is cut away, you will realize about an additional 2.5" per side, wing clearance. These flares give a silhouette similar to the famous "Lightweight" E-Types from the Sixties.

Handmade in England, these wings are made to form a seamless aluminium bulge to take full advantage of the wide wheels and tyres available today. Special order item. Allow at least 6-10 weeks for delivery.

- Competition wing (pair)37-1230£4,060.50



LIGHT AND BADGE BARS

These imported bars will show pride of ownership and are the perfect finishing touch for the popular vintage look. Mount badges and auxiliary lighting to a sturdy foundation. Several sizes and models available. Polished stainless steel finish.

- 22" bar, license plate mount37-2102£42.80
- 22" bar, curved with stands.37-2103£96.30
- 18" bar, license plate mount with stands.37-2105£39.60



JACKING WOOD

Jaguar recommended that series I and II E-types be jacked from the front using a piece of wood under the front cross member, or "picture frame." We've improved upon their suggested design by providing a wider "land" for the jack. Manufactured using tough hardwood. If your car has been repeatedly lifted without using such a block (and most have), the flanges at the bottom of the picture frame may be bent; they'll need to be straightened for this block to fit.

- Jacking wood, series I & II37-9735£12.00



E-TYPE ALLOY BODY PARTS

You have seen the gorgeous E-Type alloy bonnets we offer. The same manufacturer produces a number of other alloy components for E-Types. Available too are alloy door shells and boot lids. The quality of these lightweight panels is excellent and the cool factor is off the charts.

Alloy boot lid for all E-Type Roadsters

Alloy boot lid BD28911ALY . £2,022.20

Series I & II alloy door shell assemblies

Roadster, right. BD24850ALY . . £2,664.20
 Roadster, left. BD24851ALY . . £2,664.20
 Coupé, right BD24848ALY . . £2,664.20
 Coupé, left BD24849ALY . £2,664.20



LIGHTWEIGHT ALUMINIUM E-TYPE BONNET

This is the real deal! A handmade aluminium bonnet for the series I E-Type made just like the factory "Lightweight" racing bonnets, with more cooling louvres, larger intake and extra brake cooling vents. Includes headlamp covers, uses stock hinges.

Special Order Item. Allow at least 8-12 weeks for delivery.

E-Type alloy bonnet 37-1206ALY £15,834.20



LEMANS FUEL FILLER CAP

This is a case where quality shows. What sets these apart are the details like a spring-loaded rubber gasket with a solid brass backing. The pins on which the cover hinges and the roller clasp operates are stainless steel. The spring for the clasp is, likewise, stainless. This with the alloy cast body nets a rust-free part. The bolt circle for the thread-on flange measures 4-9/16" across, flange included.

"LeMans", flip-top fuel filler cap, 4" 37-1406 £179.30
 Blank - not drilled - tank flange 37-1409 £117.70



SERIES I ALLOY BONNETS

What's better than a brand new steel bonnet? Well, a brand new alloy one of course! They are lighter and beautiful. Suitable for street use and includes all ducting and lamp mounts. Will require some minor finishing work. Requires shipment by truck. Crating charges extra.

Alloy bonnet BD36166ALY £12,785.90
 Bonnet with fog-lamp provision BD36166ALY/1 . . £13,898.60



CLASSIC HORNS

The distinctive sounding Lucas style windtone horns are superb replicas of the horns fitted to many classic cars including MG T-Types. The high quality Altette style horn is an exact reproduction of the TC original.

Chrome horn round, 105mm (each) MT9143 £18.55
 Altette horn (each) 165-900 £154.30

Our twin air horn set includes two tuned horns, a heavy duty die cast compressor, all necessary fittings and full instructions.

Twin air horns (pair) GAC9978X £44.10
 Windtone horn set 1B9007/8 £75.00



MONZA OIL FILLER CAP

This chrome plated brass flip-up cap is a nice vintage part. With the included double-threaded insert, this cap will attach to the original XK valve cover. For all six cylinder with threaded oil filler cap.

Filler cap only 51-1599 £87.40
 Filler cap & adapter kit 37-1599 £292.50



HARDTOPS

We are proud to offer the direct descendants of the aftermarket hard tops available in the '60s and '70s. These quality tops are made of high quality fibreglass composite and come with all gaskets and stainless steel hardware attached. Standard tops include a charcoal-colour felt headliner and come with a primered exterior ready to finish-sand and paint. Upgraded headliners are available, as is a vinyl exterior. Hardtops will be drop-shipped from the manufacturer. Upgraded headliners available in light grey, tan, red and black. Haartz vinyl exterior is available in white, black or saddle.

Series I & II

- Standard headliner, primered, exterior.37-1925 . . .£2,407.40
- Upgraded headliner, primered, exterior.37-1926 . . .£1,872.40
- Standard headliner, Haartz vinyl, exterior.37-1927 . . .£2,086.30
- Upgraded headliner, Haartz vinyl, exterior.37-1928 CALL

Series III

- Standard headliner, primer, exterior37-1929 . . .£1,925.90
- Upgraded headliner, primer, exterior.37-1930 . . .£1,979.40
- Standard headliner, Haartz vinyl, exterior.37-1931 . . .£2,193.30
- Upgraded headliner, Haartz vinyl exterior.37-1932 . . .£2,246.80



QUALITY LICENSE PLATE FRAMES

These stainless-steel frames are available in a variety of finishes and styles and feature crisp lines and a nice heft. All frames include matching hardware-hider caps. It's time to treat you Jaguar to the best.

- Black jack, black powder coat37-9084£42.80
- Union Jack, polished stainless37-9881£50.30

CAR COVERS

Supplied by one of the world's leading car cover manufacturers, these are all custom-fit to match the profiles of each Jaguar listed. There is a choice of fabric type. All these fabrics are breathable and provide protection from the sun's harmful UV rays and airborne pollutants.

Polycotton: A lightweight durable blend of cotton and polyester. Basic protection from sun damage. Breathes to allow moisture and heat to evaporate.

Technalon: Evolution 4 heavy-gauge four-layer polypropylene construction. Best value for all-weather protection, rated very good against rain, sun and dust.

Tan Flannel: The traditional woven fabric for indoor storage. Soft, napped, flannel underside. Breathes to allow moisture and heat to evaporate.

Polycotton grey colour

- Series I, II, Coupé and Roadster37-0716£175.00
- Series I, II, 2+237-0719/1 . . .£249.30
- Series III, 2+237-0721£246.10
- Series III, Roadster37-0723£246.10

Tan Flannel

- Series I, II, Coupé and Roadster37-5706£292.90
- Series I, II, 2+237-5708£374.50
- Series III, 2+237-5710£374.50
- Series III, Roadster37-5712£406.60

Technalon grey colour

- Series I, II, Coupé and Roadster37-0715£212.10
- Series I, II, 2+237-0719£293.90
- Series III, 2+237-0720£256.80
- Series III, Roadster37-0722£299.60



SLIMLINE LICENSE PLATE FRAMES

For the discerning owner who wishes not to advertise but, rather have a nice plate frame, we have found a fitting frame for you. No company or dealership names on these. Your choice may be difficult because each of these frames is so finely finished. Made from heavy gauge stainless steel, polished smooth and available in a choice of two finishes.

- Polished stainless.37-9074£37.40
- Black powder coat.37-9076£31.00



7" FLAT TRI-BAR HEADLAMP

Maintain the original look of the early cars with the use of a perfectly flat headlamp. Sold individually, each lamp includes the "4" style bulb.

Flat tri-bar (each)37-0470£235.40



HELLA HEADLAMPS

Replacement DOT certified 7" lights for all Jaguars using this size headlight. Sold individually. Includes H4 style light bulb.

Hella DOT headlights.902-969£96.30



LIGHT MOUNT BRACKET

This light mount bracket attaches to the above bars with a single clamp-bolt. Brilliant chrome over cast steel.

Light mount bracket408-579£15.90



SERIES I LEXAN ACRYLIC HEADLIGHT COVERS

Beautifully formed from shatter-proof and highly scratch-resistant Lexan acrylic, these covers are lighter than the factory pieces at a fraction of the price. We offer two versions: Part number 37-9730 directly replaces the factory glass covers and is used with the original chrome finishers. Part number 37-9731 is intended for racing applications without the chrome finishers. Both versions are sold per pair

For use with finisher (pair)37-9730£104.60
 For use without finisher (pair).37-9731£119.60



PL700 TRI-BAR HEADLAMPS

Lucas reproduction headlamps with SAE convex lens. Sold individually and includes a 37-0461 light bulb. Direct replacement for any 7" diameter round headlamps.

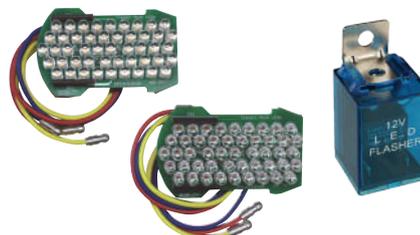
Tri-bar headlights, 7" (each)C16058£50.80



7" LUCAS HEADLAMPS

Here's a common customer refrain: "I don't want anything fancy or expensive -- I just want some 7" headlights that say Lucas' on them." Well, those requests can now be answered with these very nicely made genuine Lucas lamps. Sold per each without bulbs.

Headlamp162-726£70.96
 Bulb170-450£3.05



LED INDICATOR LAMP CONVERSIONS

Say what you will about automotive legislation, but cars are safer today than ever. While you can't add air bags to your vintage Jaguar, you can upgrade the safety of being seen with these nifty Light Emitting Diode (LED) lamp inserts. The difference in brightness is incredible and installation is simple. Because LEDs draw so little power, you will need to replace your flasher unit for your turn signals to work correctly.

Electronic flasher units

Series I & II (three terminal)37-1120£9.80
 Series III (two terminal)37-1130£9.80

Front turn signal LEDs

3.8lt, positive ground37-1150£156.00
 3.8lt, converted to negative ground37-1152£156.00
 Series I 4.2lt37-1152£156.00
 Series II & III37-1154£162.00

Rear LED conversions

3.8lt, positive ground37-0989PG. .£258.00
 3.8lt, converted to negative ground37-0989NG .£258.00
 Series I 4.2lt37-0989NG .£258.00
 Series II & III37-0997£162.00



KNOCK-OFF HAMMERS

There are several means to remove the knock-offs. If you prefer the hammer method, we have a couple of choices for you. "THOR" is the traditional cast iron head with copper and rawhide striking faces. "THOR" weighs 1.36kg. Best kept nice for display or show. Original for series I E-Types.

A 1.81kg lead mallet is choice two. With a chromed steel shaft and moulded rubber grip, this mallet strikes its mark with authority. Best bet for daily use.

A third choice is the venerable ZINC hammer. The head is ZINC with a hickory handle. This mallet also weighs 4 pounds and is original for later series II and all series III E-Types.

- THOR copper hammer C27290£27.60
- Lead mallet 386-180£34.30



KNOCK-OFF WRENCH

Measuring 26" long, this tool is designed to give you the leverage to loosen all but the most stubborn knock-offs.

- Knock-off wrench, steel MM386-130 . . .£78.60



KNOCK-OFF LEVER POUCH

A vinyl pouch is available to slip the Knock-off lever in while not in use. Velcro closure and heavy duty.

- Knock-off lever pouch 37-0124£17.40



LAMINATED WOOD KNOCK-OFF WRENCH

At nearly 1" thick, this hard wood laminate "wrench" will not mar the finish of any knock-off nut.

- Wood knock-off wrench 386-175£30.00



JAGUAR 2-EARED KNOCK-OFFS

While there are several manufacturers of two-eared knock-offs, we believe these are the best in the world. Made in Britain, they are triple-chrome plated to show quality. Purchase individually or as a car set. These are beautifully made in England.

- Right hand C1102MWS£42.00
- Left hand C1103MWS£42.00
- Set of four C1102/3£168.00



JAGUAR FEDERAL CENTRE KNOCK-OFFS

- Right hand C28684MWS£40.80
- Left hand C28685MWS£40.80
- Federal tool C28687Z£29.50



JAGUAR 3-EARED KNOCK-OFFS

The three-eared knock-off is a classic look. Although, strictly speaking, not original, they make for a nice upgrade. Heavy steel forged construction and show-quality chrome plating. Direct replacement for all Jaguar knock-offs. Order individually.

- Right hand 37-1088£172.00
- Left hand 37-1087£172.00





MWS BRANDED WIRE WHEELS

An essential part of British classic sports car's styling was the fitment of wire wheels. Whether fitted as standard or upgraded to, a new set of chrome, stainless steel or silver painted wire wheels from MWS will not only enhance the appearance of your E-Type, but also the value.

The wire wheel spokes and nipples are manufactured from stainless steel and for chrome wheels are finished off by chroming in keeping with the rest of the wheels appearance.

Depending on how you are intending to use your E-Type, these wheels are available in standard or uprated specification. Full wheel specifications available on our website. All our MWS wire wheels are tubeless.

Part numbers	WWP455 WWC455 WWS455	WWP472 WWC472 WWS472	WWP474 WWC474 WWS474	WWC493 WWS493	WWC5721 WWS5721	WWC5738 WWS5738	WWP5744 WWC5744	WWP5745 WWC5745 WWS5745	WWC5778	WWC5784	WWC5958
Rim Size	15x5	15x5	15x6	15x6	15x6.5	15x6.5	15x5.5	15x6	15x6	16x7	15x6
Centre	52mm curly	52mm flat	52mm flat	52mm flat	52mm flat	52mm curly	52mm curly	52mm curly	52mm curly	52mm flat	52mm curly
Spokes No	72	72	72	72	72	72	72	72	72	72	72
Available Finish Options	Painted Chrome Stainless	Painted Chrome Stainless	Painted Chrome Stainless	Chrome Stainless	Chrome Stainless	Chrome Stainless	Painted Chrome	Painted Chrome Stainless	Chrome	Chrome	Chrome
Lacing	Inner & outer	Inner & outer	Inner & outer	Inner & outer	Centre	Centre	Triple	Triple	Inner & outer	Centre	Centre
Inset/Offset (mm)	Inset 20.6mm	Inset 18.3mm	Inset 7.1mm	Inset 20.1mm	Inset 2mm	Inset 2mm	Inset 6.35mm	Inset 6.35mm	Inset 8mm	Outset 2mm	Outset 3.2mm
Back Spacing (mm)	97 (+/-3)	95 (+/-3)	96.5 (+/-3)	109.5 (+/-3)	97.5 (+/-3)	97.5 (+/-3)	89 (+/-3)	95.5 (+/-3)	97 (+/-3)	100 (+/-3)	86 (+/-3)
Tube Type?	Tubeless										
Warranty	3yr structural 2yr cosmetic										
E-Type Series	1	2	1 & 2	3	3	1	1 & 2	1 & 2	1 & 2	3	1 & 2

Original 72 Spoke Wire Wheel Options

- 15" x 5", painted, series I WWP455 **£210.00**
- 15" x 5", chrome, series I WWC455 **£335.00**
- 15" x 5", stainless, series I WWS455 **£600.00**

- 15" x 5", painted, series II WWP472 **£214.60**
- 15" x 5", chrome, series II WWC472 **£300.00**
- 15" x 5", stainless, series II WWS472 **£534.00**

- 15" x 6", chrome, series III WWC493 **£300.00**
- 15" x 6", stainless, series III WWS493 **£546.00**

Upgrade 72 Spoke Wire Wheels Options

- 15" x 6.5", chrome, series I WWC5738 **£420.60**
- 15" x 6.5", stainless, series I WWS5738 **£624.00**
- 15" x 5.5", painted, series I & II WWP5744 **£368.08**

- 15" x 5.5", chrome, series I & II WWC5744 **£448.75**
- 15" x 6", chrome, series I & II WWC5778 **£392.60**
- 15" x 6", chrome, series I & II WWC5958 **£392.60**
- 15" x 6", painted, series I & II WWP5745 **£366.90**
- 15" x 6", chrome, series I & II WWC5745 **£444.00**
- 15" x 6", stainless, series I & II WWS5745 **£720.00**
- 15" x 6", painted, series I & II WWP474 **£243.72**
- 15" x 6", chrome, series I & II WWC474 **£375.00**
- 15" x 6", stainless, series I & II WWS474 **£579.00**
- 15" x 6.5", chrome, series II WWC5721 **£420.00**
- 15" x 6.5", stainless, series III WWS5721 **£624.00**
- 16" x 7", chrome, series III WWC5784 **£481.51**

Please note: All wheels are sold individually unless otherwise stated.

Moto-Lita



MOTO LITA STEERING WHEELS

Moto-Lita are among the finest replacement steering wheels available. Made in Britain, these E-Type OE spec steering wheels from Moto-Lita are made to fit the original 6 hole E-Type series I & II hubs and accept the original horn push buttons. Available in various different styles, materials and sizes.

Please note: A new Moto-Lita hub is required for series III fitment. For more information or to order a custom design Moto-Lita wheel please enquire with your local Moss Europe branch.

14" Diameter

- Flat Polished "T" spoke, mahogany & rivet . . . MLW1120-14R. **£232.80**
- Flat Polished "Y" spoke, mahogany & rivet. . . MLW1120-14RY **£232.80**
- Flat Polished "T" spoke, black leather. MLW1120-14L. **£232.80**
- Flat Polished "Y" spoke, black leather. MLW1120-14LY **£232.80**

15" Diameter

- Flat Polished "T" spoke, mahogany MLW1120-15M **£358.80**
- Flat Polished "T" spoke, mahogany & rivet . . MLW1120-15R. **£232.80**
- Flat Polished "T" spoke, black leather rim . . . MLW1120-15L. **£232.80**
- Flat Polished "Y" spoke, mahogany & rivet. . . MLW1120-15RY **£232.80**
- Flat Polished "Y" spoke, black leather. MLW1120-15LY **£232.80**

16" Diameter

- Flat Polished "T" spoke, mahogany (OEM) . . . MLW1120-16M **£358.80**
- Flat Polished "T" spoke, mahogany & rivet . . MLW1120-16R. **£271.20**
- Flat Polished "T" spoke, black leather rim . . . MLW1120-16L. **£271.20**



ORIGINAL STYLE HUB & RIVET SET E-TYPE SERIES I

Machined from alloy billet and available in either black powder coat or polished mirror finish.

- Alloy hub, polished, 6 bolt pattern MLW1120B33AP **£145.70**
- Alloy hub, black, 6 bolt pattern. MLW1120B33A. **£150.00**



"LEAPER" AND "GROWLER" HORN BUTTON

Polished aluminium assembly with either emblem attached.

- "Leaper" 905-656 **£192.60**
- "Growler" 905-657 **£203.30**
- "Growler" in black/gold, by Moto-Lita MLW1120HB . . **£108.40**



GEAR KNOBS

Every time you get in the car, you reach out and grab the gear knob. It's one of the most touched parts on any car, especially those with manual transmissions. The gear knob should be a comfortable partner in your drive. The downside to all the use is, it's bound to show signs of wear or soiling. Whether you're looking for the "correct" factory application, a comfortable alternative, one that displays the shift pattern and even some to upgrade the automatic late models, we have the knob to suit your needs.

Automatic Transmission

- Two piece burl XJS all, XJ6 (to-88) 37-0298 **£39.30**
- Solid burl, thread-on, XJ6 (88-on) 37-0299 **£107.00**
- Leather/cloisonné, E-Type series I & II. 37-0312 **£29.94**

Manual Transmission

- Tapered heavy plastic, early C2291 **£32.10**
- Black plastic with white ring, 3.8lt C16154. **£32.40**
- Spherical black plastic, 4.2lt & V12 C23007. **£14.40**
- Walnut, head/chequered cloisonné 37-0308 **£37.40**
- Replacement for any thread-on 37-0311 **£53.60**





CLASSIC TRACKER & IMMOBILISER

Classic Tracker provides a secure and reliable tracking service dedicated for classic cars and motorcycles! A three-wire, self-install tracker which uses GPS & GSM to establish and maintain the secure-status of your classic. In the event of any unauthorised movement or tampering, you receive an alert via app/SMS/email and have access to real-time information on an app or the web. An immobiliser is provided so you can remotely immobilise your car during a theft situation just by accessing the app on your phone or on the web. The Immobiliser Pack involves connecting a relay across either your vehicles' ignition or electric fuel pump which is controlled via a fourth wire from the tracker. Classic Tracker 'Safer' pack contains: tracker unit, immobiliser pack and one year subscription. After the subscription ends you have the option to renew it or cancel it, if you decide to renew it the annual subscription fee is £99.00 per year. DIY installation is straight forward and can be installed in less than 2 hours, however if you're not sure we recommend installation by a professional.

Classic tracker TRACKER1 **£305.00**



LED DASH BULB KITS

Many owners of classic Jaguars find the dashboard lights dim and the instruments difficult to read at night. We've matched up the various Lucas bulbs with super bright LED counterparts to solve the issue completely. These kits include bulbs for the instruments, panel lights, warning lights and interior lights. Because LEDs are polarity sensitive, please take note if your 3.8 has been converted to negative earth.

- Series I OTS, (+) ground (20 piece) 28-6020 **£107.00**
- Series I OTS, (-) ground (20 piece) 28-6022 **£107.00**
- Series I FHC 4-speed, (+) ground (21 piece) . . 28-6024 **£105.90**
- Series I FHC & 2+2 4-speed, (-) ground (21 pce) 28-6026 **£106.00**
- Series I 2+2 automatic (23 piece) 28-6028 **£107.00**
- Series II OTS (23 piece) 28-6030 **£117.70**
- Series II FHC and 2+2 four speed (24 piece). . 28-6032 **£117.70**
- Series II 2+2 automatic (25 piece) 28-6034 **£112.30**
- Series III Roadster, four speed (31 piece) 28-6036 **£160.50**
- Series III Roadster, automatic (32 piece) 28-6038 **£160.50**
- Series III 2+2, four speed (32 piece) 28-6040 **£153.00**
- Series III 2+2, automatic (33 piece) 28-6042 **£160.50**



PRO START PUSH BUTTON

Add that race car feel to starting your classic with the pro start push button starter switch. Easy to fit with no cutting of wires required. The LED type illuminates green with the ignition on and goes out when the engine is running.

Pro start push button GAC0060 **£39.00**



INTERIOR MOUNT SPOT

A traditional design spot light ideal for reading maps and rally instructions after dark. Narrow focus light will not disturb the driver. Simple one-wire hook-up, four screw chrome flange, double-articulated-swivel movement allows you to place the light where you need it.

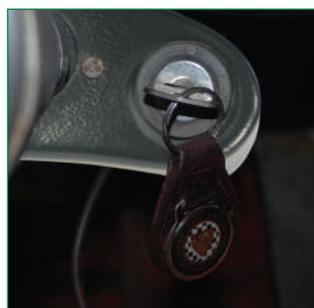
Interior mount spot. 37-010.034. **CALL**



REAR WINDOW HEATER SWITCH ESCUTCHEON

As fitted to 4.2lt E-Type series I and 1.5, Mk X 4.2lt, Mk II and 3.4S/3.8S. Replace broken or faded originals.

Series I & 1.5 C25883 **£9.60**



SERIES I.5 AND II IGNITION SWITCH COVER

Used on all series I.5 and series II cars with the ignition switch mounted on the steering column. The original part was never listed in Jaguar parts manuals and was quite flimsy, which is why most cars are missing this item. Our new version is excellent quality and made from heavier material than the original.

Ignition switch cover. 36-2575 **£38.50**



RETROSOUND RADIOS

The RetroSound range of radio & MP3 players maintain the original 'twin knob' (DIN-D) style mounting required for many classic cars. Music can be played from external sources such as iPods, USB flash drives & SD cards, all connected out of sight.

San Diego

DAB/DAB+ Tuner (DAB antenna or DAB Antenna Adaptor required), AM/FM Tuner, iPod/iPhone & Android compatible, Bluetooth, x2 rear USB ports & x2 rear Auxiliary inputs. 32,000 colour LCD with built in amp (45 watts peak/25 watts RMS x 4 channels).

RetroSound San Diego, chrome230-383**£320.10**
 RetroSound San Diego, black230-388**£320.10**

Hermosa

AM/FM Tuner, iPod/iPhone & Android compatible, x1 rear USB port & x2 rear Auxiliary inputs. Dual colour LCD display (white and green) with built in amp (45 watts peak/24 watts RMS x 4 channels).

RetroSound Hermosa, chrome230-390**£247.20**
 RetroSound Hermosa, black230-395**£247.20**

Long Beach

AM/FM Tuner, iPod/iPhone & Android compatible, Bluetooth, x2 rear USB ports & x2 rear Auxiliary inputs. 32,000 colour LCD with built in amp (45 watts peak/25 watts RMS x 4 channels).

RetroSound Long Beach, chrome230-381**£333.30**
 RetroSound Long Beach, black230-386**£333.30**

Laguna

Back to the basics with this AM/FM tuner with x1 rear auxiliary input. Adjustable-angle LCD display with built-in amp (40 watts peak/18 watts RMS x 4 channels).

RetroSound Laguna, chrome.230-355**£175.00**



UNIVERSAL CAR ANTENNA

- 4 section stainless steel mast.
- Fully extended length 780mm.
- High efficiency screened cable and jack plug of 1220mm.
- Adjustable angle head.
- Mounting hole diameter 25mm.
- Underwing clearance of 210mm.
- Fully retractable with anti-vandal locking key.

Manual antennaMRA001**£11.10**



FACEPLATES AND KNOB KITS

Series I E-Types were fitted with a variety of radios, but a common fitment was a Blaupunkt unit with a trapezoidal, ribbed faceplate. The folks at RetroSound™ now have an excellent match for this faceplate that, of course, fits the RetroSound™ radios Faceplates 17-0992 and 17-0993 are supplied with chrome front-knobs and black back-knobs; 17-0995 is supplied with all-black knobs.

Black & chrome faceplate & knob kit230-334**£35.10**
 Blaupunkt-type faceplate & knob kit230-346**£35.10**
 All black faceplate & knob kit (below right)230-327**£35.10**
 All chrome faceplate & knob kit (not shown)230-326**£35.10**



KENWOOD SPEAKERS

We searched high and low for speakers that would fit the narrow confines of an E-Type console. Kenwood's latest version differs a bit, however, so we have slightly modified them to fit the existing mounting holes. They might still interfere with the radio mount brackets on some consoles. You can notch the speakers or the brackets or mount the speaker to the outside of the console frame. We have the required spacers too if yours are missing or damaged.

Kenwood speaker, 6-1/2", 4.2lt (pair)37-0994**£72.80**



SPEAKER SPACER RINGS

E-Type speaker grilles are very shallow, meaning most speaker cones will actually hit the grille unless the proper spacers are used. We've reproduced a slightly thicker version of the factory part that provides the proper clearance. Most originals are missing or one step away from dust. Sold per pair.

Grille spacer rings, 4.2lt (pair)BD26854**£12.00**



RETROMOD SPEAKERS BY RETRO SOUND

The RetroMod range of speakers from Retrosound has been designed to compliment their range of Classic radios and have been manufactured to meet the demands of modern high performance amplifiers.

Dual voice coils (DVC) speakers

This system allows for 2 stereo channels (left & right) to be connected to the same single speaker. This means that originality can be maintained on cars where a single speaker was fitted in the centre of the dash or rear shelf. These speakers are supplied individually without mesh grilles, to fit existing mountings.

- 6.5" dia 3 way, DVC, no grilles (each) 230-505 **£60.00**
- 5" x 7" 3 way, DVC, no grilles (each) 230-545 **£61.50**
- 6" x 9" 3 way, DVC, no grilles (each) 230-510 **CALL**

Single voice coils (SVC) speakers

The SVC range of speakers is a standard configuration single channel speaker for normal installations (left & right mounted speakers, such as doors or dash). These speakers are available in a range of sizes and specifications, see our website.

- 4.5" dia 2 way, 40W max, with grilles (pair) 230-535 **£70.00**
- 5" x 7" 3 way, 60W max, with grilles (pair). . . . 230-540 **£75.00**
- 6" x 9" 3 way, 100W max, with grilles (pair). . . . 230-530 **£73.40**
- 6" x 9" 3 way, 100W max, with grilles (pair). . . . 230-531 **£120.00**

RetroMod 8" Subwoofer

The compact design and powerful bass response make this ideal for under seat mounting and numerous other in-car applications. The rigid die cast aluminium chassis and powerful Class D amplifier allows this sub to reproduce low frequencies down to 35Hz.

- 8" subwoofer with internal amplifier. 230-550 **£189.00**

HARNESS THE POWER

Have easy access to everything in this catalogue, including multiple product images and our detailed schematics. Benefit from the latest parts information, availability and pricing.

Furthermore, you will have up to the minute information about our sale offers and clearance sale items. All this and more... available on your computer, smartphone, ipad and tablet.

Visit moss-europe.co.uk and harness the power.



FOR FULL RANGE VISIT
MOSS-EUROPE.CO.UK



DYNAMAT HEAT & SOUND INSULATION

We now stock Dynamat, a revolutionary range of products designed to keep your classic cool and quiet.

- Non absorbent materials
- Self adhesive 'peel & stick'
- Easily cut & moulded to fit
- Isolates panel vibration
- Reduces road noise
- Reduces heat soak from engine & exhaust

Dynamat xtreme

A highly efficient, composite material designed to reduce noise, vibration & heat soak through panel work.

- Dynamat Xtreme, speaker pack. GAC90511 £16.20
(2 sheets of 254mm x 254mm (10" x 10").
- Dynamat Xtreme, wedge pack. GAC90512 £36.30
(1 sheet of 457mm x 812mm (18" x 32").
- Dynamat Xtreme, door pack. GAC90513 £88.30
(4 sheets of 305mm x 914mm (12" x 36").
- Dynamat Xtreme, bulk pack GAC90514 . . . £223.40
(9 sheets of 457mm x 812mm (18" x 32").

Dynaliner

Dynaliner is an ultra-light weight, durable single layer insulation material that can be used as an alternative to traditional underfelt. It provides acoustic isolation and excellent thermal insulation.

- Dynaliner, 1/8" thick GAC90531 £55.60
(1 sheet of 813mm x 1372mm (32" x 54").
- Dynaliner, 1/4" thick GAC90532 £80.60
(1 sheet of 813mm x 1372mm (32" x 54").
- Dynaliner, 1/2" thick GAC90534 . . . £106.30
(1 sheet of 813mm x 1372mm (32" x 54").

Hoodliner

Designed specifically for under bonnet insulation, Hoodliner absorbs engine noise to help keep your car quieter. The aluminised skin creates a water & oil barrier that reflects up to 97% of heat to protect the bonnet's paint.

- Hoodliner GAC90541 £87.30
(1 sheet of 813mm x 1372mm (32" x 54").

Carpet fixings and adhesives

Use these fixings to hold down sections of carpet that you may need to remove, such as footwell, under seat and boot floor.

- Carpet fixing set, 15 pieces 2H8445SP £7.30
- Trim adhesive, aerosol 500ml UBS203 £8.70
- Trim adhesive, 1L UBS110 £22.10



EARLY E-TYPE AIR CONDITIONING KITS

It's interesting how the desires of Jaguar enthusiasts have changed. For the last several years there's been a shift toward updating to modern standards with upgraded brakes, power windows, five-speed transmissions and air conditioning. There's been an emphasis, however, on not altering the car's appearance; all modifications must look as "factory" as possible. We're proud to offer air conditioning kits to fit that bill. They're of excellent quality, well engineered and complete. Kits include: Hi-tech parallel-flow condenser, new (not rebuilt) Sanden compressor, evaporator, compressor brackets, expansion valve, drier, hoses, all mounting hardware, instructions and pictures. These R134a systems have been tested in some of the hottest weather in the USA and deliver vent temperatures of 30-42 degrees.

- Series I 3.8lt, LHD 37-3706 £2,352.80
- Series I 4.2lt, LHD 37-3708 £2,689.20
- Series II 4.2lt, LHD 37-3710 £2,459.80
- Series I 3.8lt, RHD 37-3706RHD . £2,664.20
- Series I 4.2lt, RHD 37-3708RHD . £2,985.20
- Series II 4.2lt, RHD 37-3710RHD . £2,352.80



AIR CONDITIONING UPGRADE KITS

For its day, Jaguar's A/C system for the series II was excellent. Modern technology can make it even better, however. Our upgrade kits includes replacement evaporator core, Hi-Tech condenser, Sanden compressor, receiver/drier, hoses, fittings, instructions.

- Series II without power steering, LHD 37-3714 £1,924.80
- Series II with power steering, LHD. 37-3716 £1,924.80



DYNAMAT INSTALLATION ROLLER

This is a top quality tool that will last for years.

- Dynamat roller GAC90593 £29.10



SEAT SHELLS

Through the '50s and '60s, the Jaguar factory offered some special lightweight seats for competition cars. The shells for these have been recreated and are now available for you to finish. The design of these shells is meant to offer more support, and depending on how the cushions are constructed, may offer more headroom and lateral support. Sold bare, as shown.

E-Type aluminium seat shell (each)37-1507£789.60



SOFT RUBBER FLOOR MATS

Reproductions of a popular period accessory. These full length floor mats are made of supple rubber with the logo moulded directly into them.

Series I & II Roadster & Coupé646-780£38.70
 LWB646-790£38.70
 Series III V12646-790£38.70



SEAT BELT GUIDE

This clever guide keeps your shoulder strap properly positioned over your shoulder instead of chafing against your neck, or even falling off. It also keeps your strap ready to grab when entering the car. Furthermore, it eliminates twisted and tangled seat belts.

Made of tough but flexible black plastic with UV inhibitors for long life. Installs by removing your head rest and simply sliding on for a friction fit. No tools required. Guide can also be modified for snap-on installation if your head rest is frozen. Fits all single-post headrests. Sold by the pair.

Seat belt guide (pair) 222-198£43.80

INERTIA-REEL SAFETY BELT

This style of three-point safety belt uses an inertia type retractor and push-in clasp with push button release. Similar to the late-model Jaguar belts. Order two for two seats.

Inertia reel seat belt (each)37-0251£78.00



3-POINT SEAT BELTS

The style shown here is the same as our lap belts but includes a shoulder strap and its attachment to the clasp. Meant to attach to an eyelet in the floor. Order two for two seats.

3-point seat belt - black (each)222-206£51.00
 3-point seat belt - grey (each)222-212£51.00
 3-point seat belt - red (each)222-213£51.00
 3-point seat belt - tan (each)222-214£51.00



2-POINT SEAT BELTS

We offer a selection of seat belt configurations. The styles shown in this section use the lift-type buckle and clasp, as many airlines still use. Each part number ordered will deliver belts for one seat. While the belts we offer are not original in every detail, they closely resemble the correct period piece and carry current D.O.T. certification. Order two for two seats.

Jaguar Leaper
 2-point seat belt - red (each)222-243£56.60
 2-point seat belt - black (each)222-241£41.10
 2-point seat belt - grey (each)222-242£69.50
 2-point seat belt - tan (each)222-244£45.40

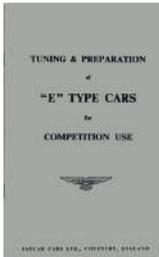
Plain Buckle
 2-point seat belt - red (each)222-247£35.70
 2-point seat belt - black (each)222-239£55.80
 2-point seat belt - grey (each)222-246£35.70
 2-point seat belt - tan (each)222-248£35.70

BOOKS, MANUALS & DVDS

**Service Manual**

The "Jaguar Way" is the way to maintain your Jaguar. These are the manuals written by Jaguar for Jaguar-correct and -preferred procedures. Specification tables, maintenance schedules, use of special factory tools are all spelled out for the mechanic.

Series I & II 31-0220PBD **£95.30**
 Series III 31-0225PBD **£73.70**
 DG250 transmission, up to 1968 . . . 31-0205 . . . **£48.10**

**E-Type competition preparation manual**

While not a complete shop manual, the E-Type Competition Preparation Manual belongs in this group also.

Competition preparation manual . . . 31-0261 **£6.40**

Owners Manuals

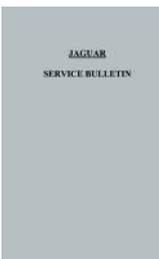
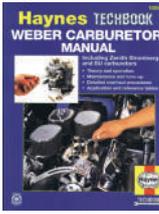
Premium quality reprints of the Jaguar factory Owner's Manuals for most models. These are imported from an English publisher and include all the general information including general controls, instruments, transmission, coachwork, induction, electrical and maintenance schedules.

3.8L, 78 pages 31-0030 . . . **£18.20**
 4.2 series I, 82 pages 31-0035 . . . **£29.50**
 Series II, 80 pages 31-0036 . . . **£29.50**
 Series III, 106 pages 31-0040 . . . **£37.40**

**Manuals**

These very well written manuals cover all the mysteries of carburettion as applied to Jaguar cars. Design, theory, application, tune-up and rebuilding are covered. The Haynes' book covers Weber, S.U., and Zenith models. The Speed Pro focuses on the SU and offers up some performance tuning tips. Tuning SU Carburetors is a reprint of a SU factory manual. Included is a needle chart and many illustrations showing service, repair and tuning techniques used by factory technician.

Haynes carburettor manual 211-430 . . . **£28.92**
 Speed Pro SU carburettor manual . . . 31-3301 . . . **£32.10**
 Tuning SU carburetors MGL0070 . . **£16.74**

**Jaguar Cars Factory Service Bulletin**

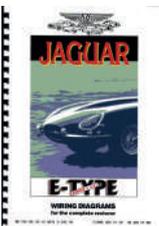
This is a compilation of factory original service updates and upgrades dating back to 1949. Almost 1" thick, a very comprehensive collection.

Service Bulletins 31-9039 . . . **£107.00**

Wiring manuals

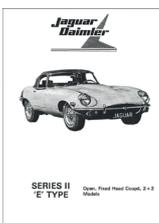
These wiring manuals are approximately 30 pages each and include primary chassis and isolated close-up diagrams. Dash panels, gauges, starting & ignition, switches, fuel and lighting systems are covered.

3.8lt 31-0804 . . . **£13.40**
 Series I 4.2lt 31-0805 . . . **£10.90**
 Series II 31-0806 . . . **£10.90**
 Series III 31-0807 . . . **£15.50**

**Illustrated series II Parts Manual**

To the eternal frustration of their owners, Jaguar never produced an illustrated parts manual for the series II E-Type. We're happy to announce, however, that through months of hard work and research by one of our customers, such a book now exists. It really ought to be on every series II owner's bookshelf.

Illustrated series II parts manual . . . 31-0142 . . . **£142.00**

**The Essential Buyer's Guide, E-Type**

Given the small cost of this book, you'd be foolish not to heed its step-by-step advice before spending thousands on. Sixty four pages, 100 photos and illustrations. 5 1/2" x 7 5/8" pocketbook size.

The essential buyer's guide MGL0422 . . . **£15.59**

E-Type Jaguar DIY Restoration & Maintenance

A brilliantly useful and very readable book that really will help you if you want to work on your E-type or know more about the workings. Brutally honest, very detailed, 360 pages, over 550 photos.

DIY restoration & maintenance . 31-9135 **£58.80**

XK sports cars

From the Ludvigsen Library series, "Jaguar XK120, XK140, XK150 Sports Cars" is a collection of photographs from the veteran journalist's vast collection.

XK sports cars 31-9076 **£32.10**

Parts manuals

The Standard versions of this manual are a locally source reprint of the manual. The Deluxe version are professional perfect bound imported from English publishers. These excellent reprints show in detail all the assemblies for a given model.

Deluxe

3.8lt 31-0130PBD . . **£74.90**
 Series I 4.2lt 31-0135PBD . . **£74.90**
 Series II 31-0140PBD . . **£74.90**
 Series III Roadster 31-0145PBD . . **£74.90**
 Series III 2+2 31-0150PBD . . **£74.90**

Standard

3.8lt 31-0130 **£64.20**
 4.2lt 2+2 31-0136 **£47.10**
 Series I-1.5, 4.2lt. 31-0137 **£37.40**

Jaguar E-Type A Guide To Authenticity (CD)

Back in 1991 Richard Russ published a wonderful book called Jaguar E-Type A Guide to Authenticity. The book is now available on compact disc and includes all the photographs and diagrams that made the printed version so valuable.

A guide to authenticity CD 31-9105 **£53.50**

The Jaguar Sports Car Collection - A Personal Endeavour

This is the story of one man's decades-long quest to build a definitive collection of Jaguar sports cars. Along the way we learn the story of each car and how it was acquired. This book is lavishly photographed, well written and beautifully produced.

Sports Car Collection 215-115 **£53.40**

E-Type Six-Cylinder Originality Guide

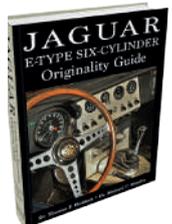
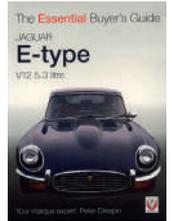
Drs. Haddock and Mueller include extensive new information from an exhaustive four-year examination of the Mueller collection of over fifty E-types. As such, the book is archaeological in nature, based more on observations of cars than on factory publications or other literature. Hard cover, 516 pages, 1,568 black and white, and colour photographs

Originality guide 31-9142 **£133.80**

Ultimate E-Type, The Competition Cars

The Lightweight Es are the ultimate E-Types, and this is the ultimate book on these charismatic cars. This is the full story of the competition E-Types that took on the might of Ferrari and often beat the legendary GTOs and the AC Cobras. With copious unseen period photographs and original Jaguar reports, the glory years of the '60s are told as never before. 528 pages with more than 700 photographs. Hardbound.

Ultimate E-Type 31-9129 **£203.20**





Rule Britannia by John Nikas

'Rule Britannia When British Sports Cars Saved a Nation' is a compelling story with authoritative text from John Nikas and his team of researchers and contributors alongside historic imagery and modern studio portraits by renowned automotive photographer Michael Furman. Along with insights from legendary names in automotive history, this volume has already received critical acclaim.

Rule Britannia. MGL0360 £111.20



Original Technical Publications

These publications have been carefully reproduced from the extensive historical archives in both England and the USA, meaning you can have access to the original Heritage publications needed to run and maintain your Heritage vehicle. Including parts catalogues, service manuals and owner's literature. This product either comes as an EBook, or as a portable USB device. As an EBook, access is limited to one device (PC/Tablet/Smart Phone etc). as the product is tied to the device, for ultimate portability there is no replacement for the OTP Portable USB, for ultimate portability there is no replacement for the OTP Portable USB, unlike the EBook, the Portable USB has its own product licence, meaning total offline capabilities and the ability to be used across multiple PC's (providing the USB is attached).

OTP, ebook, all models JTP1004E £57.60



SPEEDO CLASSIC SPEEDOMETER WRISTWATCH

New from Germany is this gorgeous watch inspired by the E-Type speedometer. The hour and second hands neatly mimic the Smiths needles and other details abound. Stainless steel case with chrome bezel; 41mm diameter (excluding crown) and 11.5mm height. Miyota quartz movement; black leather strap with white stitching. Made in Germany. Most watches go to 12; this one goes to 160!

Speedo style watch 37-9503 £54.50



"LEAPER" LETTER OPENER

We'll bet you never misplace the letter opener again! The "grip" is perfect for slicing open any envelope. Green felt base.

Letter opener. 37-1045 £128.40



"LEAPER" PAPERWEIGHT

Beautiful chromed cat atop a D-Type replica, three-pointed knock-off. A great conversation piece as well, weighing 1.3kg. Green felt base.

Paperweight 37-1046 £177.60



CLOCK/STOP WATCH HOLDER

This nifty bracket mounts a timepiece (pocket watch, stop watch, etc). to your car's dashboard via adjustable "fingers" to impart a vintage look to your cockpit. Made from quality stainless steel, the fingers can be adjusted to accommodate a range of watch sizes. Timepieces not included, each one holds one timepiece.

Clock/stop watch holder 37-7500 £8.60



UNION JACK ACCESSORIES

The Union Jack in assorted sizes. These are a simple peel-and-stick vinyl replication of UK flag.

- Stick-on, 2-3/8" x 1-9/16"37-0012 **CALL**
- Stick-on, 3-3/8" x 2-5/16"37-0013 **£5.30**
- Stick-on, 6-5/8" x 4"37-0014 **£8.00**



RAC BADGE

RAC Badge, emblematic of the Royal Automobile Club, fine cloisonné and chrome.

- RAC badge408-517 **£69.50**



GB ALUMINIUM BADGE

"GB" stamped aluminium badge, 4-3/4" x 3-1/4".

- GB badge37-2114 **£10.70**



COUNTRY FLAG BADGES

Country flags mounted on a circular shield. Brilliant colouring and chrome.

- Union Jack and shield408-506 **£25.70**
- Old glory and shield408-527 **£25.70**



UNION JACK FLAG

Rule Britannia! A one-piece satin rendition of the venerable Union Jack. This flag measures 60" x 30" and has two brass eyelets from which to mount.

- Union Jack flag237-070 **£23.00**



1 2 3



4 5 6



7 8

VINTAGE METAL SIGNS

Add a bit of nostalgia to your garage or den with any one of these classic British metal signs. Made by hand in the USA, these heavy duty signs are manufactured from 24 gauge steel, and printed using dye-sublimation for a durable and very detailed finish. All signs measure 12" x 16" except where noted.

- 1. Union Jack 214-552 **£19.95**
- 2. Lucas 214-564 **£19.95**
- 3. Lockheed 214-563 **£19.95**
- 4. Motul 214-565 **£19.95**
- 5. Keep calm and motor on 214-568 **£19.95**
- 6. RAC (12" x 12") 214-567 **£19.95**
- 7. Weber carburetors 214-562 **£19.95**
- 8. British petroleum 214-561 **£19.95**



CLOISSONÉ UNION JACK

A pretty set of what amounts to fine jewellery for your car. This matched set of cloisonné Union Jacks comes complete with brass screws, measuring 2-1/8" x 1-1/4" and is suitable for permanent outside or inside installation.

- Cloisonné Union Jack (pair) GAC4100 **£8.10**



CLUTCH ALIGNMENT TOOL

Centre the clutch disc during assembly

Clutch alignment tool 387-260 **£1.40**

COPPER SLIP



Essential to any mechanic's toolbox are good quality lubricants and sealants. Copper Slip brand anti-seize compound is just that. Ideal for use on threads that need to come apart for a tear-down and not until.

Copper Slip 221-405 **£15.00**

OPEN-END WRENCHES



Original vintage style wrenches.

Open-end wrench, 3/4" x 7/8" C4594 **£72.70**

Open-end wrench, 9/16" x 5/8" C4595 **£64.20**

TOMMY BARS



Long (9.25") and short (6") tommy bars. Many uses in the tool box.

Tommy bar, long 9-1/4" x 3/8" C2896 **£20.30**

Tommy bar, short 6" x 5/16" C20825 **£18.20**



SCREWDRIVER SET

Screwdriver with interchangeable straight-slot and Phillips blades.

Screwdriver set C20482 **£58.80**



BOX SOCKETS FOR XKS, MK VI, VII, IX, AND E-TYPE

3/4" x 7/8" SAE C4096 **£87.70**

9/16" x 5/8" SAE C4095 **£87.70**

7/16" x 1/2" SAE C4094 **£87.70**

Plug spanner C179 **£85.60**



BOX SPANNER SET

A new reproduction as included in XK tool kits. This six-piece set includes part numbers:

C31 (3/16 x 1/4) BSF; C32 (5/16 x 3/8) BSF; C33 (7/16 x 1/2) BSF; C4094 (7/16 x 1/2) SAE; C4095 (9/16 x 5/8) SAE; & C4096 (3/4 x 7/8) SAE.

Box spanner set 37-0130 **£366.90**



RUBBER AND TRIM INSTALLATION TOOLS

Also known as "glazing sticks," these have at least 1,000 uses. Use to install glass, push seals into place and hundreds of other uses. The plastic "blades" will not mar chrome, rubber or leather if used appropriately -- unlike a metal blade. Plastic blades interchange in cushioned handle.

Glazing Stick

Two tapered/rounded ends 37-0025 **£1.40**

Tapered/rounded & chisel end 37-0027 **£2.00**

Glazing Stick and Handle

Includes 17-0027 & 17-0026 37-0028 **£8.00**

Handle for Glazing Sticks

Fits 17-0025 or 17-0027 37-0026 **£6.90**

GREASE GUN



Proper grease gun for the series I.

Series I E-Type C13269 **CALL**

HUB PULLER



Rear hub puller, exact copy of original.

Hub puller J7 **£469.40**



THE AUTO DOLLY STANDARD DUTY

The Auto Dolly will quickly become one of the handiest tools in your garage, shop, or showroom. It was designed to allow one person to move automobiles, trucks, boats & trailers, lawn mowers, personal watercraft, motorcycles, airplanes, and most other heavy vehicles with ease. Gain precious floor space by moving items right up against a wall or into a corner.

The Auto Dolly is placed under each tyre of the vehicle, making the vehicle a rolling cart that will now roll in any direction with ease. The large roller bearing casters make it simple for anyone to move the vehicle in any direction. Each standard Auto Dolly is rated to hold 680kg.

Auto dolly, standard duty, 8" x 16", set of 4 900-163 **£180.00**



RATCHETING WHITWORTH WRENCH SET

Make quick work of tough jobs with this professional-quality ratcheting combination wrench set. Made in England, these wrenches have all the quality, performance and reliability you've come to expect from King Dick tools. Whitworth Sizes: 1/8"w, 3/16"w, 1/4"w, 5/16"w, 3/8"w, 7/16"w, 1/2"w.

Whitworth wrench set 383-308 **£321.00**



ONE-MAN BRAKE BLEEDER

While we obviously advocate the many stainless steel braking system components available today, they're still no substitute for proper maintenance and fluid renewal. We recommend flushing your Jaguar's brake fluid every year. With this "one-man" kit the "hassle factor" is no longer a valid excuse.

One-man bleeder37-0104£15.00



UNI-SYN

A necessity to synchronize multiple carburetors. By watching the red ball in the air-flow meter you can equalize the butterflies.

Uni-synMM386-200...£37.50



LUCAS POINTS SCREWDRIVER

Screw driver with point gap feeler gauge.

Lucas points screwdriver500905£9.16



JACK HANDLE SERIES

Original equipment-style crank or handle for Series III jack operation.

Jack handle, series III12870£34.20



CAM ALIGNMENT TOOL

Perfect for any enthusiast's garage.

Cam alignment tool, XK six-cylinder & V12....C3993ES£12.16



GENUINE DUNLOP BLEEDER TUBE

Dunlop bleeder tube and original tin for XK150, Mk IX, Mk II, 3.8S, 420, Mk X, 420G and series I E-Type.

Dunlop tinC13620£71.70



LIFT SOCKET AND PIN

Lift socket and pin replacement for E-Type Jack.

Lift socket and pin36-2089£69.50



LUCAS TOGGLE BEZEL TOOL

For early Lucas toggle switches and warning lights, this tool will grip the slots on the switch bezel for positive tightening.

Bezel tool37-2500£21.17



T-KEY

Wheel spats, boot floor etc. twist key, from old stock these have the correct markings and signs of wear equal to the age of the car. As supplied in early on-board tool kits.

T-key.....2072.....£10.70



TENSIONER TOOL

Timing chain tensioner tool.

Tensioner tool, XK six-cylinder.....JD.2B.....£15.80



FEELER GAUGE

Small feeler gauge. This tool, as supplied by Jaguar, measures 6, 8 and 10 thousandths of an inch.

Feeler gaugeC5587£5.00



GENUINE GIRLING BLEEDER TUBE

Genuine girling bleeder tube and original tin for Mk II, 3.8S, 420 Mk X, 420G, and late series I E-Type.

Girling tin.....64476339.....£74.90



VALVE STEM REMOVER/INSTALLER

Small tyre valve stem remover as supplied in original tool kits.

Valve stem remover/installer, plasticC993P£15.00

Valve stem remover/installer, brassC993B£17.10



E-TYPE JACKS, ORIGINAL EQUIPMENT

Please visit our website for complete information on each jack and a range of replacement parts.

Jack, early 3.8ltC17822£1,065.70

Handle, early 3.8lt jackC17823£42.80

Jack, later 3.8lt, earlier 4.2lt, integral handle.C20661£1,065.70

Jack, later 4.lt, separate handleC25183£1,069.90

Handle, later 4.2lt jackC27873£80.20

Jack, V12.....C33924£460.10

Handle, V1212870.....£34.20



SU TOOL KIT

An assortment of handy tools for the home mechanic. Instructions included. Suitable for all cars with SU carbs.

SU tool kitGAC6101X....£20.50



ZENITH-STROMBERG CARB TOOL

This small hex-drive and sliding gauge will aid greatly in adjusting the needle depth for the Zenith-Stromberg carburetors.

Carb tool.386-310£9.60



STANDARD WRENCH SET

These Standard wrench sets are manufactured from a satin-finished chrome vanadium, and feature a traditional oiled leather tool roll. Standard Set Sizes: 1/4", 5/16", 3/8", 7/16", 1/2", 9/16", 11/16", 3/4".

MTR131210.....£26.80



WHITWORTH WRENCH SET

These Whitworth wrench sets are manufactured from a satin-finished chrome vanadium, and feature a traditional oiled leather tool roll. Whitworth Set sizes: 1/8"w, 3/16"w, 1/4"w, 5/16"w, 3/8"w, 7/16"w, 1/2"w, 9/16"w.

MTR131110.....£46.00



V12 E-TYPE VINYL TOOL ROLL

Leather strap and buckle secure this 14-1/2" x 11" burlap lined pouch. There are eight sewn-in spaces for your hand tools.

C31164..... CALL



SIX-CYLINDER E-TYPE VINYL TOOL ROLL

Leather strap and steel buckle secure this 22" x 11" pouch. There are eight sewn-in spaces for hand tools.

C5578..... CALL



SU JET CENTRING TOOL

This gauge is used to centre the jets at the correct depth in the SU carbs.

SU jet centring tool. GAC6106X£22.80



MICROFIBRES

Multi-purpose cleaning cloths that traps dust and debris. Perfect for the garage and workshop to clean and trap dirt without leaving smears or damaging paintwork.

Microfibre, single, 450mm x 380mm MQC811301£7.20
 Single, 400mm x 400mm MQC811304 £3.10
 Box of 50, 300mm x 300mm MQC811305 ... £26.80



POUCH FOR JACK ASSEMBLY

Jack pouch.....BD23688£48.10



WINDSHIELD SEAL LOCKING STRIP INSTALLATION TOOL KIT

This tool makes installing windshield seal locking strips much easier and comes as shown with a number of different interchangeable tips for different shapes of locking strip. For fitting windscreens with plastic/rubber inserts on older vehicles. Contents includes tool handle, 2 eyes 10.5mm and 17mm plus 2 lipping tools with hex key for fitting. Tech tip - don't rush this job! Use a little dish washing liquid to lubricate the tool and seals.

Tool kitMTR481101 ..£12.25



CHAMOIS LEATHERS

For a smear free clean and shine. No lint - no water spots! Our giant chamois soaks up water without harming delicate paint finishes.

Chamois leather, single, 2ft x 2ft. GAC4144X £8.20
 Chamois leather, single, 4ft x 4ft. GAC4148X £14.50



WHEEL CLEANING BRUSH

Bristles all the way around and a long thin shape makes it easy to clean spokes.

Wheel brush.....GAC4089..... £11.10



CALIFORNIA JELLY BLADE

We must concede to a bit of scepticism - would this item scratch paint? It turns out the blade is made from medical grade silicone that's softer than just about any other drying product. This new version is highly flexible and removes 90 percent of standing water in about a third of the time required with a sponge or squeegee.

California jelly blade231-674£20.30



LARGE DUSTER

This is the classic duster that has been a favourite of car enthusiasts for more than a decade. Even when virtually black with dirt, it's still as effective as new. A must for every "concoct kit." Reduces the number of required washings.

Large duster231-670£20.10



MINI DUSTER

The same technology as the original duster but in a smaller size. Great for interior or hard-to-reach areas. Ideal to keep in the car for a quick "touch up."

Mini duster231-671 CALL



MICROFIBRE SUPER SPONGE

This is a great new two-in-one product that combines the softness of a microfiber "wrapper" on a super-absorbent sponge. Great for washing or drying. Machine washable, use a dedicated sponge, not one out of the kitchen!

Microfibre super sponge37-1060£8.50



MICRO MITT

In case you haven't noticed, synthetic microfibre has revolutionized automotive cleaning products. It's softer than natural fibres and completely washable. This item can be used as a wash mitt when wet and a duster when dry and clean. Soft enough for the most delicate paint but tough enough to remove stubborn dirt.

Micro mitt37-1057£9.60



SOFT TOP CARE PRODUCTS FROM RENOVO

While we'd love to sell you a new soft top, these products will breathe new life into a dirty or faded but otherwise serviceable canvas top. Use Soft Top Cleaner to remove grime and ingrained dirt; Soft Top Reviver to re-colour faded tops to like-new condition and Ultra-Proofer to waterproof your top and protect it from harmful UV rays plus make it mould and mildew resistant. Finally, Plastic Window Polish will remove scratches and cloudiness and restore visibility.

- Canvas cleaner.GAC9020£12.10
- Soft top reviver -blackGAC9022£19.50
- Soft top reviver - dark blueGAC9022BLU .£19.50
- Ultra proofer.GAC9024£12.10
- Window polishGAC9027£14.40



CONNOLLY HIDE CARE

This cosmetic-quality lanolin based cream will preserve the Hide's matte finish and not turn it glossy. Specified by Jaguar cars, and favoured by many as the proper dressing for the fine leather Jaguar interiors.

Connolly hide careGAC2057X. . .£20.40



HORSEHAIR DETAIL BRUSH

If you've ever fought to get dried wax out of the crevasses and gaps in body work, you'll know the value of this tool in your detail kit. Measuring 7" long with finger grips, the sturdy but soft horsehair will make short work of any dried on wax or cleaner. Safe to use on most surfaces.

37-10008 CALL



SOFT TOP CLEANING BRUSH

Made from naturally soft, non-abrasive and durable natural horse hair. Designed exclusively to gently remove exterior debris from fabric and vinyl soft tops.

221-530£14.40



CAR CARE BY JAY LENO'S GARAGE

Jay Leno's Garage started with a modest mission, develop detailing chemicals, tools and accessories that work and are easy to use. Their focus has been to produce detail supplies for the discerning automotive enthusiast rather than the discount-driven, big-box retailers. The JLG development process stems from real-world experience and necessity. So whether you're a professional detailer prepping for the next car show, or a weekend warrior detailing your daily driver out on the driveway, JLG products perform when it matters most.

Vehicle wash - 473ml	220-850	£8.50
Eco wash -473ml.	220-851	£14.00
Wash and wax - 473ml	220-852	£16.00
Wheel cleaner - 473ml	220-853	£12.50
Quick detailer - 473ml	220-854	£13.00
All purpose cleaner - 473ml	220-855	£10.00
Spray wax - 473ml	220-856	£12.50
Evaporate - 473ml.	220-857	£12.50
Leather cleaner - 473ml.	220-858	£12.00
Leather conditioner - 473ml	220-859	£15.50
Odour eliminator - 473ml.	220-860	£11.00
Fabric cleaner - 473ml.	220-861	£10.00
Metal polish - 473ml.	220-863	£17.50
Tire and trim care - 473ml	220-866	£15.50
Vehicle care kit	220-869	£60.00
Car show detail kit with case.	220-870	£40.00
9" wheel brush	220-871	£11.00



WASH MITT

Synthetic wool wash mitt. It's back to hand wash basics with this wash mitt. Measuring 1-1/2" thick and 8" x 10" with an elastic wrist band, you're sure to make short work of any wash job. Material safe for all finishes.

Wash mitt	37-10002	£5.30
---------------------	--------------------	-------



MICROFIBRE CLEANING KIT

9 piece kit including: 3 microfibre cloths, 3 polish application pads, 1 wash mitt, 1 wash sponge and 1 wheel brush. Absorbs up to 5 times more moisture than traditional materials and delivers a streak free finish when polishing.

Microfibre cleaning kit	MQC811303	£13.60
-----------------------------------	---------------------	--------



CAR CARE BY MEGUIAR'S

Meguiar's have been in the automotive business since 1901 and have earned the trust of millions of consumers and professional detailers by producing the finest surface and car care products in the world. Meguiar's supply a wide range of products for car detailing, marine and RV care, as well as professional auto detailing supplies.

Gold class shampoo & conditioner, 473ml.	MPR111101.	£9.00
Ultimate wash & wax, 1420ml	MPR111201.	£19.50
Ultimate wash & wax anywhere, 768ml	MPR111202.	£16.00
Mirror bright car wash kit.	MPR111203.	£60.00
Ultimate polish, 473ml.	MPR112201.	£14.50
Ultimate quick detailer, 650ml	MPR112202.	£15.00
Ultimate compound, 450ml	MPR112203.	£14.50
NXT metal polish, 142g.	MPR112301.	£11.50
Quick detailer, 473ml	MPR112401.	£10.00
ScratchX 2.0, 207ml	MPR112402.	£12.00
Ultimate quick wax, 450ml.	MPR113202.	£14.50
NXT generation tech wax 2.0, 532ml.	MPR113301.	£25.00
Deep crystal carnauba wax Step 3, 473ml	MPR113403.	£16.00
Hybrid ceramic wax, 709ml	MPR113404.	£20.00
3-in-1 wax, 473ml.	MPR113405.	£25.00
Quick clay detailing system.	MPR114401.	£21.00
Perfect clarity glass cleaner, 473ml	MPR121401.	£11.00
Endurance high gloss tyre gel, 473ml	MPR131101.	£12.50
Hot rims wheel & tyre cleaner, 710ml	MPR131102.	£12.50
Hot shine tyre dressing, 710ml	MPR131103.	£13.50
Convertible & cabriolet cleaner, 450ml.	MPR141401.	£13.00
Convertible & cabriolet weatherproofer, 500ml	MPR141402.	£14.00
Gold class rich leather cleaner & conditioner, 400ml	MPR151101.	£13.00
Carpet & interior cleaner, 473ml	MPR151401.	£11.00
All purpose cleaner, 710ml	MPR161101.	£11.00



WAX APPLICATOR

Terry covered wax applicator. The perfect applicator for waxes and cleaners. This washable soft terry cloth applicator measures 3-1/2" x 5", and is safe to use on most any finish.

Wax applicator	37-10006	£8.50
--------------------------	--------------------	-------



VENT & DASH DETAIL BRUSH

Vent & Dash detail brush. This small brush measures 6" overall and features a contoured lacquered wood handle. 1-1/2" non-scratch natural hair bristles specially selected to prevent scratching.

Vent & Dash detail brush	37-10000	CALL
------------------------------------	--------------------	------



CHROME LEAPER KEY CHAIN

Functional-novelty best describes this little chromed steel beauty. The cat measures 2" in length, the stainless chain 1-3/8", and a 1" diameter ring.

Chrome leaper key chain AC80000 **£10.70**



GOLD/CLOISSONÉ EARRINGS

Each medallion measures 3/4" in diameter, has a strong gold link between it and the backing stud and will set off your ear lobes as never before! Maybe a novelty piece but also a very nice set of fine jewellery and a great gift.

Jaguar earrings 37-2133 **£13.40**



CLOISSONÉ LAPEL PIN

You could search the world over and not find a nicer Jaguar lapel or hat pin. Chequerboard inlay and gold combine to make the perfect combination. 3/4" diameter with 5/16" gold stick pin and clasp.

Jaguar lapel pin 37-8035 **£6.70**



CASTROL VINTAGE-STYLE OIL CAN

Classic Castrol Oil Cans look great in your den or garage, and are even useful for pouring oil without spilling.

Castrol vintage-style oil can, 1/2 pint 216-545 **£9.00**
 Castrol vintage-style oil can, 1 pint 216-555 **£10.00**
 Castrol vintage-style oil can, 2 pint 216-565 **£11.10**



CASTROL TIN DRINKING MUG

Branded with the period Castrol logo, this classic-style tin mug has an enamel coating in Castrol classic green with white inner. Great for the garage, camping or your next car show. Dishwasher safe.

Castrol tin drinking mug 216-570 **£13.90**



WATERPROOF BLANKET

These waterproof blankets bring a touch of comfort to any roadside picnic. Neatly folded into a parcel, it can be easily stored and carried with its durable handle. They are manufactured from grey acrylic with a foam layer and waterproof PEVA backing. Size 51" x 70".

Waterproof blanket, Moss logo - grey 231-370 **£30.00**



PENDLETON MOTOR ROBE

Keep warm this winter with our big 52" x 70" Pendleton Mills 100% virgin wool blankets. Woven in a traditional Scottish plaid, they will keep you free from cold drafts and provide a touch of comfort at roadside picnics.

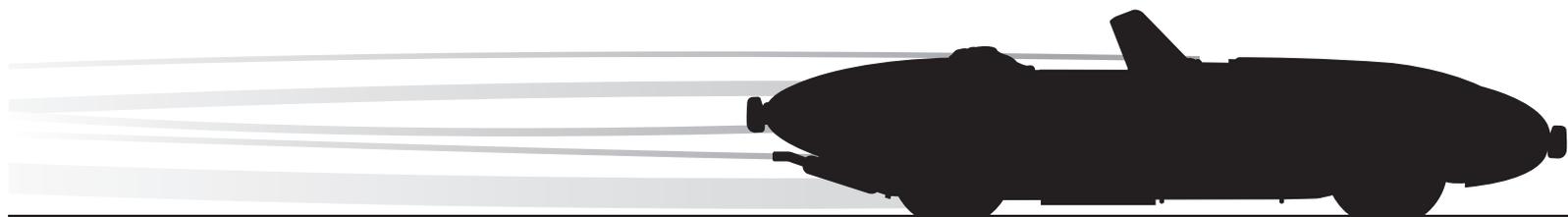
Pendleton motor robe 231-400 **£139.10**



NUMBER PLATES

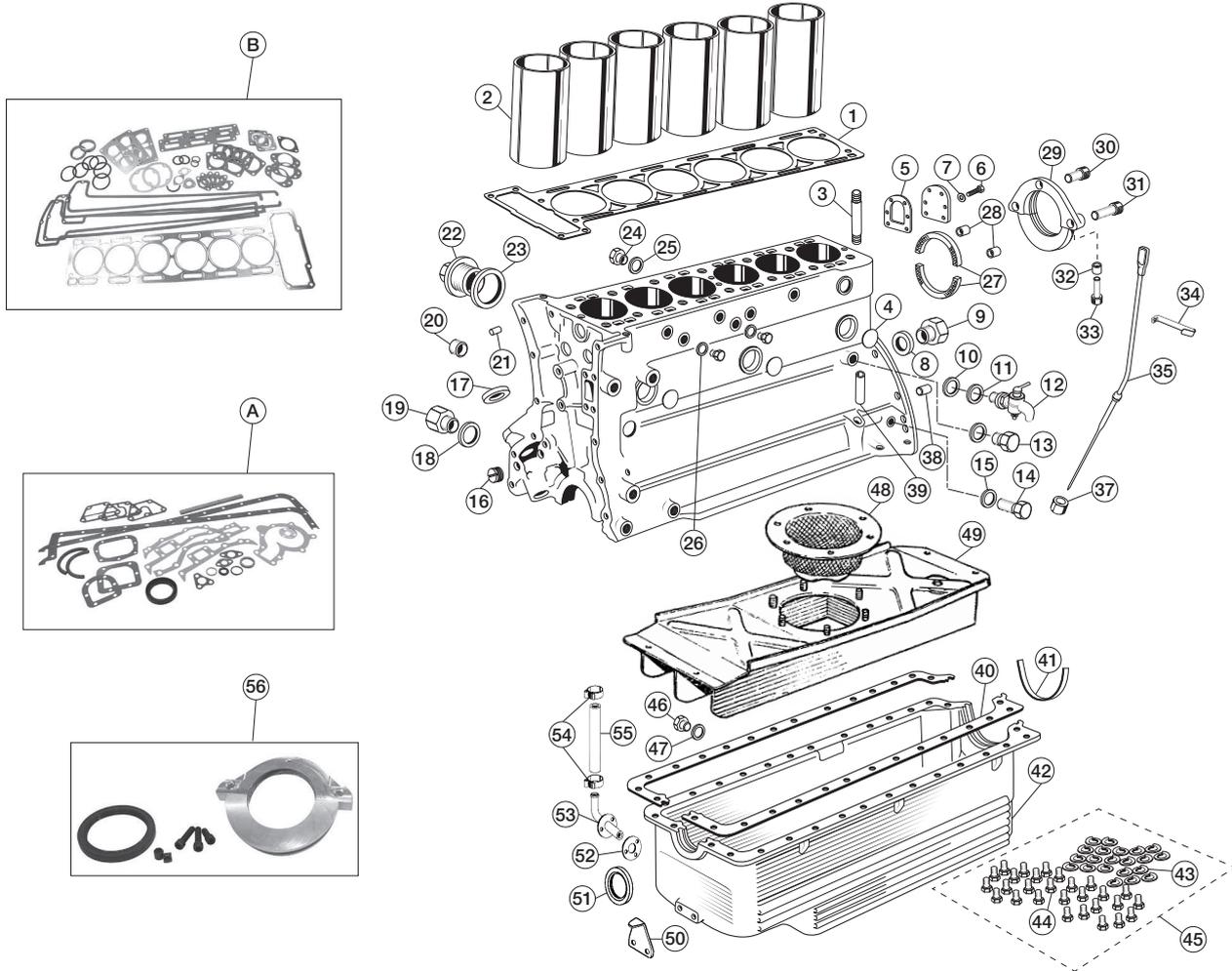
These number plates are made from one-piece, stamped aluminium with satin black painted background. The backing plate, sold separately, is made from steel with a turned edge and finished in black satin paint. Each measures 4-3/8" x 20".

Number plate, E-Type 37-2137 **£53.50**
 Number plate, Jaguar 37-2139 **£64.20**
 Backing plate 37-2138 **£26.70**



E-Type **Restoration Parts**





Ill.	Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
External Engine Six-Cylinder					
A	EE532	£47.40	LOWER GASKET SET	1	3.8lt
A	EG571	£42.50	LOWER GASKET SET	1	series I 4.2lt; series II OTS and FHC to (e) 7R1914; series II 2+2 to R35388
A	EH690	£31.50	LOWER GASKET SET	1	4.2lt series II OTS and FHC from (e) 7R1915; series II 2+2 from (e) R35389
B	CE542	NCA	HEAD GASKET SET	1	3.8lt
B	CG571	NCA	HEAD GASKET SET	1	series I 4.2lt & series II OTS & FHC to (e) 7R1914; series II 2+2 to (e) R35388
B	DJ021	NCA	HEAD GASKET SET	1	series II 4.2lt OTS & FHC from (e) 7R1915; series II 2+2 from (e) R35389
1	C19113	£36.00	HEAD GASKET	1	3.8lt
1	BJ020	£22.20	HEAD GASKET	1	4.2lt SWB from 7R.1915; 2+2 from 7R.35389
2	C13791	£22.26	CYLINDER LINER	1	3.8lt
2	C21690	£41.36	CYLINDER LINER	1	4.2lt
3	C2269	£7.80	STUD, cylinder head	a/r	straight, 6-7/16"
Note: 13 for 3.8lt; 10 for series I 4.2lt & series II OTS & FHC to (e) 7R1914, series II 2+2 to (e) R35388; 4 for series II OTS & FHC from (e) 7R1915; series II 2+2 from (e) R35389.					
3	C2270	£14.40	STUD, cylinder head, dowel, 6-3/8"	1	3.8lt
3	C23609	£13.00	STUD, cylinder head, straight, 6-13/16"	3	series I 4.2lt, series II OTS & FHC to (e) 7R1914;
3	C23610	£18.40	STUD, cylinder head, dowel, 6-13/16"	1	series II 2+2 to (e) R35388
3	C29033	£8.88	STUD, cylinder head, straight, 12-11/16"	6	series II OTS & FHC to (e) 7R1914; series II 2+2 to (e) R35388
3	C29034	£7.80	STUD, cylinder head, straight, 12-15/16"	3	series II OTS & FHC from (e) 7R1915; series II 2+2 from (e) R35389
3	C29032	£7.80	STUD, cylinder head, dowel, 13"	1	series II OTS & FHC from (e) 7R1915; series II 2+2 from (e) R35389
3	C23609/1	£18.00	STUD, cylinder head, straight, 6-13/16"	a/r	repair version, 4.2lt
Note: 6 for series I 4.2lt & series II OTS & FHC to (e) 7R1914; series II 2+2 to (e) R35388; 9 for series II OTS & FHC from (e) 7R1915; series II 2+2 from (e) R35389.					

Ill.	Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
4	C315	£1.80	CORE PLUG	7	3.8lt
4	C317	NCA	CORE PLUG	1	3.8lt & 4.2lt to series II (e) 7R.1914 (FHC and OTS) and 7R.35588 (2+2)
4	C16862/2JAG	£3.35	CORE PLUG, dished, 22.5mm	1	4.2lt
4	C16862/8	£0.80	CORE PLUG, dished, 1-5/8"	a/r	4.2lt
5	C23975	£4.50	GASKET, rear blanking plate	1	FHC & OTS to (e) 7E.12088; 2+2 to 7E.52848
5	C27877	£0.48	GASKET, rear blanking plate	1	FHC & OTS from (e) 7E.12968; 2+2 from 7E.53288
6	UFS.125/4R	£0.15	SET SCREW, blanking plate	6	4.2lt
7	FG.104/1	£0.10	WASHER	6	4.2lt
8	C2296/2	£2.16	WASHER, copper, oil gallery bolt	1	
9	C2157	£7.44	OIL GALLERY BOLT, rear of block	1	
10	C316	£0.90	FIBRE WASHER	a/r	
11	C2296/3	NCA	WASHER, copper	1	
12	C2354	£16.80	DRAIN TAP	1	
13	C31616JAG	£1.38	DRAIN BOLT	1	
14	C5846	NCA	BANJO BOLT, cam oil line	3	
15	C4146	£1.10	WASHER, cam oil line, copper	6	
15	37-2000	£0.60	WASHER, cam oil line, upgraded	1	
16	C44034JAG	£21.30	FRONT PLUG, allen head type	1	
17	C2430	£2.00	DISTRIBUTOR SEAL, cork	1	
18	C2296/3	NCA	WASHER, copper, 1/2"	1	
19	C22491	£4.80	ADAPTOR, warning light sender	1	later 4.2lt
20	C15867	£3.00	PLUG, oil filter flange	1	
21	C13479	£2.80	DOWEL, timing cover locating	2	
22	C32276	£17.40	PLUG, block heater	1	
23	C2296/16JAG	£1.80	WASHER, copper, block heater plug	1	
24	C2352	£4.80	BOLT, oil gallery, RH side of block	5/6	
25	C2296/3	NCA	WASHER, copper	5/6	3.8lt uses 5, 4.2lt uses 6
26	FW.105/E	£0.60	WASHER, copper	4	3.8lt
26	FW.106/E	£1.00	WASHER, copper	5	4.2lt
27	C19654	£3.12	ROPE SEAL, crankshaft	2	
28	C2394JAG	£3.60	DOWEL, on seal retainer	2	
29	C19687JAG	£228.00	SEAL RETAINER	1	
30	C42302/4JAG	£0.54	CAP SCREW, at top of retainer	1	
31	C42302/6	£0.84	CAP SCREW, on outer edges of retainer	2	
32	C2394JAG	£3.60	DOWEL, on seal retainer	2	
33	JSS604080B	£0.25	CAP SCREW, securing halves of retainer	2	
34	C15848	£4.56	DIPSTICK BRACKET	1	
35	C21251	£81.60	DIPSTICK	1	series I
35	C30112	£73.20	DIPSTICK	1	series II

Ill.	Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
36	C30112RED	£15.00	RED DISC, dipstick	1	series II
37	C17585	£1.38	FELT SEAL, dipstick	1	
38	C13478	£3.60	DOWEL, bell housing to block	2	
39	C17522	£17.00	ADAPTOR TUBE, dipstick	1	
40	C19590	£9.60	SUMP GASKET, pair	1	
41	C2302	£1.80	REAR STRIP GASKET, cork	1	3.8lt
41	C36499	£4.80	REAR STRIP GASKET, rubber	1	4.2lt
42	C16750	£1,224.00	ALLOY SUMP, finned	1	3.8lt
42	C24457	£960.00	ALLOY SUMP	1	4.2lt
43	C725	£0.10	LOCK WASHER	26	
44	UFS.131/6R	£0.30	BOLT, sump to block	25	
44	C14170	£0.30	BOLT, sump to block	1	

Note: This shorter bolt is installed in the forward-most location on the right side of the block. If one of the longer sump bolts is installed here, it will bottom-out on the timing cover attaching bolt above and prevent the sump from making a tight seal.

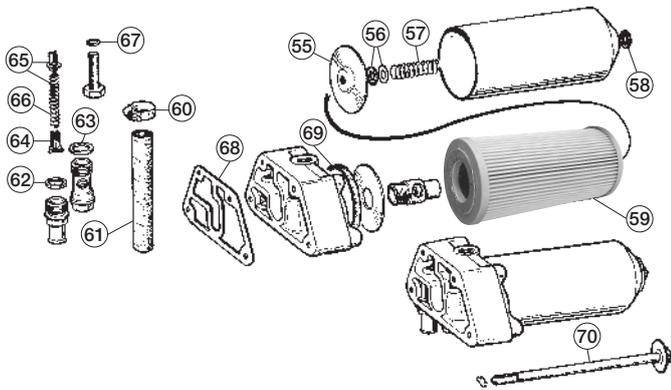
45	21-2002	£7.62	HARDWARE KIT, oil sump	26	
46	328-440	£7.80	DRAIN PLUG, standard	1	
46	C23435/1	£8.10	DRAIN PLUG, oversize	1	
47	C2296/1	£1.70	WASHER, drain plug, copper	1	
47	37-1998	£1.80	WASHER, drain plug, upgraded	1	
48	C16752	£63.60	STRAINER, oil sump	1	
49	C16741	£216.00	BAFFLE ASSEMBLY, oil sump	1	
50	C16758	£15.60	TIMING POINTER, mounts to sump	1	3.8lt
50	C23228	£7.92	TIMING POINTER, mounts to sump	1	series I 4.2lt, early series II
50	C29369JAG	£26.15	TIMING POINTER, mounts to timing cover	1	later series II
51	EAC4219	£5.40	CRANKSHAFT SEAL, standard type	1	
51	10527	£29.10	CRANKSHAFT SEAL, updated teflon type	1	

Note: Jaguar recommends fitment of C40147 spacer and EAC8101 O-ring when updating to the Teflon seal. We feel this is not absolutely necessary. However, the oil slinger must be removed as this seal must be kept wet. 10527 includes the Teflon seal.

52	C16756	£0.30	GASKET, by-pass fitting to sump	1	
53	C16753	£36.00	OIL BY-PASS PIPE	1	
54	BS/25	£1.50	CLAMP, oil by-pass	2	jubilee stainless
54	C2905/14	£4.50	CLAMP, oil by-pass	2	original Cheney-style
55	C15949	£4.80	HOSE, oil bypass	1	

Rear Oil Seal Conversion Kit

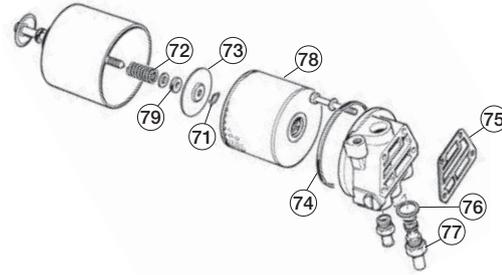
56	21-1550	£398.40	REAR OIL SEAL CONVERSION KIT	1	3.8lt
56	21-1552	£398.40	REAR OIL SEAL CONVERSION KIT	1	4.2lt



Oil Filter Housing, 3.8lt, Series I 4.2lt, Series II to (e) 7R.2297 (FHC & OTS) & 7R.35582 (2+2)

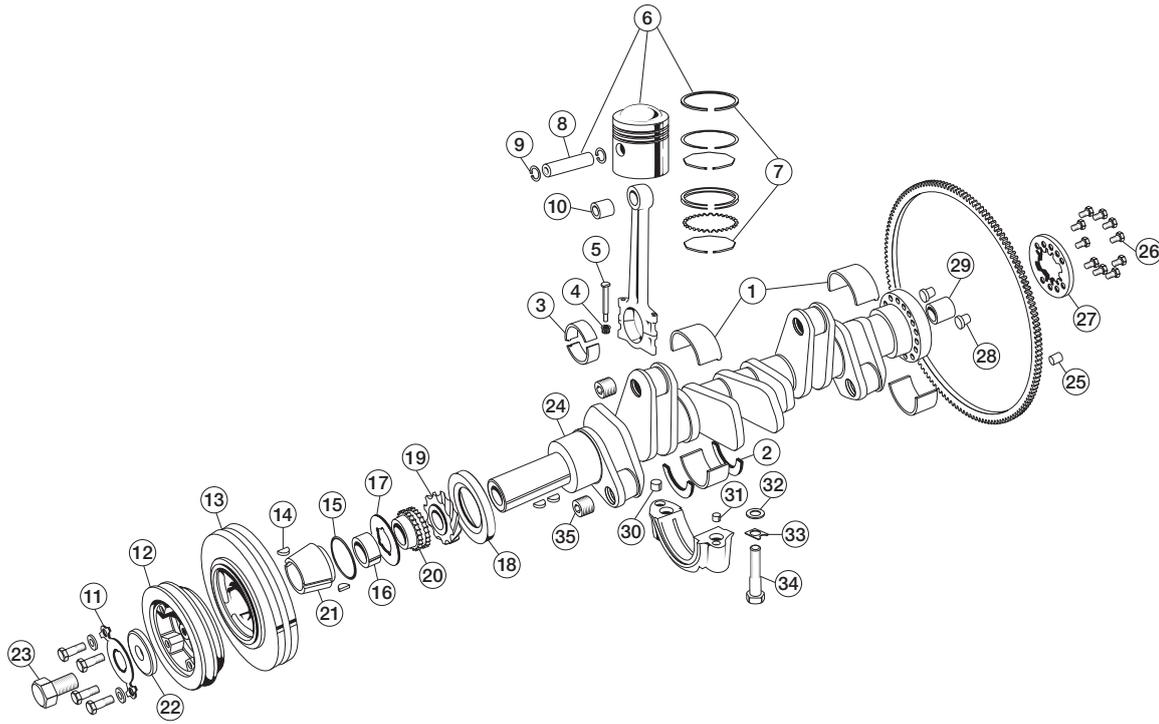
55	435-150	NCA	PRESSURE PLATE	1	
56	11665	£0.90	WASHER, under pressure plate	1	
56	6160	£0.30	WASHER, at top of spring	1	
57	6159	£3.30	SPRING, bottom of canister	1	
58	6158	£0.50	WASHER, canister bolt	1	
59	1526	£2.10	OIL FILTER, paper	1	
60	BS/25	£1.50	CLAMP, sump hose, stainless jubilee	2	
60	C2905/14	£4.50	CLAMP, sump hose, Cheney style	2	
61	C15949	£4.80	HOSE, to sump	1	
62	8107	NCA	WASHER, under hose adaptor	1	3.8lt
62	9662	£1.70	WASHER, under hose adaptor	1	4.2lt
63	8103	NCA	WASHER, on balance valve	1	3.8lt
63	RTC1142	£0.50	WASHER, on balance valve	1	4.2lt
64	8106	NCA	SPIDER AND PIN ASSEMBLY	1	
65	2714	£29.60	RELIEF VALVE	1	
66	8105	£9.60	RELIEF VALVE SPRING	1	
67	FW.106/E	£1.00	WASHER, drain plug	1	series I 4.2lt
68	C15962	£0.60	GASKET, filter housing to block	1	3.8lt
68	C21912	£0.96	GASKET, filter housing to block	1	series I 4.2lt
68	C21912	£0.96	GASKET, filter housing to block	1	early series II

Ill.	Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
69	6883	£0.60	SEALING RING	1	
70	8705	£45.60	CANISTER BOLT	1	3.8lt



Oil Filter Housing, Series II From (e) 7R.2298 (FHC & OTS) and 7R.35583 (2+2)

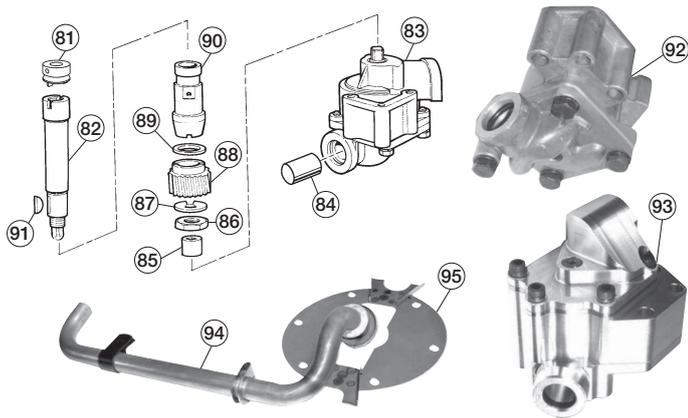
71	11668	NCA	RUBBER WASHER	1	
72	6159	£3.30	SPRING, at bottom of canister	1	
73	11666	NCA	PRESSURE PLATE	1	
74	6883	£0.60	SEALING RING, on canister	1	
75	EAC1542	£0.90	GASKET, to cylinder block	1	
76	9662	£1.70	SEALING WASHER	3	
77	11672	£59.90	RELIEF VALVE ASSEMBLY	1	
78	1526	£2.10	OIL FILTER, paper	1	
79	11665	£0.90	WASHER, felt, pressure plate	1	



Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
Internal Engine Six-Cylinder				
1 C16293	£72.00	MAIN BEARING SET, standard	1	
1 C16293/10	£72.00	MAIN BEARING SET, .010"	1	
1 C16293/20	£72.00	MAIN BEARING SET, .020"	1	3.8lt
1 C16293/30	£72.00	MAIN BEARING SET, .030"	1	
1 C16293/40	£72.00	MAIN BEARING SET, .040"	1	
1 10766	£110.90	MAIN BEARING SET, standard	1	4.2lt
1 10766/10	£60.00	MAIN BEARING SET, .010"	1	4.2lt
1 10766/20	£60.00	MAIN BEARING SET, .020"	1	4.2lt
1 10766/30	£60.00	MAIN BEARING SET, .030"	1	4.2lt
2 C34744	£4.20	THRUST WASHER SET, standard	1	
2 C2316/1	£7.20	THRUST WASHER SET, .004"	1	
3 C25400	£48.00	ROD BEARING SET, standard	1	
3 C25400/10	£48.00	ROD BEARING SET, .010"	1	
3 C25400/20	£48.00	ROD BEARING SET, .020"	1	
3 C25400/30	£48.00	ROD BEARING SET, .030"	1	
3 C25400/40	£48.00	ROD BEARING SET, .040"	1	
4 EAC5541	£3.60	NUT, connecting rod	12	
5 C32344	NCA	BOLT, connecting rod	12	
6 18393	£462.30	PISTON SET, standard	1	
6 18393/20	£582.00	PISTON SET, .020"	1	3.8lt, 8:1
6 18393/30	£560.00	PISTON SET, .030"	1	compression
6 18393/40	£582.00	PISTON SET, .040"	1	
6 20615	£507.70	PISTON SET, standard	1	
6 20615/20	£582.00	PISTON SET, .020"	1	3.8lt, 9:1
6 20615/30	£582.00	PISTON SET, .030"	1	compression
6 20615/40	£582.00	PISTON SET, .040"	1	
6 21380	£505.90	PISTON SET, standard	1	4.2lt, 8:1
6 21380/20	£582.00	PISTON SET, .020"	1	compression
6 21380/40	£614.76	PISTON SET, .040"	1	
6 21379	£501.30	PISTON SET, standard	1	4.2lt, 9:1
6 21379/20	£582.00	PISTON SET, .020"	1	compression
6 21379/30	£300.00	PISTON SET, .030"	1	
7 21-1260/00	£112.00	PISTON RING SET, standard	1	
7 21-1260/20	£112.00	PISTON RING SET, .020"	1	3.8lt (87mm/3.425")
7 21-1260/30	£170.00	PISTON RING SET, .030"	1	with AE 18393 8:1
7 21-1260/40	£112.00	PISTON RING SET, .040"	1	compression, Deves Brand
7 21-1260/60	£66.00	PISTON RING SET, .060"	1	
7 21-1261/00	£112.00	PISTON RING SET, standard	1	3.8lt (87mm/3.425")
7 21-1261/20	£112.00	PISTON RING SET, .020"	1	with AE 18394
7 21-1261/30	£112.00	PISTON RING SET, .030"	1	or 20615 9:1 pistons
7 21-1261/40	£112.00	PISTON RING SET, .040"	1	Deves Brand
7 21-1261/60	£62.00	PISTON RING SET, .060"	1	
7 1256	£111.80	PISTON RING SET, standard	1	4.2lt (3.625") with AE
7 1256/20	£114.00	PISTON RING SET, .020"	1	18395 or 19885 long-skirt
7 1256/30	£114.00	PISTON RING SET, .030"	1	pistons. Deves Brand
7 1256/40	£114.00	PISTON RING SET, .040"	1	
7 21-1271/00	£112.00	PISTON RING SET, standard	1	4.2lt (3.625") with
7 21-1271/20	£112.00	PISTON RING SET, .020"	1	short-skirt AE 21379 or
7 21-1271/30	£112.00	PISTON RING SET, .030"	1	21380 pistons.
7 21-1271/40	£112.00	PISTON RING SET, .040"	1	Deves Brand

Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
8 C26629	£26.40	WRIST PIN	6	
9 C3964	£2.26	CIRCLIP, wrist pin	12	
10 C17164	£10.08	WRIST PIN BUSHING SET	1	
11 C2467	£3.60	LOCK TAB, crankshaft, flat	1	3.8lt
11 C23158	£6.00	LOCK TAB, crankshaft, dished	1	4.2lt
12 C14589	£73.20	CRANKSHAFT PULLEY, single groove	1	3.8lt
12 C19517	£72.00	CRANKSHAFT PULLEY, double groove	1	3.8lt
12 C24289	£124.50	CRANKSHAFT PULLEY, double groove	1	series I 4.2lt
12 C23131	£110.40	CRANKSHAFT PULLEY, single groove	1	series II 4.2lt
13 C15274/1	£270.00	CRANKSHAFT DAMPER, rebuilt	1	3.8lt
13 C24366/1	£192.00	CRANKSHAFT DAMPER, rebuilt	1	4.2lt to (e) 7R.1346
13 EAC4050/1	£192.00	CRANKSHAFT DAMPER, rebuilt	1	and 7R.35089
14 C757JAG	£1.92	WOODRUFF KEY	4	
15 EAC8101	£1.56	O-RING, on spacer	1	
16 C40147	£12.60	SPACER	1	
17 C23701	£10.75	OIL SLINGER	1	
18 EAC4219	£5.40	OIL SEAL, crankshaft, front	1	
18 10527	£29.10	OIL SEAL, crankshaft, front, uprated	1	
Note: Jaguar recommends fitment of C40147 spacer and EAC8101 O-ring when updating to the Teflon seal. We feel this is not absolutely necessary. However, the oil slinger must be removed as this seal must be kept wet. 10527 includes the Teflon seal.				
19 C2314	£79.20	DRIVE GEAR, distributor and oil pump	1	
20 C2170	NCA	GEAR, crankshaft	1	
21 C2466	£69.60	DAMPER CONE	1	
22 C2468JAG	£19.20	WASHER	1	
23 37-2020	£40.40	DAMPER BOLT AND WASHER	1	high performance ARP
24 C1782	£2.10	CLUTCH DOWEL, 5/16"	2	series I
24 C8631	£0.84	CLUTCH DOWEL, 1/4" x 1/2"	3	series II
25 C4855	£3.80	FLYWHEEL BOLT	10	
26 C4810	£6.90	FLYWHEEL LOCKPLATE	1	
27 C2313	NCA	FLYWHEEL DOWEL	2	
28 C2226	NCA	PILOT BUSHING	1	
29 C19340JAG	£6.42	DOWEL, large, bearing cap	7	
30 C13479	£2.80	DOWEL, small, bearing cap	7	
31 C28082	£1.20	WASHER, bearing cap bolts	11	series II
32 C21171	£96.00	LOCK TAB, bearing caps	11/10	series I
		(11 for 3.8lt, 10 for 4.2lt).		
32 C21172	£1.80	LOCK TAB, rear cap	2	series I
33 C2262JAG	£25.90	BOLT, main bearing cap	14	
34 C4283	NCA	CRANKSHAFT PLUG	6	3.8lt
34 C23761JAG	£26.40	CRANKSHAFT PLUG	6	4.2lt

Ill. Part Number Price £ea. Description Req. Details



Internal Engine Six-Cylinder , Oil Pump

81	153-300	NCA	DRIVE DOG, distributor	1	
82	C8646	£96.00	DRIVE SHAFT, oil pump	1	
83	C21765	£72.00	OIL PUMP ASSEMBLY, 4.2lt type	1	
84	21-0215	£8.70	ADAPTOR TUBE	1	3.8lt
85	C8648JAG	£19.80	DRIVE DOG	1	
86	NT609041	£1.55	NUT	1	
87	C2151	£3.18	LOCK TAB	1	
88	C2152	£48.00	DRIVE GEAR	1	
89	C2393	£6.90	DISTANCE WASHER	1	
90	C8647JAG	£96.00	BUSHING	1	
91	C753	£5.04	WOODRUFF KEY	1	
92	37-3505	£237.30	OIL PUMP, upgraded	1	

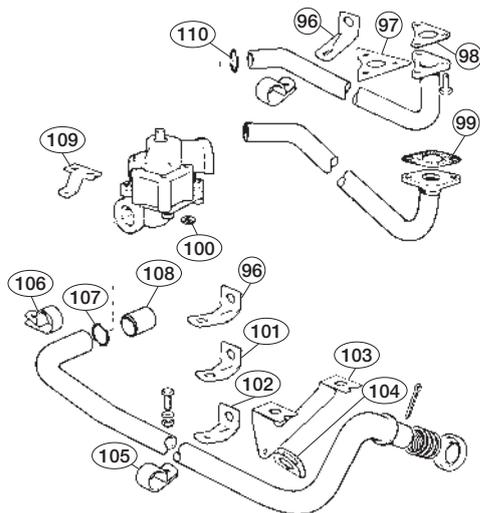
Note: This oil pump has been modified to provide 30 percent greater flow than a standard 4.2lt pump. With 3.8lt engines, also order the required high volume oil pipe 37-3554.

93	37-4500	£1,920.00	OIL PUMP, high performance billet	1	
----	---------	-----------	-----------------------------------	---	--

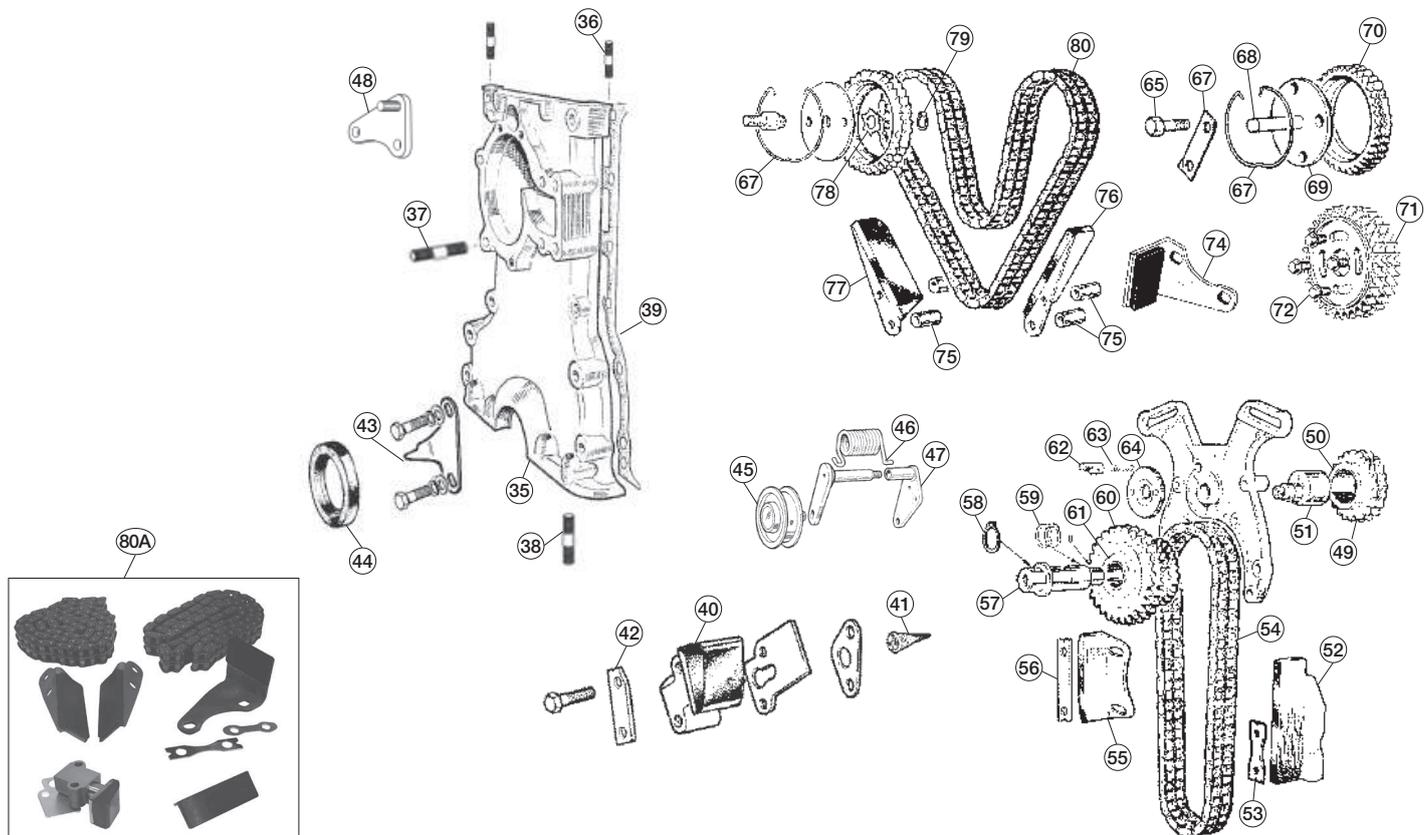
Note: Flows 30% more than our previous high-volume pump. Use with 37-3554 pipe for 3.8lt engines.

94	37-3554	£155.46	HIGH VOLUME OIL PIPE	1	3.8lt
95	37-3560	£58.08	BAFFLE, for oil intake pipe	1	

Note: This baffle prevents oil from sloshing away from the pick-up tube during braking and cornering. Can be used in conjunction with high volume oil pipe.

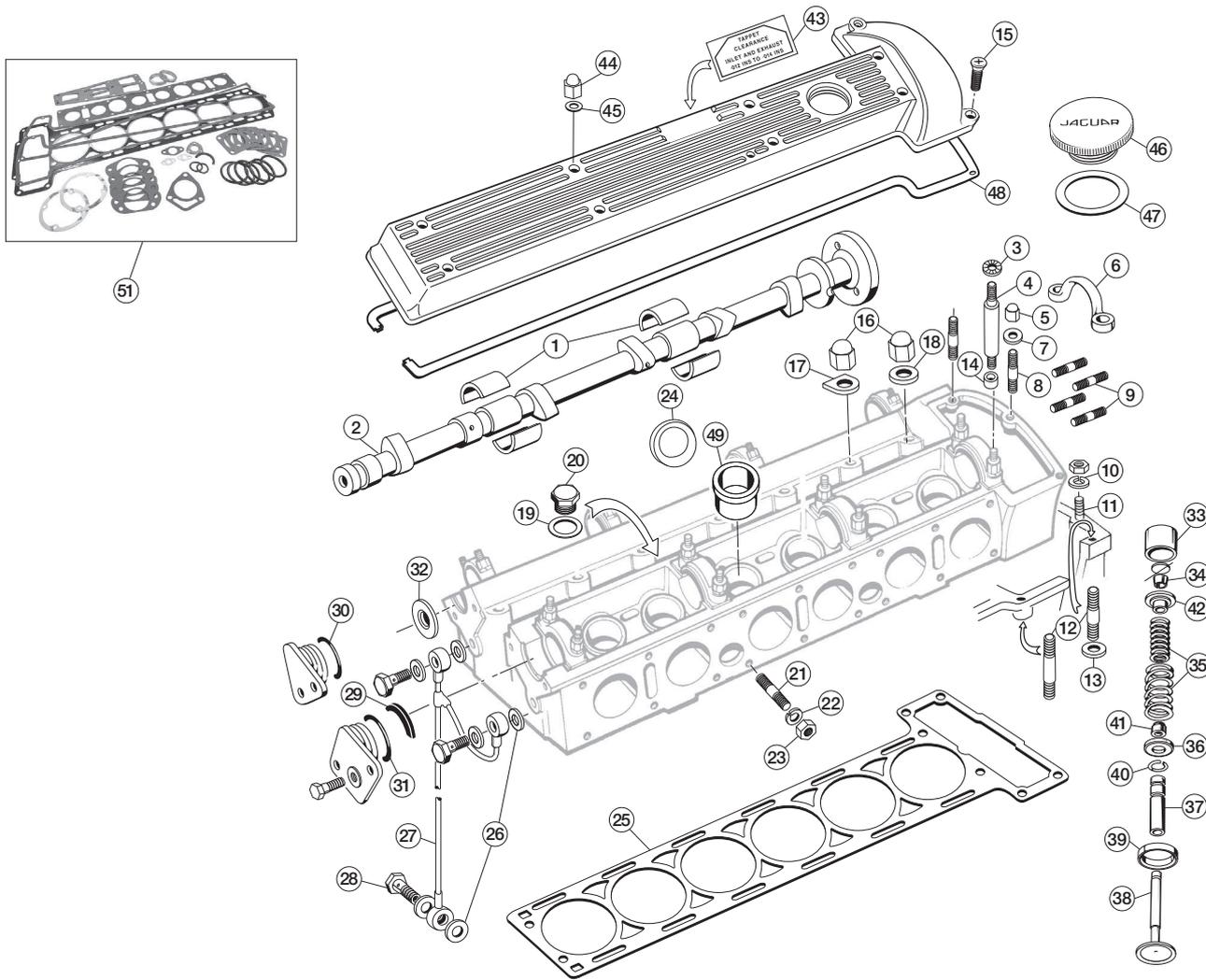


96	C28369	£1.80	STRUT, long, slotted clamp hole	a/r	
97	C22952	£2.58	LOCK PLATE, oil pipe to block	1	4.2lt
98	C22598	£2.40	GASKET, outlet pipe	1	4.2lt
99	C2220	£0.50	GASKET, oil pipe flange	1	3.8lt
100	C30075/2	£0.60	WASHER, oil pump to bearing cap	1	
101	C28367	£0.40	PIPE BRACKET, short	a/r	slotted clamp hole
102	C28368JAG	£5.40	STRUT, short	a/r	round clamp hole
103	C21849	£4.80	PIPE STRAP, oil pipe support	a/r	4.2lt
104	C21850	£19.80	CLIP, pipe strap, pipe to strut	a/r	
105	C35994	£0.48	CLAMP	a/r	
106	C21794	£2.88	CLAMP, 3/4" ID, 7/8" OD	a/r	
107	C8649JAG	£2.34	O-RING, inlet, original pump	1	3.8lt
107	C21848	£1.68	O-RING, inlet	1	4.2lt
108	21-0215	£8.70	PUMP ADAPTOR TUBE	1	3.8lt
109	C21793	£4.80	LOCK PLATE	1	
110	C8649JAG	£2.34	O-RING, outlet	1	



Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
35 C8614/1	£35.10	TIMING COVER, reproduction	1	3.8lt & 4.2lt to series II (e) 7R.1914 (FHC and OTS) & 7R.35588 (2+2)
36 C2183	£1.68	STUD, timing cover to cylinder head	2	
37 C2184	£2.10	STUD, water pump	2	
37 C23226JAG	£6.00	STUD, water pump, in block	2	
37 C23229	£150.00	STUD, water pump, in cover	3	series I 4.2lt FHC/OTS to 7E.1404
38 C11761	£3.84	STUD, oil sump	4	
39 C8615JAG	£9.00	GASKET, pair, timing cover	1	3.8lt & 4.2lt to series II (e) 7R.1914 (FHC & OTS) & 7R.35588 (2+2)
39 C28658JAG	£8.40	GASKET, pair, timing cover	1	4.2lt from series II (e) 7R.1915 (FHC & OTS) & 7R.35589 (2+2)
40 EAC3629	£25.60	CHAIN TENSIONER, aftermarket	1	
40 EAC3629JAG	£25.20	CHAIN TENSIONER, OEM	1	
41 C13457	NCA	FILTER, tensioner	1	
42 C10333	£1.20	LOCK PLATE, tensioner	1	
43 C16758	£15.60	TIMING POINTER, on sump	1	3.8lt
43 C23228	£7.92	TIMING POINTER, on sump	1	series I 4.2lt, early series II
43 C29369JAG	£26.15	TIMING POINTER, on timing cover	1	later series II
44 EAC4219	£5.40	OIL SEAL, crankshaft, front	1	
44 10527	£29.10	OIL SEAL, crankshaft, front, uprated	1	
45 C18733	£72.00	TENSIONER PULLEY	1	upgraded sealed bearings V-belt, 3.8lt to (e) R.5249, 4.2lt series II
45 C19521	£102.00	TENSIONER PULLEY	1	upgraded sealed bearings later series I 3.8lt & 4.2lt with double-groove belt
46 C18447JAG	£44.15	SPRING, tensioner pulley	1	
47 C23381	£66.00	BRACKET, mounting belt tensioner	1	
48 C24455	£27.00	ALTERNATOR ADJUSTER BRACKET	1	series I 4.2lt
49 C26740	£126.00	IDLER GEAR	1	
50 C2319/1	£8.50	BUSHING, idler gear	1	
51 C27189JAG	£142.26	ECCENTRIC ADJUSTER	1	

Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
52 C13614/1	£8.40	LOWER GUIDE	1	
53 C20397	£1.92	LOCK PLATE, lower guide	1	
54 C2255	NCA	TIMING CHAIN, lower, aftermarket	1	
54 C2255OEM	£18.00	TIMING CHAIN, lower, OEM	1	
55 C21815	NCA	INTERMEDIATE GUIDE	1	4.2lt
56 C21831	£3.00	LOCK PLATE, intermediate guide	1	4.2lt
57 C26608JAG	£210.55	SHAFT, intermediate gear	1	
58 C2335	£0.90	SNAP RING, intermediate shaft	1	
59 C16626	£0.54	SHIM, intermediate gear	a/r	
60 C25275	NCA	INTERMEDIATE GEAR, with bushing	1	
61 C2320	£54.00	BUSHING, intermediate gear	1	
62 C4405JAG	£29.70	LOCKING PIN	1	
63 C2297	£0.70	SPRING	1	
64 C4404	£66.00	CHAIN ADJUSTING PLATE	1	
65 JZB100042	£3.60	CAM BOLT, later type	8	
66 C33917	NCA	LOCK PLATE, cam gear	2	4.2lt
67 C30767JAG	£26.40	SNAP RING, adjusting plate	2	
68 C2178	£9.90	PIN, thread-in type	1	through 1968
68 C34022	£4.14	PIN, adjusting plate, later type	2	
69 C34034	£66.70	ADJUSTING PLATE, pin required	2	
70 C24686	NCA	CAM GEAR, original style	2	
71 NBB2549AA	£72.00	CAM GEAR, adjustable	2	
72 JZS100082	£3.60	MOUNTING BOLT, adjustable cam gear	8	
73 C13615/1	£24.50	INTERMEDIATE GUIDE	1	3.8lt
74 C16831	£2.90	LOCK TAB, intermediate guide	1	
75 C13660	£7.50	SPACER, upper chain guide	4	
75 C21734	£7.50	SPACER, upper chain guide	4	4.2lt
76 C13616	NCA	UPPER GUIDE, LH	1	
77 C13617	NCA	UPPER GUIDE, RH	1	
78 C2194	£2.00	STAR WASHER	2	
79 C2261	£0.24	CIRCLIP, retaining guide pins	2	
80 C2256	£12.00	TIMING CHAIN, upper	1	
80A CTK34L	£237.60	TIMING CHAIN KIT	1	3.8lt
80A CTK308	£237.60	TIMING CHAIN KIT	1	4.2lt

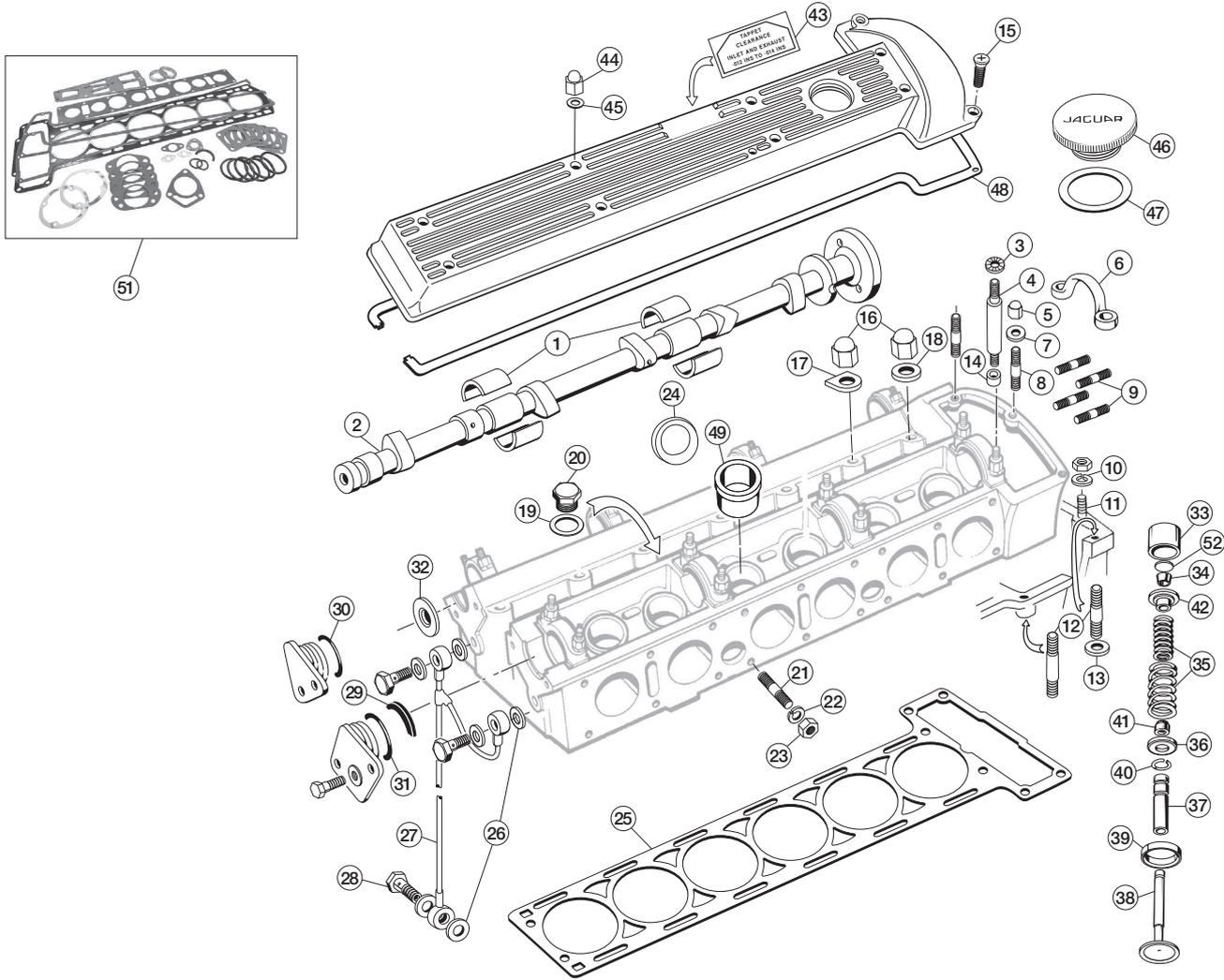


Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
Cylinder Head Six-Cylinder				
1	RTC2347	NCA CAM BEARING SET	1	
2	C13081	£224.90 CAMSHAFT, reconditioned, exhaust	1	
2	C14985	£239.90 CAMSHAFT, reconditioned, intake	1	
3	C30075/2	£0.60 WASHER, cam bearing cap	16	dished & serrated
4	C2326	£2.40 STUD, cam bearing cap	16	
5	C2327	£1.80 DOME NUT, cam covers, chrome	22	
6	C23607	£9.60 ENGINE LIFTING BRACKET	1	
7	FW.104/E	£0.20 WASHER, copper, cam cover	22	
8	C6727/2JAG	£1.85 STUD, cylinder head to cam cover	6	
9	C6727	£1.68 STUD, cylinder head to breather cover	4	
10	FG.105/1	£0.10 WASHER, timing cover stud	2	
11	C2183	£1.68 STUD, cylinder head to timing cover	2	
12	C2189	£1.20 STUD, cylinder head to timing cover	4	
13	FW.105/E	£0.60 WASHER, copper, 5/16"	4	
14	EBC9705JAG	£3.80 LOCATING RING, on stud	16	
15	UCS.025/6H	£1.80 POZIDRIVE MACHINE SCREW, cam cover	2	about 1970-on
16	C2328	£2.04 DOME NUT, cylinder head, chrome	14	
17	C2385	£1.68 D WASHER, chrome	10/6	
17	C2385SSL	£3.90 D WASHER, stainless, alternative (10 for 3.8lt, 6 for series I 4.2lt).	10/6	
18	C10301/C	£1.00 WASHER, chrome (4 for 3.8lt, 8 for series I 4.2lt).	4/8	
18	FW.207/T	£0.50 WASHER, zinc	14	series II 4.2lt
19	C2296/2	£2.16 WASHER, freeze plug	3	series II 3.8lt & 4.2lt to (e) 7R.1914 (FHC and OTS) and 7R.35588 (2+2)
20	C2157	£7.44 FREEZE PLUG, cylinder head	3	7/8" hex head
21	C11761	£3.84 STUD, exhaust manifold, 1-3/8"	15	3.8lt
21	C11761	£3.84 STUD, exhaust manifold, 1-3/8" (13 w/o alternator shield; 11 with alternator shield).	13/11	series I 4.2lt
21	C11761	£3.84 STUD, exhaust manifold, 1-3/8"	11	4.2lt series II
21	C32775	£2.00 STUD, exhaust manifold, for dipstick clip	1	

Note: Later cars with machine screws at front of cam covers require two fewer of numbers 5 & 7.

Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
21	C32775	£2.00 STUD, exhaust manifold (3 w/o alternator shield; 5 with alternator shield).	3/5	
21	C32775	£2.00 STUD, exhaust manifold, breather pipe	5	& dipstick, 1-1/2"
21	C11761	£3.84 STUD, head to intake manifold, 1-3/8"	18	
22	FG.105/1	£0.10 LOCK WASHER, manifold studs	16	
23	UFN.131/Q	£0.50 NUT, exhaust manifold studs	16	
23	JLM9684	£0.20 NUT, intake manifold studs	18	
24	C317	NCA FREEZE PLUG, cylinder head	2	3.8lt & 4.2lt to series II (e) 7R.1914 (FHC and OTS) and 7R.35588 (2+2)
25	C19113	£36.00 HEAD GASKET	1	3.8lt
25	BJ020	£22.20 HEAD GASKET	1	series II 4.2lt OTS & FHC from (e) 7R1915; series II 2+2 from (e) R35389
26	C4146	£1.10 WASHER, cam oil line, copper	6	
26	37-2000	£0.60 WASHER, cam oil line, upgraded	6	
27	C25619	£62.60 CAM OIL PIPE	1	
28	C5846	NCA BANJO BOLT, cam oil line	3	
28	C5846/1	£7.20 BANJO BOLT, cam oil line, long (For stripped threads).	3	
29	C14991	£7.20 SEAL, intake camshaft	1	
30	C19044	£0.15 O-RING, exhaust camshaft	1	
31	C14990	£0.60 O-RING, intake camshaft	1	
32	C2324	£12.00 OIL THROWER, exhaust camshaft	1	
33	C44010	£4.56 TAPPET, cam follower	12	original long style
33	C44010/OVS	£5.50 TAPPET, cam follower, .020" oversize	1	
34	EBC2997	£12.00 VALVE KEEPERS	24	
35	21-3130	£26.40 VALVE SPRING SET, upgraded	1	
35	37-1113	£44.60 VALVE SPRING SET, racing	1	
36	C27481	£4.80 SPRING SEAT	12	

Note: Keepers, retainers and spring seats are later "short style" that accommodate valve stem seals. When retrofitting stem seals to a pre-1969 car, all three components must be replaced. New valve guides, which are grooved to accept a seal, must also be used.



Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
Cylinder Head Six-Cylinder (Continued)				
37 C15509	£6.36	INTAKE VALVE GUIDE	a/r	standard
37 C15509/002	£8.40	INTAKE VALVE GUIDE	a/r	.002" oversize
37 C15509/005	£4.20	INTAKE VALVE GUIDE	a/r	.005" oversize
37 C15509/008	£4.80	INTAKE VALVE GUIDE	a/r	.008" oversize
37 C15506	£4.20	EXHAUST VALVE GUIDE	a/r	standard
37 C15506/002	£9.60	EXHAUST VALVE GUIDE	a/r	.002" oversize
37 C15506/005	£4.20	EXHAUST VALVE GUIDE	a/r	.005" oversize
37 C15506/008	£3.60	EXHAUST VALVE GUIDE	a/r	.008" oversize
38 C12444	£22.20	INTAKE VALVE, 1-3/4"	6	
38 C21942	£7.20	EXHAUST VALVE, 1-5/8"	6	
39 C12507	£6.00	VALVE SEAT, intake	6	
39 C29124/1	£12.00	VALVE SEAT, exhaust, hardened (For unleaded fuel).	6	
40 EBC1782	£1.20	RETAINING CLIP, valve guide	12	
Note: Clips were not fitted to early engines. New guides accommodate clips, which we recommend.				
41 EBC3531	£6.05	VALVE STEM SEAL, intake	6	
42 C27480	£11.72	COLLAR, valve spring	12	
43 36-5028	£6.00	TAPPET CLEARANCE LABEL	1	series II
44 C2327	£1.80	DOME NUT, cam cover, chrome	22/20	(20 for late series II)
45 FW.104/E	£0.20	WASHER, copper, cam cover nuts	22/20	(20 for late series II)
46 C1022	£48.60	OIL FILLER CAP, "Jaguar"	1	series I
46 37-1599	£292.50	OIL FILLER CAP, flip top	1	
46 C27278	£43.80	OIL FILLER CAP, no logo	1	series II
47 C419	£3.50	FIBRE WASHER, oil filler cap	1	series I 3.8lt & 4.2lt to (e) 7E.2895
47 C25480	£0.50	O-RING, no logo oil filler cap	1	series I 4.2lt from (e) 7E.2895, series II
48 C14988/1	£1.80	CAM COVER GASKET, RH	1	
48 C6735/1	£1.80	CAM COVER GASKET, LH	1	
49 C7262	NCA	TAPPET GUIDE	12	
50 36-5507	£56.04	HARDWARE KIT, cam cover	1	3.8lt

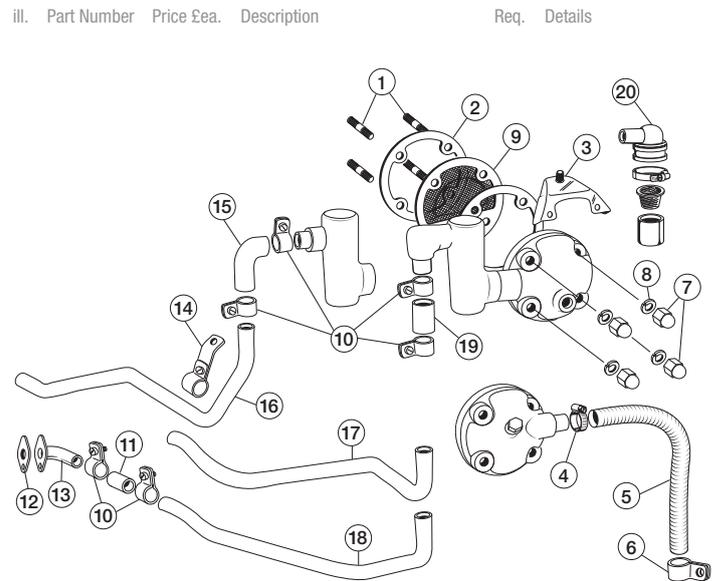
Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
50 36-5508	£43.92	HARDWARE KIT, cam cover	1	series I 4.2lt, Early series II
50 36-5503	£43.68	HARDWARE KIT, cam cover	1	late series II
51 CE542	NCA	HEAD GASKET SET	1	3.8lt
51 CG571	NCA	HEAD GASKET SET	1	series I 4.2lt & series II OTS & FHC to (e) 7R1914; series II 2+2 to (e) R35388
51 DJ021	NCA	HEAD GASKET SET	1	series II 4.2lt OTS & FHC from (e) 7R1915; series II 2+2 from (e) R35389
52 21-1272	£48.00	VALVE SHIM KIT	1	

Note: All neatly arranged in a compartment box are three each of shim sizes .085 to .092; four each of sizes .093 to .103 and three each of sizes .104 to .124.

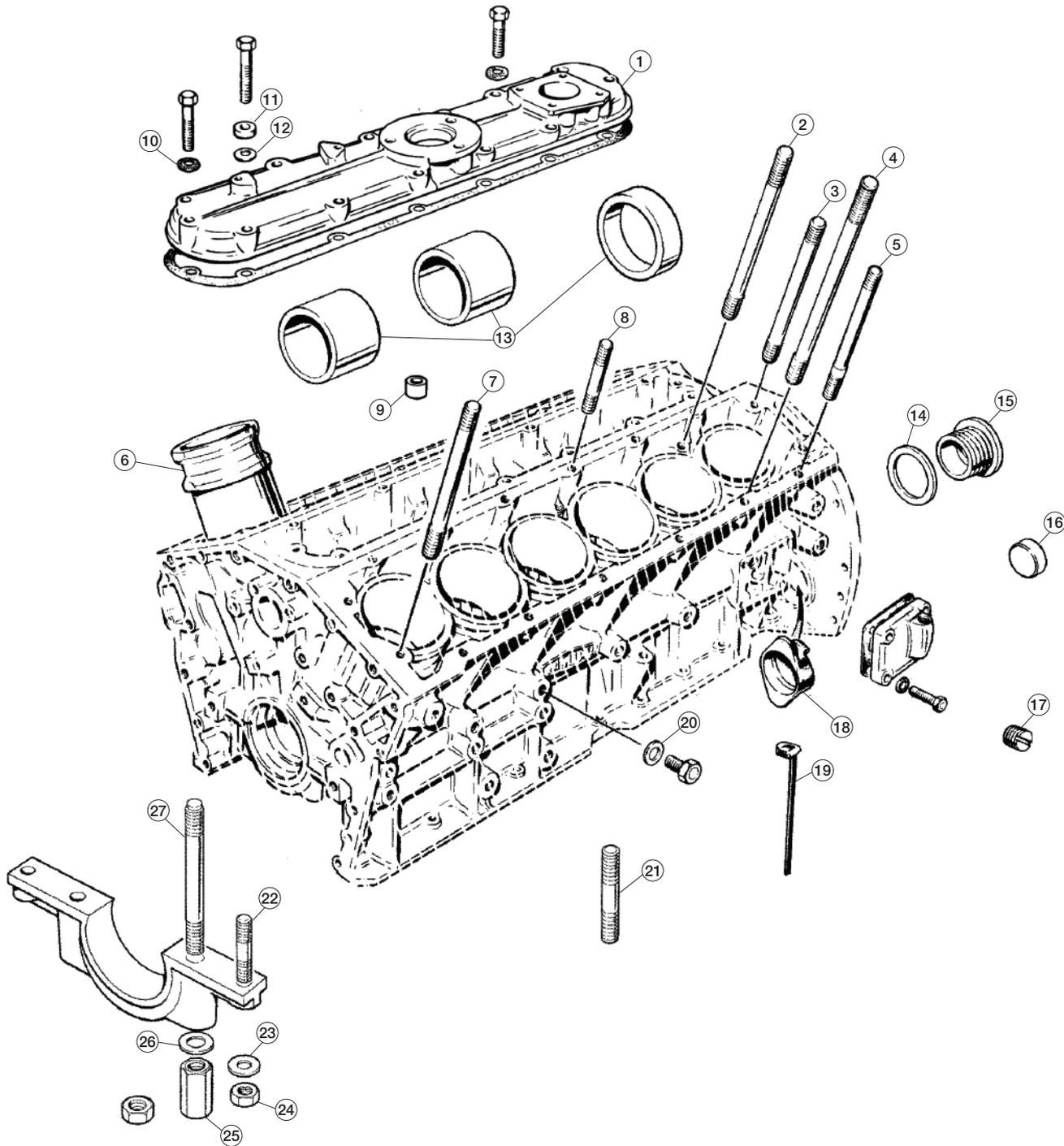
Valve Shims

C2243A	£2.70	VALVE SHIM, .085"	a/r
C2243B	NCA	VALVE SHIM, .086"	a/r
C2243C	£2.70	VALVE SHIM, .087"	a/r
C2243D	NCA	VALVE SHIM, .088"	a/r
C2243E	£2.70	VALVE SHIM, .089"	a/r
C2243F	£2.70	VALVE SHIM, .090"	a/r
C2243G	£2.70	VALVE SHIM, .091"	a/r
C2243H	£2.70	VALVE SHIM, .092"	a/r
C2243I	£2.70	VALVE SHIM, .093"	a/r
C2243J	£2.70	VALVE SHIM, .094"	a/r
C2243K	£2.70	VALVE SHIM, .095"	a/r
C2243L	£2.70	VALVE SHIM, .096"	a/r
C2243M	£2.70	VALVE SHIM, .097"	a/r
C2243N	£2.70	VALVE SHIM, .098"	a/r
C2243O	£2.70	VALVE SHIM, .099"	a/r
C2243P	£2.70	VALVE SHIM, .100"	a/r
C2243Q	£2.70	VALVE SHIM, .101"	a/r
C2243R	£2.70	VALVE SHIM, .102"	a/r
C2243S	£2.70	VALVE SHIM, .103"	a/r

ill.	Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
	C2243T	£2.70	VALVE SHIM, .104"	a/r	
	C2243U	£2.70	VALVE SHIM, .105"	a/r	
	C2243V	£2.70	VALVE SHIM, .106"	a/r	
	C2243W	£2.70	VALVE SHIM, .107"	a/r	
	C2243X	£2.70	VALVE SHIM, .108"	a/r	
	C2243Y	£2.70	VALVE SHIM, .109"	a/r	
	C2243Z	£2.70	VALVE SHIM, .110"	a/r	
	C2243.111	£3.00	VALVE SHIM, .111"	a/r	
	C2243.112	£3.00	VALVE SHIM, .112"	a/r	
	C2243.113	£3.00	VALVE SHIM, .113"	a/r	
	C2243.114	£3.00	VALVE SHIM, .114"	a/r	
	C2243.115	£3.00	VALVE SHIM, .115"	a/r	
	C2243.116	£3.00	VALVE SHIM, .116"	a/r	
	C2243.117	£3.00	VALVE SHIM, .117"	a/r	
	C2243.118	£3.00	VALVE SHIM, .118"	a/r	
	C2243.119	£3.00	VALVE SHIM, .119"	a/r	
	C2243.120	£3.00	VALVE SHIM, .120"	a/r	
	C2243.121	£3.00	VALVE SHIM, .121"	a/r	
	C2243.122	£3.00	VALVE SHIM, .122"	a/r	
	C2243.123	£3.00	VALVE SHIM, .123"	a/r	
	C2243.124	£3.00	VALVE SHIM, .124"	a/r	
	C2243.125	£4.40	VALVE SHIM, .125"	a/r	
	C2243.126	£4.40	VALVE SHIM, .126"	a/r	
	C2243.127	£4.40	VALVE SHIM, .127"	a/r	
	C2243.128	£4.40	VALVE SHIM, .128"	a/r	
	C2243.129	£4.40	VALVE SHIM, .129"	a/r	
	C2243.130	£4.40	VALVE SHIM, .130"	a/r	
	C2243.131	£4.40	VALVE SHIM, .131"	a/r	
	C2243.132	£4.40	VALVE SHIM, .132"	a/r	
	C2243.133	£4.40	VALVE SHIM, .133"	a/r	
	C2243.134	£4.40	VALVE SHIM, .134"	a/r	
	C2243.135	£4.40	VALVE SHIM, .135"	a/r	
	C2243.136	£4.40	VALVE SHIM, .136"	a/r	
	C2243.137	£4.40	VALVE SHIM, .137"	a/r	
	C2243.138	£4.40	VALVE SHIM, .138"	a/r	
	C2243.139	£4.40	VALVE SHIM, .139"	a/r	
	C2243.140	£4.40	VALVE SHIM, .140"	a/r	
	C2243.141	£4.40	VALVE SHIM, .141"	a/r	
	C2243.142	£4.40	VALVE SHIM, .142"	a/r	
	C2243.143	£4.40	VALVE SHIM, .143"	a/r	
	C2243.144	£4.40	VALVE SHIM, .144"	a/r	
	C2243.145	£4.40	VALVE SHIM, .145"	a/r	
	C2243.146	£4.40	VALVE SHIM, .146"	a/r	
	C2243.147	£4.40	VALVE SHIM, .147"	a/r	
	C2243.148	£4.40	VALVE SHIM, .148"	a/r	
	C2243.149	£4.40	VALVE SHIM, .149"	a/r	
	C2243.150	£4.40	VALVE SHIM, .150"	a/r	
	C2243.151	£4.40	VALVE SHIM, .151"	a/r	
	C2243.152	£4.40	VALVE SHIM, .152"	a/r	
	C2243.153	£4.40	VALVE SHIM, .153"	a/r	
	C2243.154	£4.40	VALVE SHIM, .154"	a/r	
	C2243.155	£4.40	VALVE SHIM, .155"	a/r	
	C2243.156	£4.40	VALVE SHIM, .156"	a/r	
	C2243.157	£4.40	VALVE SHIM, .157"	a/r	
	C2243.158	£4.40	VALVE SHIM, .158"	a/r	
	C2243.159	£4.40	VALVE SHIM, .159"	a/r	
	C2243.160	£4.40	VALVE SHIM, .160"	a/r	
	C2243.161	£4.40	VALVE SHIM, .161"	a/r	
	C2243.162	£4.40	VALVE SHIM, .162"	a/r	
	C2243.163	£4.40	VALVE SHIM, .163"	a/r	
	C2243.164	£4.40	VALVE SHIM, .164"	a/r	
	C2243.165	£4.40	VALVE SHIM, .165"	a/r	
	C2243.166	£4.40	VALVE SHIM, .166"	a/r	
	C2243.167	£4.40	VALVE SHIM, .167"	a/r	
	C2243.168	£4.40	VALVE SHIM, .168"	a/r	
	C2243.169	£4.40	VALVE SHIM, .169"	a/r	
	C2243.170	£4.40	VALVE SHIM, .170"	a/r	
	C2243.171	£4.40	VALVE SHIM, .171"	a/r	
	C2243.172	£4.40	VALVE SHIM, .172"	a/r	
	C2243.173	£4.40	VALVE SHIM, .173"	a/r	
	C2243.174	£4.40	VALVE SHIM, .174"	a/r	
	C2243.175	£4.40	VALVE SHIM, .175"	a/r	
	C2243.176	£4.40	VALVE SHIM, .176"	a/r	
	C2243.177	£4.40	VALVE SHIM, .177"	a/r	
	C2243.178	£4.40	VALVE SHIM, .178"	a/r	
	C2243.179	£4.40	VALVE SHIM, .179"	a/r	
	C2243.180	£4.40	VALVE SHIM, .180"	a/r	
	C2243.181	£4.40	VALVE SHIM, .181"	a/r	
	C2243.182	£4.40	VALVE SHIM, .182"	a/r	
	C2243.183	£4.40	VALVE SHIM, .183"	a/r	
	C2243.184	£6.00	VALVE SHIM, .184"	a/r	
	C2243.185	£6.00	VALVE SHIM, .185"	a/r	
	C2243.186	£6.75	VALVE SHIM, .186"	a/r	
	C2243.187	£6.75	VALVE SHIM, .187"	a/r	
	C2243.188	£6.00	VALVE SHIM, .188"	a/r	
	C2243.189	£6.00	VALVE SHIM, .189"	a/r	
	C2243.190	£6.00	VALVE SHIM, .190"	a/r	



ill.	Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
	1	£1.68	STUD, cylinder head to breather outlet	4	
	2	£1.00	GASKET	2	
	3	£19.80	COIL BRACKET, on breather housing	1	3.8lt
	4	£1.50	CLAMP, flex tube to breather	1	early 3.8lt
	5	£21.36	BREATHER TUBE	1	
	6	£2.40	CLAMP, bottom of flex tube	1	
	7	£1.80	DOME NUT, chrome	4	
	8	£0.10	LOCK WASHER	4	
	9	£21.90	SCREEN	1	
	10	£4.00	CLAMP, hoses to pipe	4	later 3.8lt
	10	£1.60	CLAMP, hoses to pipe	4	series I 4.2lt & early II
	11	£8.35	HOSE, pipe to fitting	1	on air box base
					later 3.8lt
	12	£1.80	GASKET, on fitting	1	
	12	£1.10	GASKET, on fitting	1	series I 4.2lt & early II
	13	£24.00	FITTING, on air box base	1	later 3.8lt
	13	£25268	FITTING, on air trumpet	1	series I 4.2lt & early II
	14	£6.00	CLAMP, pipe to manifold	1	later 3.8lt
	15	£4.80	ELBOW HOSE, at breather	1	
	16	£48.00	BREATHER PIPE	1	
	17	£24740	BREATHER PIPE	1	4.2lt to E.1253/1E.11049 (RHD/ LHD OTS); 1E.20692/1E.31078 (RHD/LHD FHC)
	17	£45.60	BREATHER PIPE	1	4.2lt from 1E.1254/1E.11050 (RHD/ LHD OTS); 1E.20693/1E.31079 (RHD/LHD FHC); all 2+2
	18	£48.00	BREATHER PIPE	1	series I.V 4.2lt & II w/ Stromberg carbs
	18	£48.00	BREATHER PIPE	1	series I.V 4.2lt & II w/ SU carbs
	19	£3.00	HOSE, breather to pipe	1	series I 4.2lt & early II
	19	£3.00	HOSE, breather to fitting	1	series I 4.2lt & early II
	20	£9.60	RUBBER GAITER, on breather	1	late series II



iii. Part Number Price £ea. Description Req. Details

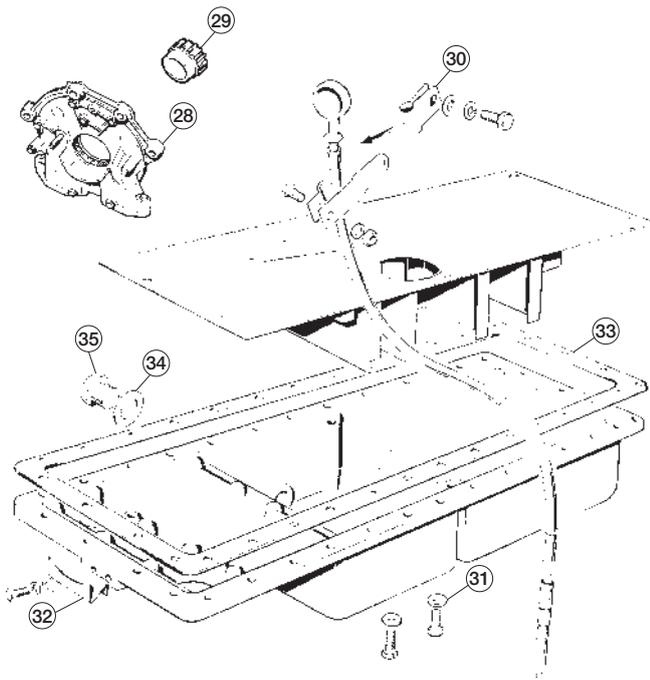
External Engine V12

1	EBC9631JAG	£7.20	GASKET, top cover	1
2	NAB2646AA	£6.00	STUD, cylinder head, 7-13/16"	10
3	NAB2646CA	£33.60	STUD, cylinder head, 4-11/16"	4
4	NAB2646DA	£7.56	STUD, cylinder head, 8-1/2"	10
5	C32679	£5.40	STUD, cylinder head, 5-1/8"	12
6	JLM1966STD	£1485.65	PISTON AND LINER ASSEMBLY	1
7	NAB2646BA	£6.00	STUD, cylinder head, 5-5/16"	4
8	C32680	£6.60	STUD, cylinder head, 2-3/4"	12
9	EBC9705JAG	£3.80	ALIGNMENT DOWEL	2
10	C30075/2	£0.60	WASHER	14
11	C19706	£4.01	SPACER	2
12	FW.105/T	£0.20	WASHER	2
13	C29273	£168.00	JACKSHAFT BEARING KIT	1
14	C2296/17	£2.05	WASHER, for plug	1
15	C29268JAG	£9.60	CORE PLUG	1
16	C16862/2JAG	£3.35	EXPANSION PLUG	2
17	C29272	£2.80	PLUG	1
18	C34016	£1.80	SEAL FLANGE	1
19	C45154JAG	£26.95	BEARING RETAINER/OIL SEAL	2
20	C2296/3	NCA	WASHER	5

iii. Part Number Price £ea. Description Req. Details

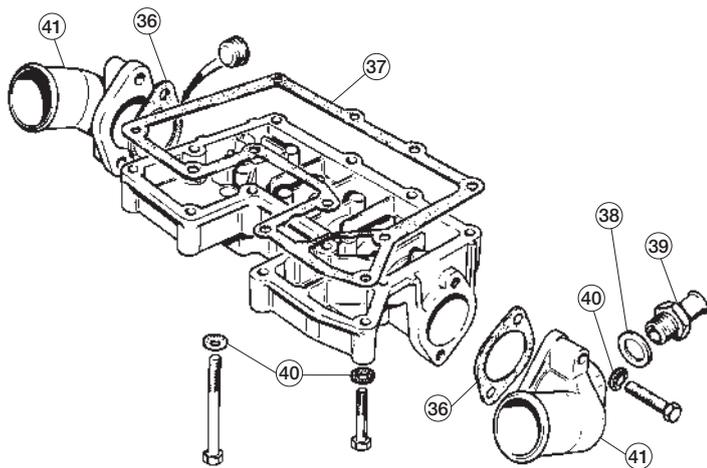
21	C32272	£0.40	STUD	2
22	C32273JAG	£0.20	MAIN CAP STUD	14
23	FW.106/T	£0.20	WASHER	16
24	C34734	£0.36	NUT	16
25	C32726JAG	£7.40	NUT	3
26	C28082	£1.20	WASHER	14
27	C29283	£3.12	MAIN CAP STUD	12

ill. Part Number Price £ea. Description Req. Details



External Engine V12, Oil Pump and Sump

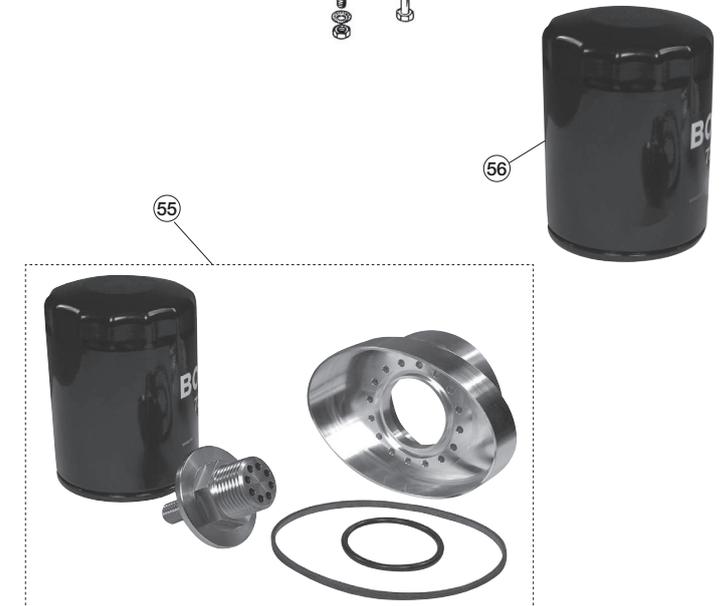
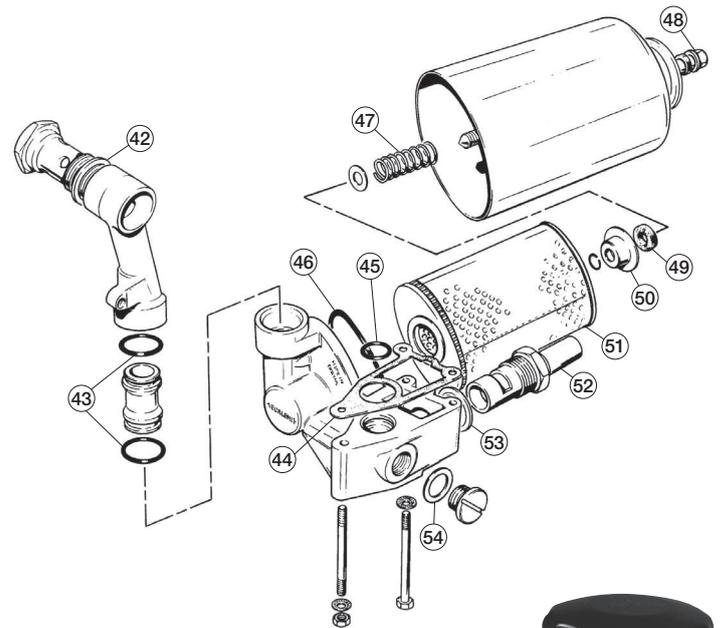
28	EBC3163	£1,380.00	OIL PUMP ASSEMBLY	1	
29	C32185	£86.60	DRIVE GEAR	1	
30	C37005	£5.10	DIPSTICK BRACKET	1	V12 from (e) 7S.4664
31	C30075/2	£0.60	WASHER	32	
32	C34492	£67.30	TIMING POINTER	1	
33	EH831	£48.00	LOWER GASKET SET	1	
33	EBC9637	£12.00	SUMP GASKET	1	
34	C2296/1	£1.70	WASHER, copper, standard	1	
34	37-1998	£1.80	WASHER, copper, upgraded	1	internal seal
35	328-440	£7.80	DRAIN PLUG, standard	1	
35	C23435/1	£8.10	DRAIN PLUG, oversize	a/r	



External Engine V12, Oil Cooler

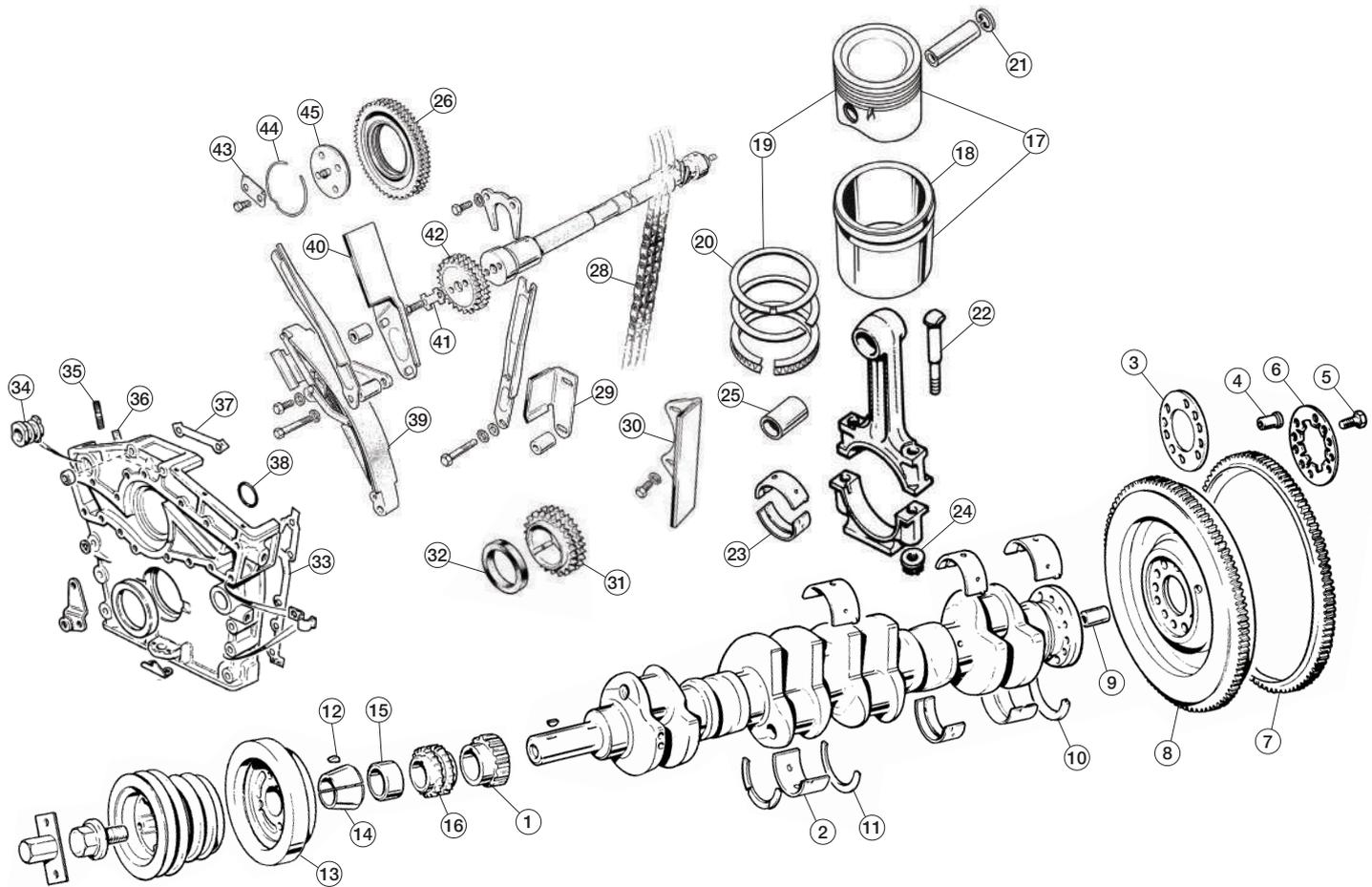
36	C32730	£1.38	OUTLET GASKET	2	
37	C33875	£2.64	GASKET, cooler housing	1	
38	C2296/1	£1.70	WASHER, hose fitting	1	
39	C17421	£7.80	HOSE FITTING	1	
40	C30075/2	£0.60	WASHER	13	
41	C32729	£74.40	OIL COOLER OUTLET ELBOW	2	

ill. Part Number Price £ea. Description Req. Details



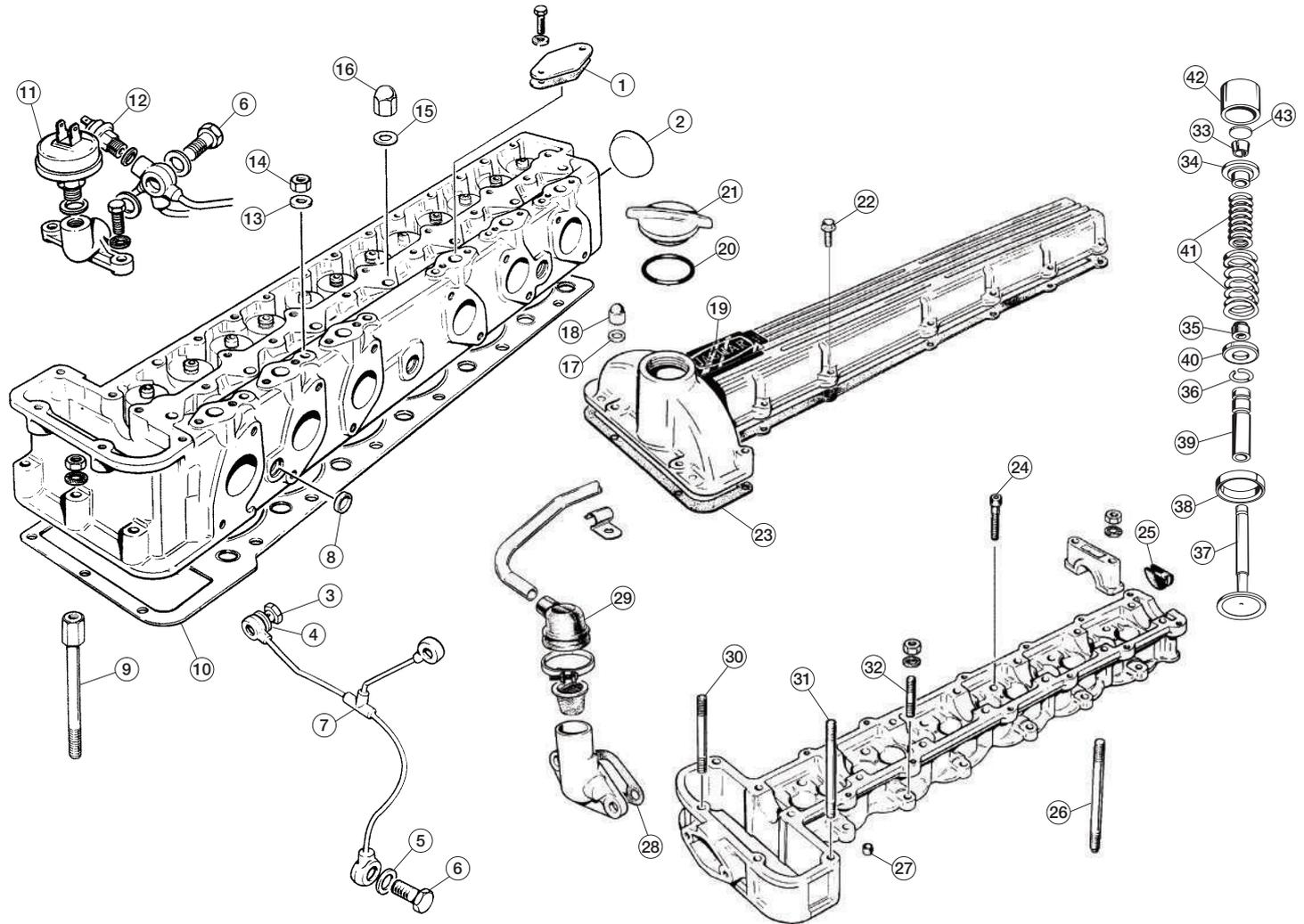
External Engine V12, Oil Filter Assembly

42	C2296/17	£2.05	WASHER, on banjo	1	
43	EAC8102	£1.20	O-RING	2	
44	C33891	£0.84	GASKET, oil filter housing	1	
45	EBC2291JAG	£13.85	O-RING	1	
46	12911	£0.30	SEALING RING, oil filter canister	1	
47	6159	£3.30	SPRING, inside canister	1	
48	12905	£0.80	WASHER, on canister bolt	1	
49	11665	£0.90	WASHER, inside canister	1	
50	12908	£19.10	STEPPED WASHER, inside canister	1	
51	C37982	£34.00	OIL FILTER, includes canister seal	1	
52	12914	NCA	OIL PRESSURE RELIEF VALVE	1	
53	12913	NCA	SEAL, relief valve	1	
54	RTC1142	£0.50	SEALING WASHER	1	
55	37-2009	£350.50	SPIN ON OIL FILTER CONVERSION	1	
56	EAZ1354	NCA	OIL FILTER, spin on	1	



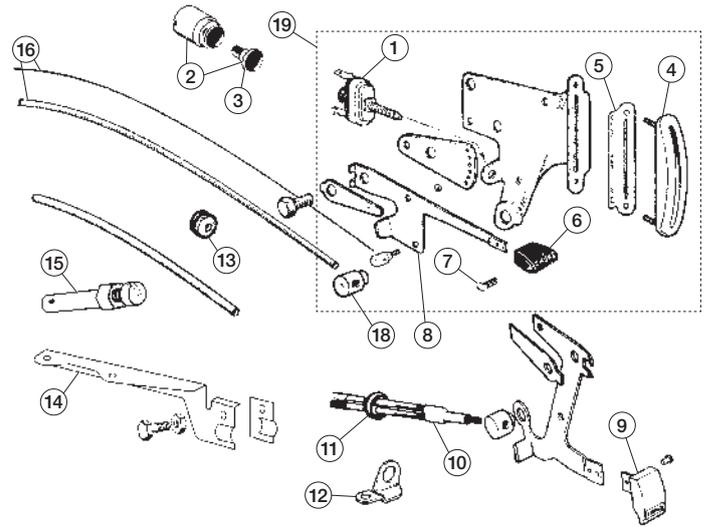
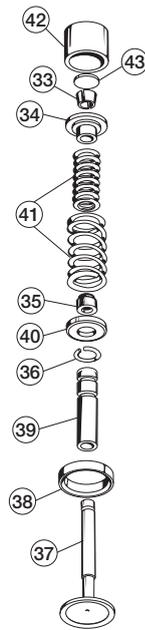
Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
Internal Engine V12				
1	£86.60	GEAR, oil pump drive	1	
2	£115.00	MAIN BEARING SET, standard	1	
2	£115.00	MAIN BEARING SET, .010"	1	
2	£115.00	MAIN BEARING SET, .020"	1	
2	£115.00	MAIN BEARING SET, .030"	1	
3	£11.45	REINFORCING PLATE	1	V12 automatic
4	NCA	DOWEL	2	V12 manual
4	£13.80	DOWEL	2	V12 automatic
5	£3.80	FLYWHEEL BOLT	10	V12 manual
5	£12.00	FLEXPLATE BOLT	10	V12 automatic
6	£6.90	LOCK PLATE	1	
8	£841.20	FLYWHEEL	1	V12 manual
9	NCA	PILOT BUSHING	1	
10	£3.12	REAR CRANKSHAFT SEAL	2	
11	£16.50	THRUST WASHER, pair, standard	1	
11	£10.20	THRUST WASHER, pair, .010"	1	
11	£8.40	THRUST WASHER, pair, .014"	1	
12	£1.92	WOODRUFF KEY	4	
13	£204.00	CRANKSHAFT DAMPER, rebuilt	1	V12 to (e) 7S.10798
13	£360.00	CRANKSHAFT DAMPER, new	1	V12 from (e) 7S.10799
13	£204.00	CRANKSHAFT DAMPER, rebuilt	1	
14	£45.40	SPLIT CONE	1	
15	£116.64	SPACER	1	
16	£54.00	GEAR, timing chain	1	
17	£1485.65	PISTON AND LINER ASSEMBLY (Includes rings, wrist pin, and circlips).	1	
18	£66.00	CYLINDER LINER	12	
19	£192.00	PISTON AND RINGS, 9.0:1	12	
20	£180.00	PISTON RING SET, standard	1	
20	£180.00	PISTON RING SET, .020"	1	
21	£4.20	CIRCLIP, wrist pin	24	
22	£2.64	BOLT, connecting rod	24	
23	£180.00	ROD BEARING SET, standard	1	
23	£86.40	ROD BEARING SET, .010"	1	
23	£96.00	ROD BEARING SET, .020"	1	
23	£96.00	ROD BEARING SET, .030"	1	
24	£3.60	NUT, connecting rod	24	

Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
25	£30.00	WRIST PIN BUSHING	12	
26	£180.00	CAM GEAR	2	
27	£5.00	JACK SHAFT RETAINER	1	
28	£16.80	TIMING CHAIN	1	
29	£77.95	CENTRE CHAIN GUIDE	1	
30	£60.60	CHAIN GUIDE, LH	1	
31	£54.00	CRANKSHAFT TIMING GEAR	1	
32	NCA	OIL SEAL, crankshaft, front	1	
32	535-085	NCA	1	OIL SEAL, crankshaft, front, uprated
33	£2.10	TIMING COVER GASKET, LH	1	
34	£13.30	RUBBER PLUG, timing chain access	1	
35	£6.00	STUD, timing cover, top	6	
36	£2.10	TIMING COVER GASKET, RH	1	
37	£8.40	TIMING COVER GASKET, top	1	
38	£1.20	O-RING	1	
39	£416.22	TIMING CHAIN TENSIONER	1	
40	£57.60	CHAIN GUIDE, RH	1	
41	£1.20	LOCK PLATE, jack shaft gear	1	
42	£222.00	JACK SHAFT GEAR	1	
43	NCA	LOCK PLATE, for cam gear	4	
44	£26.40	SNAP RING	2	
45	£78.00	ADJUSTMENT PLATE	2	



ill.	Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
	Cylinder Head V12				
1	EBC9634	£4.44	GASKET	12	
2	C16862/6	£1.85	CORE PLUG	2	
3	C5846	NCA	BANJO BOLT, to cylinder heads	2	
4	C4146	£1.10	WASHER, for bolt, standard	4	
4	37-2000	£0.60	WASHER, for bolt, upgraded	4	
5	C2296/3	NCA	WASHER, for bolt, standard	2	
5	37-1999	£1.30	WASHER, for bolt, upgraded	2	
6	C29652	£6.00	BANJO BOLT, to block	1	
7	EBC3513JAG	£113.35	OIL PIPE	1	
8	C16862/1	£1.44	CORE PLUG	14	
9	C35728	£9.60	STUD, rainshield attaching	4	
10	CH831	NCA	HEAD GASKET SET, payen	1	
11	C31177	NCA	OIL PRESSURE SENDER	1	
12	LHD5642AA	£3.00	SWITCH, oil pressure warning light	1	
13	C29420	£1.40	WASHER	24	
14	C34734	£0.36	NUT	24	
15	C29419JAG	£4.20	WASHER, acorn nut	28	
16	C37523	£3.90	ACORN NUT, chrome	28	
17	FW.105/E	£0.60	WASHER, acorn nut	8	
18	C32524	NCA	ACORN NUT	8	
19	36-5013	£3.60	CAM COVER STICKER	1	V12 from 7S.3905
19	36-5053	£8.40	CAM COVER STICKER	1	
20	C42511	£2.10	O-RING, filler cap	1	
21	EAC6523	£18.00	OIL FILLER CAP	1	
22	C35093/6	£0.90	SCREW	24	
23	C29428	£2.40	CAM COVER GASKET, RH, standard	1	
23	C29429	£2.40	CAM COVER GASKET, LH, standard	1	
23	EBC9627	£30.00	CAM COVER GASKET, RH, upgraded	1	
23	EBC9628	£30.00	CAM COVER GASKET, LH, upgraded	1	
24	C29396	£0.96	ALLEN BOLT	12	
25	C30431	£9.06	HALF MOON PLUG	2	
26	C30335	£3.36	STUD	28	
27	EBC9705JAG	£3.80	ALIGNMENT DOWEL	4	
28	C32366JAG	£1.15	GASKET, breather fitting	1	
29	C34965	£9.60	BREATHER GAITER	1	
30	C29435	£2.50	STUD, cam cover	4	
31	C29436	£6.00	STUD, cam cover	4	

ill.	Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
32	C29437	£3.60	STUD, cam cover	12	
33	EBC2997	£12.00	VALVE KEEPER	48	
34	C27480	£11.72	SPRING COLLAR	24	
35	EBC3531	£6.05	VALVE STEM SEAL	24	
36	EBC1782	£1.20	VALVE GUIDE CLIP	24	
37	C29347	NCA	INTAKE VALVE	12	
37	C29348	NCA	EXHAUST VALVE	12	
38	C29383	£6.00	VALVE SEAT, intake	12	
38	C29380/1	£7.20	VALVE SEAT, exhaust	12	
39	C15506	£4.20	INTAKE GUIDE, standard (.502")	12	
39	C15506/002	£9.60	INTAKE GUIDE, .002" (.504")	a/r	
39	C15506/005	£4.20	INTAKE GUIDE, .005" (.507")	a/r	
39	C15506/008	£3.60	INTAKE GUIDE, .008" (.510")	a/r	
39	C29386	NCA	EXHAUST GUIDE, standard (.502")	12	
39	C29387/002	£5.40	EXHAUST GUIDE, .002" (.504)	a/r	
39	C29387/005	£17.20	EXHAUST GUIDE, .005" (.507)	a/r	
40	C27481	£4.80	SPRING SEAT	24	
41	21-3130	£26.40	VALVE SPRING SET	2	
42	C44010	£4.56	TAPPET, long style	12	



ill. Part Number Price £ea. Description

Req. Details

Cylinder Head V12

Valve Shims

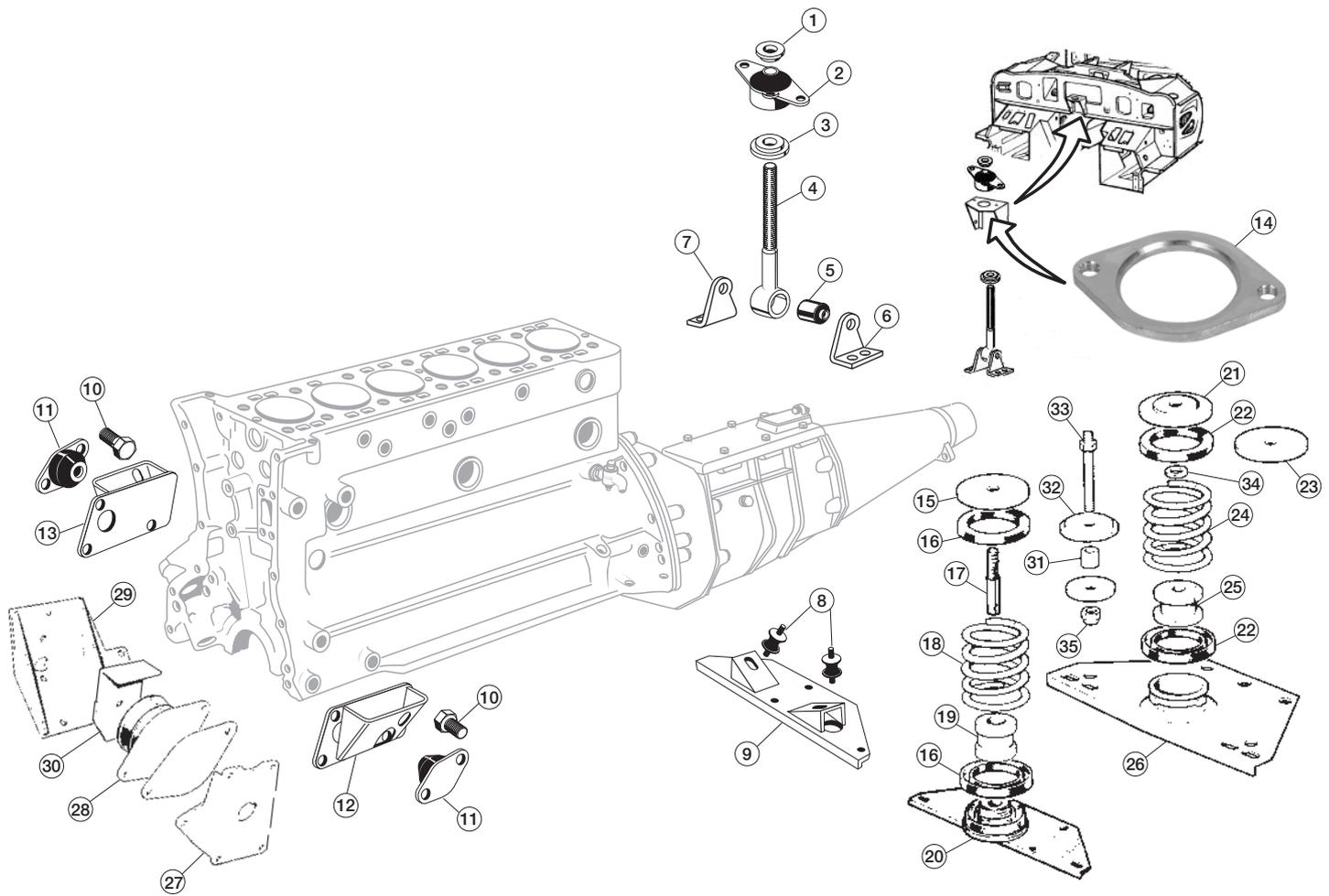
Part No.	Price	Description	Req.
43 C2243A	£2.70	VALVE SHIM, .085"	a/r
43 C2243B	NCA	VALVE SHIM, .086"	a/r
43 C2243C	£2.70	VALVE SHIM, .087"	a/r
43 C2243D	NCA	VALVE SHIM, .088"	a/r
43 C2243E	£2.70	VALVE SHIM, .089"	a/r
43 C2243F	£2.70	VALVE SHIM, .090"	a/r
43 C2243G	£2.70	VALVE SHIM, .091"	a/r
43 C2243H	£2.70	VALVE SHIM, .092"	a/r
43 C2243I	£2.70	VALVE SHIM, .093"	a/r
43 C2243J	£2.70	VALVE SHIM, .094"	a/r
43 C2243K	£2.70	VALVE SHIM, .095"	a/r
43 C2243L	£2.70	VALVE SHIM, .096"	a/r
43 C2243M	£2.70	VALVE SHIM, .097"	a/r
43 C2243N	£2.70	VALVE SHIM, .098"	a/r
43 C2243O	£2.70	VALVE SHIM, .099"	a/r
43 C2243P	£2.70	VALVE SHIM, .100"	a/r
43 C2243Q	£2.70	VALVE SHIM, .101"	a/r
43 C2243R	£2.70	VALVE SHIM, .102"	a/r
43 C2243S	£2.70	VALVE SHIM, .103"	a/r
43 C2243T	£2.70	VALVE SHIM, .104"	a/r
43 C2243U	£2.70	VALVE SHIM, .105"	a/r
43 C2243V	£2.70	VALVE SHIM, .106"	a/r
43 C2243W	£2.70	VALVE SHIM, .107"	a/r
43 C2243X	£2.70	VALVE SHIM, .108"	a/r
43 C2243Y	£2.70	VALVE SHIM, .109"	a/r
43 C2243Z	£2.70	VALVE SHIM, .110"	a/r

ill. Part Number Price £ea. Description

Req. Details

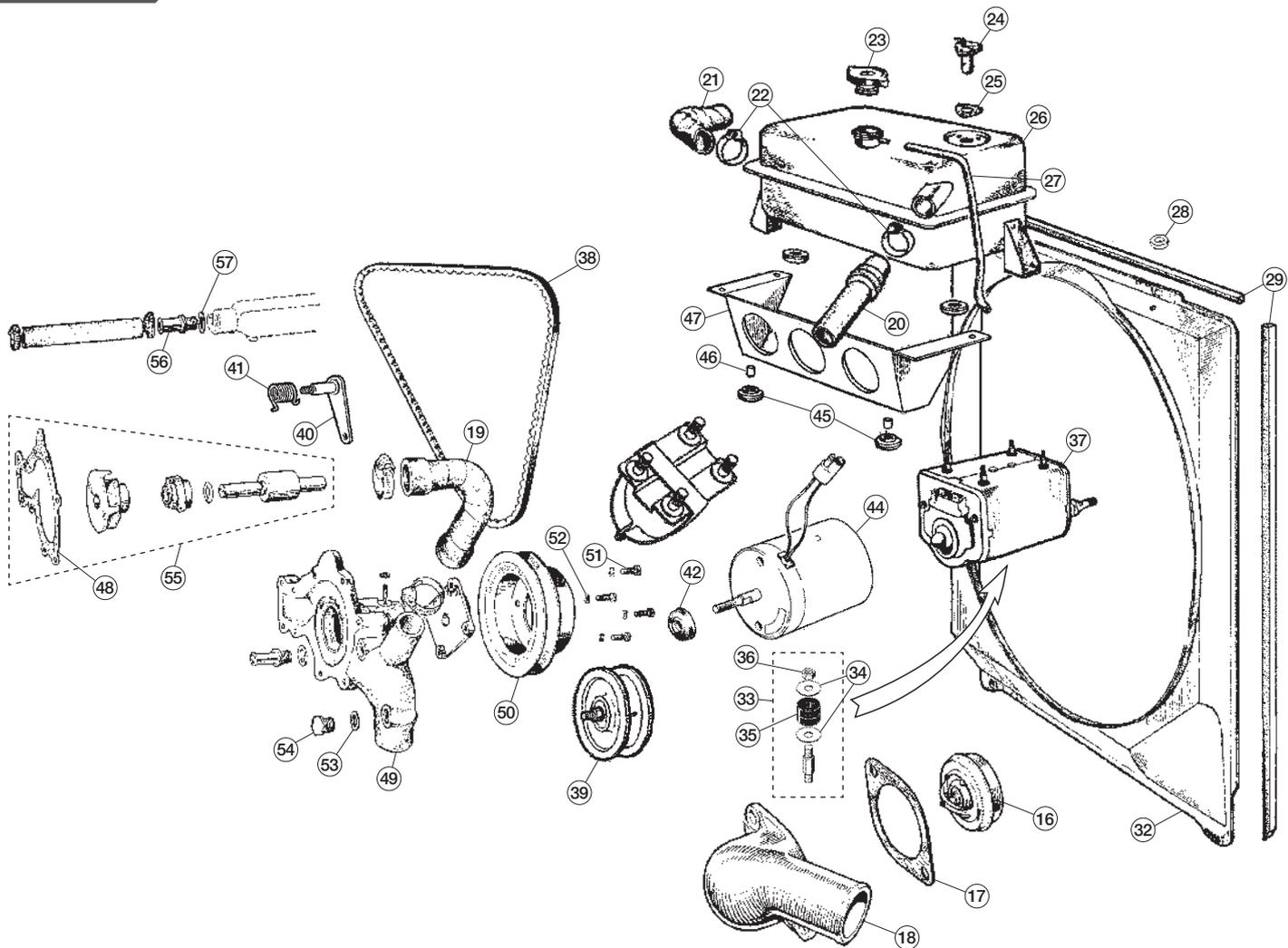
Choke Cables and Components

Part No.	Price	Description	Req.
1 C16660	£23.40	SWITCH, choke warning light	1
2 C11724	£22.20	CHOKE LAMP, lens, barrel & trim ring	1 series I
3 6807	£4.40	LENS, choke warning light	1
4 C17328	£28.00	ESCUTCHEON, choke lever	1
5 BD11802	£15.60	CHOKE PLATE, cold-hot-run	1
6 C17912	£6.35	CHOKE KNOB	1 series I
7 UCS.311/2H	£0.42	SCREW, choke knob	1
8 C17909	£14.50	CHOKE LEVER	1
9 C36818	£18.00	CHOKE KNOB	1 series II & III
10 C31397	£48.00	CHOKE CABLE	1 series I.V and II 2+2 Stromberg carbs series I.V and II OTS & FHC Stromberg carbs
10 C29043	£29.90	CHOKE CABLE	1 series I.V and II OTS & FHC Stromberg carbs
10 C34854	£20.40	CHOKE CABLE	1 V12
11 C8016JAG	£12.60	GROMMET, choke cable	2 series II
11 BD33318	£3.96	GROMMET, choke cable	4 V12
12 C35968	£13.20	BRACKET, choke cable grommet	1
13 BD11524	£2.80	GROMMET, choke cable	1
14 8756	£21.40	CHOKE CABLE END BRACKET	1 series I
15 C18832	£8.40	CABLE STOP, carb linkage	1
16 C18125/6	£8.40	CHOKE CABLE	1
17 C17910	£13.80	LEAF SPRING	1
18 BD11721	£15.20	CABLE STOP, choke lever	1 all E-Type with triple carbs
19 C17909ASY	£192.00	CHOKE CONTROL ASSEMBLY	1 series I



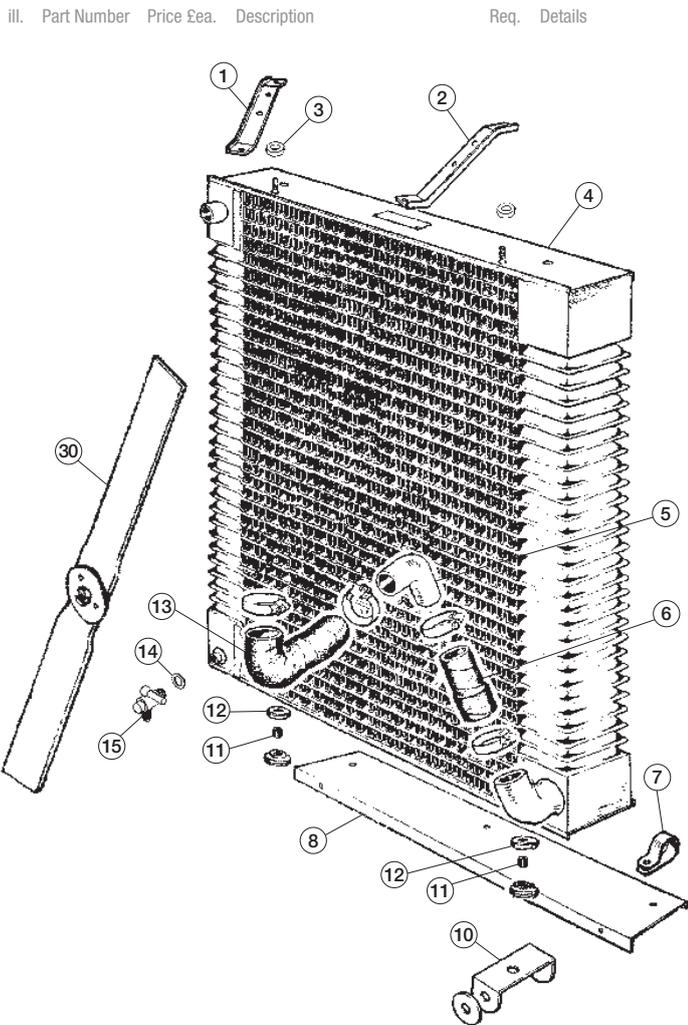
Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
1 C11607	£3.00	WASHER, top, stabiliser	1	
2 C20217	£22.00	UPPER MOUNT	1	
3 C11688	£4.00	WASHER, bottom, stabiliser	1	
4 C12890	£10.80	LINK	1	
5 C10940	£3.90	LOWER BUSHING	1	
6 C14922	£24.00	BRACKET, LH, stabiliser link	1	
7 C14923	£24.00	BRACKET, RH, stabiliser link	1	
8 C12677	£4.55	GEARBOX MOUNT	2	3.8lt OTS to 87888 and
9 C19430	£118.80	SUPPORT BRACKET	1	FHC to 888081
10 UFS.150/7R	£0.90	BOLT, front mount	4	
11 011-146	NCA	FRONT MOUNT, standard	2	
11 C4794UPG	£87.90	FRONT MOUNT, heavy duty, pair	1	
12 C15849	£45.60	ENGINE MOUNT BRACKET, LH	1	
13 C15850	£45.60	ENGINE MOUNT BRACKET, RH	1	
14 C21201	£18.90	TAPPED PLATE, upper mount securing	1	
15 C21932	£15.60	SPRING RETAINER PLATE	1	
16 CBC2517	£7.20	SPRING SEAT, rubber	1/2	late 3.8lt, all 4.2lt
16 CBC2517PLY	£10.80	SPRING SEAT, polyurethane	1/2	(1 for late series I 3.8lt & 4.2lt; 2 for 2+2 and series II).
17 C21336	£8.40	PIN	1	4.2lt
18 C45902/1	£31.80	SUPPORT SPRING	1	late 3.8lt & 4.2lt
19 C12265	£2.10	CENTRE BUFFER	1	
20 C21333	£90.00	MOUNT PLATE	1	late 3.8lt, 4.2lt FHC & OTS
20 C25470	£94.60	MOUNT PLATE	1	series I & II 2+2

Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
21 C34263	£66.00	RETAINER, gearbox mount	1	V12 manual
22 CBC2517	£7.20	SPRING BUFFER, gearbox mount	2	rubber
22 CBC2517PLY	£10.80	SPRING BUFFER, gearbox mount	1	polyurethane
23 C21932	£15.60	RETAINER, gearbox mount	1	V12 automatic
24 C45902/1	£31.80	GEARBOX SUPPORT SPRING	1	
24 C12299JAG	£34.80	GEARBOX SUPPORT SPRING	1	V12 manual
25 CAC3227	£10.00	CENTRE BUFFER, rubber	1	
25 CAC3227POLY	£18.00	CENTRE BUFFER, polyurethane	1	
26 C34805	£84.00	MOUNT PLATE, gearbox mount	1	
27 C33694	£45.50	MOUNT BRACKET, RH, on frame	1	
27 C33695	£45.50	MOUNT BRACKET, LH, on frame	1	
28 C34911	NCA	FRONT MOUNT	2	
29 C39065	£72.72	MOUNT BRACKET, RH, on engine	1	V12 from (e) 7S.8834
29 C39064	£72.72	MOUNT BRACKET, LH, on engine	1	
30 C33710	£16.40	HEAT SHIELD, front mount	2	
31 C30157	£9.00	SPACER, gearbox mount	1	
32 C35666	£11.95	WASHER, gearbox mount	1	
33 C30158	£25.20	LOCATION PIN, gearbox mount	1	
34 C29011JAG	£9.16	WASHER	1	
35 C8737/5	£1.20	NUT	1	



Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
Cooling System, 3.8lt				
1 C16765	£13.20	TIE BAR, LH	1	
2 C16764	£15.60	TIE BAR, RH	1	
3 C16766	£42.00	DISTANCE PIECE	2	
4 C16770/C	£767.40	RADIATOR, copper, standard	1	
4 C16770/CHE	£806.40	RADIATOR, copper, high efficiency	1	
4 C16770/AF	£1,187.70	RADIATOR, alloy, standard	1	early 3.8lt, finned
4 C16770/AFB	£1,233.90	RADIATOR, alloy, standard, black	1	early 3.8lt, finned
4 C16770/AL	£663.90	RADIATOR, alloy, standard	1	late 3.8lt
4 C16770/ALB	£710.10	RADIATOR, alloy, standard, black	1	late 3.8lt
4 C16770/AR	£791.70	RADIATOR, alloy, high performance	1	race/hot climate
4 C16770/ARB	£838.00	RADIATOR, alloy, black, high performance	1	race/hot climate
5 C16999	£38.40	CONNECTOR PIPE	1	
6 C15099	£6.00	HOSE	1	
7 JZP100006	£2.40	CLIP	3	
8 C18282	£15.60	DUCT SHIELD	1	
9 36-2457	£5.28	FITTING KIT, duct shield	1	
10 C18105	£7.20	MOUNT BRACKET	2	
11 C8976	£0.60	DISTANCE COLLAR	2	
12 C8975	£1.50	RADIATOR MOUNT PAD	4	
13 C12630	NCA	ELBOW HOSE	1	
14 C316	£0.90	FIBRE WASHER	a/r	
15 C2354	£16.80	DRAIN TAP	1	
16 C3731/1	£32.50	THERMOSTAT	1	
17 C4985	NCA	GASKET, thermostat housing	1	
18 C12422	£21.60	THERMOSTAT HOUSING	1	
19 C7548	£7.20	BYPASS HOSE	1	
20 C12424	£14.40	HOSE, manifold tank to thermostat	1	3.8lt to 850656 (RHD OTS); 879043 (LHD OTS); 861090 (RHD FHC); 888240 (LHD FHC)
20 C21489	£10.45	HOSE, manifold tank to thermostat	1	3.8lt from 850657 (RHD OTS); 879044 (LHD OTS); 861091 (RHD FHC); 888241 (LHD FHC)
21 C16767	£8.50	ELBOW HOSE, radiator to manifold tank	1	
22 29-1603	£41.64	HOSE CLAMP KIT, jubilee	1	
23 C18460	£3.60	FILLER CAP, 4 lb	1	

Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
23 834-820	NCA	FILLER CAP, 7 lb	1	
24 C18559	£39.00	THERMO SWITCH	1	
25 C2475	£2.40	GASKET, under switch	1	
26 C16998	£229.38	MANIFOLD TANK	1	3.8lt to 850656 (RHD OTS); 879043 (LHD OTS);
26 C21512	£252.00	MANIFOLD TANK	1	861090 (RHD FHC);
26 37-3583	£312.00	MANIFOLD TANK, alloy	1	888240 (LHD FHC)
26 C21512SSL	£186.00	MANIFOLD TANK, stainless	1	
27 C19798/9	£5.76	OVERFLOW HOSE	1	
28 C15712	£3.84	DISTANCE PIECE	2	
29 29-1550	£1.65	SEAL KIT, shroud to radiator	1	
30 C16687	£45.50	FAN BLADE	1	
31 54713563	£2.90	BRUSH, fan motor	2	
32 C24585	£68.40	FAN COWL	1	
33 145-637	NCA	FAN MOTOR MOUNTING KIT	4	
34 C18111	NCA	WASHER	8	
35 C18110	NCA	RUBBER PAD	4	
36 C8667/17	£0.19	NUT	4	
37 C16452/1	£126.00	FAN MOTOR, rebuilt	1	
38 C15840	£33.60	BELT	1	3.8lt to (e) R.5249
38 C19524	£13.80	BELT, double v	1	3.8lt from (e) R.5250
39 C18733	£72.00	TENSIONER PULLEY	1	3.8lt to (e) R.5249
39 C19521	£102.00	TENSIONER PULLEY	1	3.8lt from (e) R.5250
40 C21330	£78.00	CARRIER	1	
41 C18447JAG	£44.15	TENSION SPRING	1	
42 54702510	£2.70	SEALING GROMMET	1	
43 78547/1	£103.85	ADAPTOR BRACKET	1	
44 C34368	NCA	FAN MOTOR	1	

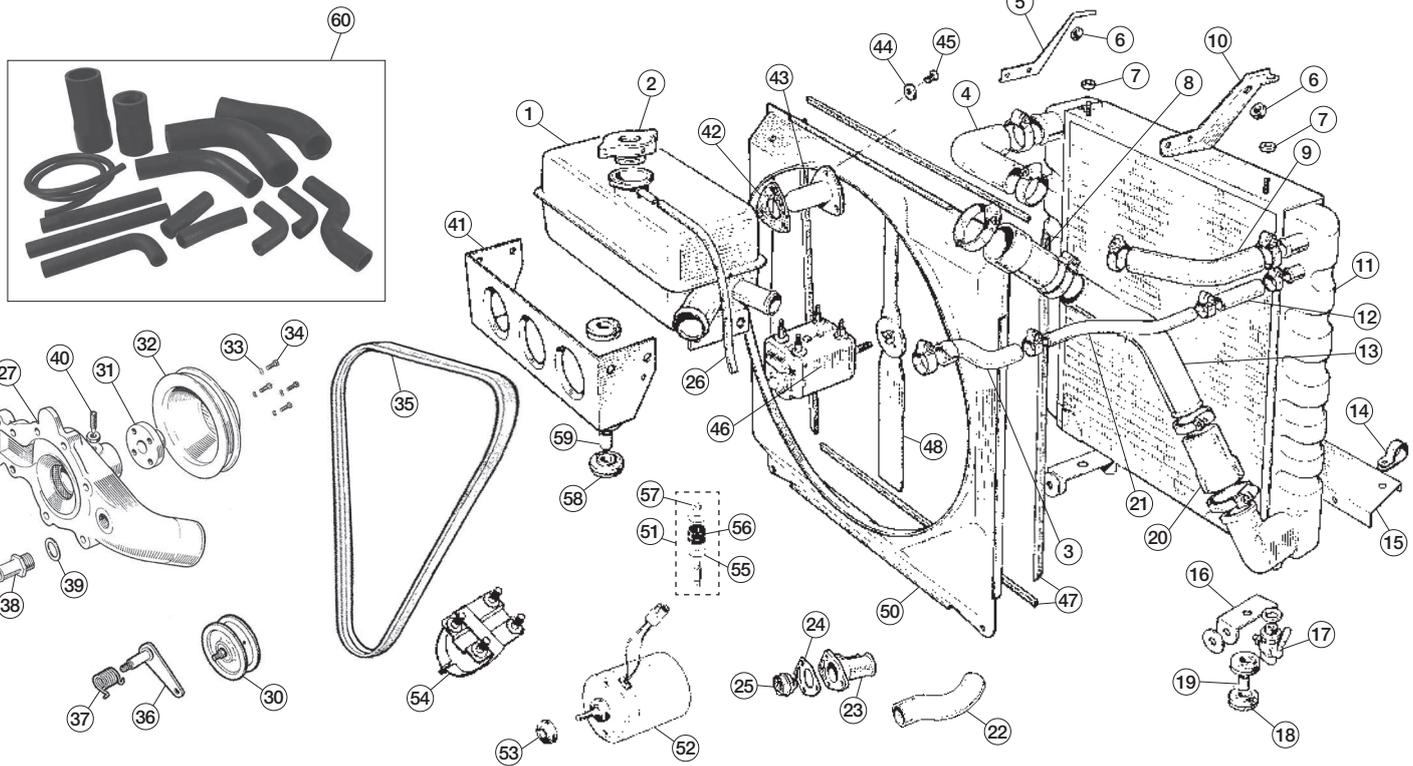


Cooling System, 3.8lt

Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.
45	C8975	£1.50 RUBBER PAD	4
46	C8976	£0.60 DISTANCE COLLAR	2
47	C16768	£82.20 SUPPORT BRACKET	1
48	C2303	£0.96 GASKET, water pump	1
49	C15694	£77.00 WATER PUMP, new	1
49	C14944	£101.80 WATER PUMP, rebuilt	1
49	C15694ALY	£90.00 WATER PUMP, new, alloy	1
50	C14588	£72.75 PULLEY, water pump	1 3.8lt to (e) R.5249
50	C20176	£100.00 PULLEY, water pump	1 3.8lt from (e) R.5250
51	UFS.131/5R	£0.30 BOLT, pulley to pump	4
52	FG.105/1	£0.10 LOCK WASHER	4
53	C2296/1	£1.70 WASHER	1
54	C799	£8.40 BRASS PLUG	1
55	PK5500	£36.00 WATER PUMP REBUILD KIT	1
56	C17421	£7.80 HOSE ADAPTOR	1
57	C2296/1	£1.70 WASHER	1



Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.
58	29-4999	£41.10 COOLING HOSE KIT	1 3.8lt to 850656 (RHD OTS); 879043 (LHD OTS); 861090 (RHD FHC); 888240 (LHD FHC)
58	29-5000	£18.00 COOLING HOSE KIT	11 3.8lt from 850657 (RHD OTS); 879044 (LHD OTS); 861091 (RHD FHC); 888241 (LHD FHC)



Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
1	£240.00	HEADER TANK	1	stainless steel
2	NCA	FILLER CAP, 7 lb	1	
3	£7.20	BYPASS HOSE	1	
4	£8.50	HOSE, header tank	1	
5	£32.85	TIE BAR, L/H	1	
6	£3.84	DISTANCE PIECE	2	
7	£4.00	DISTANCE PIECE	2	
8	£8.40	HOSE, water pump	1	
9	£6.00	HOSE, header tank	1	
10	£32.85	TIE BAR, R/H	1	
11	£806.40	RADIATOR	1	
11	£910.14	RADIATOR, high performance alloy	1	
11	£1,304.46	RADIATOR, high performance alloy	1	with fan
12	£4.80	HOSE, bypass to radiator	1	
13	£47.10	CONNECTOR PIPE	1	
14	£2.40	CLIP	3	
15	£15.60	DUCT SHIELD	1	
15	£5.28	FITTING KIT, duct shield	1	
16	£7.20	MOUNT BRACKET	2	
17	£13.20	DRAIN TAP	1	series I 4.2lt FHC & OTS
17	£16.80	DRAIN TAP	1	series I 4.2lt 2+2
18	£1.50	RADIATOR MOUNT PAD	4	
19	£0.60	DISTANCE PIECE	2	
20	£6.00	LOWER HOSE	1	
21	£21.60	BYPASS PIPE, stainless steel	1	
22	£9.90	HOSE, thermostat to header tank	1	
23	£19.20	THERMOSTAT HOUSING	1	
24	£0.30	GASKET, thermostat housing	1	
25	£4.90	THERMOSTAT, 160°	1	
25	£5.40	THERMOSTAT, 190°	1	
26	£5.76	OVERFLOW HOSE	1	
27	£124.30	WATER PUMP, rebuilt	1	series I 4.2lt to (e) 7E.1404
27	£90.00	WATER PUMP, new	1	series I 4.2lt from (e) 7E.1404
27	£100.90	WATER PUMP, rebuilt	1	
27	£83.90	WATER PUMP, new, alloy	1	
28	£36.00	WATER PUMP REBUILD KIT	1	
29	£0.96	GASKET, water pump	1	
30	£102.00	TENSIONER PULLEY	1	
31	£19.20	HUB, water pump pulley	1	series I 4.2lt from (e) 7E.1404
32	£74.40	WATER PUMP PULLEY	1	
33	£0.10	WASHER	4	
34	£0.15	BOLT, pulley to carrier	4	

Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
35	£25.20	BELT	1	
36	£78.00	CARRIER	1	
37	£44.15	C18447JAG	1	SPRING
38	£7.80	C17421	1	HOSE NIPPLE
39	£1.70	C2296/1	1	WASHER
40	£1.40	C8011	1	BOLT, water pump bearing
41	£84.00	C24576	1	SUPPORT BRACKET, header tank
42	£2.40	C2475	1	GASKET, thermo switch
43	£39.00	C18559	1	THERMO SWITCH
44	£0.40	AW.102/E	3	COPPER WASHER
45	£0.24	UFS.119/4R	3	SCREW
46	£126.00	C16452/1	1	FAN MOTOR, rebuilt
47	£1.65	29-1550	1	SEAL KIT, shroud to radiator
48	£45.50	C16687	1	COOLING FAN
49	£3.00	54713563	2	BRUSH, fan motor
50	£68.40	C24585	1	FAN COWL
51	NCA	145-637	4	MOUNTING KIT, fan motor
52	NCA	C34368	1	FAN MOTOR, new

Note: Requires adaptor bracket #54.

53	£2.80	54702510	1	GROMMET, fan motor
54	£103.85	78547/1	1	ADAPTOR BRACKET, fan motor
55	NCA	C18111	8	WASHER
56	NCA	C18110	4	RUBBER PAD
57	£0.19	C8667/17	4	LOCK NUT
58	£1.50	C8975	4	RUBBER PAD
59	£0.60	C8976	2	DISTANCE COLLAR
60	£16.80	29-5005	1	COOLING HOSE KIT

ill. Part Number Price £ea. Description Req. Details

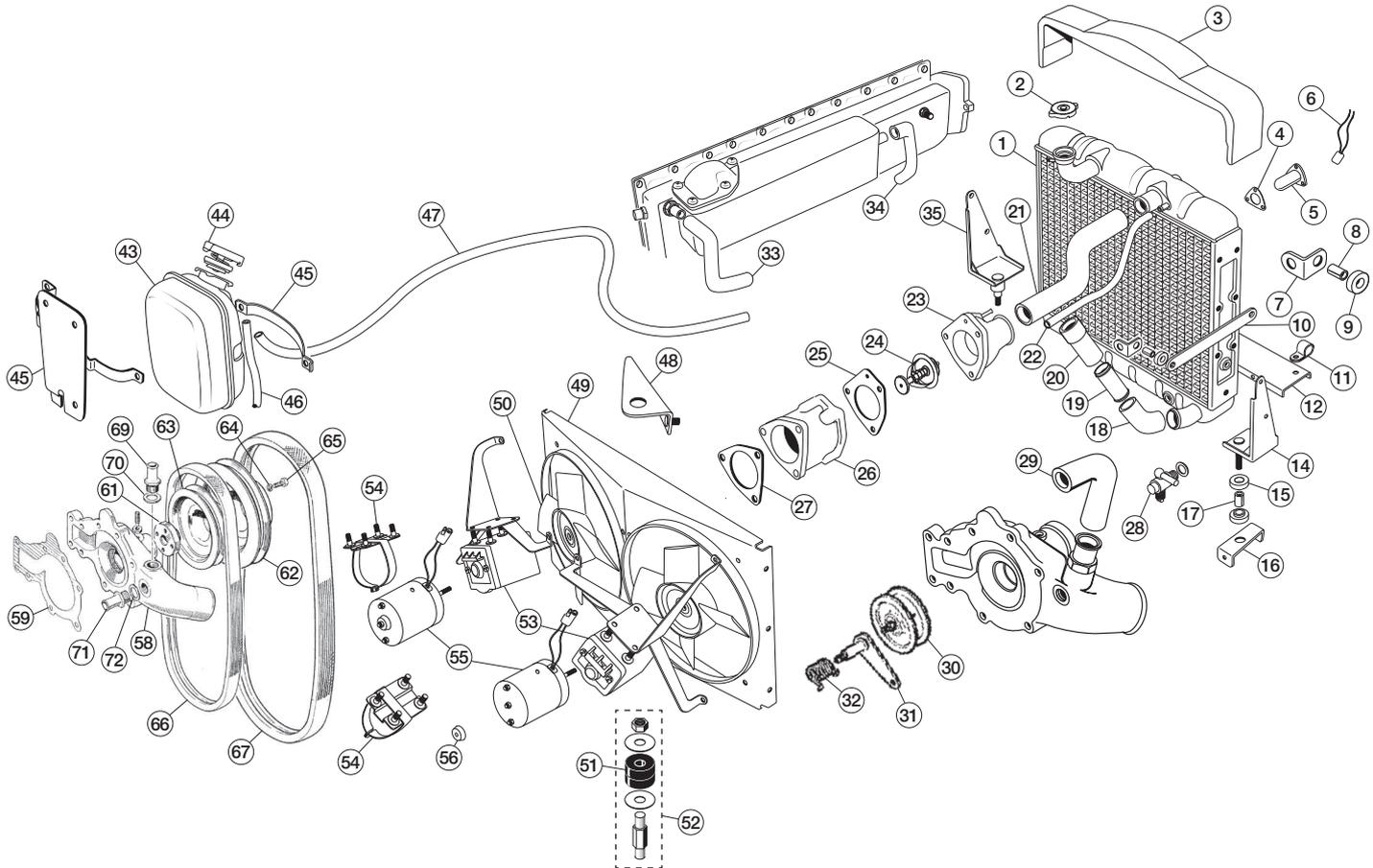


Hose Clamp Kits

29-1603	£41.64	JUBILEE HOSE CLAMP KIT	1	3.8lt
29-1604	£87.00	JUBILEE HOSE CLAMP KIT	1	series I 4.2lt
29-1605	£87.00	JUBILEE HOSE CLAMP KIT	1	series I.V 4.2lt and II, USA specification
29-1610	£90.95	JUBILEE HOSE CLAMP KIT	1	series I.V 4.2lt and II, non-USA specification
29-1606	£86.65	JUBILEE HOSE CLAMP KIT	1	V12 to (e) 7S.7784
29-1607	£87.00	JUBILEE HOSE CLAMP KIT	1	V12 from (e) 7S.77845
BS/12	£1.02	JUBILEE HOSE CLAMP	a/r	3/8" to 1/2"
BS/16	£1.20	JUBILEE HOSE CLAMP	a/r	1/2" to 5/8"
BS/20	£1.20	JUBILEE HOSE CLAMP	a/r	1/2" to 3/4"
BS/22	£1.30	JUBILEE HOSE CLAMP	a/r	5/8" to 7/8"
BS/25	£1.50	JUBILEE HOSE CLAMP	a/r	3/4" to 1"
BS/30	£1.60	JUBILEE HOSE CLAMP	a/r	7/8" to 1-1/8"
BS/35	£1.60	JUBILEE HOSE CLAMP	a/r	1" to 1-3/8"
BS/40	£1.44	JUBILEE HOSE CLAMP	a/r	1-1/8" to 1-5/8"
BS/50	£1.90	JUBILEE HOSE CLAMP	a/r	1-1/4" to 1-7/8"
BS/55	£2.00	JUBILEE HOSE CLAMP	a/r	1-1/2" to 2-1/8"
BS/60	£2.52	JUBILEE HOSE CLAMP	a/r	1-1/8" to 1-5/8"
BS/70	£2.20	JUBILEE HOSE CLAMP	a/r	2-1/8" to 2-3/4"
29-8712	£127.80	CHENEY HOSE CLAMP KIT	1	3.8lt
29-8714	£150.70	CHENEY HOSE CLAMP KIT	1	4.2lt

Individual Hose Clamps

C2905/000	£4.50	CHENEY HOSE CLAMP, Size 000	a/r	13/32" to 5/8"
C2905/1	£4.50	CHENEY HOSE CLAMP, Size 00	a/r	1/2" to 3/4"
C2905/2	£4.50	CHENEY HOSE CLAMP, Size 0	a/r	5/8" to 7/8"
C2905/14	£4.50	CHENEY HOSE CLAMP, Size 0X	a/r	3/4" to 1"
C2905/3	£4.80	CHENEY HOSE CLAMP, Size 1A	a/r	7/8" to 1-1/8"
C2905/8	£4.80	CHENEY HOSE CLAMP, Size 1	a/r	1" to 1-1/2"
C2905/4	£4.80	CHENEY HOSE CLAMP, Size 2A	a/r	1-1/4" to 1-7/8"
C2905/5	£4.80	CHENEY HOSE CLAMP, Size 2	a/r	1-1/2" to 2-1/8"
C2905/6	£4.80	CHENEY HOSE CLAMP, Size 2X	a/r	1-3/4" to 2-3/8"
C2905/7	£4.80	CHENEY HOSE CLAMP, Size 3	a/r	2" to 2-3/4"



Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
Cooling System, 4.2lt Series I.V & II				
1	C28274/C	£783.30 RADIATOR, copper, standard	1	
1	C28274/CHE	£821.10 RADIATOR, copper, high efficiency	1	
1	C28274/A	£669.90 RADIATOR, alloy, standard	1	
1	C28274/AB	£716.20 RADIATOR, alloy, standard, black	1	
1	C28274/AHE	£791.70 RADIATOR, alloy, high efficiency	1	
1	C28274/AHEB	£838.00 RADIATOR, alloy, black, high efficiency	1	
2	780-126	£4.20 FILLER CAP	1	
3	BD31996	£16.80 FOAM PAD	1	
4	C2475	£2.40 GASKET	1	
5	C45086	£31.20 THERMO SWITCH	1	
6	357-455	£18.00 ELECTRICAL LEAD	1	
7	C28743	£17.90 BRACKET	2	
8	C26484	£0.72 DISTANCE COLLAR	2	
9	C2C-16681	£2.10 GROMMET	2	
10	C28742	£7.20 RADIATOR SUPPORT STRUT	2	
11	JZP100006	£2.40 CLIP	3	
12	C18282	£15.60 DUCT SHIELD	1	
13	36-2457	£5.28 FITTING KIT, duct shield	1	
14	C28280	£32.40 RADIATOR MOUNT BRACKET, RH	1	
15	C8975	£1.50 RADIATOR MOUNT PAD	4	
16	C18105	£7.20 MOUNT BRACKET	2	
17	C8976	£0.60 DISTANCE COLLAR	2	
18	C29643	£4.80 HOSE, connector pipe to radiator	1	
19	C29644	£13.20 CONNECTOR PIPE	1	
20	C29642	£6.00 HOSE, pump to connector pipe	1	
21	C36175/11	£7.20 HOSE, top	1	
22	C28163	£9.60 HOSE, overflow	1	
23	C28223	£64.20 WATER OUTLET	1	
24	EBC3577	£9.60 THERMOSTAT, 190°	1	
24	071-226	NCA THERMOSTAT, 180°	1	
25	C28222	£1.20 GASKET, water outlet	1	
26	C28212	£174.00 THERMOSTAT HOUSING	1	
27	EAC7044	£0.66 GASKET, thermostat housing	1	
28	C25126	£13.20 DRAIN TAP	1	series I.V 4.2lt
28	C2354	£16.80 DRAIN TAP	1	4.2lt series II
29	C26853	£4.50 BYPASS HOSE	1	
30	C19521	£102.00 TENSIONER PULLEY	1	series I.V 4.2lt with series I-style "Double Groove" belt
30	C18733	£72.00 TENSIONER PULLEY	1	4.2lt series II
31	C21330	£78.00 CARRIER	1	
32	C18447JAG	£44.15 SPRING	1	
33	C41355	£4.20 HOSE, primary to secondary manifold	1	
34	C30923	£10.80 HOSE, secondary manifold to heater return pipe	1	
35	C28281	£32.40 RADIATOR MOUNT BRACKET, LH	1	

Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
43	C29050	£162.00 EXPANSION TANK	1	
44	834-820	NCA RADIATOR CAP, 7 LBS	1	series I.V 4.2lt & II w/o air conditioning
44	834-825	NCA RADIATOR CAP, 13 LBS	1	series I.V 4.2lt & II w/ air conditioning
45	C28318	£40.00 CLAMP SET, expansion tank	1	
46	C19798/9	£5.76 OVERFLOW HOSE	1	
47	C28328	£6.00 HOSE, radiator to expansion tank	1	
48	C28134	£11.40 MOUNT, fan relay	1	
49	C28130	£171.85 RADIATOR SHROUD	1	
50	C28150	£50.40 FAN BLADE	2	
51	C18110	NCA RUBBER MOUNT PAD, fan motor	8	
52	145-637	NCA STUD KIT, fan motor	8	
53	C28133/1	£248.20 FAN MOTOR, rebuilt	2	
54	78547/1	£103.85 ADAPTOR BRACKET	2	
55	C34368	NCA FAN MOTOR	2	
56	54702510	£2.70 SEALING GROMMET, fan motor	2	
57	54713563	£2.90 BRUSH, fan motor	4	
58	C28129	£114.00 WATER PUMP, rebuilt	1	4.2lt to (e) 7R.1914 58
	C31144	£143.50 WATER PUMP, new	1	(OTS & FHC) and 7R.35388 (2+2)
58	C28414	£114.00 WATER PUMP, rebuilt	1	4.2lt from (e) 7R.1915
58	C30811	£114.60 WATER PUMP, new	1	(OTS & FHC) and 7R.35389 (2+2)
59	C2303	£0.96 GASKET, water pump	1	4.2lt to (e) 7R.1914 (OTS & FHC) and 7R.35388 (2+2)
59	C28656	£0.60 GASKET, water pump	1	4.2lt from (e) 7R.1915 (OTS & FHC) and 7R.35389 (2+2)
60	PK5500	£36.00 REBUILD KIT, water pump	1	
60	PK5504	£36.00 REBUILD KIT, water pump	1	
61	C25082	£19.20 CARRIER	1	
62	C28609	£98.15 PULLEY, water pump	1	
63	C30630	£139.98 PULLEY, alternator belt	1	
64	FG.104/1	£0.10 SPRING WASHER	4	
65	UFS.125/8R	£0.25 BOLT	4	
66	C28955	£9.60 WATER PUMP BELT	1	series I.V 4.2lt & II manual steering
66	C29834	£9.60 WATER PUMP BELT	1	series I.V 4.2lt & II power steering
67	C29608	£9.00 ALTERNATOR BELT	1	without A/C; to (e) 7R.5546 (OTS and FHC) and 7R.37964 (2+2)
67	EAC3764	£9.60 ALTERNATOR BELT	1	without A/C; from (e) 7R.5547 (OTS and FHC) and 7R.37965 (2+2)

ill.	Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
67	C28138	£10.32	ALTERNATOR BELT	1	with A/C, "early" air con
67	C31688	£11.40	ALTERNATOR BELT	1	with A/C, "late" air con
68	C28143	£12.15	A/C BELT	1	"early" air conditioning
68	C31687	£8.04	A/C BELT	1	"late" air conditioning
69	C26852	£13.20	ADAPTOR, bypass hose	1	
70	C2296/2	£2.16	WASHER	1	
71	C17421	£7.80	ADAPTOR, heater return pipe	1	
72	C2296/1	£1.70	WASHER	1	

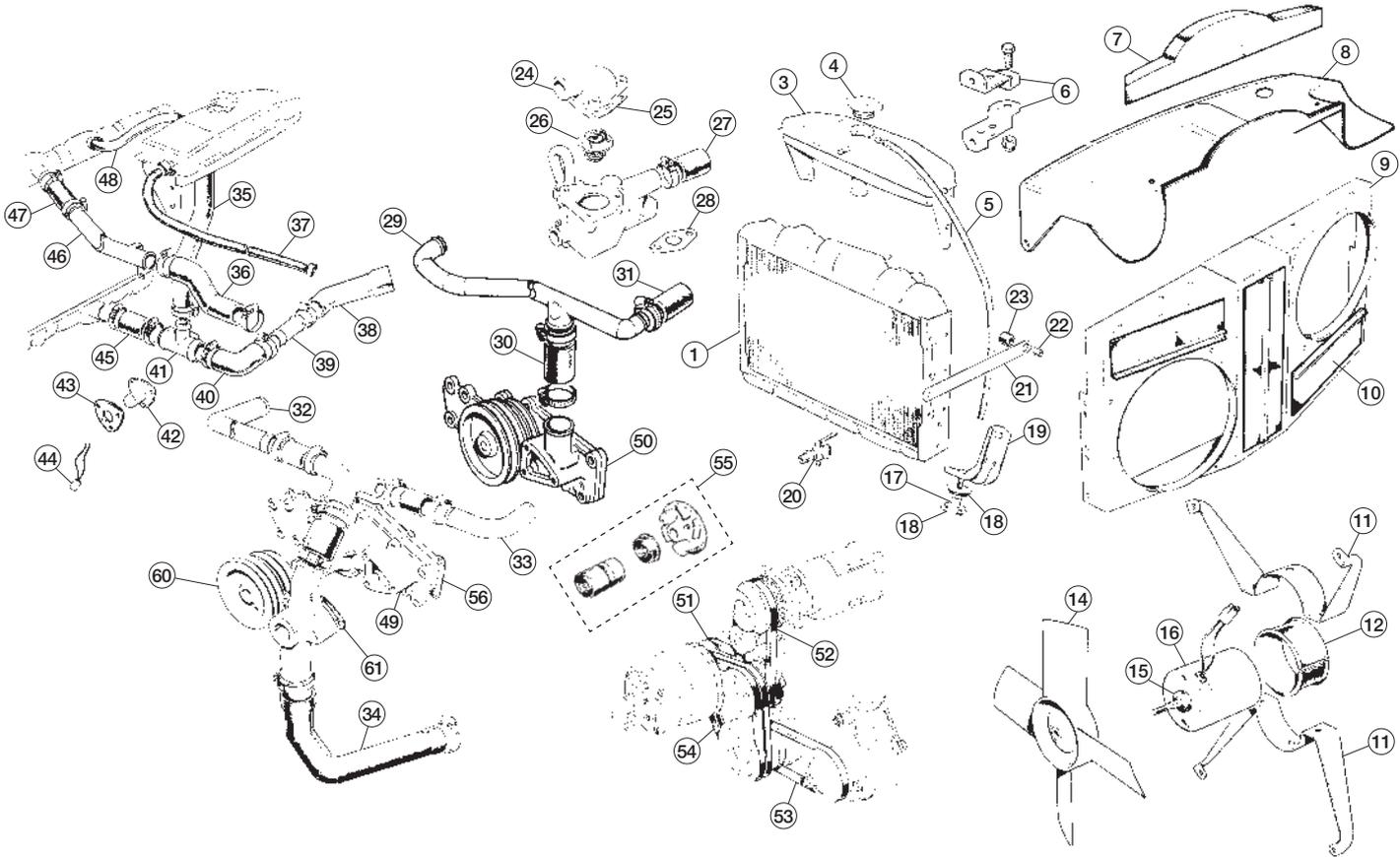


73	29-5010	£92.00	COOLING HOSE KIT	1	series I.V 4.2lt with Stromberg and USA-spec
73	29-5012	£92.00	COOLING HOSE KIT	1	series II FHC and OTS
73	29-5014	£68.00	COOLING HOSE KIT	1	4.2lt series II 2+2 with Stromberg carburettors
73	29-5017	£75.95	COOLING HOSE KIT	1	series II FHC and OTS with SU carburettors
				1	series II 2+2 With SU carburettors

ill.	Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
------	-------------	------------	-------------	------	---------

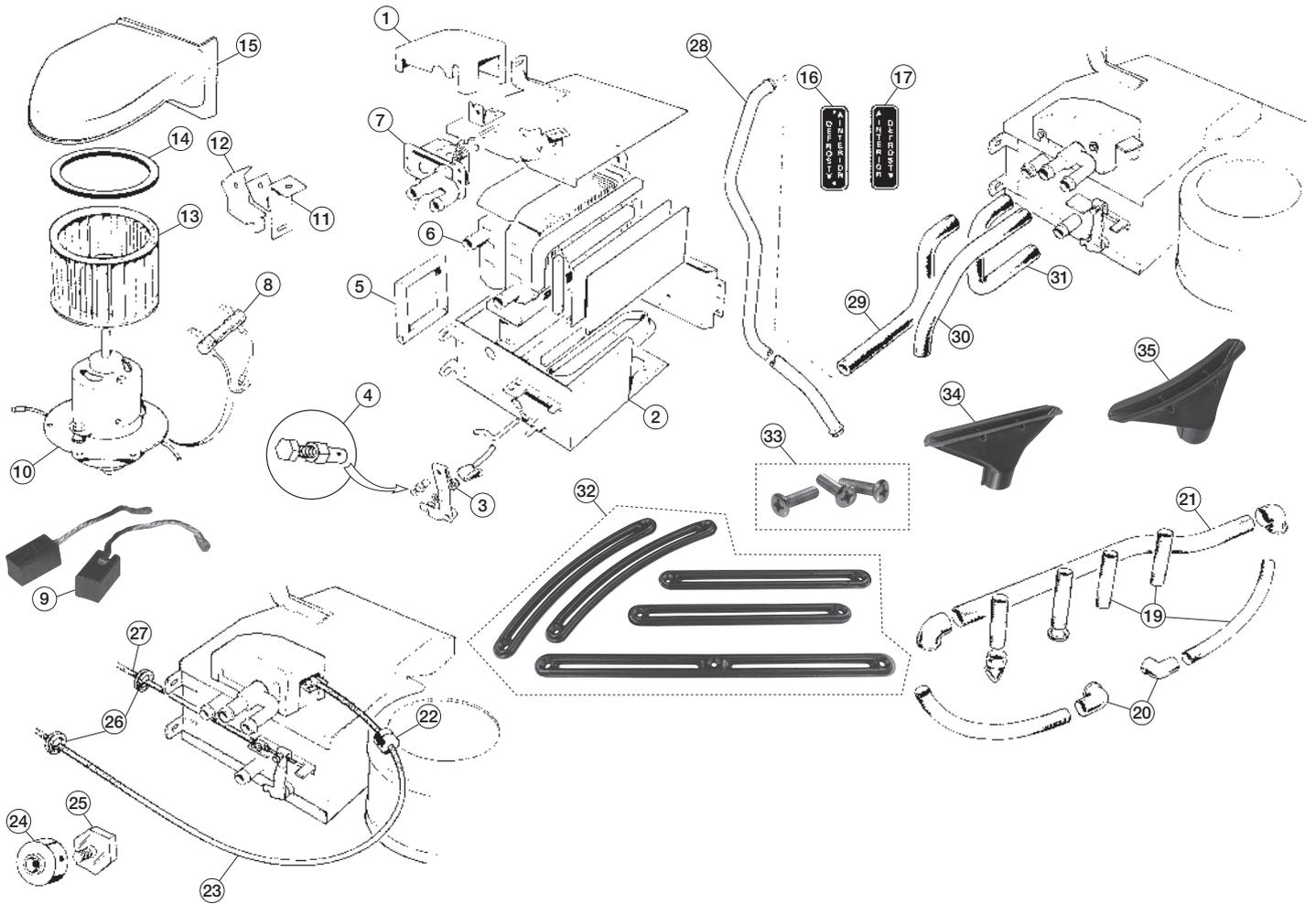


74	29-8714	£150.70	HOSE CLAMP KIT, Cheney	1	series II
74	29-1603	£41.64	HOSE CLAMP KIT, Jubilee	1	series II Stromberg carburettors
74	29-1610	£90.95	HOSE CLAMP KIT, Jubilee	1	series II SU carburettors



Ill.	Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
Cooling System, Series III V12					
1	C35629	£946.65	RADIATOR	1	manual
1	C35630	£946.50	RADIATOR	1	automatic
1	C35629ALY	£1,063.08	RADIATOR, alloy, high performance	1	manual
1	C35630ALY	£1,298.46	RADIATOR, alloy, high performance	1	automatic
1	37-9709	£1,785.78	RADIATOR, alloy, w/ fans installed	1	V12 manual
1	37-9710	£1,637.34	RADIATOR, alloy, w/ fans installed Requires wiring harness #2.	1	V12 automatic
2	200205	£67.10	WIRING HARNESS	2	
3	C33016	£102.65	MANIFOLD TANK	1	
4	834-825	NCA	FILLER CAP	1	
5	C19798/1	£5.85	OVERFLOW HOSE	1	
6	C34788	£9.70	MOUNT BRACKET	4	
7	C35992	£9.60	FOAM SEAL	1	
8	C37737	£168.00	UPPER SHROUD	1	V12 OTS; 2+2 from 1S.71730
9	C33960	£342.00	FAN SHROUD	1	
10	C33960/3	£11.20	RUBBER FLAP SET	1	
11	C34009	£38.40	MOUNT BRACKET	4	
12	C10188/2	£4.20	RUBBER INSULATOR	2	
13	54713563	£2.90	BRUSH, fan motor	4	
14	C34042	£39.85	FAN BLADE	2	
15	54702510	£2.70	SEALING GROMMET	2	
16	C34368	NCA	FAN MOTOR	2	
17	C8976	£0.60	DISTANCE COLLAR	2	
18	C8975	£1.50	RUBBER BUFFER	4	
19	C32825	£31.45	RADIATOR MOUNT BRACKET	2	
20	C2354	£16.80	DRAIN TAP	1	
21	C34169	£5.00	RADIATOR SUPPORT STRUT	2	
22	C26484	£0.72	DISTANCE COLLAR	1	
23	C2C-16681	£2.10	GROMMET, support strut	2	
24	C33288	£42.00	THERMOSTAT HOUSING	2	
25	C33281	£5.44	GASKET, thermostat	2	
26	EBC3577	£9.60	THERMOSTAT, 190°	2	
26	071-226	NCA	THERMOSTAT, 180°	2	
27	C41353	£3.00	CONNECTOR HOSE	4	
28	EBC9634	£4.44	WATER RAIL GASKET	8	
29	C36968	£54.00	WATER PIPE	1	V12 from (e) 7S.7785
30	NAC2213AA	£8.75	HOSE, water pipe	1	
31	EBC4402/1	£1.44	CONNECTOR HOSE	2/4	
32	C33290	£31.20	WATER PIPE, RH	1	V12 to (e) 7S.7784

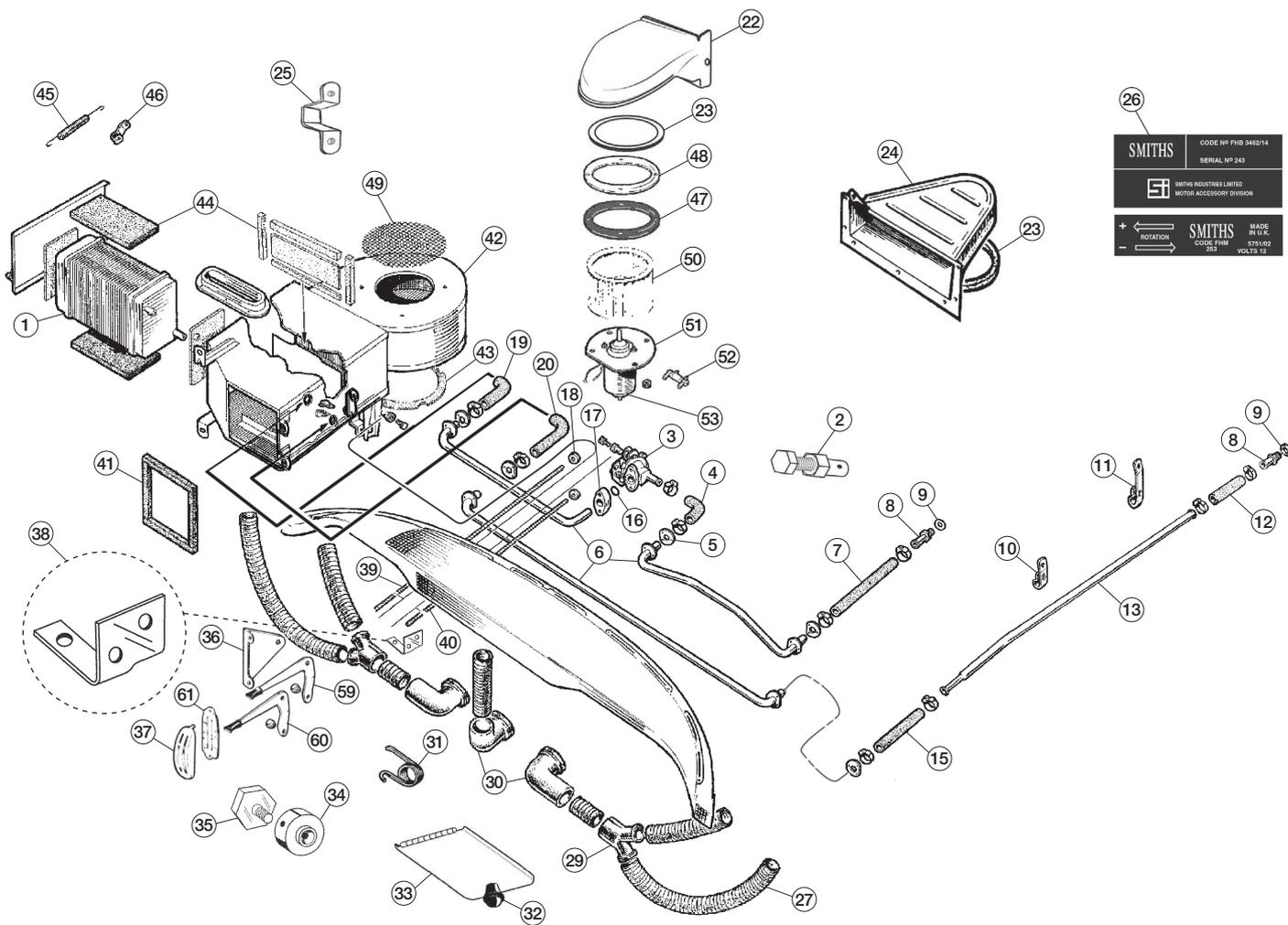
Ill.	Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
33	C33291	£30.00	WATER PIPE, LH	1	
34	C35808	£12.60	HOSE, pump to oil cooler	1	
35	C33982	£7.80	HOSE, manifold tank, lower	1	
36	C41086	£6.00	TOP HOSE	2	
37	C36175/11	£7.20	BLEED HOSE	2	
38	C41091	£7.20	LOWER HOSE, to oil cooler	1	
39	C34273	£15.55	PIPE	1	
40	C41089	£5.35	BOTTOM HOSE	1	
41	C34005	£35.40	T PIPE	1	
42	C45086	£31.20	THERMO SWITCH	1	
43	C2475	£2.40	GASKET, thermo switch	1	
44	357-455	£18.00	ELECTRICAL LEAD	1	
45	C41087	£3.00	LOWER RADIATOR HOSE	1	
46	C36045/6	£101.82	WATER PIPE, pair	1	V12 OTS from 1S.20025, 2+2 from 1S.71730
47	C41088	£2.40	HOSE, to radiator	1	
48	C23548/3	£7.20	HOSE, radiator to manifold tank	1	
49	C39768	£396.48	WATER PUMP, new	1	V12 to (e) 7S.7784
49	P32562	£97.50	WATER PUMP, rebuilt	1	
50	C34549	£240.00	WATER PUMP, new	1	V12 from (e) 7S.7785
50	P36914	£97.50	WATER PUMP, rebuilt	1	
51	C34444	£14.40	AIR PUMP BELT	1	
52	C43070	£10.20	A/C BELT	1	
53	C32752	£8.40	POWER STEERING BELT	1	
54	C34443	£8.40	ALTERNATOR BELT	2	
55	PK5507	£36.00	WATER PUMP REBUILD KIT	1	V12 from (e) 7S.7785
56	EBC9629	£0.48	GASKET, water pump	1	
57	EBC9630	£0.60	GASKET, between pump halves	1	
58	EBC9636	£0.96	GASKET, heater housing	1	V12 from (e) 7S.7785
59	C36960	NCA	HOUSING, heater element	1	
60	C36915	£146.40	PULLEY, water pump	1	
61	C32733	£2.40	GASKET, heater housing	1	V12 to (e) 7S.7784
62	BK100	£14.16	BELT KIT	1	
63	29-5020	£92.00	COOLING HOSE SET	1	
64	UCS.831/8H	£0.50	SCREW, thermostat housing	6	
65	C30075/2	£0.60	WASHER, thermostat housing	6	



iii. Part Number Price £ea. Description Req. Details

Heater Components, V12

Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
1	C35388	£18.00 COVER, heater valve	1	
2	C34462	£484.32 HEATER BOX ASSEMBLY	1	
3	400542	£3.00 SPRING	1	
4	473-070	NCA CABLE STOP	1	
5	C17308	£6.60 FOAM SEAL	1	
6	C34642	£85.15 HEATER CORE	1	
7	C34691	£54.60 HEATER VALVE	1	
8	C17428	£18.35 RESISTOR	1	
9	54713563	£2.90 BRUSH, heater motor	3	
10	C38731	£101.46 HEATER MOTOR	1	
11	C34816	£10.95 MOUNT BRACKET	1	
12	C17811	£10.80 MOUNT BRACKET	1	
13	C33381	£56.40 FAN	1	
14	BD39113	£4.45 FOAM SEAL	1	
15	BD36897	£126.00 AIR INTAKE	1	
16	BD44067	NCA DEFROST PLACARD, LH	1	
17	BD44066	NCA DEFROST PLACARD, RH	1	
18	29-8006	£114.00 DEMISTER KIT	2	
19	29-8001	£4.62 DEMISTER HOSE	a/r	lower section only, per foot
20	BD23569	£9.60 DEMISTER ELBOW	2	
21	BD37173	£20.00 DEMISTER DUCT	2	
22	C35991	£5.10 CABLE INSULATOR	1	
23	C15714/9	£18.00 CABLE, heater valve	1	
24	C17324	£4.56 CABLE STOP	1	
25	C17874	£6.30 SCREW	1	
26	C2850	£0.40 GROMMET, heater cable	2	
27	BD15714/6	£10.80 CABLE, heater vent	1	
28	C34993	£58.85 RETURN PIPE	1	
29	C41090	£7.20 HEATER HOSE	1	
30	C41093	NCA HEATER HOSE	1	
31	C41092	£5.40 HEATER HOSE	1	
32	36-1620	£190.92 DEMISTER BEZEL KIT	1	
33	DAB.006/12C	£0.36 SCREW, demister bezel	11	
34	BD27762	£43.20 DEMISTER NOZZLE, straight	2	
35	BD27763	£43.20 DEMISTER NOZZLE, curved	2	



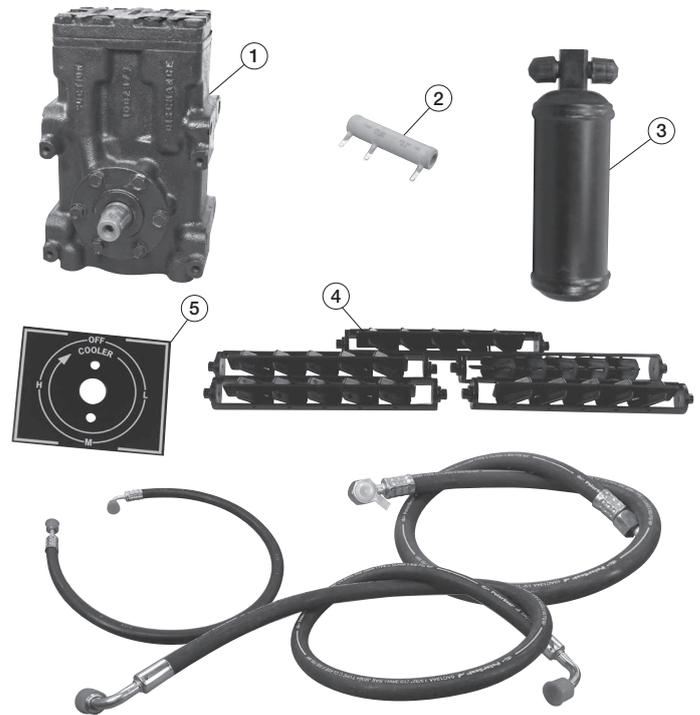
Ill.	Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
Heater Components, Six-Cylinder					
1	C17092	£51.60	HEATER CORE, alloy	1	
2	473-070	NCA	CABLE STOP	2	
3	C17820	£23.30	HEATER VALVE	1	
4	C17777	£3.60	HEATER HOSE	1	
5	29-8002	£2.52	WASHER	a/r	
6	29-8000	£156.00	HEATER PIPE SET	1	series I OTS to 1E.1226/1E.10958 & FHC 1E.20612/1E.30982 (RHD/ LHD)
6	29-8015	£156.00	HEATER PIPE SET	1	series I OTS from 1E.1227/1E.10959 & FHC 1E.20613/1E.30983 (RHD/ LHD), series I 2+2, series II OTS & FHC
6	29-8016	£163.20	HEATER PIPE SET	1	series II 2+2
7	C25124	£6.60	HOSE, pipe to manifold	1	series I & II FHC and OTS
7	C31060	NCA	HOSE, pipe to manifold	1	series II 2+2 only
8	C17421	£7.80	ADAPTOR	1	
9	C2296/1	£1.70	WASHER	1	
10	C16963	£9.60	REAR HANGER BRACKET	1	3.8lt
10	C22496	£10.86	REAR HANGER BRACKET	1	series I 4.2lt & II
11	C16964	£9.60	FRONT HANGER BRACKET	1	3.8lt
11	C22495	£10.00	FRONT HANGER BRACKET	1	series I 4.2lt & II
12	C14999/1	£4.80	HOSE, return pipe to pump	1	
13	C19366	£29.30	HEATER RETURN PIPE	1	3.8lt
13	C24311	£55.50	HEATER RETURN PIPE	1	series I 4.2lt
14	C28233	£64.44	HEATER RETURN PIPE	1	series II with Strombergs
15	C4399	£4.80	HOSE, between return pipes	1	
16	282-760	NCA	O-RING, heater valve	1	
17	C17821	£12.00	MOUNT BLOCK	1	
18	C2850	£0.40	GROMMET, heater cable	2	
19	C17778	£3.30	HEATER HOSE	1	
20	C17779	£3.30	HEATER HOSE	1	
21	54713563	£2.90	BRUSH, heater motor	3	
22	BD22480	£144.00	AIR INTAKE	1	series I 2+2, series II
23	BD39113	£4.45	FOAM SEAL	1	
24	BD19730	£75.60	AIR INTAKE	1	series I FHC and OTS
25	C17641	£7.26	MOUNT BRACKET, heater box	1	
26	36-1142	£2.76	HEATER STICKER SET	1	
27	29-8001	£4.62	DEMISTER HOSE	a/r	
28	29-8003	£131.76	DEMISTER KIT	1	3.8lt
28	29-8004	£37.45	DEMISTER KIT	1	4.2lt
29	BD23077	£8.70	Y CONNECTOR	2	4.2lt
30	BD23569	£9.60	DEMISTER ELBOW	3	
31	BD20506	£7.20	RETURN SPRING, heater door	1	series I
32	BD10807	£9.00	KNOB, heater door	1	
33	BD19853	£64.80	HEATER DOOR ASSEMBLY	2	series I FHC & OTS
34	C17324	£4.56	CABLE STOP	1	
35	C17874	£6.30	SCREW	1	
36	C18700	£11.50	SUPPORT BRACKET	1	series I only
37	C17801	£13.80	ESCUTCHEON	1	series I & 1.5
38	C18510	£9.10	ABUTMENT CLAMP	1	series I, not 2+2
39	C15714/3	£11.90	CABLE, heater vent	1	
40	C15714/2	£15.70	CABLE, heater valve	1	
41	C17308	£6.60	HEATER BOX SEAL	1	
42	C17271	£330.00	HEATER BOX ASSEMBLY	1	series I
42	C26075	£434.94	HEATER BOX ASSEMBLY	1	series II
43	C17310	£0.54	HEATER MOTOR SEAL	1	
44	29-8005	£22.00	HEATER BOX SEAL KIT	1	
45	C15587	£3.60	RETURN SPRING	1	series I
46	C19761	£14.40	LEVER	1	
47	C25455	£18.90	RUBBER SEAL	1	
48	C18239	£12.50	MOUNT RING	1	
49	C17280	£13.20	SCREEN	1	
50	C17352	NCA	FAN	1	
51	C17309	£5.76	HEATER MOTOR MOUNT PLATE	1	
52	C17428	£18.35	RESISTOR	1	
53	C17427	£63.30	HEATER MOTOR	1	
54	36-1618	£242.30	DEMISTER BEZEL KIT	1	3.8lt
54	36-1619	£172.75	DEMISTER BEZEL KIT	1	series I 4.2lt
54	36-1620	£190.92	DEMISTER BEZEL KIT	1	4.2lt series II
55	BD539/22	£0.50	SCREW, demister bezel	10	3.8lt
55	DAJ.606/10C	£0.50	SCREW, demister bezel	11	4.2lt
56	BD22762	£43.20	DEMISTER NOZZLE, straight	2	
57	BD22763	£43.20	DEMISTER NOZZLE, curved	2	
58	C18241	£5.00	SPIRE NUT	1	
59	C17872	£25.20	HEATER LEVER, LH	1	
60	C17873	£25.20	HEATER LEVER, RH	1	
61	C18456	£18.00	PLATE, behind escutcheon	1	

ill. Part Number Price £ea. Description Req. Details

Air Conditioning, V12

1	C25301	£3.48	GASKET	1
2	BD38448	£72.00	HOSE COVER PLATE	1
3	BD38442	£7.20	GROMMET, large	1
4	BD38441	£7.20	GROMMET, small	1
5	C34879/82	£196.80	HOSE KIT, A/C	1
6	C34879	£124.80	HOSE, evaporator to compressor	1
7	C34881	£50.40	HOSE, condenser to drier	1
8	C34880	£84.00	HOSE, compressor to condenser	1
9	C34882	£42.00	HOSE, drier to evaporator	1
10	C32321	£54.00	DRIER BRACKET	1
11	C32083	NCA	DRIER	1
12	C32681	£384.00	A/C COMPRESSOR, alloy	1
13	C35864	£1.68	O-RING	2
14	C34883	£136.00	DRAIN TUBE	1
15	JAG601075	£36.00	RESISTOR	1
16	C18733	£72.00	TENSIONER PULLEY	1
17	36-1155	£5.85	A/C STICKER	1
18	C43070	£10.20	BELT	1
19	BD37164	£127.30	DEMISTER VENT, LH	1
20	BD37163	£126.70	DEMISTER VENT, RH	1
21	C2706	£1.20	GROMMET	2
22	BD39659	£13.20	CABLE, A/C vent	2
23	BD39888	£63.65	VENT PULL	2
24	BD38512	£9.60	KNOB	1
25	BD39658	£11.30	MOUNT BRACKET	1
26	BD39660	£9.60	CABLE LOCATOR	2
27	BD40917	£15.00	SCREEN AND SEAL ASSEMBLY	1
28	BD39631	£104.52	VENT BOX, RH	1
28	BD39632	£104.52	VENT BOX, LH	1
29	AGU1506	£0.30	CABLE CLIP	4
30	BD39662/2	£24.00	AIR HOSE	2
31	BD44066	NCA	ID PLATE, RH	1
32	BD44067	NCA	ID PLATE, LH	1
33	JS261	NCA	FAN SWITCH	1
34	JS265	£20.50	ESCUTCHEON, RH	1
35	JS267	£45.60	VENT LOUVER	4
36	JS263	£16.40	CONTROL KNOB	2
37	JS264	£20.50	ESCUTCHEON, LH	1
38	JS256	£50.34	THERMAL EXPANSION VALVE	1

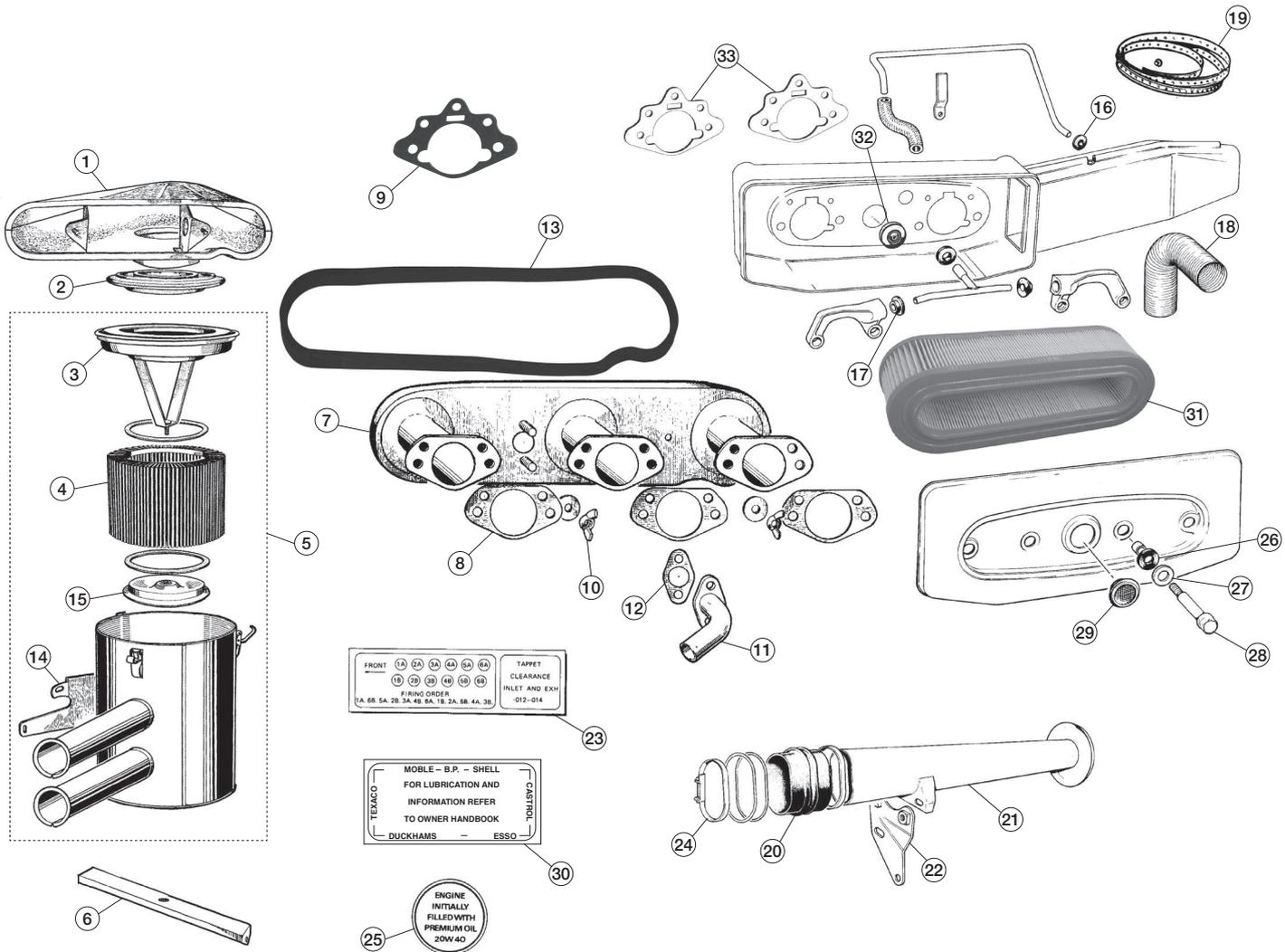
ill. Part Number Price £ea. Description Req. Details



1	C32193/1	£277.38	A/C COMPRESSOR, rebuilt	1
2	JAG601075	£36.00	RESISTOR	1
3	C28156	£36.00	DRIER	1
4	12749/1	£149.94	VENT SET	1
5	36-5055	£9.00	PLATE, behind switch	1
6	C28154	£84.00	HOSE, compressor to condenser	1
7	C28155	£84.00	HOSE, condenser to drier	1
8	C28157	£76.80	HOSE, drier to evaporator	1
9	C28158	£96.60	HOSE, evaporator to compressor	1
10	C31872	£79.32	HOSE, compressor to condenser	1
11	C28155	£84.00	HOSE, condenser to drier	1
12	C28157	£76.80	HOSE, drier to evaporator	1
13	C31873	£80.00	HOSE, evaporator to compressor	1

early series II A/C

late series II A/C



iii. Part Number Price £ea. Description Req. Details

Air Cleaner Assembly, Series I & Early Series II (Round Filter)

1	C17533	£87.60	SNORKEL BOX, fibreglass	1	
2	C17546	£4.80	AIR CLEANER GROMMET, premium	1	
3	8418	£96.80	TOP PLATE ASSEMBLY	1	
4	8416	£15.00	AIR FILTER, round canister type	1	standard
4	37-1690	£31.50	AIR FILTER, round canister type	1	high performance
5	C17545	£228.00	AIR CLEANER ASSEMBLY	1	
6	C17652	£21.60	BOTTOM SUPPORT BRACKET	1	
7	C25266	£162.60	BASE AND TRUMPETS	1	series I, early series II triple SUs
8	C7164	£0.78	GASKET, carbs to base	3	
9	C28721	£0.60	GASKET, carbs to base	3	
9	C28728	£0.96	GASKET, cast alloy pipe to base	3	series I, early series II Strombergs
10	C12734	£6.00	WING NUT	2	
11	C19003	£24.00	ADAPTOR, beather hose	1	3.8lt
11	C25268	£24.00	ADAPTOR, beather hose	1	series I 4.2lt, early series II
12	C19006	£1.80	GASKET	1	3.8lt
12	C25271	£1.10	GASKET	1	series I 4.2lt, early series II
13	C17539	£4.75	GASKET, base to air box	1	
14	C17651	£18.95	SIDE ATTACHING BRACKET	1	
15	8419	£26.30	BOTTOM PLATE	1	

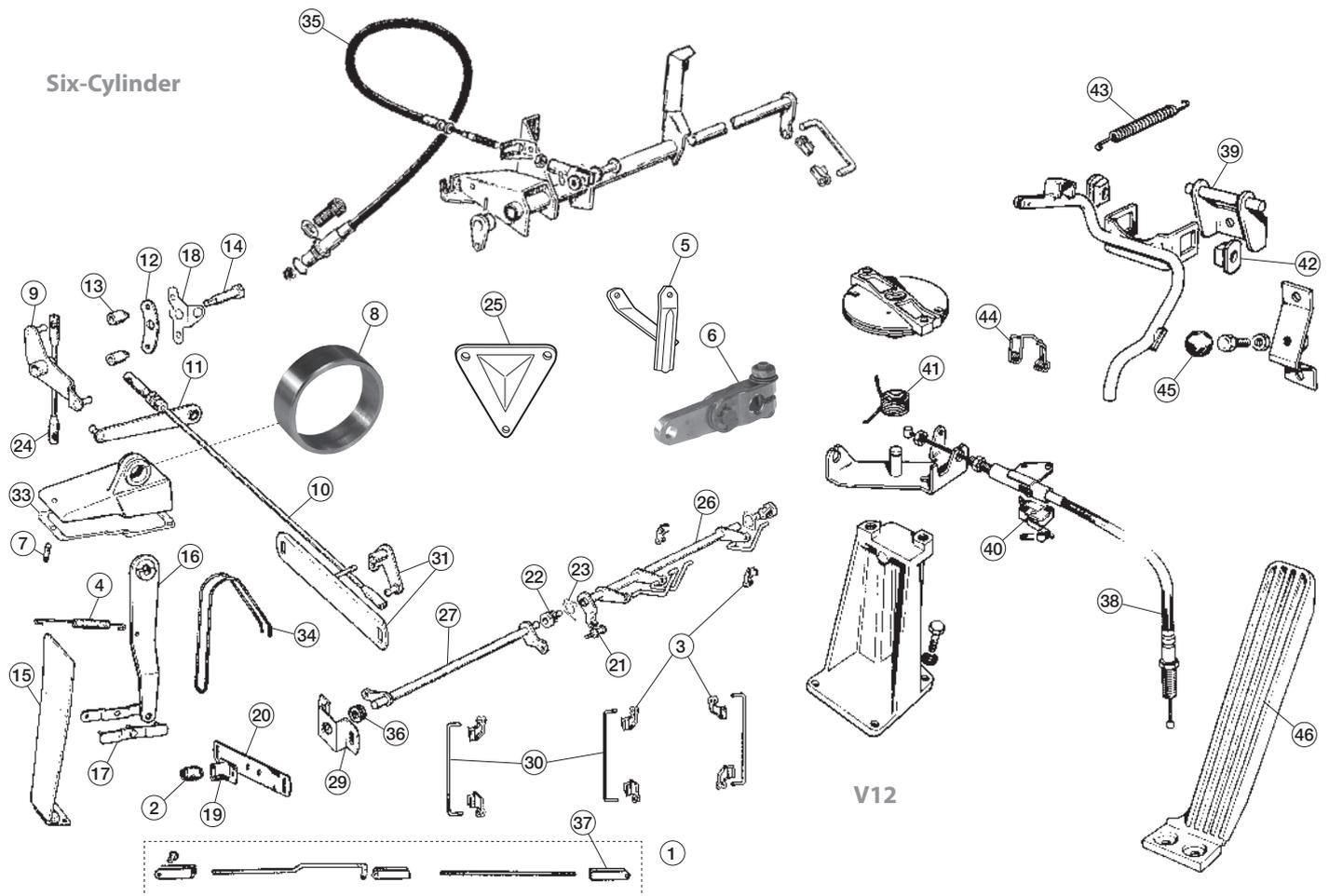
Air Cleaner Assembly, Series II (Square filter)

EAC4954	£27.20	AIR FILTER	1	
---------	--------	------------	---	--

Air Cleaner Assembly, V12

16	C8016JAG	£12.60	GROMMET	4	
17	C37331	£3.48	GROMMET	4	
18	C34351	NCA	AIR CLEANER HOSE	1	
19	36-2512	£10.74	STRAP KIT	1	
20	C34630	£24.00	TRUMPET BELLOWS	1	
21	C35695	£96.00	TRUMPET	2	
22	C35146	£19.20	BRACKET, RH	1	
22	C35147	£19.20	BRACKET, LH	1	
23	C34433	£4.80	FIRING ORDER STICKER	1	
24	C36897	£8.35	CLAMP, for trumpet bellows	4	

iii.	Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
25	C42422	£3.00	LABEL, air filter	1	
26	C34629	£1.56	GROMMET, for air cleaner bolt	8	
27	C34611	£0.20	WASHER	1	V12 to (e) 7S.8178
28	C34350	£8.95	STEPPED BOLT	1	
28	UCB.131/7R	£2.50	AIR CLEANER BOLT	1	V12 from (e) 7S.8179
29	BD15588/2	£0.20	PLUG, 1/2"	1	
30	C33884	£3.60	LUBRICATION STICKER	1	
31	C34348	£14.40	AIR FILTER	2	
32	C17432	£0.28	PLUG, RH backing plate	1	
33	C28721	£0.60	GASKET, carburettor to air cleaner	1	

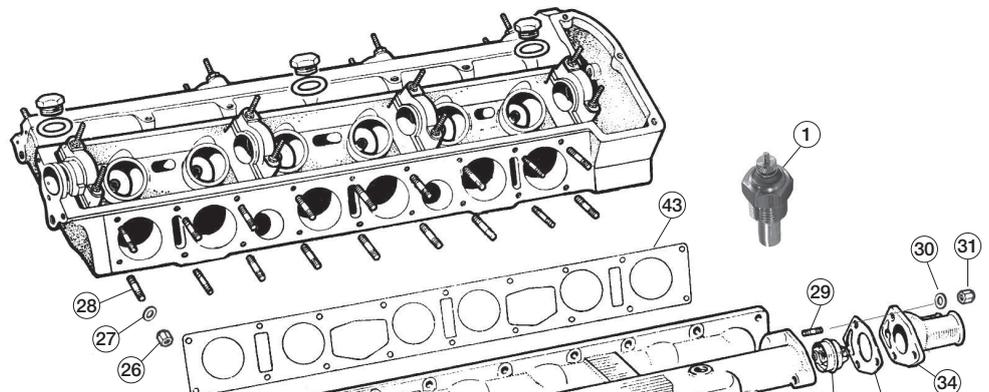


ill.	Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
Throttle Linkage					
1	AUE1000	£75.00	CHOKE LINKAGE ASSEMBLY	1	3.8lt, series I 4.2lt
2	C13605	£6.00	BUSHING	1	3.8lt
3	C13824	£2.30	CLIP, secures control rods	4	series II
4	C14366SSL	£2.64	RETURN SPRING	1	3.8lt, series I 4.2lt FHC & OTS
5	C15963	£14.40	Y BRACKET, front carburettor	1	series I 4.2lt
5	C24736	£16.80	Y BRACKET, centre carburettor	1/3	3.8lt, series I 4.2lt 3 for 3.8lt, 1 for 4.2lt
6	C17631	£28.80	CONTROL ROD LEVER	3	3.8lt
7	C17848	£6.00	STUD, accelerator pedal housing	1	3.8lt & 4.2lt
8	C17851	£12.60	PIVOT BUSHING, accelerator	2	
9	C17859	£32.70	FULCRUM LEVER ASSEMBLY	1	3.8lt, series I 4.2lt
10	C17870	£54.00	CROSS SHAFT ASSEMBLY	1	3.8lt, series I 4.2lt
10	C17870/1	£120.00	CROSS SHAFT ASSEMBLY	1	series II
11	C18270	£49.40	CONNECTING LEVER, drop arm to control arm	1	3.8lt, series I 4.2lt LHD, series II
12	C18274	£9.60	STIFFENING PLATE, pivot pin	1	3.8lt & 4.2lt
13	C18275	£9.96	ECCENTRIC SLEEVE, fulcrum lever	2	
14	C18276	£11.00	PIVOT PIN, for fulcrum lever	1	3.8lt, series I 4.2lt & II FHC & OTS
15	C18467	£54.00	THROTTLE PEDAL ASSEMBLY	1	
16	C18476	£45.50	DROP LINK ASSEMBLY	1	3.8lt, series I 4.2lt LHD, series II
17	C18478	£21.78	PEDAL LINK, pair	1	3.8lt & 4.2lt
18	C18483	£8.40	TAB WASHER, locking pivot pin	1	3.8lt, series I 4.2lt FHC & OTS
19	C18545	£27.00	HOUSING ASSEMBLY, with bushing	1	3.8lt
20	C18548	£12.00	BULKHEAD BRACKET	1	
21	C18832	£8.40	CHOKE CABLE TRUNNION	1	3.8lt, series I 4.2lt
22	C18941	£12.00	ADAPTOR	1	3.8lt from (e) R.2933, 4.2lt
22	C18942	£10.40	ADAPTOR	1	3.8lt & 4.2lt
23	C18943	£3.96	LOCK TAB, for adaptors	2	3.8lt, series I 4.2lt
24	C19053	£57.90	DROP LINK ASSEMBLY	1	3.8lt, series I 4.2lt
25	C24737	£19.80	TRIANGULAR BRACKET	1	series I 4.2lt
26	C18935	£93.60	SLAVE SHAFT, front	1	3.8lt from (e) R.2933
26	C24741	£114.00	SLAVE SHAFT, front	1	series I 4.2lt
27	C18540	£108.00	SLAVE SHAFT, rear	1	3.8lt (e) R.1001 to R.2933

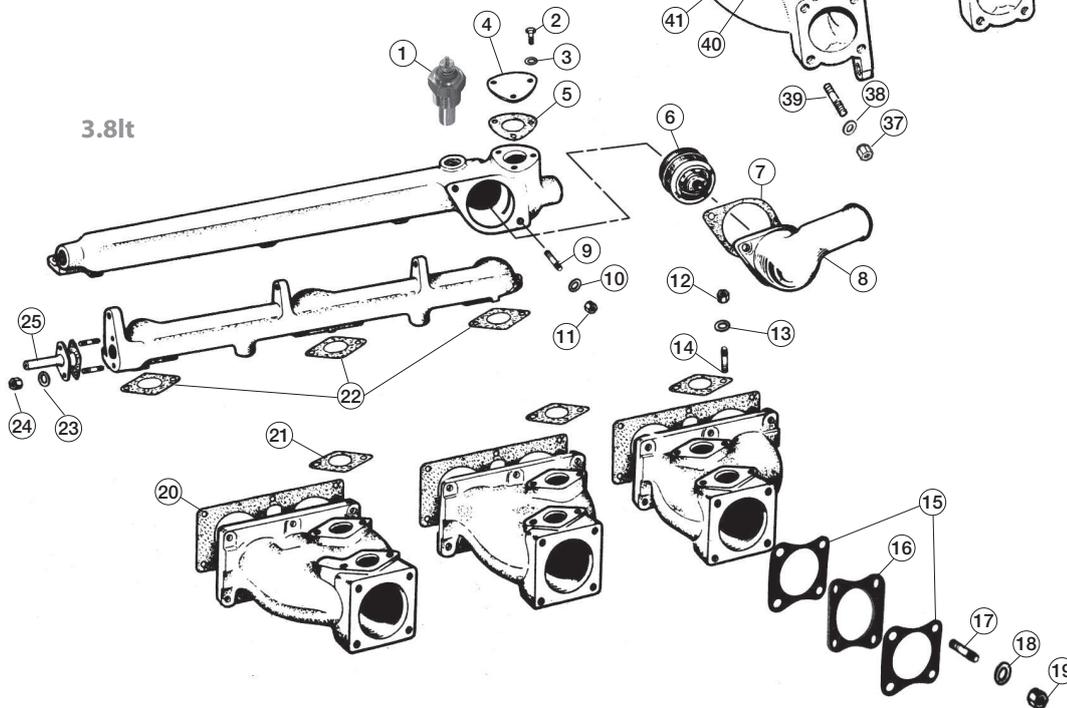
ill.	Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
27	C18937	£96.00	SLAVE SHAFT, rear	1	3.8lt from (e) R.2933
27	C24742	£54.55	SLAVE SHAFT, rear	1	series I 4.2lt
28	C19450	£9.60	PIN AND LOCK NUT, rear slave shaft	1	4.2lt
29	C24746	£15.00	BRACKET	1	series I 4.2lt, series II to (e) 7R.1837 (FHC & OTS) and 7R.35329 (2+2)
29	C31069	£10.20	BRACKET	1	series II from (e) 7R.1838 (FHC & OTS) and 7R.35330 (2+2)
30	C14104	£4.50	LINKAGE ROD	3	3.8lt from (e) R.2933
30	C24747	£4.80	LINKAGE ROD	1	series I 4.2lt, series II 2+2
30	C31597	£5.40	LINKAGE ROD	1	series II FHC & OTS
31	C24767/9	£60.00	BRACKET AND FULCRUM LEVER	1	series I 4.2lt
32	C25148	£4.56	CONTROL ROD	3	
33	C25578	£0.54	GASKET, accelerator housing	1	3.8lt LHD, series I 4.2lt, series II LHD
34	C26564	£13.20	THROTTLE RETURN SPRING	1	series I 4.2lt 2+2, series II
35	C26756/3	£120.00	KICKDOWN CABLE	1	series II automatic
36	C34388	£6.50	BUSHING	1	series II
37	8755	£13.90	FORK END	3	3.8lt, series I 4.2lt
38	C34441/2	NCA	ACCELERATOR CABLE	1	V12 manual
38	C38816/3	£62.40	ACCELERATOR CABLE	1	V12 automatic
39	C32251	£34.05	THROTTLE PEDAL PIVOT BRACKET	1	V12 LHD
40	C33509	£12.00	MICRO SWITCH	1	V12 automatic
41	C34301	£4.00	THROTTLE PEDESTAL SPRING	1	V12
42	C28732	£3.60	THROTTLE PIVOT BUSHING	2	
43	C15587	£3.60	LINKAGE SPRING	1	
44	CAC3052	£18.40	THROTTLE RETURN SPRING	1	
45	BD10224	£6.60	BUFFER, throttle pedal	1	
46	CAC3879	£36.00	THROTTLE PEDAL	1	

series I

4.2lt



3.8lt



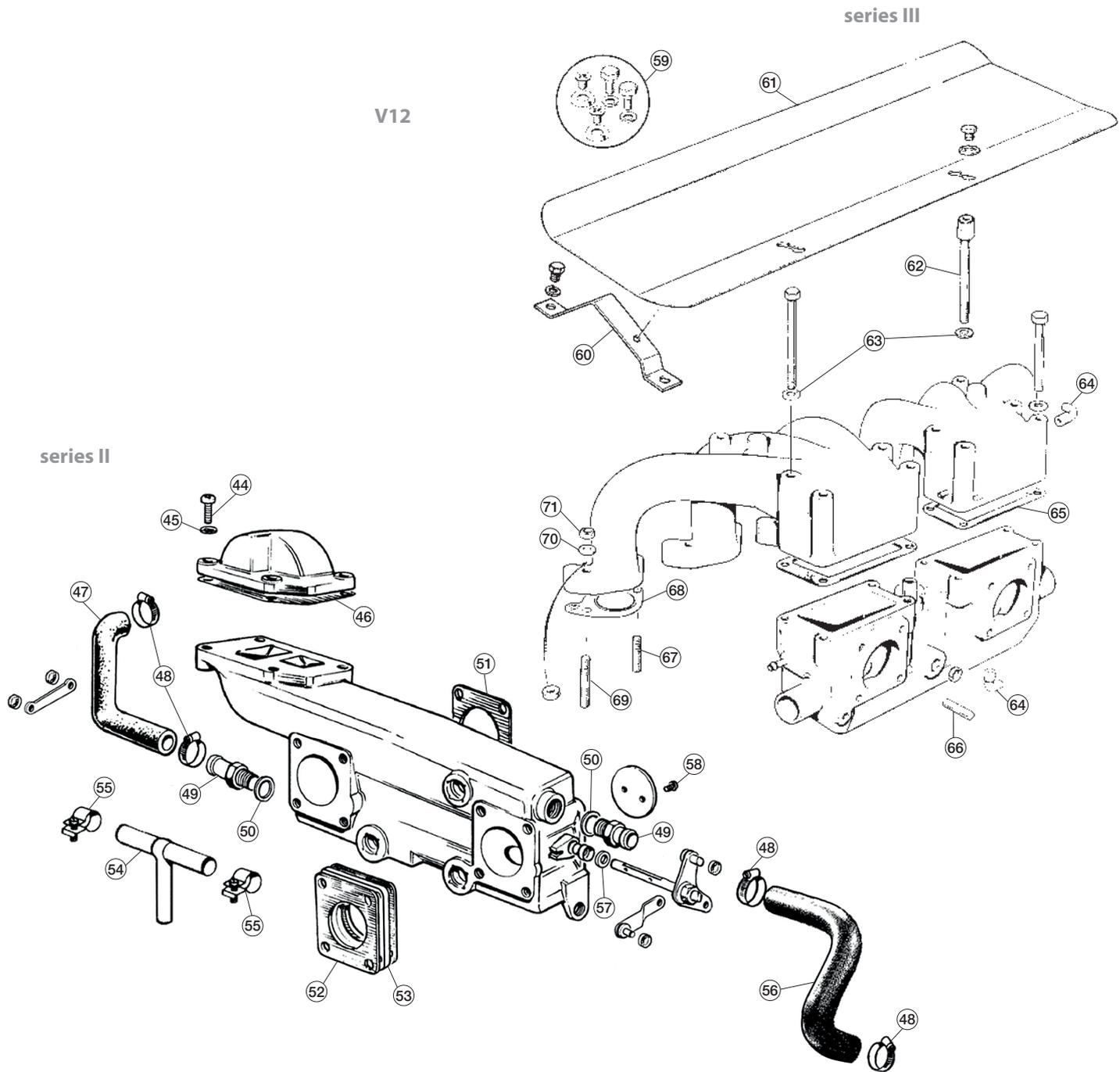
iii. Part Number Price £ea. Description Req. Details

Intake Manifolds, 3.8lt

Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
1	£16.20	SENDING UNIT, temperature gauge	1	3.8lt & 4.2lt
2	£0.12	SCREW, plate to pipe	3	
3	£0.20	WASHER	3	
4	£9.60	BLANKING PLATE	1	
5	£2.40	GASKET, blanking plate	1	
6	£32.50	THERMOSTAT, bypass type	1	
7	NCA	GASKET, thermostat housing	1	
8	£21.60	THERMOSTAT HOUSING, premium	1	
9	£1.80	STUD, outlet pipe to thermostat housing	2	
10	£0.10	WASHER	2	
11	£0.20	NUT	2	
12	£0.20	NUT	12	
13	£0.10	WASHER	12	
14	£1.80	STUD, manifolds to water outlet & air balance pipes	12	
15	£3.30	GASKET, carburettor mounting	6	
16	£4.80	CARBURETTOR INSULATION BLOCK	3	
17	£3.10	STUD, intake manifolds to carburettors	12	
18	£0.10	WASHER	12	

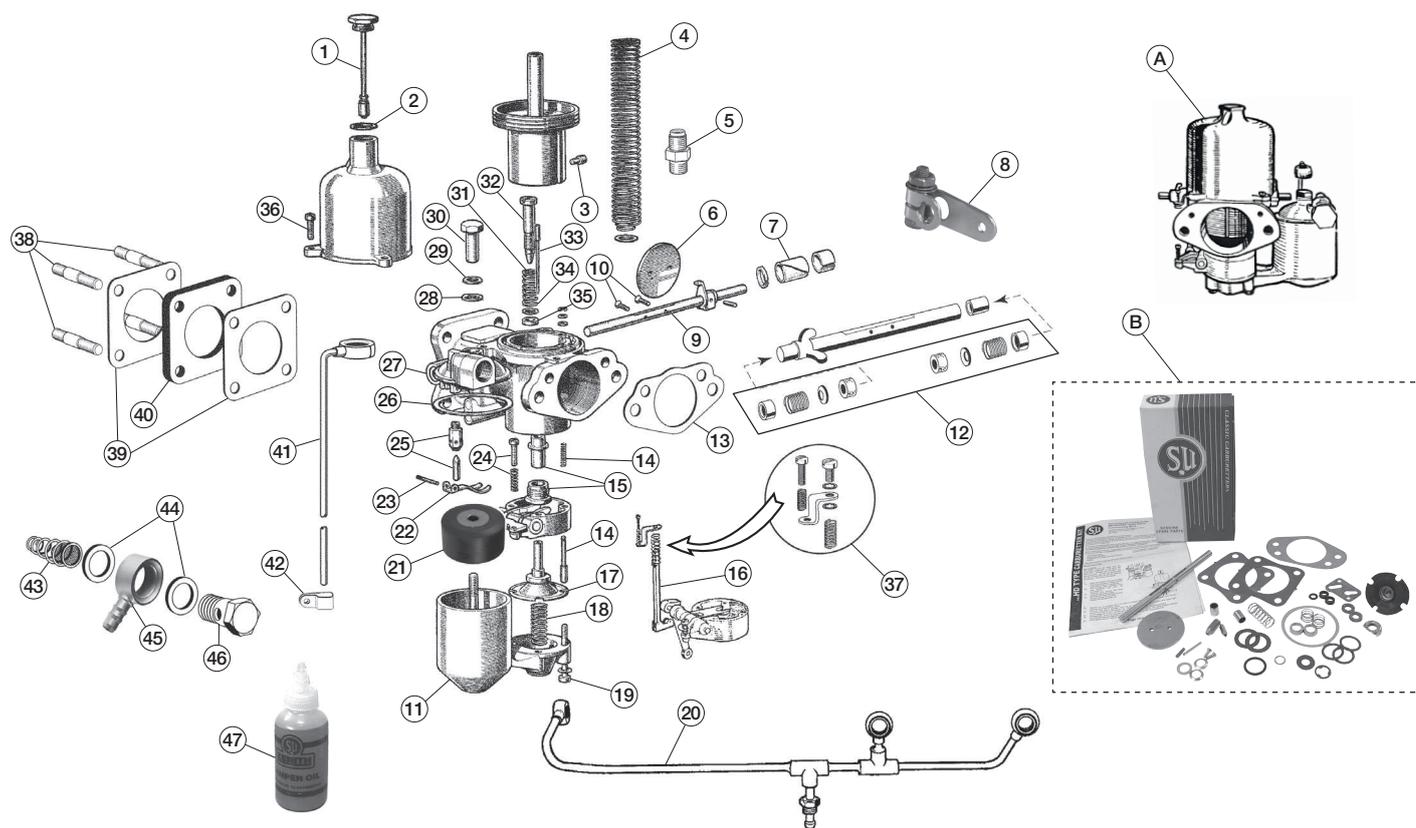
iii. Part Number Price £ea. Description Req. Details

19	JLM9684	£0.20	NUT	12	
20	C14127	£1.20	GASKET, manifolds to cylinder head	3	
21	C11577	£2.70	GASKET, balance pipe to manifolds	3	
22	C11577	£2.70	GASKET, water outlet pipe to manifolds	3	
23	FG.104/1	£0.10	WASHER, on vacuum fitting	2	
24	UFN.125/L	£0.16	NUT, on vacuum fitting	2	
25	C14746	£27.30	VACUUM FITTING, on air balance pipe	1	
26	JLM9684	£0.20	NUT	18	3.8lt & 4.2lt
27	FG.105/1	£0.10	WASHER	18	
28	C11761	£3.84	STUD, cylinder head to manifolds	18	



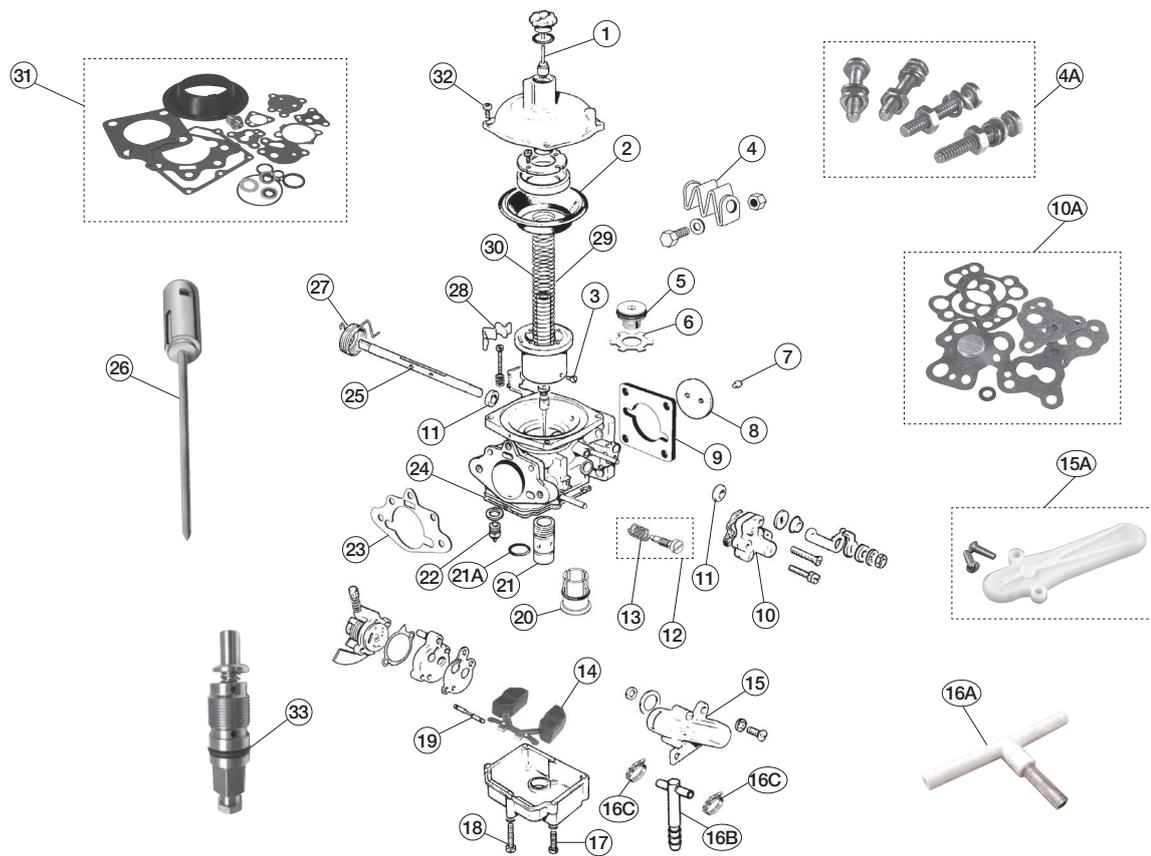
ill.	Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
Intake Manifolds, Series II					
44	UCS.831/8H	£0.50	SCREW, top cover	4	
45	FW.105/E	£0.60	WASHER, copper, 5/16"	4	
46	C28705	£1.26	GASKET, top cover	1	
47	C41355	£4.20	HOSE, rear of secondary manifold	1	
48	C2905/14	£4.50	CLAMP, secondary manifold hoses	4	
49	C17421	£7.80	WATER OUTLET	2	
50	C2296/1	£1.70	WASHER, copper, on water outlets	2	
51	696-100	NCA	GASKET, housing to intake manifold	2	
52	C33060	NCA	INSULATOR, carb. to intake manifold	2	
53	696-100	NCA	GASKET, carburettor insulators	4	
54	C28915	£89.95	T CONNECTOR, between carburettors	1	
55	C15886/4	£0.30	CLAMP, fuel hoses	4	
56	C30923	£10.80	HOSE, front of secondary manifold	1	
58	365-050	£1.20	SCREW, throttle discs to shafts	1	
59	36-4400	£1.74	HARDWARE KIT, rain shields	1	
60	C38736	£14.40	RAIN SHIELD BRACKET	2	V12 from OTS 1S.20558 and 2+2 1S.73337
61	C35727	£36.00	CARBURETTOR RAIN SHIELD	2	stainless steel
61	C35727ALY	£19.20	CARBURETTOR RAIN SHIELD, alloy	2	

ill.	Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
62	C35728	£9.60	STUD, rain shield	4	
63	C30075/2	£0.60	WASHER	24	
64	EAC7965JAG	£18.00	ELBOW	a/r	
65	C34112	£3.50	PLENUM GASKET	4	
66	C18232	£2.40	STUD, to carburettors	16	
67	C24025	£2.00	STUD	12	
68	C34063	£1.20	GASKET, intake runners	12	
69	C8511	£2.40	STUD	12	
70	C30075/2	£0.60	WASHER	24	
71	UFN.131/L	£0.15	NUT	24	



Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
AUD112F	£876.00	FRONT CARBURETTOR	1	series I SU HD8
AUD112C	£876.00	CENTRE CARBURETTOR	1	
AUD112R	£840.00	REAR CARBURETTOR	1	
23-0524	£50.40	REBUILD KIT, HD8	3	
CRK216	£84.00	REBUILD KIT, HD8, Genuine SU	3	
23-7008	£638.00	MASTER REBUILD KIT, HD8	1	genuine SU
23-7008/1	£312.30	MASTER REBUILD KIT, HD8	1	
8764	£13.20	DAMPER, plastic top	3	
AUC5900	£0.48	WASHER, damper	3	
370-180	£1.86	SCREW, needle securing	3	
AUC2107	£6.00	PISTON SPRING	3	
378-240	£6.48	VACUUM TUBE FITTING	3	
WZX1373	£15.50	THROTTLE DISC	3	
AUD2424	£0.70	THROTTLE SHAFT BUSHING	6	
C14371	£14.40	LEVER, return springs	3	series I SU HD8
011-187	£18.00	THROTTLE SHAFT, standard	3	
031-188	£18.40	THROTTLE SHAFT, .010" oversize	3	
AUC1358	£0.66	SCREW, throttle shaft	6	
6993	£169.10	FLOAT CHAMBER, front	1	
6993	£169.10	FLOAT CHAMBER, middle	1	
6993	£169.10	FLOAT CHAMBER, rear	1	
373-010	£5.40	SPINDLE SEAL KIT	3	
C7164	£0.78	GASKET, air filter	3	
WZX1110	£5.16	PISTON PIN LIFT KIT	3	
031-998	£5.28	JET BEARING KIT	3	
AUC8962	£57.60	MANUAL CHOKE ROD	3	
7860	£18.30	MAIN JET, premium, viton	3	
6960	£0.90	JET SPRING	3	
AUC2110	£2.28	FLOAT CHAMBER SCREW	12	series I SU HD8
C15823	£132.00	CARBURETTOR FUEL RAIL	3	series I SU HD8
370-015	NCA	FLOAT	3	
AUC1980	£7.20	FLOAT LEVER	3	3.8lt SU HD8
371-030	£4.20	FLOAT LEVER	3	series I 4.2lt & II SU HD8
AUC1152	£0.40	FLOAT LEVER PIN	3	
WZX981	£1.45	JET ADJUSTING SCREW, with spring	3	
10532	NCA	NEEDLE AND SEAT, viton tip	3	
386-390	NCA	GROSE JET	3	
AUC1147	£0.84	GASKET, chamber lid	3	
375-068	£73.40	CHAMBER LID, front	1	
375-068	£73.40	CHAMBER LID, centre	1	
375-058	£73.40	CHAMBER LID, rear	1	
1298	£0.60	WASHER, overflow pipe bottom	3	
AUC1557	£0.46	WASHER, overflow pipe top	3	

Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
5832	£4.10	FLOAT BOWL TOP BOLT	3	
031-997	£1.62	SPRING, mixture screw	3	
031-996	£8.70	MIXTURE SCREW	3	
UM	£14.70	METERING NEEDLE, standard	3	
UVR	£12.50	METERING NEEDLE, high performance	3	
UC	£12.50	METERING NEEDLE, high altitude	3	
AUC2030	£0.72	WASHER, dished, slow-run valve	3	
AUC2029	£1.20	GLAND WASHER, slow-run valve	3	
AUC2175	£0.30	DASHPOT SCREW	12	
WZX1235	£19.40	CAM SHOE KIT	3	
C6570	£3.10	STUD, manifold to carburetors	3	3.8lt SU HD8
C18232	£2.40	STUD, manifold to carburetors	3	series I 4.2lt & II SU HD8
C7221	£3.30	GASKET, carburettor mounting	6	
C17413	£4.80	INSULATOR BLOCK	3	
451-250	£19.30	OVERFLOW PIPE	3	
C14090	£21.50	CLIP, overflow pipes, on filter housing	3	
370-270	£4.90	FLOAT FILTER, with spring	3	
370-650	£0.50	FIBRE WASHER	3	
C11489ALY	£0.80	WASHER	3	
C30946	£6.30	BARBED BANJO	3	
370-350	£3.80	BANJO BOLT, fuel inlet, steel	3	
C11488SSL	£9.96	BANJO BOLT, fuel inlet, stainless steel	3	
BDR125	£5.80	DASHPOT OIL, 125ml	1	

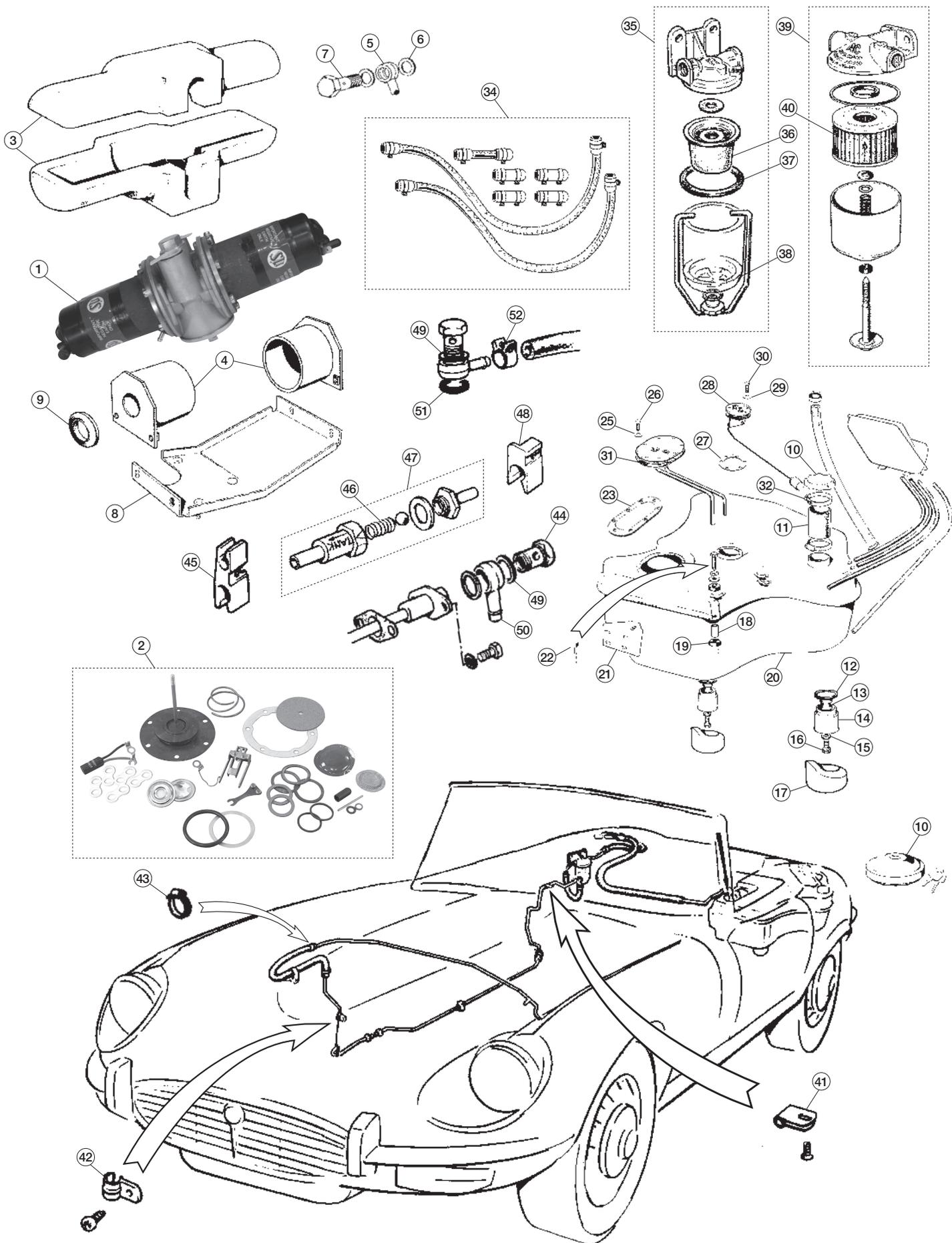


Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
Zenith-Stromberg Carburettor				
1 365-370	£16.40	DAMPER	2/4	
2 JS499	£4.20	DIAPHRAGM	2/4	
3 366-035	£4.60	SCREW, adjustable needle	2/4	
3 365-390	£4.68	SCREW, fixed needle	2/4	
4 C30342	£10.20	SHAFT COUPLING CLIP, with hardware	2	series II Strombergs
4A 23-0003	£4.86	HARDWARE KIT, shaft coupling	1	
5 365-425	£5.15	NEEDLE ADJUSTING SCREW	2/4	
6 365-395	NCA	CLIP, for adjusting screw	2/4	
7 365-050	£1.20	SCREW, throttle disc	4/8	
8 365-040	£7.20	THROTTLE DISC	2/4	
9 C33060	NCA	INSULATION BLOCK	2	series II Strombergs
9 C33060	NCA	INSULATION BLOCK	4	series III Strombergs
10 B23231	£52.00	BYPASS VALVE ASSEMBLY	2/4	
10A 64-014A	£9.60	SEAL KIT, bypass diaphragm	2/4	
11 C28929	£1.20	THROTTLE SHAFT SEAL	4/8	
11 B18032	£3.40	SEAL AND RETAINER	4/8	
12 B18479	£4.68	TRIMMER SCREW, with spring	2/4	
13 B18480	£0.30	SPRING	2/4	
14 365-506	£7.00	FLOAT, nitrophyl, premium	2/4	
15 B19999	£52.40	TEMPERATURE COMPENSATOR	2/4	
15A 365-835	£2.90	COVER, temperature compensator	2/4	
16A C28915	£89.95	T CONNECTOR, plastic/metal	1	series II Strombergs
16B C35649	£36.00	T CONNECTOR, metal	2	series III Strombergs
16C C15886/4	£0.30	CLAMP, fuel line	2/4	
17 366-295	£1.08	SCREW, short, float chamber	4/8	
18 366-065	£1.55	SCREW, long, float chamber	8/16	
19 366-080	£2.40	FLOAT PIVOT PIN	2/4	
20 366-070	£7.20	FLOAT CHAMBER PLUG	2/4	plastic push
21 366-075	£21.00	FLOAT CHAMBER PLUG	2/4	brass threaded
21A 11558	£0.90	O-RING, float chamber plug	2/4	
22 12371	£9.60	NEEDLE AND SEAT	2	series II Strombergs
22 12855	£9.60	NEEDLE AND SEAT	4	series III Strombergs
22 386-350	NCA	GROSE JET	2/4	
23 C28721	£0.60	GASKET, to air cleaner	2/4	
24 BLM218536	£1.60	FLOAT COVER GASKET	2/4	
25 12372	£16.90	THROTTLE SHAFT, front	1	series II Strombergs
25 12790	£16.90	THROTTLE SHAFT, rear	1	
25 12790	£16.90	THROTTLE SHAFT, right front	1	series III Strombergs

Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
25 12857	£17.10	THROTTLE SHAFT	3	series III Strombergs right rear, left front, left rear
26 B1E	£18.00	METERING NEEDLE, fixed	2	series I.V & II, 1968 to early 1971
26 B1E/A	£20.40	METERING NEEDLE, adjustable	2	series I.V & II, 1968 to early 1971
26 B1ARVF	£18.00	METERING NEEDLE, fixed	2	series II, Late 1971 Strombergs
26 B1AR	£16.80	METERING NEEDLE, adjustable	2	series II, Late 1971 Strombergs
26 B1BH	£16.80	METERING NEEDLE, adjustable	4	series III Strombergs to (e) 7S.8178
26 B1CQ	£18.00	METERING NEEDLE, adjustable	4	series III Strombergs from (e) 7S.8179
27 12844	£25.30	RETURN SPRING	2/4	
28 12278	£1.60	CABLE CLIP	2/4	
29 23-3004	£86.40	PISTON, non-adjustable needles	2/4	
29 23-3000	£94.80	PISTON, adjustable needles	2/4	
30 12335	£5.30	PISTON SPRING	2	series II Strombergs
30 606792A	£5.40	PISTON SPRING	4	series III Strombergs
31 23-7010	£324.00	MASTER REBUILD KIT	1	series II Strombergs
31 23-7012	£600.00	MASTER REBUILD KIT	1	series III Strombergs
31 019K	£29.00	REBUILD KIT	2	series II Strombergs
31 020K	£30.00	REBUILD KIT	4	series III Strombergs
32 019654P	£3.00	SCREW KIT, top cover	2/4	
33 B20174ADJ	£82.50	ADJUSTABLE JET, fixed needle carbs	2/4	

ill.	Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
Fuel Tanks and Pumps, Six-Cylinder					
1	23-1048	£5.80	HARDWARE KIT, fuel sending unit	1	
2	C2296/9	£0.30	WASHER, sending unit screws	12	
3	23-1050	£55.10	HARDWARE KIT, pick-up plate & sender	1	
4	AW.102/E	£0.40	WASHER, copper, pick-up plate	8	
5	UFS.119/4R	£0.24	SCREW, pick-up plate	8	
6	C19846	£2.00	GROMMET, fuel tank mount	6	
7	C6390	£1.44	DISTANCE TUBE	3	
8	370-350	£3.80	BANJO BOLT, mild steel	a/r	
8	C11488SSL	£9.96	BANJO BOLT, stainless steel	a/r	
9	370-650	£0.50	FIBRE WASHER	a/r	
9	C11489ALY	£0.80	ALLOY WASHER	a/r	alternative to fibre washer
10	377-245	NCA	FUEL PUMP, + earth, solid state	1	
10	377-255	NCA	FUEL PUMP, - earth, solid state	1	
11	EPK305	£34.50	REBUILD KIT	1	AZX1318 with points
11	EPK305E	£20.40	REBUILD KIT	1	AZX1318 solid state
11	EPK300	£37.20	REBUILD KIT	1	AZX1307 with points
11	EPK300E	£21.60	REBUILD KIT	1	AZX1307 solid state
12	377-080	£25.70	POINT SET, fuel pump	1	points-type fuel pumps
13	377-130	£31.10	DIAPHRAGM, fuel pump	1	point and solid state fuel pumps
14	AUB6062	£13.60	CHECK VALVE, fuel pump	1	
15	C24759	£6.00	L BRACKET	1	
16	BD24448	NCA	PUMP MOUNT	3	
17	C23706	£18.40	CIRCULAR CLIP	1	4.2lt
18	C23361	£3.60	FOAM, circular clip	1	
19	23-1800	£2.30	FUEL PUMP MOUNT KIT	1	
20	C18906	£4.92	PAD, under tank	1	
21	C19302	£54.00	SUMP, black anodized	1	
22	C26310	£1.32	SEAL, sump to tank	1	
23	C19298	£30.00	SUMP RING	1	later 3.8lt, series I 4.2lt
24	C21900	£19.20	SUMP FILTER, stainless screen	1	
24A	23-1052	£55.10	SUMP FILTER KIT	1	
Note: We've packaged our sump filter, sump and seal in a handy kit. We even include a packet of anti-seize paste.					
25	BD16553	£17.30	MOUNT BRACKET, front of tank	1	
26	BD16008	£19.20	FUEL TANK MOUNT BRACKET	1	
27	C19801	£498.00	FUEL TANK	1	series I, early series II
27	C32888	£492.00	FUEL TANK	1	series II from OTS 1R.20486, FHC 1R.11052, 2+2 1R.42851
28	C11920	£2.22	BOLT, fuel tank mount	3	
29	C22226	£1.92	GASKET, pick-up plate	1	
30	C24542	£60.00	FUEL PICK-UP TUBE	1	4.2lt
31	C18936	£9.50	FUEL FILLER HOSE	1	
32	43-0082	NCA	FUEL FILLER CAP, locking	1	
33	C23601	£33.85	FUEL FILLER CAP	1	
34	C20429	£75.60	FUEL SENDING UNIT	1	
34	TB9006KIT	£40.10	FUEL SENDING UNIT, replacement	1	
35	BTJ2953	£2.40	GASKET, sending unit to tank	1	
36	C2905/7	£4.80	CLAMP, original Cheney style	2	
36	BS/70	£2.20	CLAMP, jubilee stainless steel	2	
37	C15150	£4.80	VENT HOSE, tank to filler box	1	
38	C2905/1	£4.50	CLAMP, fuel tank vent hose	2	
39	C19919	£174.00	FUEL PUMP, submerged	1	3.8lt
40	C22226	£1.92	GASKET, submerged pump	1	
41	C30946	£6.30	BANJO FITTING, barbed	a/r	
42	C10267	£0.30	WASHER, bulkhead connector	1	
43	C17506	£26.50	FUEL LINE ASSY, pump to bulkhead union	1	3.8lt
44	C3727	£2.55	FUEL LINE CLIP, above rear suspension	2	
45	C17222	£42.00	FUEL LINE ASSY, bulk head fitting to filter	1	
46	C1040/9	NCA	FUEL LINE CLIP, to underframe	1	3.8lt
47	C1040/12	£1.80	FUEL LINE CLIP, at reservac tank	1	
48	C17335	£36.00	FUEL LINE ASSY, filter to carburettor inlet	1	
49	C13681	£28.80	FUEL FILTER, with sediment screen	1	
50	C784	£0.16	FIBRE WASHER, at fuel filter	4/2	3.8lt & 4.2lt
50	C784ALY	£2.88	ALLOY WASHER, at fuel filter (4 for 3.8lt, 2 for 4.2lt).	4/2	
51	C13705	£9.60	BANJO BOLT, at fuel filter 2 for 3.8lt, 1 for 4.2lt	2/1	3.8lt & 4.2lt
52	C17354	£12.70	BRACKET, fuel filter	1	3.8lt
53	C10268	£7.20	FUEL PIPE CLIP, to underframe	4	3.8lt
54	C3729	£45.00	BULKHEAD CONNECTOR	1	series I & II SWB
55	C1040/6	£1.32	FUEL LINE CLIP, to underframe	6	4.2lt
56	C21747	£10.80	UNION, fuel pipe (1 for SWB, 2 for 2+2).	1/2	4.2lt
57	C15823	£132.00	CARBURETTOR FEED PIPE	1	series I
59	23-0012	£26.40	FITTING, female, feed pipe	1	
60	23-1505	£0.40	COMPRESSION FITTING	1	

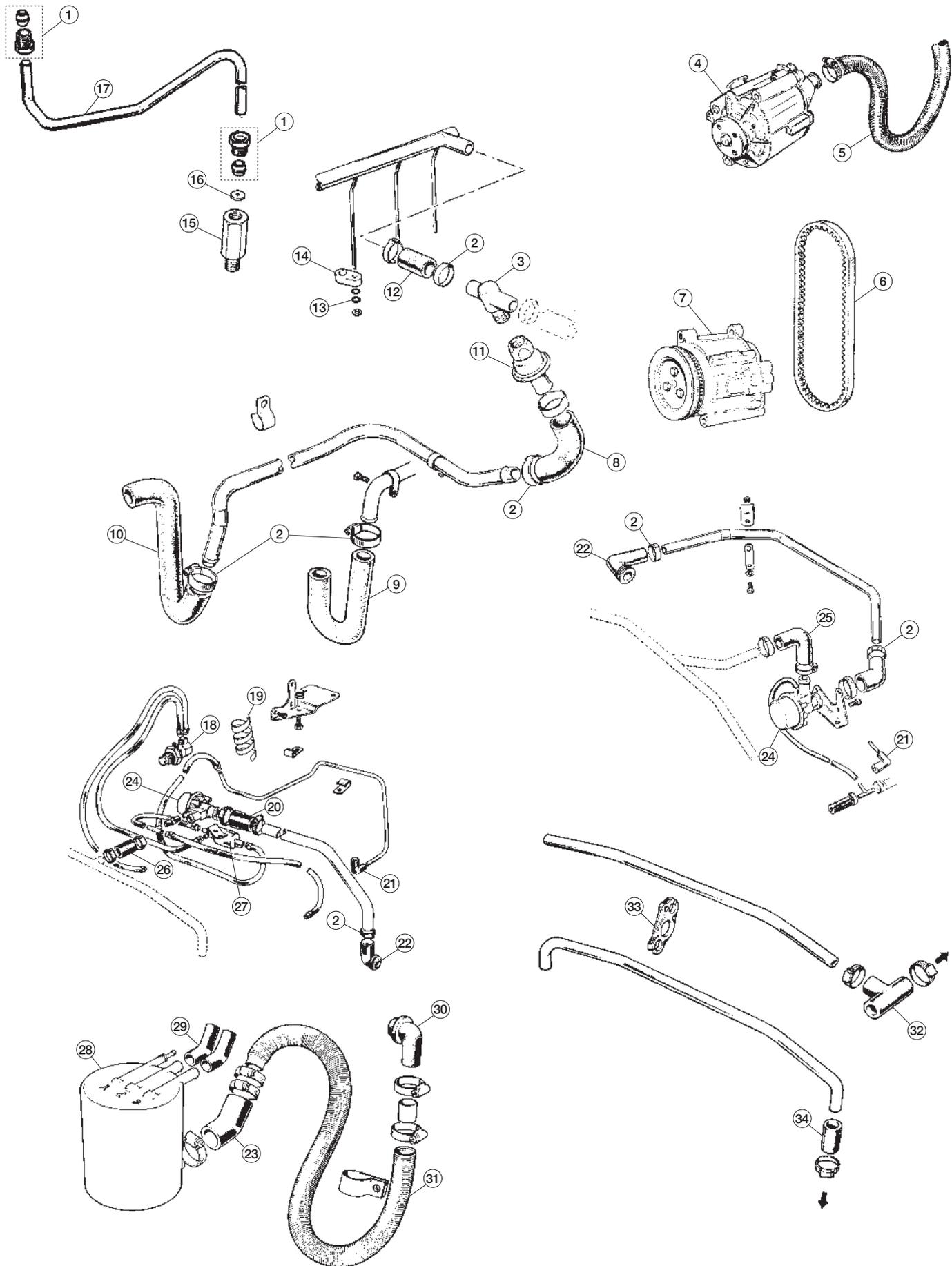
ill.	Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
61	C17335	£36.00	FUEL LINE ASSY, filter to carb. inlet	1	series I 4.2lt
62	C24825	£12.24	BRACKET, fuel filter	1	series I 4.2lt
63	C24723	£60.00	FITTING, male, fuel filter	1	4.2lt
64	C24757	£78.00	FUEL LINE ASSY, pump to bulkhead	1	4.2lt FHC & OTS
65	C24755	£82.00	FUEL LINE ASSY, tank to pump	1	4.2lt
66	23-0137	£17.76	BANJO FITTING, to fuel filter	2/1	3.8lt & 4.2lt
67	C28080	£6.00	FUEL FILTER ELEMENT, with seal	1	
68	7298	£0.50	FUEL FILTER SEAL, premium	1	
69	377-025	NCA	GAUZE SCREEN	1	series I
70	7300	£25.30	GLASS BOWL	1	
71	23-0004	£0.66	FUEL LINE, replacement type	a/r	sold per foot
72	23-0098	£36.48	FUEL TANK INSTALL KIT	1	



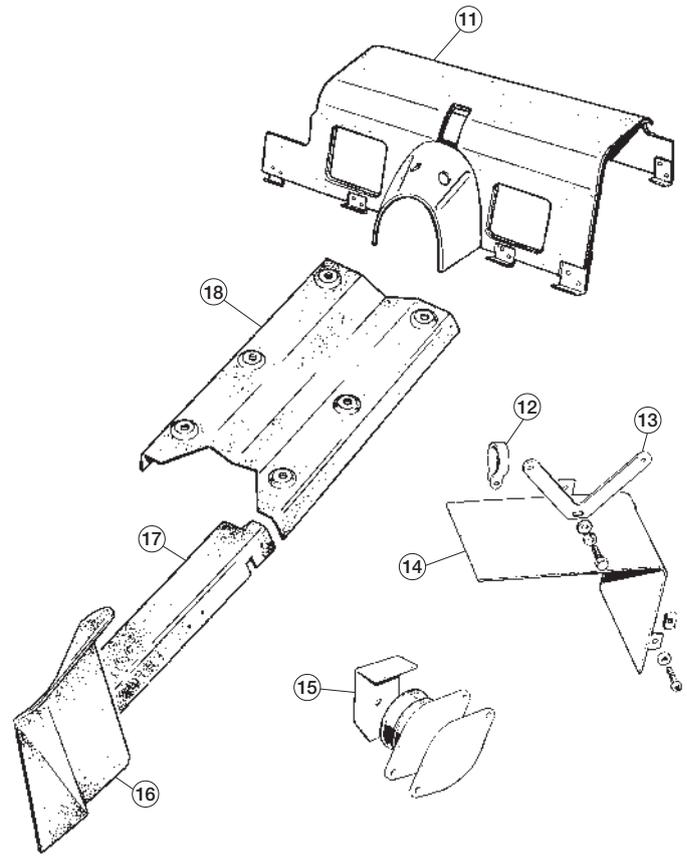
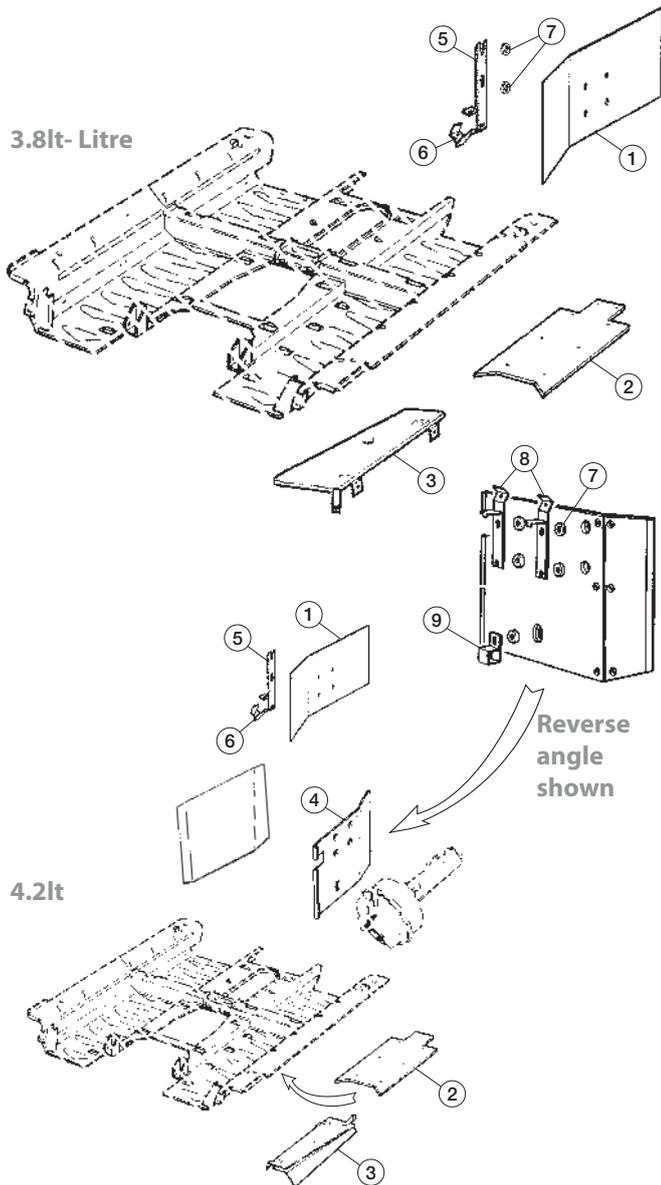
Ill. Part Number Price £ea. Description Req. Details

Fuel Tanks and Pumps, V12

Ill.	Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
1	AZX1405EN	£270.00	FUEL PUMP, solid state	1	
2	EPK200	£31.50	FUEL PUMP REBUILD KIT	2	AZX1405 with points
2	EPK200E	£19.20	FUEL PUMP REBUILD KIT	2	AZX1405 solid state
3	C36067	£26.40	FUEL PUMP INSULATION	1	
4	C35188	£24.00	FUEL PUMP HOLDER	2	
5	C30946	£6.30	BANJO FITTING	a/r	
6	370-650	£0.50	FIBRE WASHER	a/r	
6	C11489ALY	£0.80	ALLOY WASHER	a/r	
7	370-350	£3.80	BANJO BOLT, mild steel	a/r	
7	C11488SSL	£9.96	BANJO BOLT, stainless steel	a/r	
8	C35187	£26.50	FUEL PUMP BRACKET	1	
9	514732	£3.30	GROMMET, fuel pump wiring	2	
10	C23601	£33.85	FUEL FILLER CAP, original type	1	
10	202-760	NCA	FUEL FILLER CAP, locking	1	
11	C18936	£9.50	FUEL FILLER HOSE	1	
12	C26310	£1.32	SEAL, sump to tank, fuel resistant	1	
13	CBC5649JAG	£27.25	SUMP FILTER	1	
14	C32305	£48.00	SUMP ASSEMBLY	1	
15	C26311JAG	£1.14	SEAL, bottom of sump	1	
16	UFS.137/4R	£0.45	DRAIN BOLT	1	
17	BD37908	£18.20	PAD, under tank	1	
18	C6390	£1.44	DISTANCE TUBE	3	
19	C19846	£2.00	GROMMET, tank mount	6	
20	C32046	£642.00	FUEL TANK	1	
21	BD37892	£20.40	FUEL TANK MOUNT BRACKET	1	
22	C11920	£2.22	MOUNT BOLT, fuel tank	3	
23	C22226	£1.92	GASKET, fuel pick-up	1	
24	23-1050	£55.10	HARDWARE KIT	1	fuel pick-up/sending unit
25	AW.102/E	£0.40	WASHER, copper	8	
26	UFS.119/4R	£0.24	MACHINE SCREW	8	
27	BTJ2953	£2.40	SEAL, sending unit to tank	1	
28	C33213	£97.45	SENDING UNIT	1	
28	TB9006KIT	£40.10	SENDING UNIT, universal	1	
29	C2296/9	£0.30	WASHER, sending unit screws	12	
30	UFS.313/3H	£0.60	SCREW, sending unit	6	
31	C33776	£192.00	FUEL PICK-UP ASSEMBLY	1	
32	C2905/7	£4.80	CLAMP, original Cheney style	2	
32	BS/70	£2.20	CLAMP, jubilee stainless steel	2	
33	23-1048	£5.80	HARDWARE KIT, sending unit	1	
34	FPK02	£44.70	FUEL HOSE KIT	1	
35	C13681	£28.80	FUEL FILTER ASSEMBLY, glass bowl	1	
36	C28080	£6.00	FUEL FILTER ELEMENT, replacement	1	
37	7298	£0.50	SEAL, fuel filter	1	
38	7300	£25.30	GLASS BOWL, fuel filter	1	
39	C38490	£42.00	FUEL FILTER ASSEMBLY, metal bowl	1	
40	JS660	NCA	FUEL FILTER ELEMENT	1	metal bowl filter
41	C1040/6	£1.32	CLAMP	1	
42	C32746/3JAG	£2.16	PIPE CLAMP	1	
43	BS/30	£1.60	CLAMP	1	
44	370-350	£3.80	BANJO BOLT, mild steel	1	
44	C11488SSL	£9.96	BANJO BOLT, stainless steel	1	
45	C34866	£4.50	PIPE CLIP, fuel return pipes	4	
46	C34828	£1.65	SPRING, non-return valve	1	
47	C34824	£31.20	NON-RETURN VAVLE ASSEMBLY	1	
48	C34867	£5.10	FUEL LINE CLIP, fuel feed pipes	3	
49	C11489ALY	£0.80	ALLOY WASHER	2	
50	C30946	£6.30	BANJO FITTING	1	
51	370-655	£0.30	O-RING	1	
52	C15886/5	£0.30	CLAMP	1	
53	C33083	£16.40	COUPLER, joining pipes under car	1	

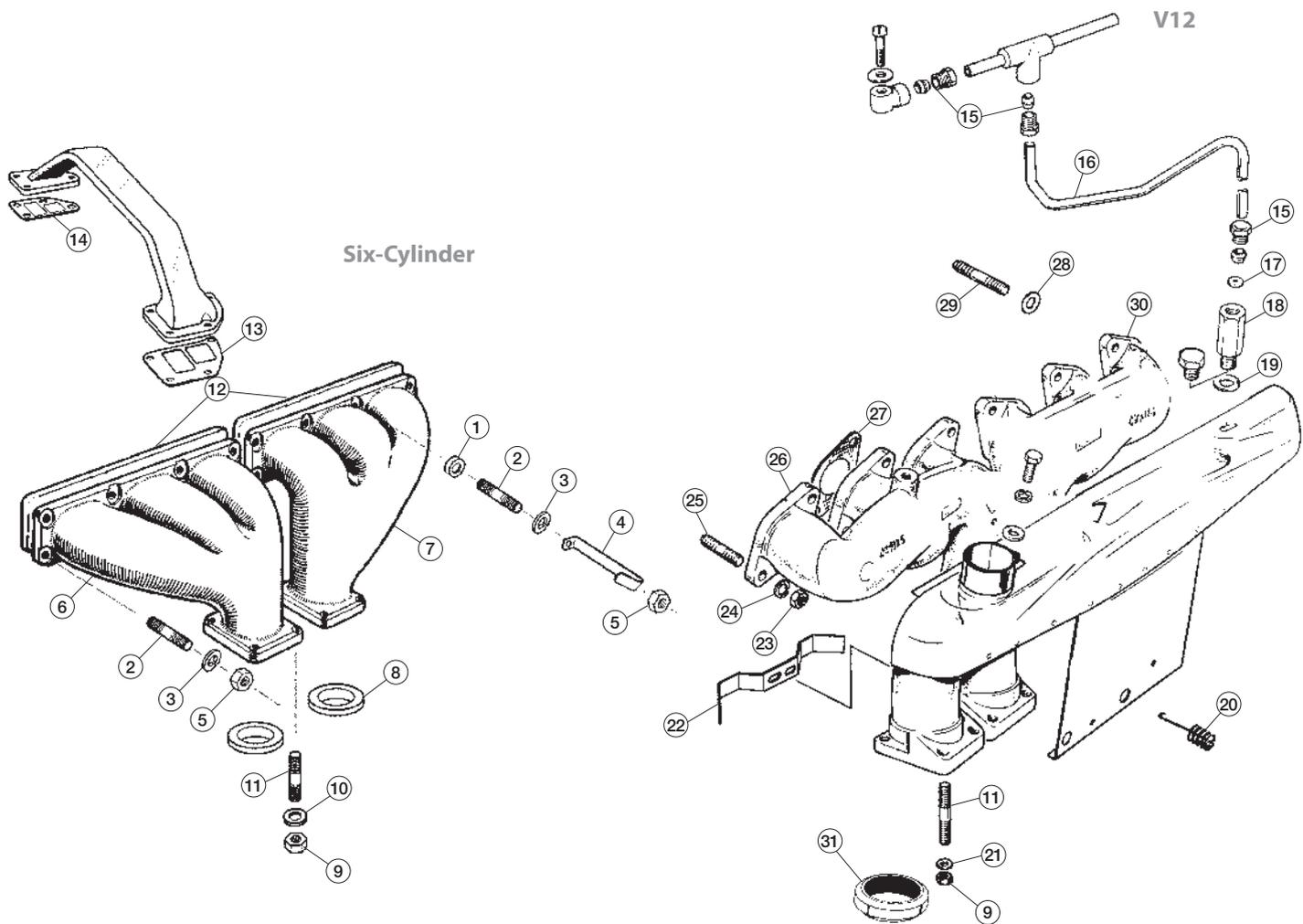


Ill.	Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
Emissions Control, V12					
1	C34706	£29.95	FITTING KIT	1	
2	29-8010	£18.72	HOSE CLAMP KIT, squeeze type	1	
3	EAC3714JAG	£57.60	T CONNECTOR	1	
4	C32865/1	£69.60	AIR PUMP, rebuilt	1	V12 to 7S.9033
5	C34015	£25.00	FLEX HOSE, air pump	1	
6	C34444	£14.40	DRIVE BELT, air pump	1	
7	C40103	£100.80	AIR PUMP, rebuilt	1	V12 from 7S.9034
8	C35099	£15.60	HOSE, pipe to check valve	1	
9	C35632	£47.50	HOSE, pump to pipe	1	V12 from 7S.9034
10	21-0214	£7.14	HOSE, pump to pipe	a/r	V12 to 7S.9033
11	EBC10196	£40.50	CHECK VALVE	1	
12	EBC1488JAG	£15.60	HOSE, air rails to connector	2	
13	C35779	£4.20	O-RING	24	
14	C35770	£1.80	DOG	12	
15	C39107	£51.60	FITTING	2	
16	C39666	£1.32	SPACER	2	
17	C39105	£33.75	CARB PRE-HEAT PIPE, stainless, RH	1	
17	C39106	£33.75	CARB PRE-HEAT PIPE, stainless, LH	1	
18	C37430	£18.00	THERMOSTATIC VACUUM SWITCH	1	
19	C37668	£1.38	SPIRAL BINDING	1	
20	C36920	£11.00	HOSE, gulp valve, late type	1	
21	EAC7965JAG	£18.00	ELBOW HOSE, carburettor	1	
22	DAC3843JAG	£5.15	HOSE, left air cleaner	1	
23	C35101	£13.20	HOSE, gulp valve and canister	1	early type
24	C34018/1	£599.80	GULP VALVE, rebuilt	1	
25	C34619	£8.00	HOSE, gulp valve and canister to flex hose	1	early type
26	C34437	£3.55	HOSE, gulp valve	1	
27	C37441	£18.00	SOLENOID VALVE	1	V12 from (e) 7S4664
28	C39237	£78.00	CARBON CANISTER	1	
29	C32910	£11.00	HOSE	2	
30	DAC3843JAG	£5.15	HOSE, to air cleaner	1	
31	C38662/3	£15.00	FLEX HOSE	1	V12 2+2 from 1S.73856, OTS from 1S.21029
32	C34855	£22.74	T HOSE, balance pipes	2	
33	C35077	£8.16	PIPE CLIP, balance pipes	2	
34	C34437	£3.55	HOSE, balance pipes	2	



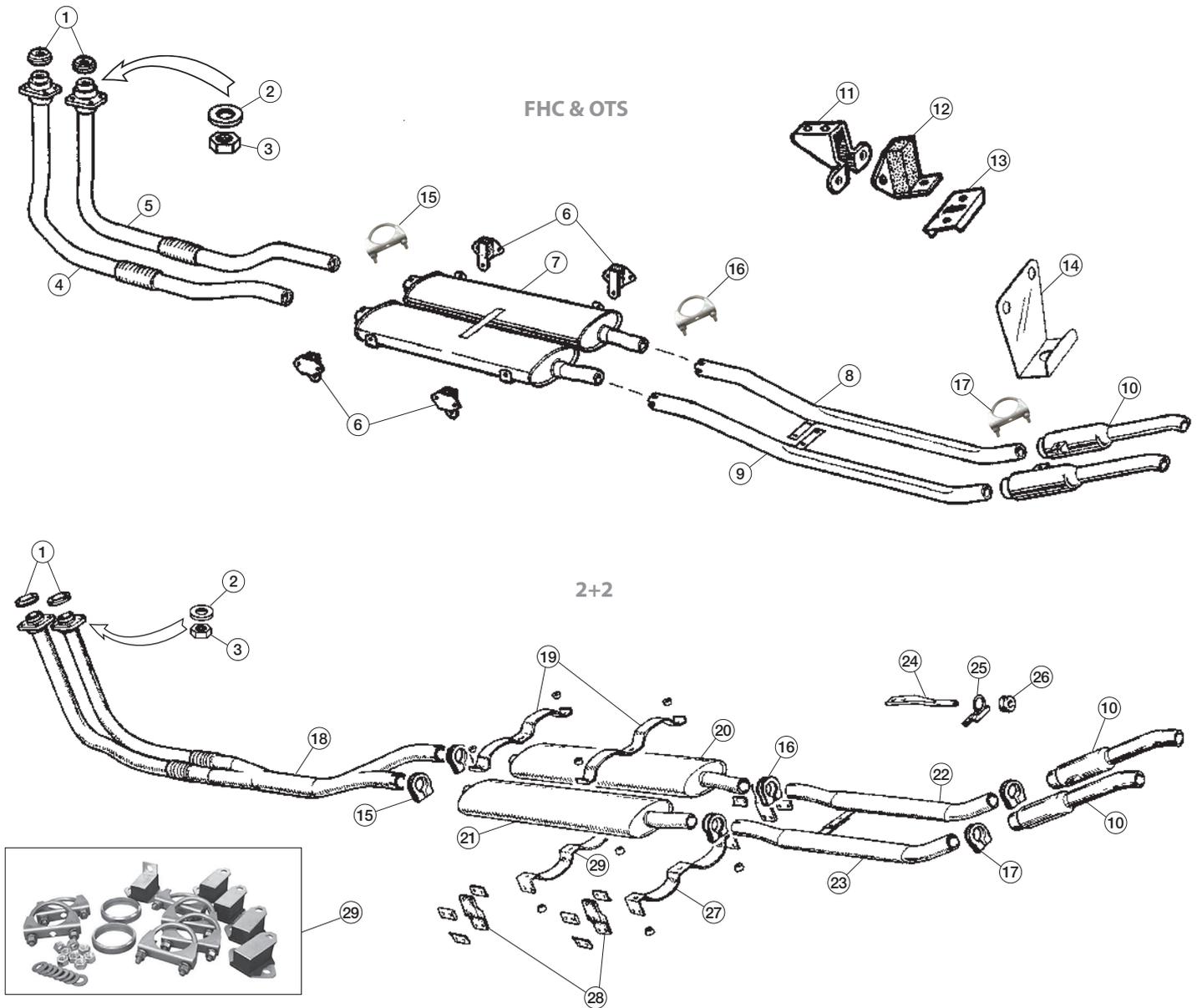
Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
1 C18695	£43.80	HEAT SHIELD, reservoir	1	Six-Cylinder w/o AC or PS
1 C30735	£72.00	HEAT SHIELD, reservoir	1	Six-Cylinder w/ AC or PS
2 BD20439	£45.60	HEAT SHIELD, centre silencer	1	3.8lt, 4.2lt FHC & OTS
2 BD29124	£84.00	HEAT SHIELD, centre silencer	1	4.2lt 2+2
3 BD20436	£84.00	HEAT SHIELD, downpipe	1	3.8lt to OTS 50648/878888 and FHC 861061/888081 (RHD/LHD)
3 BD25237	£93.00	HEAT SHIELD, downpipe	1	3.8lt from OTS 50649/878889 and FHC 861062/888082 (RHD/LHD)
3 C25101	£51.60	HEAT SHIELD, downpipe	1	4.2lt FHC and OTS
4 C26500	£84.00	HEAT SHIELD, servo	1	4.2lt FHC 1E.32888 to E.34793, OTS 1E.12965 & all 2+2
4 C28201ALY	£36.00	HEAT SHIELD, servo	1	series I.V 4.2lt from OTS 1E.16064, FHC 1E.34794; series II
5 C17811	£10.80	BRACKET, heat shield, lower	2	3.8lt & series I 4.2lt, 1.5
6 C17812	£15.60	BRACKET, heat shield, upper	2	
7 C18698	£3.60	SPACER, heatshield	4	
8 C26490	£18.00	BRACKET, servo heat shield, upper	2	4.2lt
9 BD28582	£3.00	BRACKET, servo heat shield, lower	1	
10 C17812	£15.60	BRACKET, reservoir heat shield	2	4.2lt series II

Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
11 C36112	£312.00	REAR SUSPENSION HEAT SHIELD	1	
12 C34612	£1.20	BRACKET, starter heat shield	1	V12 w/ emission controls
13 C35782	£7.62	BRACKET, starter heat shield	1	V12 w/o emission controls
14 C35781	£15.10	STARTER HEAT SHIELD	1	
15 C33710	£16.40	ENGINE MOUNT HEAT SHIELD	1	
16 C35855	£67.20	FORWARD HEAT SHIELD, RH	1	
16 C35856	£67.20	FORWARD HEAT SHIELD, LH	1	
17 C34323	£42.00	INTERMEDIATE HEAT SHIELD	2	V12 manual
18 C33827	£69.60	CENTRE SILENCER HEAT SHIELD	1	



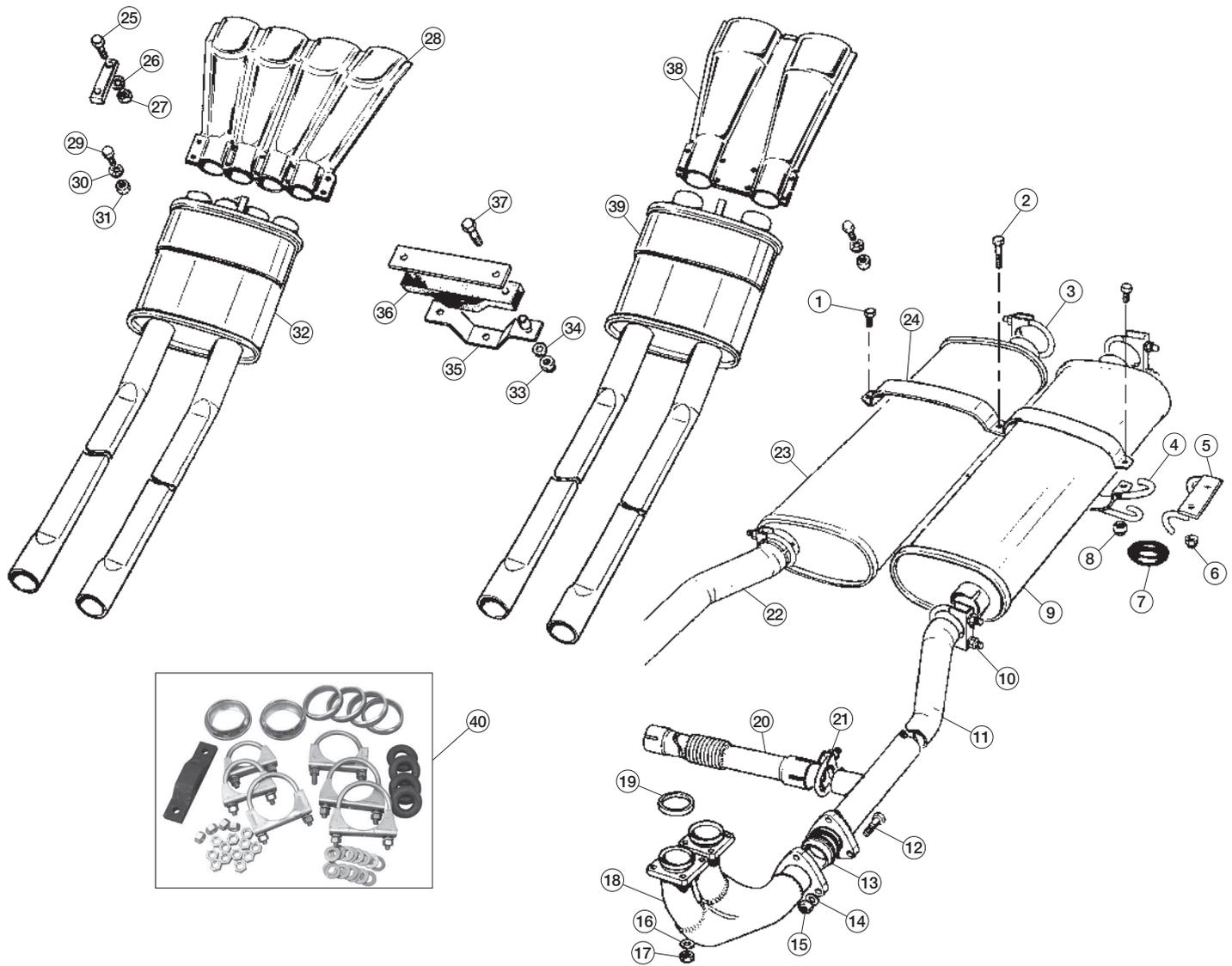
Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
1 C19706	£4.01	SPACER, dipstick clip/heatshield	3	Six-Cylinder
2 C11761	£3.84	STUD, 1-3/8", exhaust manifold	15	series I 3.8lt
2 C32775	£2.00	STUD, 1-1/2", exhaust manifold	1	
2 C11761	£3.84	STUD, 1-3/8", exhaust manifold	11/13	series I 4.2lt
2 C32775	£2.00	STUD, 1-1/2", exhaust manifold	3/5	
2 C11761	£3.84	STUD, 1-3/8", exhaust manifold	11	series II 4.2lt
2 C32775	£2.00	STUD, 1-1/2", exhaust manifold	5	
3 FG.105/1	£0.10	LOCK WASHER, exhaust manifold	16	Six-Cylinder
4 C15848	£4.56	DIPSTICK CLIP	1	series I & early II 3.8lt & 4.2lt
5 UFN.131/Q	£0.50	BRASS NUT, exhaust manifold	16	Six-Cylinder
6 C18396B	£175.96	EXHAUST MANIFOLD, front	1	bare
6 C18396C	£432.00	EXHAUST MANIFOLD, front	1	ceramic coated
6 C18396P	£255.55	EXHAUST MANIFOLD, front	1	porcelain coated
7 C18397B	£175.96	EXHAUST MANIFOLD, rear	1	bare
7 C18397C	£438.46	EXHAUST MANIFOLD, rear	1	ceramic coated
7 C18397P	£255.55	EXHAUST MANIFOLD, rear	1	porcelain coated
7A 27-1505	£236.10	EXHAUST MANIFOLD installation kit	1	
8 EBC9388	£7.10	SEAL, manifold to downpipe	2	
9 C17916	£0.48	BRASS NUT, manifold studs	8/16	
10 FG.105/1	£0.10	WASHER, manifold studs	8/16	
11 C2369	£2.40	STUD, mild steel	8/16	manifold to downpipe
11 C2369SSL	£3.60	STUD, stainless steel	8/16	manifold to downpipe
11 C2369/1	£5.40	REPAIR STUD, manifold to downpipe	a/r	
12 C2318	£3.00	MANIFOLD GASKET, exhaust	2	Six-Cylinder
13 C28706	£7.14	HEAT RISER GASKET, intake manifold	1	series I.V 4.2lt & very early series II
14 C28705	£1.26	HEAT RISER GASKET, exhaust manifold	1	

Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
15 C34706	£29.95	NUT AND FERRULE KIT, emissions	1	
16 C39105	£33.75	PIPE, stainless, RH	1	
16 C39106	£33.75	PIPE, stainless, LH	1	V12 from 7S.8179
17 C39666	£1.32	SPACER, emissions pipe	2	
18 C39107	£51.60	ADAPTOR, carburettor pre-heat	2	
19 C2296/3	NCA	WASHER, copper	2	
20 C36130	£5.65	SPRING, heatshield	2	
21 FW.106/T	£0.20	WASHER, manifold to downpipe	16	
22 C35944	£14.50	HEAT SHIELD BRACKET, anti-rattle	2	
23 C30787	£1.32	BRASS NUT, manifold	24	
24 FG.105/1	£0.10	LOCK WASHER, manifold	24	V12
25 C25321	£1.00	STUD, manifold to head	22	
26 C39109	£231.84	EXHAUST MANIFOLD, right front or left rear	2	
27 EBC10199	£8.40	GASKET, manifold to head, exhaust	12	
28 FW.105/T	£0.20	WASHER, starter heat shield	2	
29 C20345	£7.00	STUD, starter heat shield	2	
30 C39110	£231.84	EXHAUST MANIFOLD, left front or right rear	2	
31 EBC9388	£7.10	SEAL, manifold to downpipe	4	
32 27-1515	£1,191.60	EXHAUST MANIFOLD BUNDLE	1	



Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
1	£7.10	DOWNPIPE SEAL	2	
2	£0.20	WASHER	8	
3	£0.48	BRASS NUT	8	
4	£74.80	DOWNPIPE, front	1	Genuine Jaguar
4	£114.00	DOWNPIPE, front	1	stainless steel
5	£79.80	DOWNPIPE, rear	1	Genuine Jaguar
5	£114.00	DOWNPIPE, rear	1	stainless steel
6	£20.40	CENTRE SILENCER MOUNT	4	series I & II FHC & OTS
7	£140.20	CENTRE SILENCER, twin	1	Genuine Jaguar
7	£240.00	CENTRE SILENCER, twin	1	stainless steel
8	£22.50	REAR LINK PIPE, RH, Genuine Jaguar	1	
8	£60.00	REAR LINK PIPE, RH, stainless steel	1	
9	£22.50	REAR LINK PIPE, LH, Genuine Jaguar	1	
9	£60.00	REAR LINK PIPE, LH, stainless steel	1	
10	£294.00	REAR SILENCER, pair, stainless steel	1	3.8lt
10	£141.54	REAR SILENCER, pair, stainless steel	1	series I 4.2lt
10	£146.90	REAR SILENCER, pair, stainless steel	1	series II 4.2lt
10	£218.00	REAR SILENCER, RH, Genuine Jaguar	1	series I 3.8lt
10	£218.00	REAR SILENCER, LH, Genuine Jaguar	1	series I 3.8lt
10	£174.00	REAR SILENCER, RH, stainless steel	1	series I 3.8lt
10	£174.00	REAR SILENCER, LH, stainless steel	1	series I 3.8lt
10	£218.00	REAR SILENCER, RH, Genuine Jaguar	1	series I 4.2lt
10	£218.00	REAR SILENCER, LH, Genuine Jaguar	1	series I 4.2lt
10	£192.00	REAR SILENCER, RH, stainless steel	1	series I 4.2lt

Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
10	£192.00	REAR SILENCER, LH, stainless steel	1	series I 4.2lt
10	£218.00	REAR SILENCER, RH, Genuine Jaguar	1	series II
10	£218.00	REAR SILENCER, LH, Genuine Jaguar	1	series II
10	£180.00	REAR SILENCER, RH, stainless steel	1	series II
10	£180.00	REAR SILENCER, LH, stainless steel	1	series II
11	£18.00	BRACKET, resonator to body	1	
12	£16.80	RESONATOR MOUNT	1	series I & II FHC & OTS
13	£8.40	REAR SILENCER JOINING BRACKET	1	
14	£9.60	REAR SILENCER SAFETY BRACKET	1	
15	£3.80	CLAMP, downpipe to centre silencer	2	
16	£3.60	CLAMP, centre silencer to interm. pipe	2	
17	£3.80	CLAMP, interm. pipe to resonator	2	
18	£216.00	DOWNPIPE, stainless steel	1	
19	£27.00	UPPER CLAMP	2	
20	£156.00	CENTRE SILENCER, RH, s/steel	1	
21	£156.00	CENTRE SILENCER, LH, s/steel	1	
22	£60.00	REAR PIPE, RH	1	
23	£60.00	REAR PIPE, LH	1	series I & II 2+2
24	£7.60	MOUNT BRACKET PIN	1	
25	£20.40	MOUNT BRACKET	1	
26	NCA	EXHAUST MOUNT	1	
27	£27.00	LOWER CLAMP	2	
28	£4.80	CENTRE SILENCER MOUNT	4	
29	£198.72	EXHAUST FITTING KIT	1	series I & II FHC & OTS
29	£40.32	EXHAUST FITTING KIT	1	series I & II 2+2



iii. Part Number Price £ea. Description Req. Details

Exhaust System, V12

1	UFS.125/5R	£0.15	BOLT	2
2	UFS.125/14R	£0.18	BOLT	1
3	412-203	£4.10	CLAMP, centre silencer to resonator	2
4	C34496	£42.00	CLAMP, centre silencer mount, lower	1
5	C33613	£28.20	MOUNT BRACKET	2
6	C8737/1	£0.60	LOCK NUT	4
7	C33616	£0.70	O-RING	4
8	C8737/1	£0.60	LOCK NUT	3
9	FSJR142-2	£114.00	CENTRE SILENCER, LH	1
10	412-204	£4.36	CLAMP, interm. pipe to centre silencer	2
11	C34050SSL	£44.40	INTERMEDIATE PIPE, LH	1
12	UFB.131/14R	£0.60	BOLT	6
13	C33487	£18.00	OLIVE	2
14	FW.105/T	£0.20	WASHER	6
15	C17914	£2.22	NUT	6
16	FW.106/T	£0.20	WASHER	16
17	C17916	£0.48	BRASS NUT	16
18	C33480SSL	£138.00	DOWNPIPE, RH	1
18	C33481SSL	£138.00	DOWNPIPE, LH	1
19	EBC9388	£7.10	SEAL, manifold to downpipe	4
20	C34044SSL	£48.00	BALANCE PIPE	1
21	412-200	£3.25	CLAMP, balance pipe	2
22	C34049SSL	£46.80	INTERMEDIATE PIPE, RH	1
23	FSJR142-1	£114.00	CENTRE SILENCER, RH	1

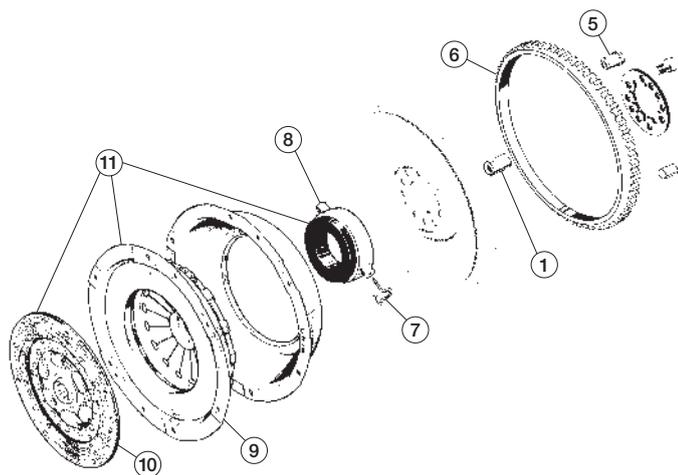
iii. Part Number Price £ea. Description Req. Details

24	C33611	£14.00	CLAMP, centre silencer mount, upper	1
25	UFB.125/11R	£0.40	BOLT	6
26	C724	£0.30	WASHER	6
27	UFN.125/L	£0.16	NUT	6
28	C34795	£216.00	TAILPIPE ASSEMBLY, four outlet	1
28	C34795SSL	£186.00	TAILPIPE ASSEMBLY, four outlet	1
29	UFS.125/4R	£0.15	BOLT	4/8
30	C724	£0.30	WASHER	4/8
31	UFN.125/L	£0.16	NUT	4/8
			(4 required for four-outlet fan tail; 8 for 2 outlet).	
32	C34791SSL	£336.00	REAR SILENCER, four outlet	1
33	C8737/1	£0.60	LOCK NUT	2
34	FW104/T	£0.10	WASHER	2
35	C33618	£6.00	REAR SILENCER MOUNT BRACKET	1
36	GEX7467	NCA	REAR SILENCER MOUNT	1
37	UFS.125/9R	£0.42	BOLT	2
38	C41278SSL	£138.00	TAILPIPE ASSEMBLY, two outlet	1
39	C41259SSL	£336.00	REAR SILENCER, two outlet	1
40	27-1461	£84.00	EXHAUST SYSTEM FITTING KIT	1

V12 2+2 to 1S.74661, OTS to 1S.22045

stainless

V12 2+2 from 1S.74662, OTS from 1S.22046

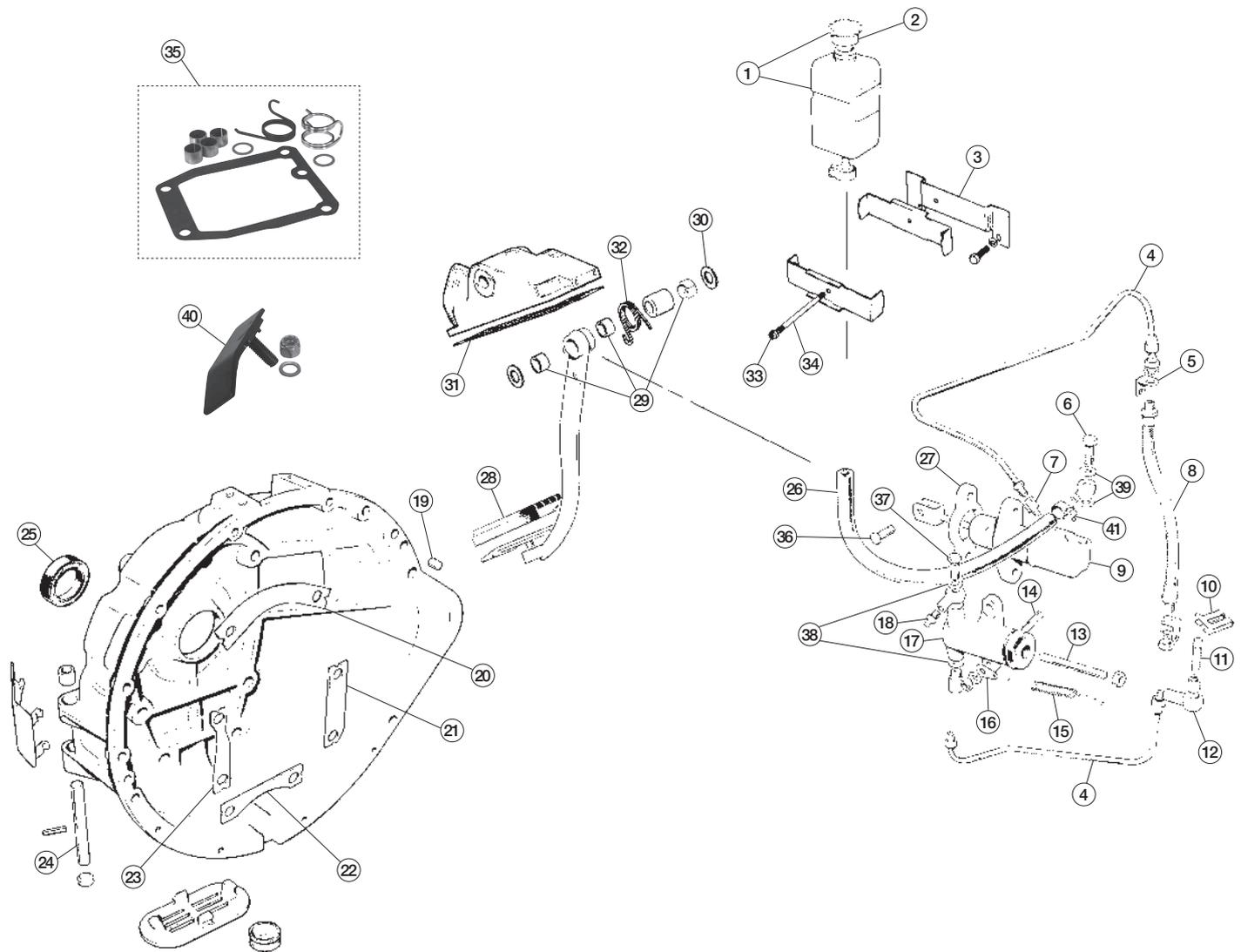


Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
Clutch				
1	C2226	NCA PILOT BUSHING	1	
2	C2313	NCA FLYWHEEL DOWEL	2	
3	C4855	£3.80 FLYWHEEL BOLT	10	
4	C4810	£6.90 LOCK PLATE	1	
5	C1782	£2.10 CLUTCH DOWEL, 5/16"	2	series I 3.8lt, 4.2lt & V12
5	C8631	£0.84 CLUTCH DOWEL, 1/4"	3	series II 4.2lt
6	C13870	NCA RING GEAR, 104 teeth	1	3.8lt
6	C18517	NCA RING GEAR, 133 teeth	1	4.2lt
6	24-2000	£113.50 RING GEAR	1	V12 from 7S.7001
7	C22479	£1.08 CLIP, release bearing	2	3.8lt & 4.2lt
7	C33606	£8.35 CLIP, release bearing	2	V12
8	RB3306	£37.20 THRUST BEARING	1	3.8lt
8	RB3319	£54.00 THRUST BEARING	1	4.2lt
8	RB3325	£102.10 THRUST BEARING	1	V12
9	501-010	£120.00 PRESSURE PLATE	1	3.8lt
9	021-139	NCA PRESSURE PLATE	1	4.2lt
9	CA2868	£186.80 PRESSURE PLATE	1	V12
10	500-100	NCA CLUTCH DISC	1	3.8lt
10	24-1525	£114.00 CLUTCH DISC	1	4.2lt
10	24-1558	£91.30 CLUTCH DISC	1	V12
11	HK5229	£168.00 CLUTCH KIT, 10", coil spring type	1	3.8lt
11	HK9702	£198.00 CLUTCH KIT, 9.5", diaphragm type	1	4.2lt
11	HK9728	£300.00 CLUTCH KIT, 10.5"	1	V12

Note: Includes clutch disc, pressure plate/cover, throw-out bearing and throw-out bearing clips.

12	387-260	£1.40 CLUTCH ALIGNMENT TOOL	1	
----	---------	-----------------------------	---	--





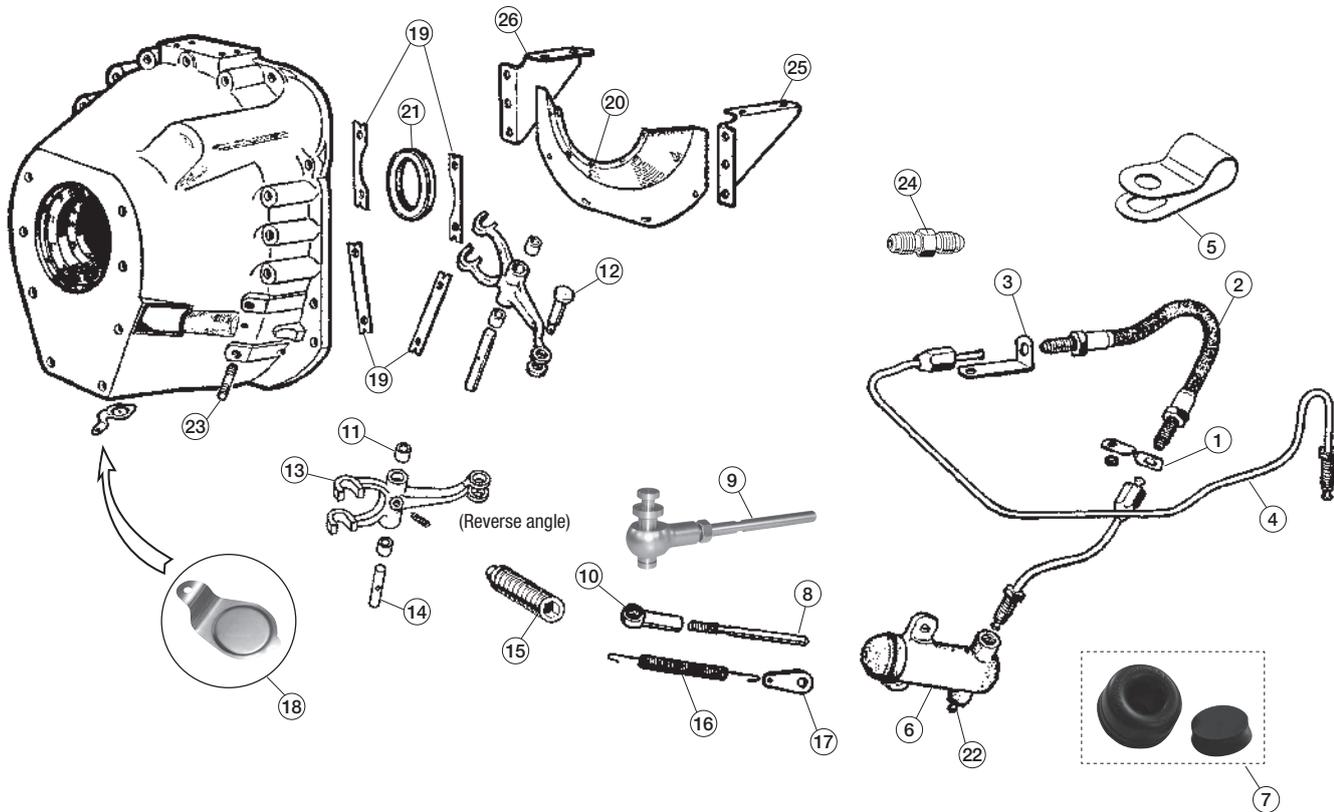
iii. Part Number Price £ea. Description Req. Details

Clutch Hydraulics and Controls, V12

1	C36607	NCA	RESERVOIR	1	
2	C19515	£1.50	CAP	1	
3	C35009	£17.80	MOUNT BRACKET	1	
4	24-1004	£117.00	CLUTCH PIPE SET, LHD, mild steel	1	
4	24-1005	£146.20	CLUTCH PIPE SET, LHD, stainless steel	1	
5	C33959	£9.10	ANGLE BRACKET, end of hose	1	
6	C31384	£4.40	BANJO BOLT, hose to clutch master cyl.	1	
7	C33662	£9.36	FITTING, clutch master cylinder	1	
8	C34165	£10.80	CLUTCH HOSE, between hydraulic pipes	1	
9	581-010	NCA	CLUTCH MASTER CYLINDER	1	
9	12275	£2.90	REBUILD KIT, master cylinder	1	
10	C27328/5ZJAG	£0.42	CLIP, pivot pin	1	
11	C29803	£20.40	PIVOT PIN	1	
12	C24147	£42.00	ADJUSTER END	1	
13	C23531	£4.80	OPERATING ROD	1	
14	C9858	£3.60	STUD, slave cylinder	2	
15	C5120	£10.95	RETURN SPRING, slave cylinder	1	mild steel
15	C5120SSL	£13.20	RETURN SPRING, slave cylinder	1	stainless steel
16	C5178	£4.75	ANCHOR PLATE, slave cyl. return spring	1	
17	C29801	£15.00	CLUTCH SLAVE CYLINDER, mild steel	1	
17	10944	£1.10	REBUILD KIT, slave cylinder	1	
18	6096	£0.70	BLEEDER SCREW, slave cylinder	1	
19	C13478	£3.60	DOWEL	1	
20	C33628	£20.40	LOCK PLATE, top	1	
21	C33630	£15.00	LOCK PLATE, right	1	
22	C33627JAG	£0.24	LOCK PLATE, bottom	1	
23	C33629JAG	£24.00	LOCK PLATE, left	1	
24	C33633	£25.80	CLUTCH SHAFT	1	

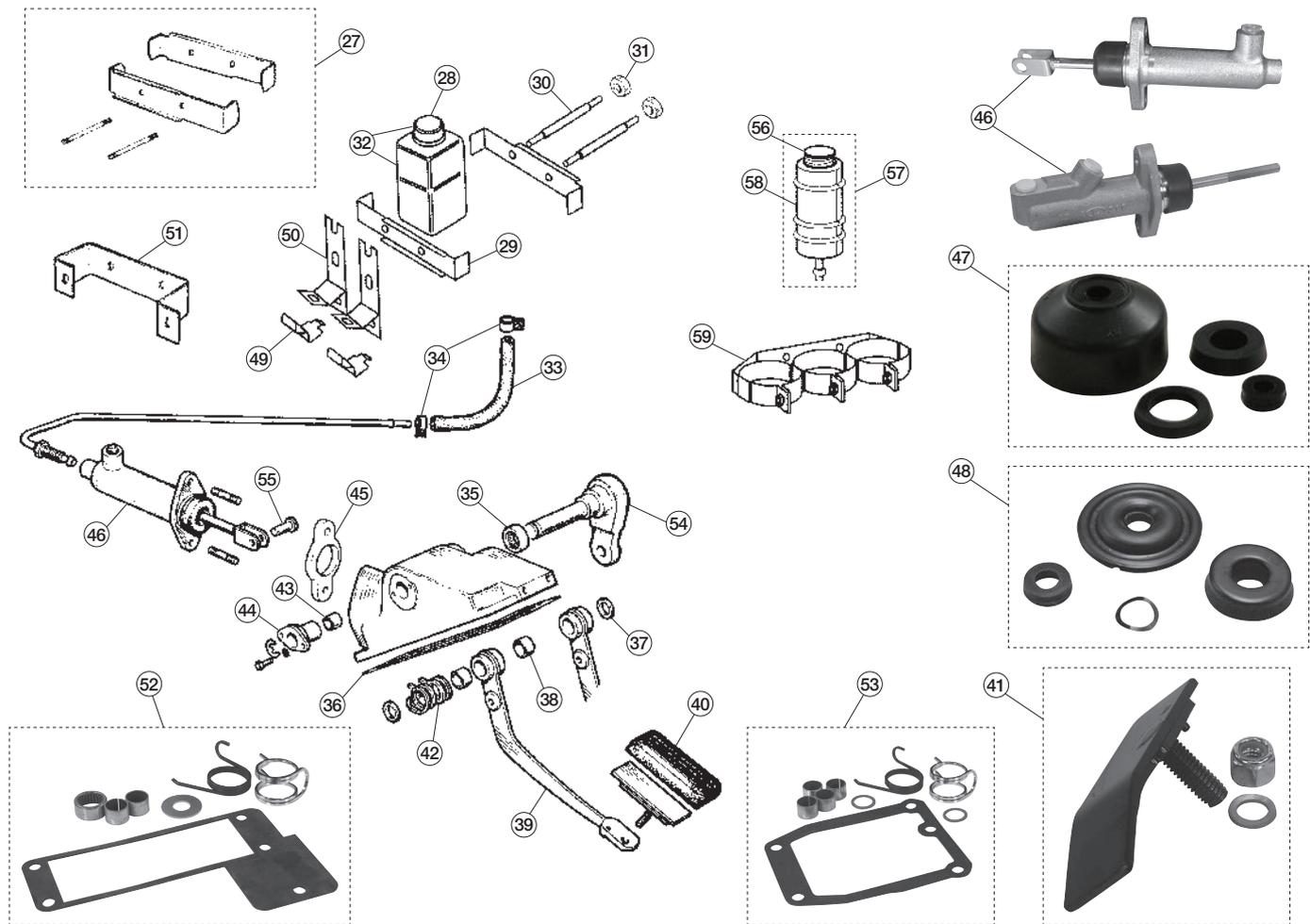
iii. Part Number Price £ea. Description Req. Details

25	C18739	£7.30	OIL SEAL, front gearbox	1	
26	24-1500	£9.72	LOW PRESSURE HOSE	a/r	sold per foot
27	C31725	£36.00	SPACER, clutch master cylinder	1	
28	C9934	£3.60	PEDAL PAD	1	
29	C19154	£6.00	BUSHING, clutch pedal	1	
30	C25297	£2.40	WASHER, clutch to brake pedal	2	
31	C25301	£3.48	GASKET, pedal housing	1	
32	C25506	£9.00	RETURN SPRING, clutch pedal	1	
33	C8737/1	£0.60	NUT, on stud	2	
34	C20235	£6.00	STUD, clamp brackets	1	
35	36-1654	£46.00	PEDAL BOX REBUILD KIT	1	
36	J.105/12S	£0.80	CLEVIS PIN, clutch push rod	1	
37	C5192	£4.80	BANJO BOLT, on slave cylinder	1	
38	C11239	£0.20	WASHER, clutch slave cylinder	a/r	
39	C3926	£0.75	WASHER, clutch master cylinder	a/r	
40	C26532/1	£58.50	OFFSET CLUTCH PEDAL	1	
41	C15886/4	£0.30	CLAMP, low pressure hose	1	



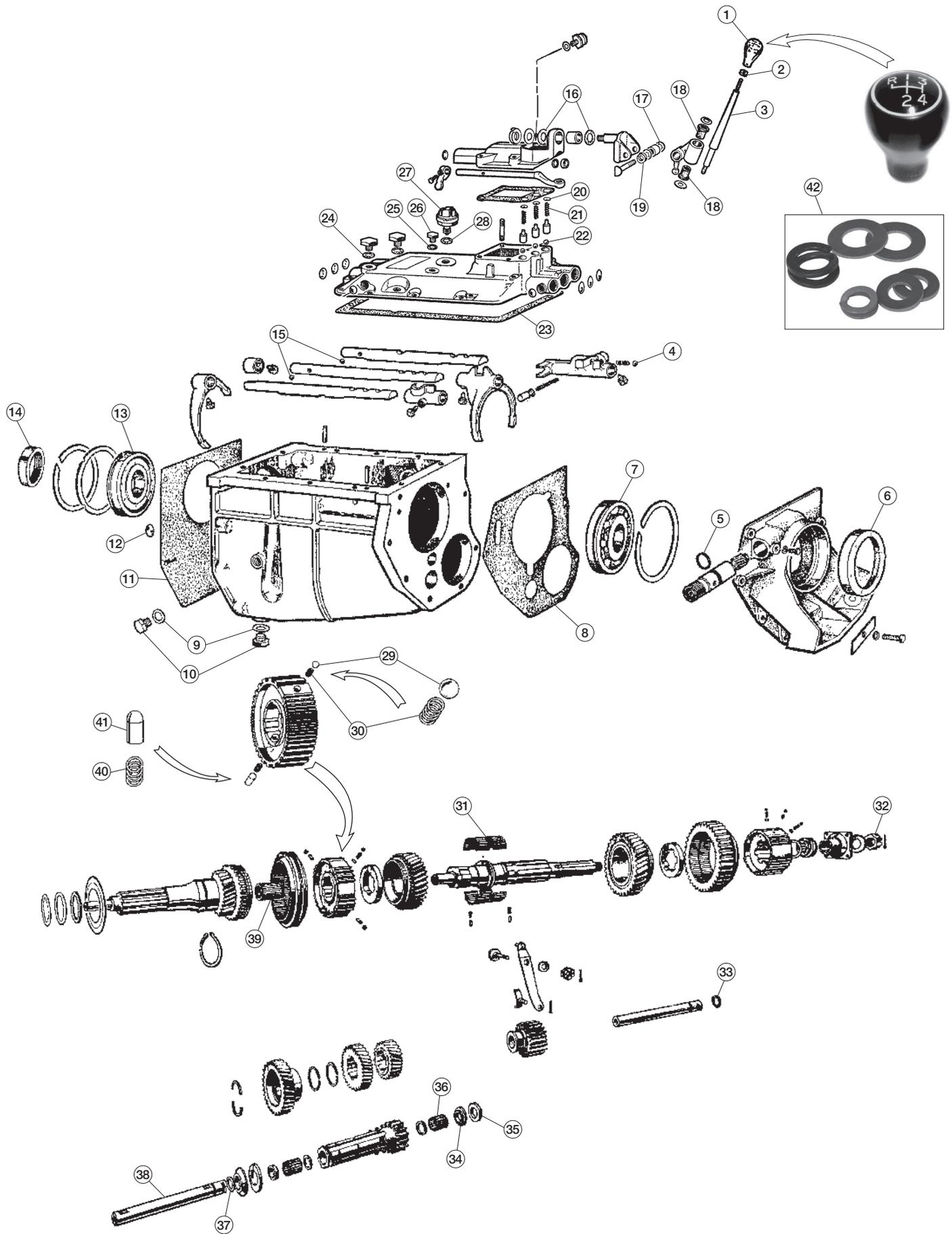
Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
1 EBC9388	£7.10	DOWNPIPE SEAL	2	
1 C17828	£10.80	BRACKET, flex hose, RH	1	
2 C11603	£7.20	FLEX HOSE, hydraulic pipes	1	
2 C11603SSL	£25.15	FLEX HOSE, stainless steel	1	
3 C17826	£5.75	SUPPORT BRACKET, clutch pipe	1	
4 24-1000	£114.00	CLUTCH PIPE KIT	1	3.8lt
4 24-1001	£114.00	CLUTCH PIPE KIT	1	4.2lt
5 C1040/24	£0.50	CLIP, clutch pipe	1	4.2lt
6 C21470	£54.00	CLUTCH SLAVE CYLINDER, mild steel	1	3.8lt & 4.2lt FHC & OTS to 7E.4606
6 C21470SSL	£126.00	CLUTCH SLAVE CYLINDER	1	stainless steel
6 C29801	£15.00	CLUTCH SLAVE CYLINDER, mild steel	1	4.2lt FHC & OTS from 7E.4606; All 2+2
7 10944	£1.10	REBUILD KIT, clutch slave cylinder	1	
8 C9798	£13.00	OPERATING ROD	1	
9 C24147ASY	£62.40	ADJUSTER ASSEMBLY, operating rod	1	
10 C24147	£42.00	ADJUSTER END	1	
11 C10025	£7.50	BUSHING, clutch fork pivot	2	
12 C29803	£20.40	PIVOT PIN, adjuster to fork	1	
13 C9797	£78.00	CLUTCH FORK	1	
14 C9857	£7.60	PIVOT SHAFT, clutch fork	1	
15 C8011	£1.40	BOLT, dog point, fork to shaft	1	
16 C5120	£10.95	RETURN SPRING, mild steel	1	3.8lt & 4.2lt to 7E.4606
16 C5120SSL	£13.20	RETURN SPRING, stainless steel	1	
17 C5178	£4.75	ANCHORING PLATE	1	3.8lt & 4.2lt to 7E.4606
18 C11910	£10.68	COVER, timing, bell housing, bottom	1	
19 C586/7	£5.16	LOCK PLATE SET, bell housing	1	
20 C41664	£33.60	COVER PLATE	1	
21 C6738	£3.42	OIL SEAL, front gearbox	1	3.8lt close ratio
21 C18739	£7.30	OIL SEAL, front gearbox	1	
22 6096	£0.70	BLEEDER SCREW, slave cylinder	1	
23 C9858	£3.60	STUD, slave cylinder	2	
24 C13187	£5.40	CONNECTOR	1	4.2lt
25 C19207	£38.40	SUPPORT BRACKET, RH	1	

Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
26 C19206	£38.40	SUPPORT BRACKET, LH	1	
27 26-3005	£49.20	BRACKET SET, square reservoirs	1	
28 C19515	£1.50	CAP, fluid reservoir, square type	2	
29 C19497	£21.60	CLAMP, reservoir to bracket, square	2	
30 C20235	£6.00	STUD, brackets and clamps	2	
31 C8737/1	£0.60	NUT, bracket studs	4	
32 C36607	NCA	RESERVOIR, square type, w/ cap	1	
33 C18717	£14.40	HOSE, pipe to reservoir	1	
34 C15886/4	£0.30	CLAMP, low pressure hose	2	
35 C17498	£7.20	BEARING, clutch & brake pedal shaft	1	4.2lt to OTS 1E.10430 and FHC 1E.32010



ill.	Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
Clutch Hydraulics and Controls, Six-Cylinder					
36	C18262	£11.50	GASKET, pedal housing, early type	1	3.8lt & 4.2lt OTS to 1E.10430 & FHC 1E.32010
36	C25301	£3.48	GASKET, pedal housing, late type	1	4.2lt OTS from 1E.10431 and FHC 1E.32011, all 2+2
37	C21755	£2.70	WASHER, between pedals, early style	1	3.8lt & Early 4.2lt
37	C25297	£2.40	WASHER, between pedals, late style	2	late 4.2lt
38	C19154	£6.00	BUSHING, clutch pedal	2	3.8lt from OTS 875859 & FHC 885105
39	C19672	£172.75	CLUTCH PEDAL ARM	1	3.8lt & 4.2lt w/early pedal housing, LHD
40	C9934	£3.60	PEDAL PAD	1	3.8lt & 4.2lt series I & II
41	C26532/1	£58.50	OFFSET CLUTCH PEDAL	1	
42	C25506	£9.00	RETURN SPRING, clutch pedal	1	series I 4.2lt & II
43	C19623	£13.95	BUSHING, bearing tube, early style	1	series I 3.8lt
43	C20955/3	£13.20	BUSHING, bearing tube, early style	1	4.2lt
44	C19613	£49.10	BEARING TUBE, side of pedal housing	1	3.8lt & 4.2lt series I & II
45	C31725	£36.00	SPACER, dunlop to girling master cyl. conv.	1	series II 4.2lt
46	C20775	£33.60	CLUTCH MASTER CYLINDER, original dunlop	1	series I 3.8lt & 4.2lt
46	581-010	N/A	CLUTCH MASTER CYLINDER, girling	1	series II 4.2lt
47	8552	£3.10	SEAL KIT, Dunlop master cylinder	1	series I 3.8lt & 4.2lt
48	12275	£2.90	SEAL KIT, Girling master cylinder	1	series II 4.2lt
49	C17812	£15.60	BRACKET, heatshield & reservoirs, lower	2	3.8lt & 4.2lt series I & II
50	C17811	£10.80	BRACKET, heatshield and reservoirs, upper	2	3.8lt & 4.2lt series I & II
51	C20234	£13.80	BRACKET, reservoir mount	1	3.8lt & 4.2lt series I & II
52	36-1652	£27.24	PEDAL BOX REBUILD KIT, early	1	4.2lt
53	36-1654	£46.00	PEDAL BOX REBUILD KIT, late	1	4.2lt
54	C24614	£354.54	PEDAL SHAFT, early type housing	1	4.2lt
55	J.105/125	£0.80	CLEVIS PIN, push rod	1	4.2lt

ill.	Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
56	1578	£9.60	CAP, round style bottle	1	3.8lt
57	C18616/1	£16.80	BOTTLE, round style	1	3.8lt
58	C18616	£36.00	RESERVOIR, round style	1	3.8lt
59	C18693	£66.00	BRACKET, round reservoirs, LHD	1	3.8lt

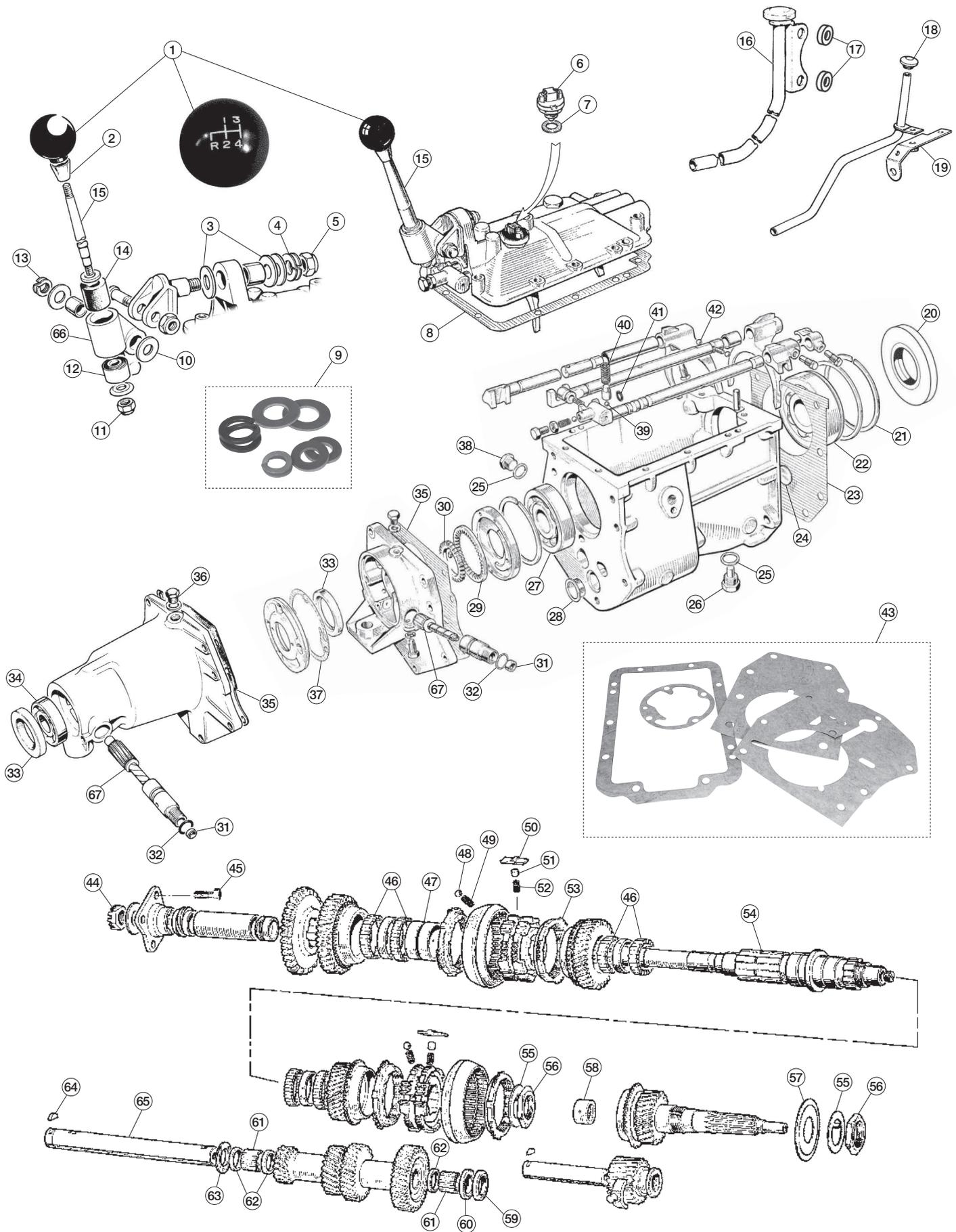


Ill. Part Number Price £ea. Description Req. Details

3.8lt Non-Synchro Gearbox

1	C16154	£32.40	GEAR KNOB	1
2	C1928	£1.45	JAM NUT, chrome	1
3	C4054	£33.50	SHIFT LEVER, chrome	1
4	BLS108	£1.20	BALL, reverse locking plunger	1
5	C9177	£0.96	O-RING, speedo drive gear	1
6	C9836	£10.20	REAR SEAL, gearbox	1
7	C1845/1	NCA	MAINSHAFT BEARING	1
8	C18661	£22.50	GASKET, rear, gearbox	1
8	32-1011	£9.60	GASKET SET, gearbox	1
9	C785	NCA	WASHER, drain or fill plug	1
10	328-440	£7.80	PLUG, drain or fill	1
11	C18341	NCA	GASKET, front, gearbox	1
12	C920	£1.32	FIBRE WASHER, in casing, mainshaft	1
13	C1838	£14.40	BEARING, input shaft	1
14	C6738	£3.42	FRONT SEAL, large type, gearbox	1
14	C18739	£7.30	FRONT SEAL, small type, gearbox	1
15	C922	£0.90	BALL, striking rods or synchro sleeves	17
16	C1894	£5.05	WASHER, turret housing	2
17	C1908	£3.00	WASHER, selector lever	2
18	C1915	£9.60	GEAR LEVER BUSHING	2
19	C1929	£0.96	SPRING WASHER	1
20	C133381	NCA	GASKET, top housing	1
21	C845	£18.00	SPRING, top plungers	3
22	BLS108	£1.20	BALL, striking rods	3
23	C8601	NCA	GASKET, top, gearbox	1
24	C2296/1	£1.70	WASHER, overdrive switch plug	1
25	C785	NCA	WASHER, dipstick, gearbox	1
26	328-440	£7.80	PLUG, dipstick, gearbox (Included in gasket set 32-1011).	1
27	140-470	NCA	REVERSE LIGHT SWITCH	1
28	C4531	£0.30	GASKET, reverse light switch	1
29	C922	£0.90	BALL, striking rods or synchro sleeves	17
30	C900	£6.00	SPRING, synchro balls	12
31	C1850/1	£0.36	NEEDLE BEARING, main shafts	82
32	C840	£10.00	NUT, tailshaft	1
33	C4284	£1.02	O-RING, reverse spindle	1
34	C1861	£6.00	THRUST WASHER, countershaft	1
35	C1862/3	£40.65	THRUST WASHER, end float, .152"	a/r
35	C1862	£40.65	THRUST WASHER, end float, .156"	a/r
35	C1862/1	£40.65	THRUST WASHER, end float, .159"	a/r
35	C1862/2	£40.65	THRUST WASHER, end float, .162"	a/r
35	C1862/4	£40.65	THRUST WASHER, end float, .164"	a/r
36	C38573	£0.60	NEEDLE BEARING, countershaft	58
37	C4285	£1.80	O-RING, countershaft	1
38	C1856	£42.00	LAYSHAFT	1
39	C1843	£18.00	NEEDLE BEARING, input shaft	1
40	C1324	£10.00	SPRING, under plunger	2
41	C1849	£7.00	PLUNGER, mainshaft	2
42	32-0004	£13.08	GEARBOX PIVOT REBUILD KIT	1

Note: 32-0004 contains C1894 thrust washer (x 2), C1905 coil washer, C1908 washer (x 2) and C1929 spring washer.

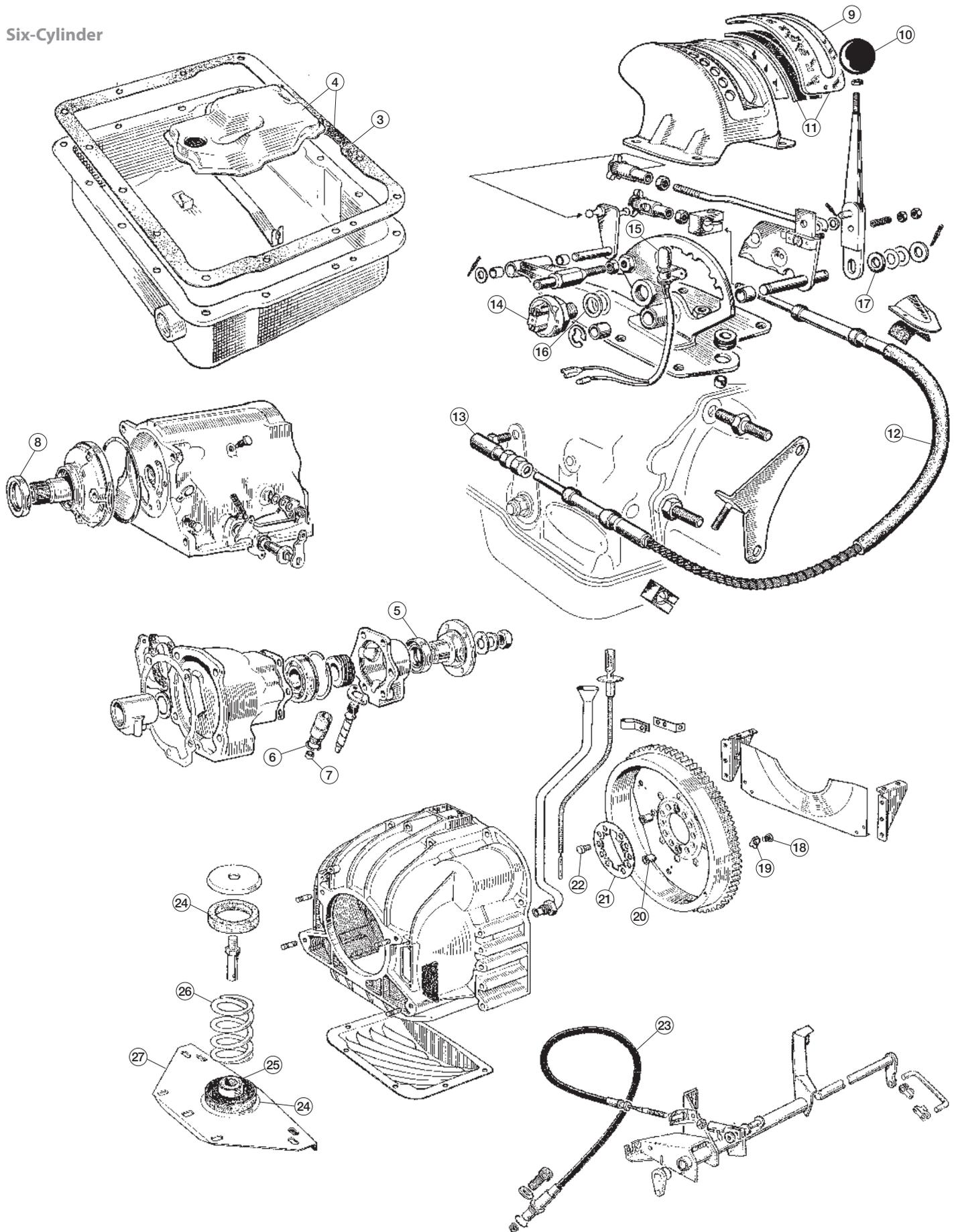


Ill.	Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
Gearbox, All-Synchromesh, 1965-1974					
1	C23007	£14.40	GEAR KNOB	1	
2	C23006	£8.40	LOCKING CONE, shift knob	1	
3	C18941	£12.00	WASHER	2	
4	C19051	NCA	WASHER	1	
5	C8737/4	£1.20	NUT, self locking	1	
6	140-470	NCA	REVERSE LIGHT SWITCH	1	
7	C4531	£0.30	GASKET, reverse light switch	1	
8	C200572	NCA	GASKET, top	1	
9	32-00041	NCA	SHIFTER REBUILD KIT	1	
10	C19081	NCA	PIVOT WASHER	2	
11	C8737/2	£0.96	NUT, shift lever, self locking	1	
12	C21921	£7.20	BUSHING, shift lever, lower	1	
13	C19291	NCA	SPRING WASHER	1	
14	C22394	£9.10	BUSHING, shift lever, upper	1	
15	C23178	£30.00	SHIFT LEVER	1	
16	C25028	£34.10	BREATHER	1	
17	C19706	£4.01	DISTANCE PIECE	2	
18	C34258	£14.50	BREATHER CAP	1	V12 all synchro gearbox
19	C33726	£4.80	MOUNT BRACKET, breather	1	
20	C18739	£7.30	FRONT SEAL, gearbox	1	
21	C20494	£26.00	COLLAR	1	
22	C20491	NCA	FRONT BEARING	1	
23	C206582	NCA	GASKET, front, gearbox	1	
24	C920	£1.32	FIBRE WASHER	1	
25	C785	NCA	WASHER, drain plug	1	
26	C19543	£14.60	DRAIN PLUG	1	
27	C1845/1	NCA	REAR BEARING	1	
28	C22837	£30.00	FILTER	1	
29	C21307	£60.00	OIL PUMP GEAR, outer	1	
30	C21308	£66.00	OIL PUMP GEAR, inner	1	
31	C32592/J	£3.60	SEAL, speedo drive	1	
32	C9177	£0.96	O-RING, speedo drive	1	
33	C21340	£6.30	REAR SEAL, gearbox	1	4.2lt FHC & OTS
33	C23394	NCA	REAR SEAL, gearbox	1	2+2, V12
34	C18719	£19.50	BEARING, tail shaft	1	2+2, V12
35	C200202	NCA	REAR GASKET, gearbox	1	
36	FW.105/E	£0.60	WASHER	1	
37	C254102	NCA	GASKET, bearing housing	1	4.2lt all synchro gearbox
38	328-440	£7.80	PLUG	1	
39	BLS108	£1.20	BALL, locking	2	
40	C845	£18.00	SPRING, top of plunger	1	
41	TRS710/J	£0.70	O-RING, striking rods	3	
42	C922	£0.90	BALL, locking	2	
43	32-10122	NCA	GEARBOX GASKET SET	1	
44	C840	£10.00	CASTLE NUT	1	
45	C19827	£2.40	BOLT, drive shaft	1	
46	C23109/3	NCA	NEEDLE BEARING, mainshaft, .118"	332	
47	C21095	£1.00	BEARING SLEEVE, first gear	1	
48	BLS108	£1.20	DETENT BALL	6	
49	C24181	£1.32	SPRING	6	
50	C24641	£21.00	THRUST PLATE	6	
51	C21088	£1.20	PLUNGER	6	
52	C24181	£1.32	SPRING	6	
53	C22391	£15.00	SYNCHRO RING	4	
54	C21300	£960.00	MAIN SHAFT	1	series I & II FHC & OTS
54	C22879	£3.48	MAIN SHAFT	1	series I & II 2+2, series III
55	C21618	£4.14	LOCK TAB	2	
56	C21617	£14.40	NUT	1	
57	C20493	£24.00	OIL THROWER	1	
58	C25424	NCA	BEARING, first motion or mainshaft	2	
59	C1862/3	£40.65	THRUST WASHER, countershaft end	a/r	.152"
59	C1862	£40.65	THRUST WASHER, countershaft end	a/r	.156"
59	C1862/1	£40.65	THRUST WASHER, countershaft end	a/r	.159"
59	C1862/2	£40.65	THRUST WASHER, countershaft end	a/r	.162"
59	C1862/4	£40.65	THRUST WASHER, countershaft end	a/r	.164"
60	C1861	£6.00	THRUST WASHER, counter gear	1	front inner
61	C38573	£0.60	NEEDLE BEARING, countershaft	58	
62	C21099	£12.00	RETAINING RING	3	
63	C21100	£6.00	THRUST WASHER, counter gear, rear	1	
64	C753	£5.04	WOODRUFF KEY	2	
65	C39665	NCA	COUNTERSHAFT	1	
66	C20067	£198.00	SELECTOR LEVER	1	
67	C21310	£150.00	SPEEDOMETER DRIVE GEAR	1	series I & II FHC & OTS
67	C23392	NCA	SPEEDOMETER DRIVE GEAR	1	series I & II 2+2, series III

Note: 1 Included in shifter rebuild kit.

Note: 2 Included in gasket set 32-1012

Six-Cylinder



Ill. Part Number Price £ea. Description Req. Details

Automatic Transmission, Six-Cylinder

1 32-0101 £219.18 OVERHAUL KIT, gearbox 1

Note: Includes gaskets, seals, and friction discs. Does not include bands or filter.

2 32-0101SKT £87.06 SEAL KIT, gearbox 1

Note: Gaskets and seals for outer case only.

3 10728/1 NCA PAN GASKET, gearbox 1

4 32-0200 £21.24 FILTER KIT, gearbox 1

Note: Includes filter and pan gasket.

5 10593 £15.30 REAR SEAL, gearbox 1

6 C21058 £0.40 O-RING, speedo drive gear 1

7 C32592/J £3.60 SEAL, speedo drive gear 1

8 10598 £15.20 FRONT SEAL, gearbox 1

9 BD28667 £52.50 SHIFT ID PLATE, replacement 1

10 37-0312 £29.94 GEAR KNOB, accessory 1

11 CAC2864 £8.40 BRUSH, shift lever 2

12 C25756 £60.00 CONTROL CABLE 1

13 C25152JAG £160.00 CABLE END 1

14 140-470 NCA REVERSE LAMP SWITCH 1

15 LLB283 £1.45 BULB, shift ID 1

16 C4531 £0.30 GASKET, reverse lamp switch 1

17 C25997 £0.78 RUBBER WASHER 1

18 SH606061J £0.60 BOLT, torque converter 4

19 FG.105/1 £0.10 LOCK WASHER, torque converter bolt 4

20 C2313 NCA DOWEL, flex plate 2

21 C4810 £6.90 LOCK PLATE, flex plate 1

22 C4855 £3.80 BOLT, flex plate 10

23 C26756/3 £120.00 KICK DOWN CABLE 1

24 CBC2517 £7.20 SPRING SEAT, rubber 2 gearbox mount

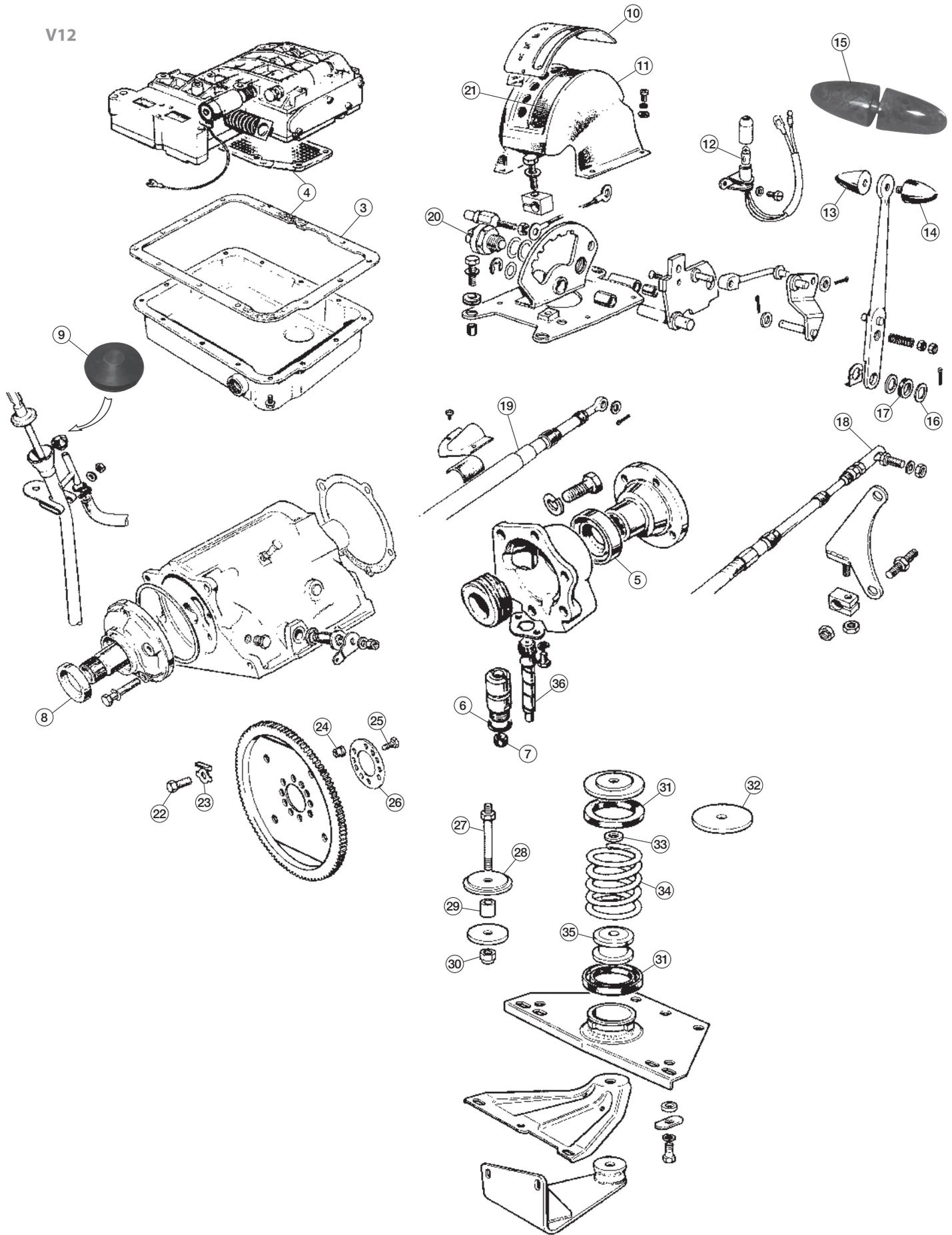
24 CBC2517PLY £10.80 SPRING SEAT, polyurethane 2 gearbox mount

25 C12265 £2.10 CENTRE BUFFER 1 gearbox mount

26 C45902/1 £31.80 SUPPORT SPRING 1 gearbox mount

27 C25470 £94.60 SUPPORT BRACKET 1

V12



Ill.	Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
------	-------------	------------	-------------	------	---------

Automatic Transmission, V12

1	32-0102	£308.15	OVERHAUL KIT, gearbox	1	
---	---------	---------	-----------------------	---	--

Note: Includes gaskets, seals, and friction discs. Does not include bands or filter.

2	32-0102SKT	£138.48	SEAL KIT, gearbox	1	
---	------------	---------	-------------------	---	--

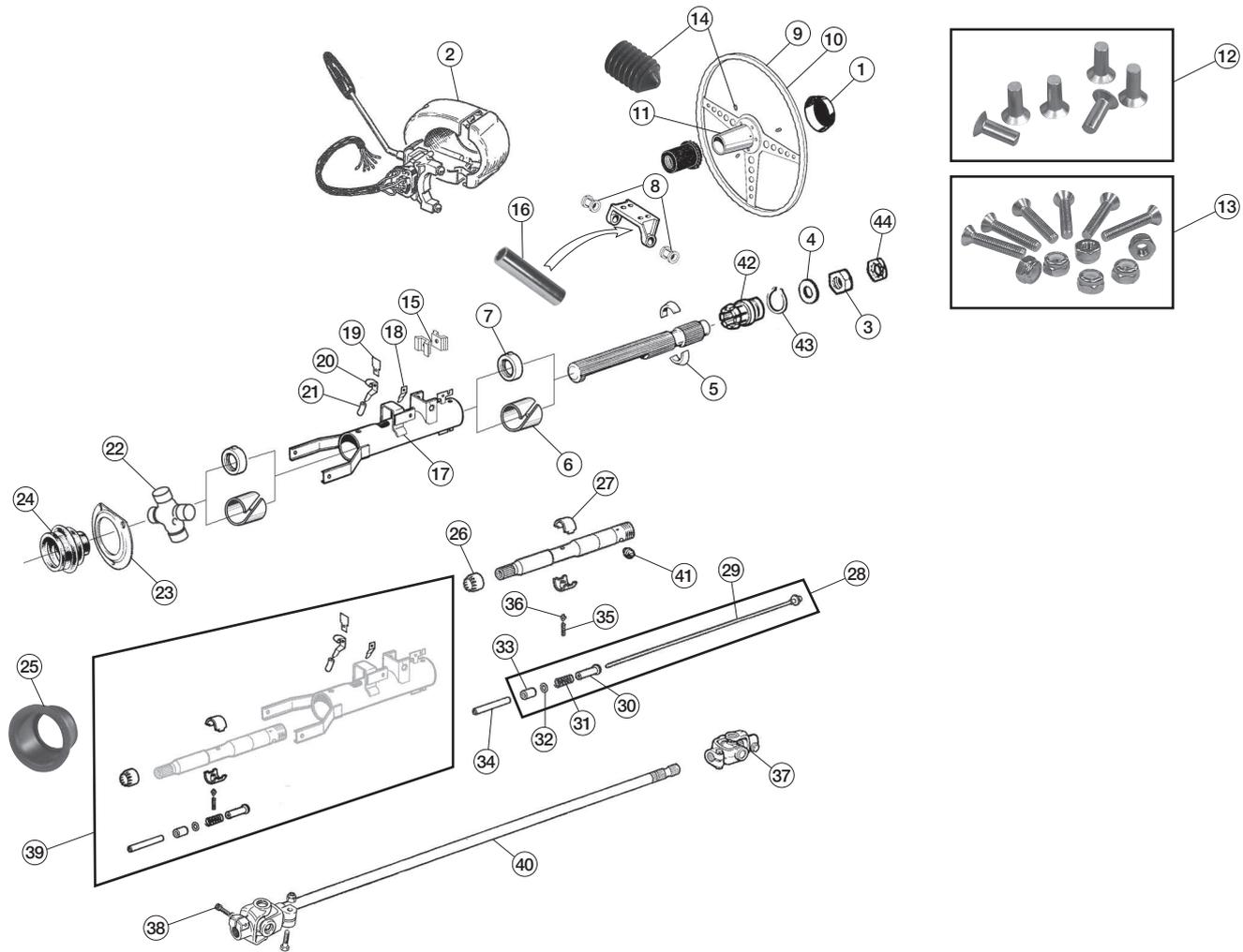
Note: Includes gaskets and seals for the outer case only; does not include internal seals or gaskets.

3	10728/1	NCA	PAN GASKET, gearbox	1	
---	---------	-----	---------------------	---	--

4	32-0202	£96.00	FILTER KIT, gearbox	1	
---	---------	--------	---------------------	---	--

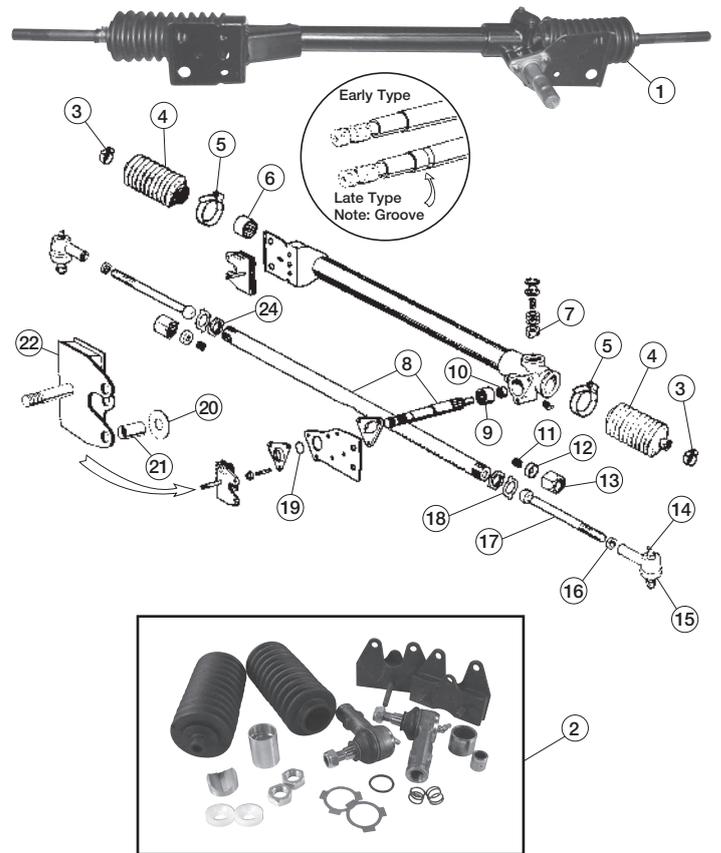
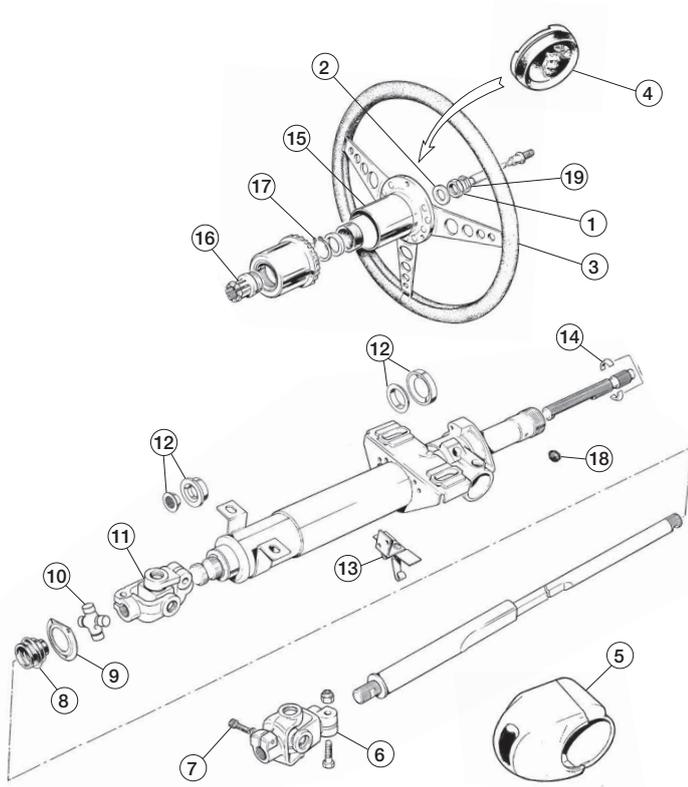
Note: Includes filter and pan gasket.

5	12549	£20.10	REAR SEAL, gearbox	1	
6	C21058	£0.40	O-RING, speedo drive gear	1	
7	C32592/J	£3.60	SEAL, speedo drive gear	1	
8	12553	NCA	FRONT SEAL, gearbox	1	
9	C34258	£14.50	BREATHER CAP	1	
10	BD38409	NCA	SHIFT ID PLATE	1	
11	BD38984	£150.00	SHIFT SELECTOR COVER	1	
12	LLB283	£1.45	BULB, shift ID	1	
13	C31228JAG	£3.60	KNOB, female threads	1	
14	C31232	£0.20	KNOB, male threads	1	
15	37-0298	£39.30	BURL WALNUT KNOB SET, accessory	1	
16	C24781	£0.18	WASHER, shifter	2	
17	C25997	£0.78	GROMMET, shifter	1	
18	C25152JAG	£160.00	END ASSEMBLY, shift control cable	1	
19	C32382	£462.00	SHIFT CONTROL CABLE	1	
20	140-470	NCA	REVERSE LAMP SWITCH	1	
21	CAC2864	£8.40	BRUSH, shift lever	2	
22	SH606061J	£0.60	BOLT, torque converter	4	
23	C32376	£0.48	LOCK WASHER, torque converter	4	
24	C6862JAG	£13.80	DOWEL, flex plate	2	
25	C6839JAG	£12.00	BOLT, flex plate	10	
26	C6861JAG	£11.45	LOCK PLATE, flex plate	1	
27	C30158	£25.20	LOCATING PIN	1	gearbox mount
28	C35666	£11.95	TAPERED WASHER	1	gearbox mount
29	C30157	£9.00	SPACER	1	gearbox mount
30	C8737/5	£1.20	LOCK NUT	1	gearbox mount
31	CBC2517	£7.20	SPRING SEAT, rubber	2	gearbox mount
31	CBC2517PLY	£10.80	SPRING SEAT, polyurethane	2	gearbox mount
32	C21932	£15.60	TOP PLATE	1	gearbox mount
33	C29011JAG	£9.16	WASHER	1	gearbox mount
34	C45902/1	£31.80	SPRING	1	gearbox mount
35	CAC3227	£10.00	BUFFER, rubber	1	gearbox mount
35	CAC3227POLY	£18.00	BUFFER, polyurethane	1	gearbox mount
36	C29550	£78.00	SPEEDOMETER DRIVE GEAR	1	



ill.	Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
Steering Column, Series I					
1	MLW1120HB	£108.40	HORN BUTTON	1	
2	C23310	£96.00	INDICATOR SWITCH COVER, pair	1	
3	C7879	£4.80	NUT, steering wheel	1	
4	C15885	£2.00	WASHER	1	
5	C7878	£16.80	SPLIT CONE, pair	1	
6	C13855	£3.00	STEERING COLUMN BUSHING, felt	2	3.8lt OTS to 878037; 3.8lt FHC to 886754
7	C23592/3	£12.00	STEERING COLUMN BEARING, pair	1	3.8lt OTS from 878038; 3.8lt FHC from 886755
8	C15182	£8.40	STEERING COLUMN MOUNT BUSHING	2	
9	MLW1120-15M	£358.80	STEERING WHEEL, 15", mahogany	1	flat "T" spoke OE design
9	MLW1120-16M	£358.80	STEERING WHEEL, 16", mahogany	1	
10	MLW1120-14R	£232.80	STEERING WHEEL, 14", mahogany & rivet	1	
10	MLW1120-15R	£232.80	STEERING WHEEL, 15", mahogany & rivet	1	
10	MLW1120-16R	£271.20	STEERING WHEEL, 16", mahogany & rivet	1	flat "T" spoke design
10	MLW1120-14L	£232.80	STEERING WHEEL, 14", black leather	1	
10	MLW1120-15L	£232.80	STEERING WHEEL, 15", black leather	1	
10	MLW1120-16L	£271.20	STEERING WHEEL, 16", black leather	1	
10	MLW1120-14RY	£232.80	STEERING WHEEL, 14", mahogany & rivet	1	
10	MLW1120-15RY	£232.80	STEERING WHEEL, 15", mahogany & rivet	1	flat "Y" spoke design
10	MLW1120-14LY	£232.80	STEERING WHEEL, 14", black leather	1	
10	MLW1120-15LY	£232.80	STEERING WHEEL, 15", black leather	1	
11	MLW1120B33A	£150.00	HUB, steering wheel	1	black finish
11	MLW1120B33AP	£145.70	HUB, steering wheel	1	polished finish
12	37-0603	£0.36	RIVET SET, steering wheel to hub	1	
13	37-0581	£1.86	BOLT KIT, steering wheel to hub	1	
14	C18304	£0.60	GRUB SCREW	3	
15	C8158	£25.20	CONTACT HOLDER, pair	1	
16	C17815	£9.60	SPACER TUBE	1	
17	C20558	£178.20	UPPER STEERING COLUMN TUBE	1	
18	C117461	NCA	GROUND CONTACT	1	
22	263-260	NCA	STEERING U-JOINT	1	
23	BD19710	£10.20	RETAINER	1	
24	C20488	£9.60	GAITER, steering column	1	3.8lt OTS from 850548/877488; FHC from 860647/886214 (RHD/LHD); All 4.2lt

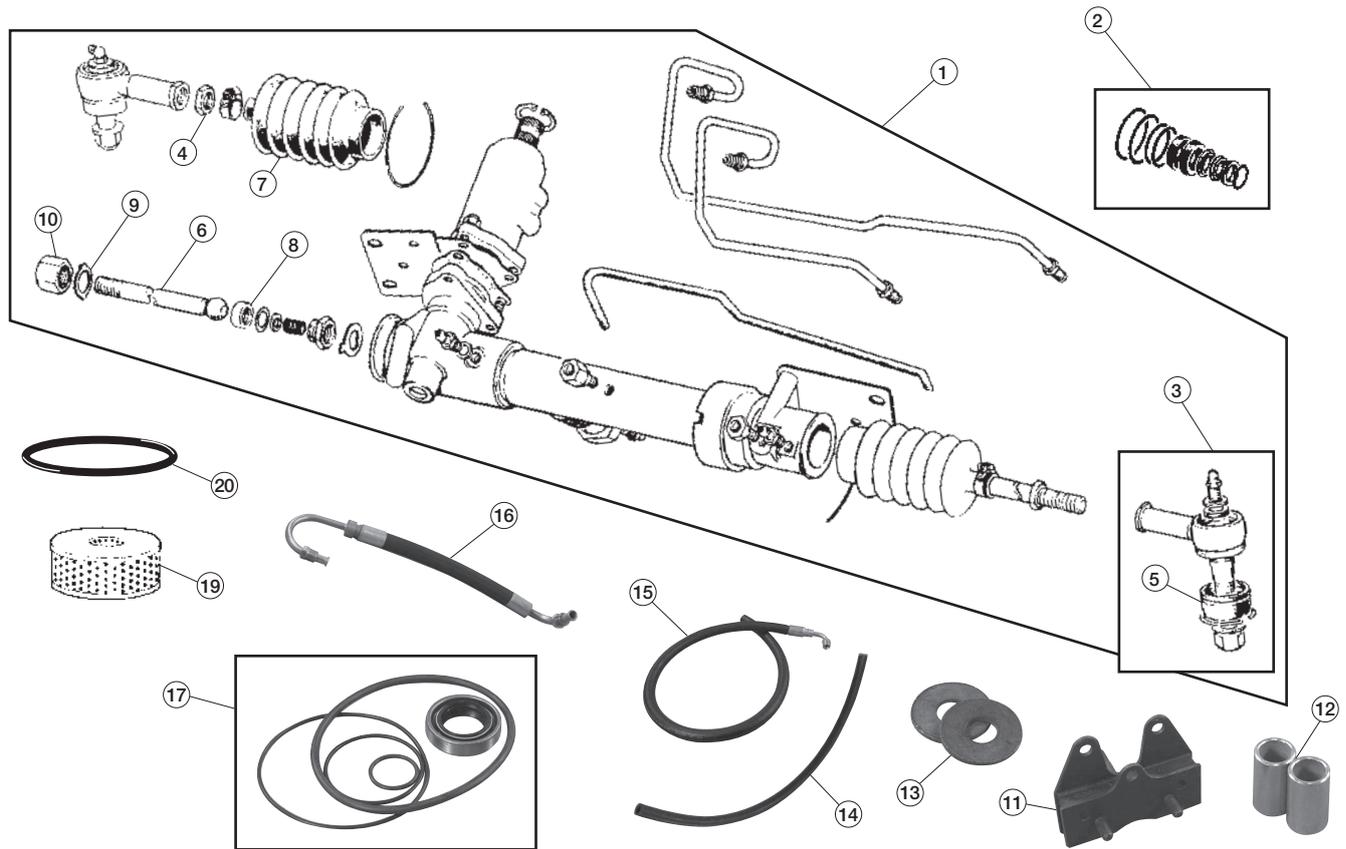
ill.	Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
25	BD20589	£16.40	STEERING COLUMN SEAL	1	fits 3.8lt OTS to 850547/877487; FHC to 860646/886213 (RHD/LHD)
26	C103171	NCA	HORN SLIP RING	1	
28	C16876/1	£33.60	HORN ROD KIT	1	
29	C16876	£10.20	HORN ROD	1	
30	C16879	£9.60	INSULATING BUSH	1	
31	C168801	NCA	SPRING	1	
32	C16881	£6.00	WASHER	1	
37	C28599	£60.00	U-JOINT, upper	1	
38	C17469	£0.60	ALLEN BOLT	1	
39	36-54001	NCA	REBUILD KIT	1	
40	C20487	£192.00	LOWER STEERING COLUMN	1	3.8lt OTS from 850548/877488; FHC from 860647/886214 (RHD/LHD); All 4.2lt
41	C16676	£16.20	STOP BUTTON	1	
42	C17938	£66.00	SPLIT COLLET	1	
43	37H3494	£0.12	CIRCLIP	1	
44	C11820/7	£7.26	PALNUT	1	
45	C15619	£172.75	STEERING SHAFT, upper	1	
46	C40029	£168.00	LOCKNUT, steering wheel	1	
47	8700	£191.60	STEERING SHAFT END YOKE, upper	1	
48	8699	£164.10	STEERING SHAFT END YOKE, lower	1	



Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
1	C7879	£4.80 NUT, steering wheel	1	
2	C15885	£2.00 WASHER	1	
3	MLW1120-15M	£358.80 STEERING WHEEL, 15", mahogany	1	flat "T" spoke OE design
3	MLW1120-16M	£358.80 STEERING WHEEL, 16", mahogany	1	
3	MLW1120-14R	£232.80 STEERING WHEEL, 14", mahogany & rivet	1	flat "T" spoke design
3	MLW1120-15R	£232.80 STEERING WHEEL, 15", mahogany & rivet	1	
3	MLW1120-16R	£271.20 STEERING WHEEL, 16", mahogany & rivet	1	
3	MLW1120-14L	£232.80 STEERING WHEEL, 14", black leather	1	flat "Y" spoke design
3	MLW1120-15L	£232.80 STEERING WHEEL, 15", black leather	1	
3	MLW1120-16L	£271.20 STEERING WHEEL, 16", black leather	1	
3	MLW1120-14RY	£232.80 STEERING WHEEL, 14", mahogany & rivet	1	flat "Y" spoke design
3	MLW1120-15RY	£232.80 STEERING WHEEL, 15", mahogany & rivet	1	
3	MLW1120-14LY	£232.80 STEERING WHEEL, 14", black leather	1	
3	MLW1120-15LY	£232.80 STEERING WHEEL, 15", black leather	1	
4	MLW1120HB	£108.40 HORN PUSH	1	
5	C28490	£78.00 INDICATOR SWITCH COVER, pair	1	
6	C28599	£60.00 U-JOINT, lower	1	
7	C17469	£0.60 ALLEN BOLT	1	
8	C20488	£9.60 GAITER SEAL	1	
9	BD19710	£10.20 RETAINER	1	
10	263-260	NCA U-JOINT JOURNAL	1	
11	C28600	£24.00 U-JOINT, upper	1	
12	34-5430	£135.60 BEARING KIT, steering column	1	
13	DAC5477JAG	£7.80 HORN CONTACT	1	
14	C7878	£16.80 SPLIT CONE, pair	1	
15	MLW1120B33A	£150.00 HUB, steering wheel	1	black finish
15	MLW1120B33AP	£145.70 HUB, steering wheel	1	polished finish
16	C17938	£66.00 SPLIT COLLET	1	
17	37H3494	£0.12 CIRCLIP	1	
18	C16676	£16.20 STOP BUTTON	1	
19	C11820/7	£7.26 PALNUT	1	
20	C40029	£168.00 LOCKNUT, steering wheel	1	

Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
1	C15380	£535.26 STEERING RACK, new, RHD	1	
1	C15381	£449.82 STEERING RACK, new, LHD	1	
2	34-2052	£90.00 STEERING RACK REBUILD KIT	1	
2	34-2054	£90.00 STEERING RACK REBUILD KIT	1	
Note: Everything required to put your steering rack back on track: bearings, seals, bushings, rack bellows, etc.				
3	C2905/2	£4.50 CLAMP, outer	2	
4	C30119	£59.60 RACK GAITER	2	
5	C2905/4	£4.80 CLAMP, inner	2	
6	C15210	£18.60 RACK BUSHING	1	
7	C20145	£29.10 PLUNGER	1	
8	C15093/4	£372.00 RACK AND PINION	1	
9	C15204	£9.00 PINION EARING	1	3.8lt, series I 4.2lt OTS to 1E.1412/1E.20992 FHC to 1E.11534/1E.31764 (RHD/LHD)
9	C25721	£8.40 PINION BEARING	1		series I 4.2lt OTS from 1E.1413/1E.20993 FHC from 1E.11535/1E.31765 (RHD/LHD)
10	C15203	£14.40 PINION BEARING, lower	1	
11	C8472	£6.00 SPRING	2	
12	C7599	£4.80 SOCKET, ball pin	2	
13	C10026	£36.00 NUT	2	
14	C25447	£13.20 TIE ROD END, pair	1	
15	EAW2270	£1.20 TIE ROD END GAITER	2	
16	NT610045	£1.62 JAM NUT	2	
17	C15418	£108.00 TIE ROD	2	
18	C15408	£3.72 TAB WASHER	2	
19	C15208	£0.78 O-RING	1	
20	C15183	£0.40 WASHER	4	
21	C18901	£2.40 DISTANCE TUBE	2	
22	C20087OEM	£65.40 RACK MOUNT	2	
22	C20087	£12.00 RACK MOUNT, aftermarket	2	
23	34-2056	£14.30 HARDWARE KIT, rack attachment	1	
24	C15407	£19.10 LOCKING NUT	2	

series II

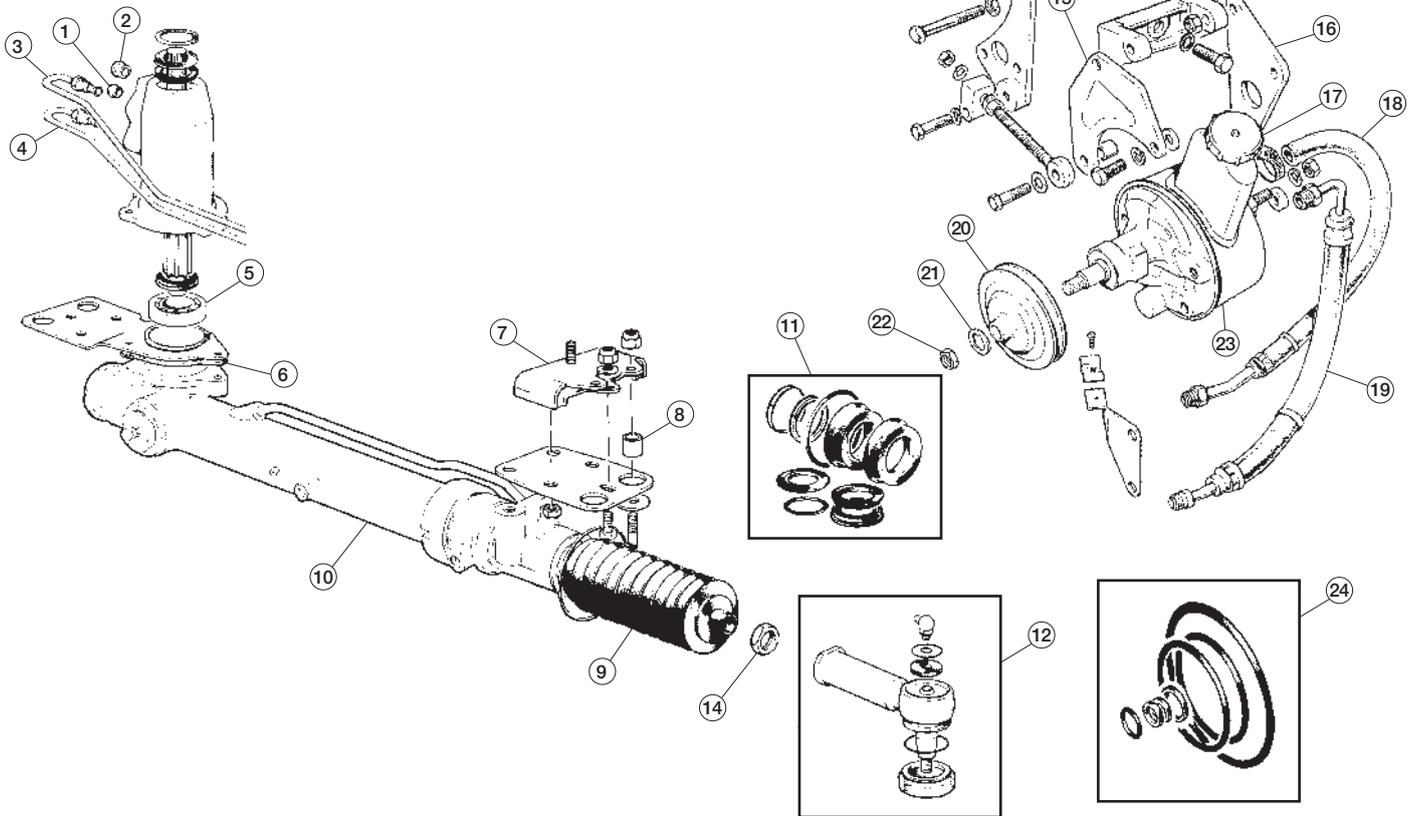


iii. Part Number Price £ea. Description Req. Details

Power Steering, Series II

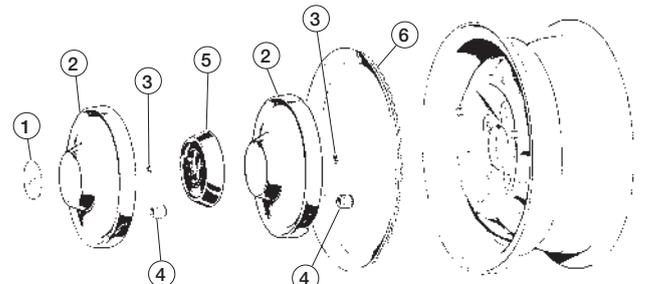
Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
1 34-3110	£487.30	STEERING RACK, rebuilt	1	
2 11983	£69.60	RACK SEAL KIT	1	
3 JLM9726	£12.00	TIE ROD END	2	
4 NT610041/J	£1.00	LOCK NUT	2	
5 EAW2270	£1.20	GAITER, tie rod end	2	
6 C15418	£108.00	TIE ROD	2	
7 C33417	NCA	RACK GAITER	2	
8 C7599	£4.80	SOCKET, tie rod	2	
9 C15408	£3.72	TAB WASHER	2	
10 C10026	£36.00	HOUSING, ball pin	2	
11 C200870EM	£65.40	RACK MOUNT	2	
12 C18901	£2.40	SPACER	2	
13 C15183	£0.40	WASHER	4	
14 C29560	£16.20	LOW PRESSURE HOSE	1	
15 C29558	£96.00	LOW PRESSURE HOSE	1	
16 C29559	£96.00	HIGH PRESSURE HOSE	1	
17 C31435/1	£17.40	REBUILD KIT, steering pump	1	
18 C31435/2	£262.40	STEERING PUMP, rebuilt	1	
19 7752	£13.10	FILTER	1	
20 7751	£0.70	O-RING	1	

series III

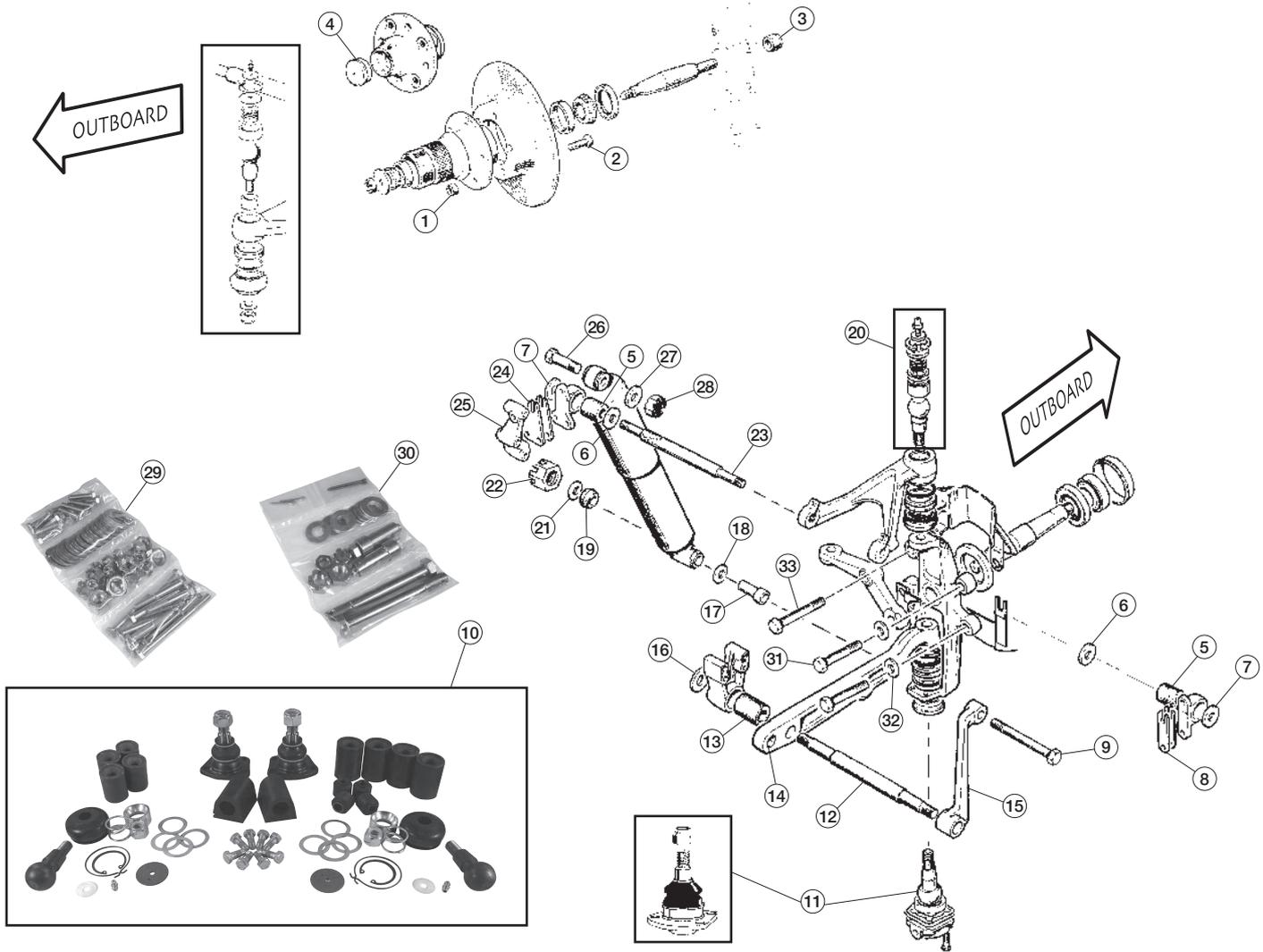


Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
Power Steering, Series III				
1	11987	£10.20 OLIVE, lower	1	
2	11988	NCA OLIVE, upper	1	
3	12711	£36.20 HYDRAULIC LINE, short	1	
4	12712	£33.80 HYDRAULIC LINE, long	1	
5	11990	NCA BEARING	1	
6	12020	£1.00 GASKET	1	
7	C34172	£45.60 RACK MOUNT	2	
8	C18901	£2.40 SPACER, rack mount	4	
9	C33417	NCA RACK GAITER	2	
10	34-3120	£487.30 STEERING RACK, rebuilt	1	
11	12690	£53.50 RACK SEAL KIT	1	series III 2+2 to 1S.73720
11	JS727	NCA RACK SEAL KIT	1	series III 2+2 from 1S.73721
11	12690	£53.50 RACK SEAL KIT	1	series III OTS to 1S.20920
11	JS727	NCA RACK SEAL KIT	1	series III OTS from 1S.20921
12	JLM9726	£12.00 TIE ROD END	2	
13	EAW2270	£1.20 GAITER, tie rod end	2	
14	NT610041/J	£1.00 JAM NUT	2	
15	C32609	£29.50 PUMP MOUNT BRACKET, front	1	
16	C32605	£20.50 PUMP MOUNT BRACKET, rear	1	
17	37H7627J	£6.60 RESERVOIR CAP	1	
18	C32795	£40.00 LOW PRESSURE HOSE, LHD	1	
18	C34187	£54.00 LOW PRESSURE HOSE, RHD	1	
19	C32794	£39.60 HIGH PRESSURE HOSE, LHD	1	
19	C34186	£67.20 HIGH PRESSURE HOSE, RHD	1	
20	C32593	£82.00 PULLEY	1	
21	C2151	£3.18 LOCK TAB	1	
22	NT609041	£1.55 NUT	1	
23	C28457/1	£118.50 POWER STEERING PUMP, rebuilt	1	
24	518564	£13.40 O-RING KIT, power steering pump	1	

Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
Disc Wheel Components				
1	C27140	£15.60 EMBLEM, hub cap	4	all series II; series III w/ black and chrome wheels
2	C30283	£34.10 HUB CAP	4	series II & III
3	C22583	NCA RETAINER, hub cap emblem	8	series II & III
4	C3041	NCA LUG NUT	20	series II & III
5	C31213	£36.00 EMBLEM, hub cap	4	series III w/ silver and grey wheels
6	C21983	£60.00 TRIM RING	4	series III w/ silver and grey wheels



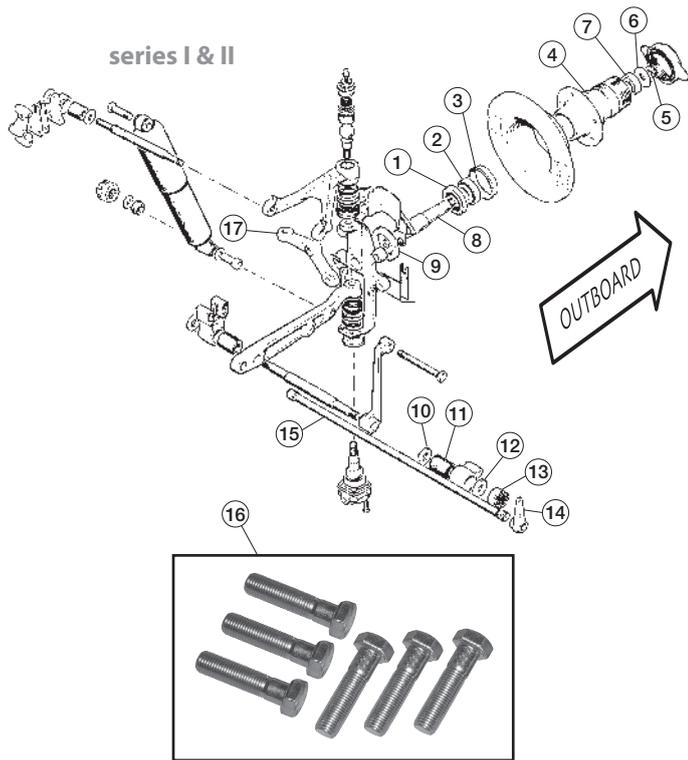
series I & II



ill.	Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details	
1	C24119/4	£0.90	NUT	10	series I & II wire wheels only	
2	C13546	£1.75	BOLT, disc to hub	10		
3	C8667/7	£0.72	NUT, stub axle	2		
4	CBC6766	£12.00	GREASE CAP	4		
5	C8672	£0.80	BUSHING, upper a-arm	4	series I & II disc wheels only	
6	C15379	£3.70	DISTANCE WASHER	4		
7	C8676/1	£1.80	WASHER, upper fulcrum shaft	4		
8	C15154	£2.94	SHIM, camber, .030"	a/r		
9	C15155	£7.00	BOLT	2	shock absorber mounting	
10	34-2000EM	£156.00	FRONT SUSPENSION REBUILD KIT	1		
10	34-2000	£106.00	FRONT SUSPENSION REBUILD KIT	1		aftermarket
10	34-2000PLY	£154.26	FRONT SUSPENSION REBUILD KIT	1		poly bushings
11	34-2012	£19.80	LOWER BALL JOINT KIT, multi-piece	1	sealed	
11	CAC9937	£9.60	LOWER BALL JOINT KIT, OEM, sealed	1		
11	CAC9937/X	£10.80	LOWER BALL JOINT KIT, aftermarket	1		
12	C15372	£35.90	LOWER FULCRUM SHAFT	1		
13	C8673	£13.60	BUSHING, lower a-arm	4	series I	
14	C15373	£358.80	LOWER WISHBONE LEVER, RH	1		
14	C15374	£358.80	LOWER WISHBONE LEVER, LH	1	series II	
15	C15158	£519.96	LOWER WISHBONE ASSEMBLY, RH	1		
15	C15159	£519.96	LOWER WISHBONE ASSEMBLY, LH	1	series I 4.2lt from 1E.1047/1E.10338 & 1E.20100/1E.30302	
16	C8693	£1.70	WASHER, lower fulcrum shaft	2		
17	C9326	£7.20	SLEEVE	2	series II	
18	FW.110/T	£0.60	WASHER	2		
19	C3273	£1.26	LOWER SHOCK BUSHING	4	series I 4.2lt from 1E.1047/1E.10338 & 1E.20100/1E.30302	
20	RTC2203	NCA	UPPER BALL JOINT KIT	2		
21	C11193	£0.80	WASHER	2	series II	
22	UFN.450/L	£3.60	NUT	2		
23	C15369	£54.00	UPPER FULCRUM SHAFT	2		

ill.	Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
24	C15153	£2.40	SHIM, camber, .030"	a/r	series I
25	C15151	£178.20	BRACKET, upper fulcrum block	2	
26	C9380	£3.60	BOLT, shock absorber	1	series II
26	C31816	£3.00	BOLT, shock absorber	1	
27	C16679	£0.70	WASHER, upper shock mount	2	shock absorber mounting
28	UFN.443/L	£1.50	NUT, upper shock mount	2	
29	34-2058	£52.10	HARDWARE KIT, front suspension	1	series I 4.2lt from 1E.1047/1E.10338 & 1E.20100/1E.30302
30	34-2060	£33.20	HARDWARE KIT	1	
31	C13547	£5.60	BOLT, caliper to upright	4	series I
31	C22770/1	£4.70	BOLT, caliper to upright	4	
31	C26932	£2.76	BOLT, caliper to upright	4	series II
32	FG.108/1	£0.40	LOCK WASHER	4	
33	C24845	£2.00	BOLT, tie rod lever to upright	2	series I 4.2lt from 1E.1047/1E.10338 & 1E.20100/1E.30302
33	C30250	£2.35	BOLT, tie rod lever to upright	2	

ill. Part Number Price £ea. Description Req. Details

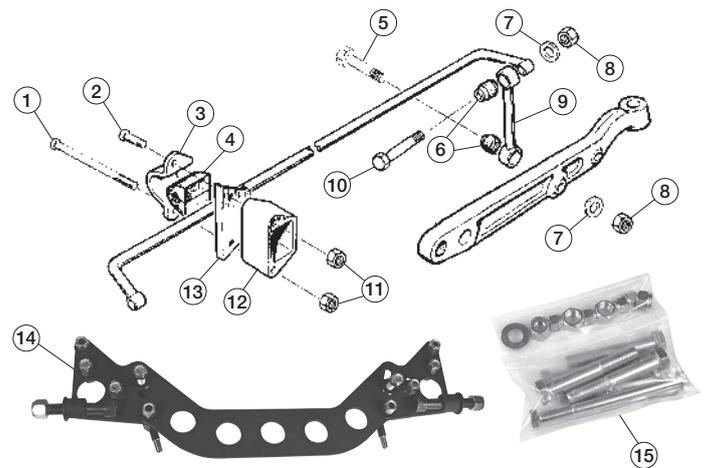


Front Suspension

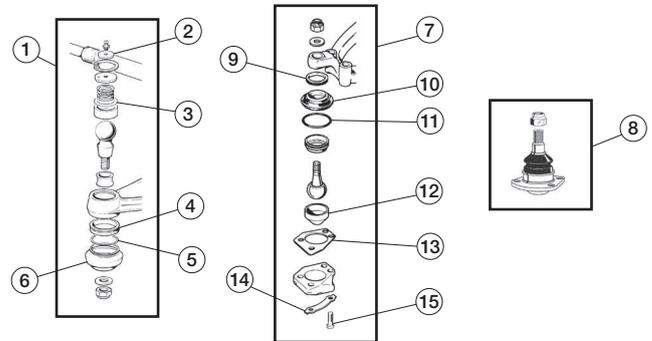
1	C15350	£5.70	AXLE SEAL	2	
2	C15351	£13.20	INNER HUB BEARING AND RACE	2	
3	C18842	£19.80	WATER THROWER	2	
4	C19225/1	£109.50	SPLINED HUB, RH	1	series I & II wire wheels only
4	C19226/1	£109.50	SPLINED HUB, LH	1	
5	NN.756/L	£1.40	CASTLE NUT, axle	2	
6	C3400	£3.00	WASHER	2	
7	C15352	£12.00	OUTER HUB BEARING AND RACE	2	
7	JLM257	£11.70	HUB BEARING KIT	2	
8	C19423	£49.50	STUB AXLE	2	
9	C18843JAG	£28.15	WATER THROWER, inner	2	
10	C15376	£1.50	WASHER, rear lower bush	2	
11	C8673	£13.60	BUSHING, lower a-arm	4	
12	C8693	£1.70	WASHER	2	
13	NN.756/L	£1.40	NUT, lower fulcrum shaft	2	
14	C19379	£115.50	BRACKET, end of torsion bar	2	
15	C27904/5	£334.68	TORSION BAR, pair	1	
15	C27904/860	£582.00	TORSION BAR, pair, heavy duty	1	
16	C20426	£0.90	BOLT, torsion bar reaction plate	4	
16	C8060	£2.64	BOLT, torsion bar reaction plate	2	
17	C15357	£378.00	STEERING ARM, RH	1	series I
17	C15358	£378.00	STEERING ARM, LH	1	
18	34-7000	£679.00	RESTORATION KIT, standard bushings	1	Spax shocks
18	34-7000BGE	£381.84	RESTORATION KIT, standard bushings	1	GAZ shocks
18	34-7000GAZ	£630.00	RESTORATION KIT, standard bushings	1	Boge shocks
18	34-7002	£785.00	RESTORATION KIT, poly bushings	1	Spax shocks
18	34-7002BGE	£509.10	RESTORATION KIT, poly bushings	1	GAZ shocks
18	34-7002GAZ	£201.18	RESTORATION KIT, poly bushings	1	Boge shocks



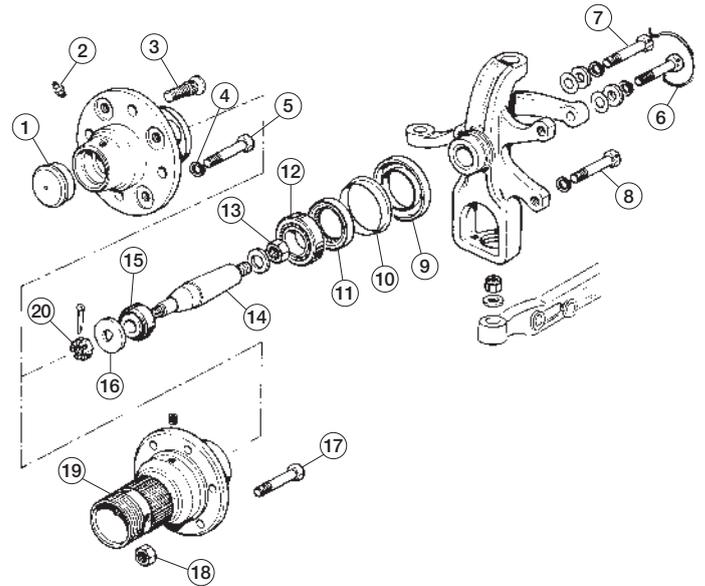
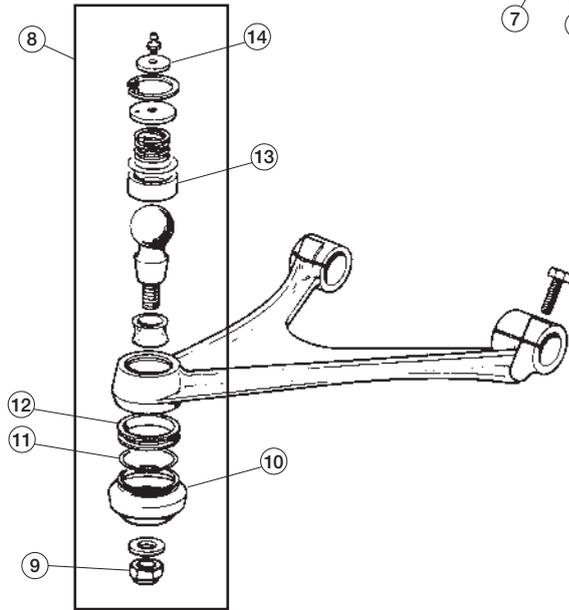
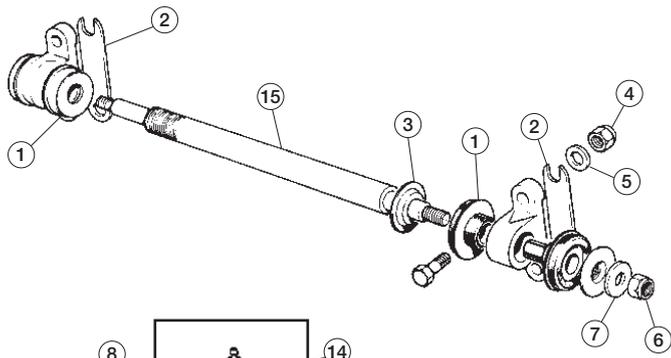
ill. Part Number Price £ea. Description Req. Details



1	UFB.131/32R	£1.20	BOLT, anti-roll bar mount, lower	2	
2	UFB.131/18R	£0.90	BOLT, anti-roll bar mount, upper	2	
3	C15097	£9.00	BRACKET, anti-roll bar mount	2	
4	C16633	£1.00	BUSHING, anti-roll bar mount	2	
5	UFB.143/22R	£1.20	BOLT, anti-roll bar link, lower	2	
6	C10940	£3.90	BUSHING, anti-roll bar link	4	
7	FW.107/T	£0.20	WASHER	4	
8	C8667/4	£0.36	NUT	4	
9	C20763	£19.20	ANTI-ROLL BAR LINK	2	
10	UFB.143/22R	£1.20	BOLT, anti-roll bar link, upper	2	
11	C8667/2	£0.25	NUT, on bracket bolts	4	
12	C16631	£24.00	MOUNT BLOCK, anti-roll bar	2	
13	C21946	£6.00	MOUNT PLATE, anti-roll bar	2	
14	37-1524	£247.40	TORSION BAR REACTION PLATE	1	adjustable
15	34-2062	£10.00	HARDWARE KIT, anti-roll bar	1	



1	RTC2203	NCA	UPPER BALL JOINT KIT	2	
2	C22971	£0.60	UPPER BALL JOINT SEAL	2	
3	C24523	NCA	UPPER BALL JOINT SHIM, .005"	2	
4	C22970	NCA	GAITER RETAINER	2	
5	JLM21581JAG	£2.04	GAITER RETAINER RING	2	
6	C43216JAG	£10.80	GAITER, clear	2	
6	C43216	£8.40	GAITER, black	2	
7	34-2012	£19.80	LOWER BALL JOINT KIT	2	
8	CAC9937	£9.60	LOWER BALL JOINT KIT, OEM	2	
8	CAC9937/X	£10.80	LOWER BALL JOINT KIT, aftermarket	2	
9	C22970	NCA	GAITER RETAINER	2	
10	C43216JAG	£10.80	LOWER BALL JOINT GAITER	2	
11	JLM21581JAG	£2.04	GAITER RETAINER RING	2	
12	C30953	£4.00	LOWER SOCKET	2	
13	C15341JAG	£2.52	LOWER BALL JOINT SHIM, .002"	2	
13	C15342	£3.60	LOWER BALL JOINT SHIM, .004"	2	
14	C15343	£1.38	LOCK TAB	2	
15	SH605081	£0.60	BOLT, lower ball joint to upright	8	



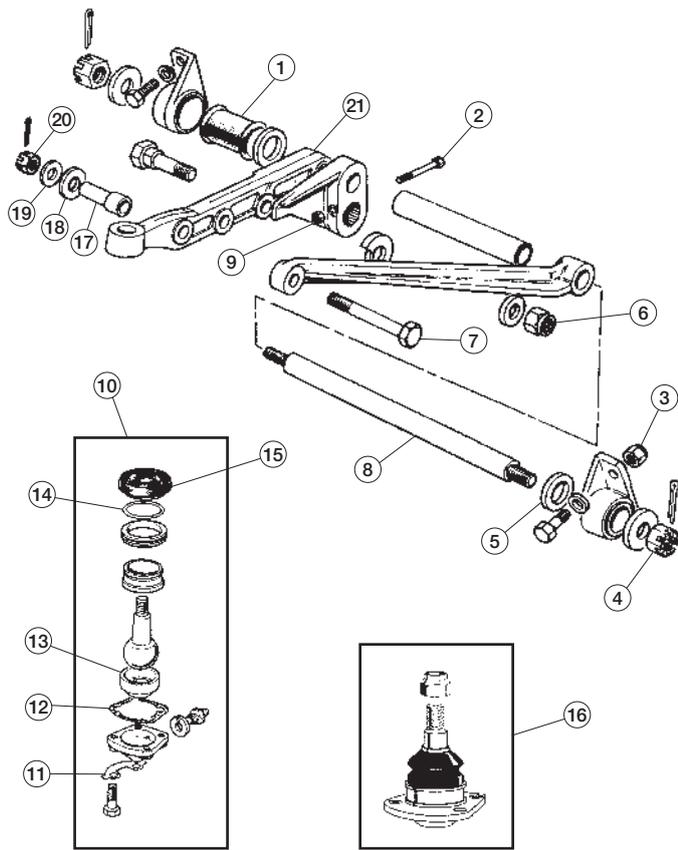
ill.	Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
1	CBC6766	£12.00	GREASE CAP	2	V12 disc wheels
2	234532J	£1.32	GREASE NIPPLE FITTING	2	
3	C27779	£21.00	WHEEL STUD	10	V12 disc wheels
4	FG.107/1	£0.20	WASHER, disc to hub	10	
5	C13546	£1.75	BOLT, disc to hub	10	
6	C31995	£4.20	BOLT, caliper to upright, top	2	
7	C31996	£4.00	BOLT, steering arm to upright	2	
8	C32032	£3.60	BOLT, caliper to upright, bottom	2	
9	C18843JAG	£28.15	WATER THROWER, inner	2	
10	C18842	£19.80	WATER THROWER, outer	2	
11	C15350	£5.70	AXLE SEAL	2	
12	C15351	£13.20	INNER HUB BEARING AND RACE	2	
13	C8737/4	£1.20	SPINDLE NUT, inner	2	
14	C27787	NCA	STUB AXLE	2	
15	C15352	£12.00	OUTER HUB BEARING AND RACE	2	
15	JLM257	£11.70	HUB BEARING KIT	2	
Note: Kit includes inner and outer bearings and grease seals.					
16	C3400	£3.00	WASHER, outer	2	
17	C13546	£1.75	BOLT, disc to hub	10	V12 wire wheels
18	C24119/4	£0.90	NUT, disc to hub	10	
19	C33707	£109.50	SPLINED HUB, RH	1	
19	C33708	£109.50	SPLINED HUB, LH	1	
20	NN.756/L	£1.40	NUT, stub axle	2	

ill. Part Number Price £ea. Description Req. Details

Front Suspension, Series III

1	CAC9295	£34.80	UPPER A-ARM BUSHING	4
2	C31994	£1.90	SHIM, front, .032"	a/r
2	C31994	£1.90	SHIM, rear, .032"	a/r
3	C29975	£16.80	UPPER A-ARM WASHER	8
4	C8737/3	£0.72	NUT, upper bushing retainer	8
5	C24781	£0.18	WASHER, upper bushing retainer	8
6	C8737/5	£1.20	NUT, upper fulcrum shaft	4
7	C30993	£0.66	UPPER WISHBONE WASHER	4
8	RTC2203	NCA	UPPER BALL JOINT KIT	2
9	C8737/5	£1.20	NUT, upper ball joint	2
10	C43216JAG	£10.80	GAITER, clear	2
10	C43216	£8.40	GAITER, black	2
11	JLM21581JAG	£2.04	GAITER RETAINER RING	2
12	C22970	NCA	GAITER RETAINER	2
13	C24523	NCA	UPPER BALL JOINT SHIM, .005"	2
14	C22971	£0.60	UPPER BALL JOINT SEAL	2
15	C31988	£58.80	UPPER FULCRUM SHAFT	2

ill. Part Number Price £ea. Description Req. Details

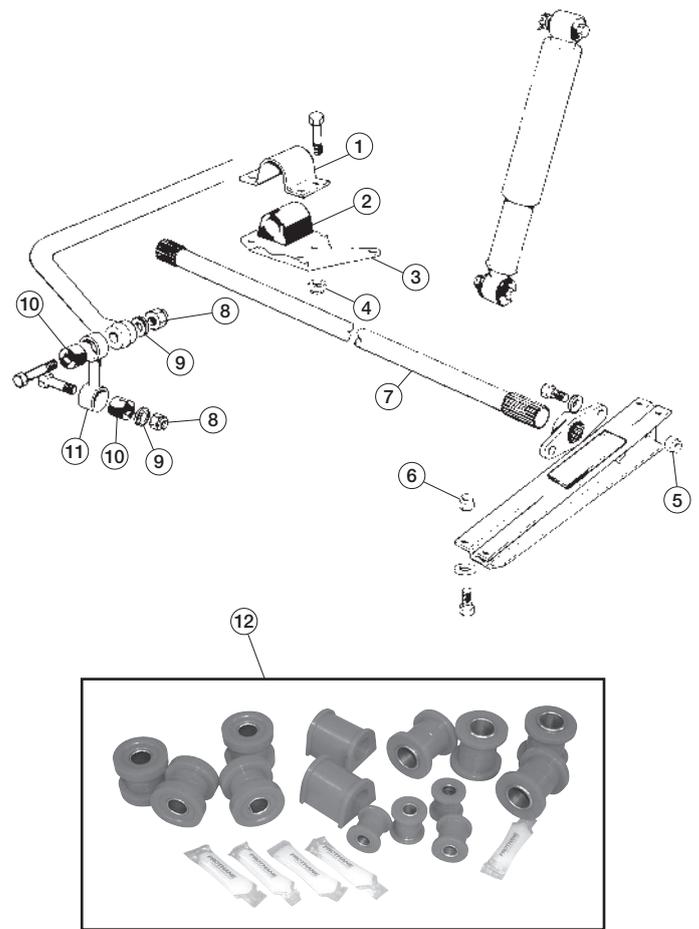


Front Suspension, Series III

1	C8673	£13.60	LOWER A-ARM BUSHING	4
2	C27332	£1.25	TORSION BAR BOLT	2
3	C8667/3	£0.60	NUT, bushing retainer	4
4	NN.756/L	£1.40	NUT, end of fulcrum shaft	4
5	C15376	£1.50	WASHER	4
6	C8737/6	£1.68	NUT	2
7	C15155	£7.00	BOLT	2
8	C31989	£36.00	LOWER FULCRUM SHAFT	2
9	C8667/17	£0.19	NUT	2
10	34-2012	£19.80	LOWER BALL JOINT KIT	2 original multi-piece
11	C15343	£1.38	LOCK TAB	2
12	C15341JAG	£2.52	LOWER BALL JOINT SHIM, .002"	2
12	C15342	£3.60	LOWER BALL JOINT SHIM, .004"	2
13	C30953	£4.00	LOWER SOCKET	2
14	C22970	NCA	GAITER RETAINER	2
15	C43216	£8.40	GAITER, black, aftermarket	2
15	C43216JAG	£10.80	GAITER, clear, OEM	2
16	CAC9937	£9.60	LOWER BALL JOINT KIT	2
16	CAC9937/X	£10.80	LOWER BALL JOINT KIT, aftermarket	2
17	C9326	£7.20	SLEEVE	2
18	FW.110/T	£0.60	WASHER, inner	2
19	C11193	£0.80	WASHER, outer	2
20	UFN.450/L	£3.60	NUT, lower shock bolt	2
21	C32017	£415.02	LOWER WISHBONE LEVER	2

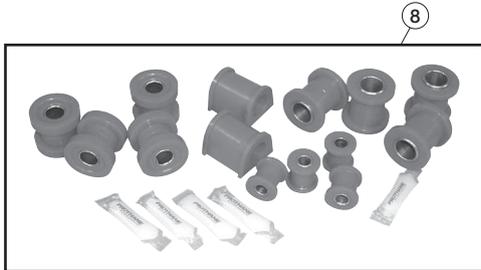
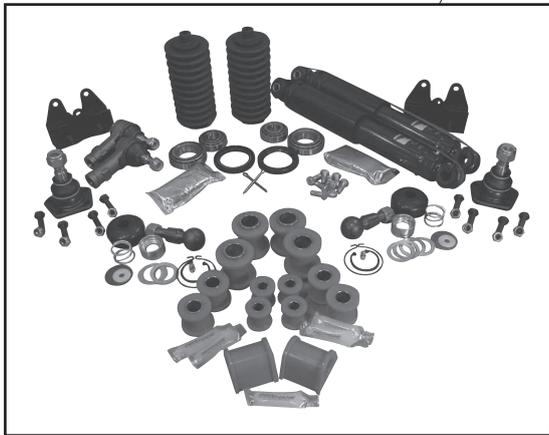
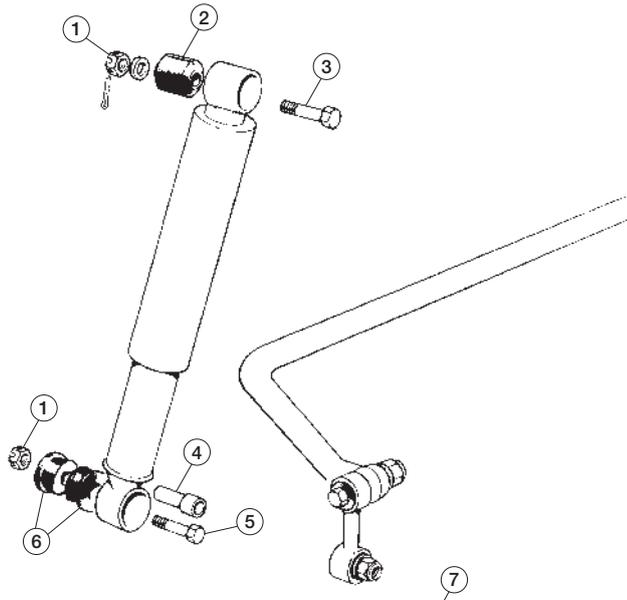
Note: These are the later sealed type ball joints.

ill. Part Number Price £ea. Description Req. Details



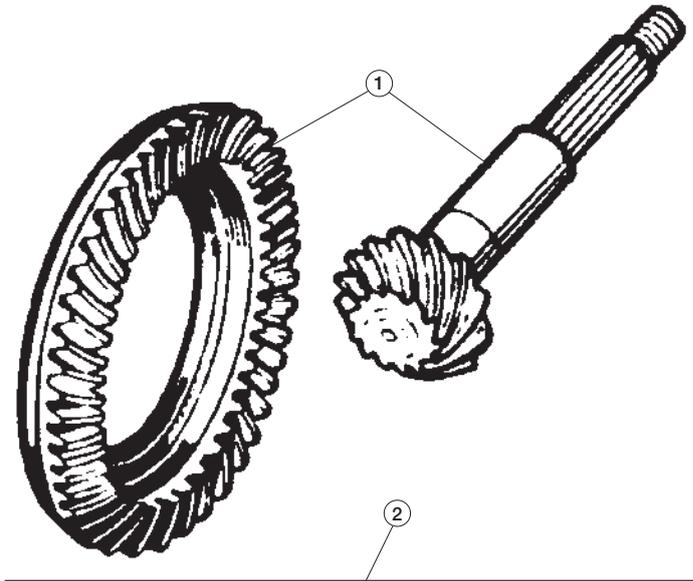
1	C32929	£16.80	ANTI-ROLL BAR MOUNT BRACKET	2
2	C32925	£22.20	ANTI-ROLL BAR MOUNT BUSHING	2
3	C34290	£9.60	ANTI-ROLL BAR MOUNT PLATE, RH	1
3	C34289	£9.60	ANTI-ROLL BAR MOUNT PLATE, LH	1
4	C8667/2	£0.25	NUT, anti-roll bar mount plate	8
5	C8737/4	£1.20	NUT, torsion bar mount	4
6	C8667/2	£0.25	NUT, torsion bar bracket	8
7	C34732/3	£471.66	TORSION BAR, pair	1
8	C8737/4	£1.20	NUT, end link	4
9	FW.207/T	£0.50	WASHER, end link	4
10	C10940	£3.90	ANTI-ROLL BAR LINK BUSHING	4
11	C32903	£24.00	ANTI-ROLL BAR LINK	2
12	37-6010	£62.00	UPPER A-ARM BUSHING SET	1
12	37-6005	£48.00	LOWER A-ARM BUSHING SET	1
12	37-6011	£14.60	ANTI-ROLL BAR MOUNT BUSHING SET	1
12	37-6007	£24.00	END LINK BUSHING SET	2

} V12 OTS to 1S.25320,
all 2+2



Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
1 UFN.450/L	£3.60	NUT, lower shock bolt	2	
2 12801	£2.75	UPPER SHOCK BUSHING	2	
3 C33100	£4.80	BOLT, upper shock mount	2	all non-USA/Canada V12 USA/Canada 1971 & 1972 (to OTS 1S.21028 & 2+2 1S.73855)
3 C33100	£4.80	BOLT, upper shock mount	2	
3 C38826	£5.00	BOLT, upper shock mount	2	USA/Canada 1973-on (OTS from 1S.21029 & 2+2 1S.73856)
4 C9326	£7.20	SLEEVE	2	
5 C15155	£7.00	LOWER SHOCK BOLT	2	
6 12802	£1.80	LOWER SHOCK BUSHING	4	
7 34-7018	£497.90	FRONT END RESTORATION KIT	1	
7 34-7020	£592.20	FRONT END RESTORATION KIT	1	
8 37-6009	£131.20	POLYURETHANE BUSHING KIT	1	
9 34-2074	£146.00	SUSPENSION REBUILD KIT	1	

Front Suspension, Series III



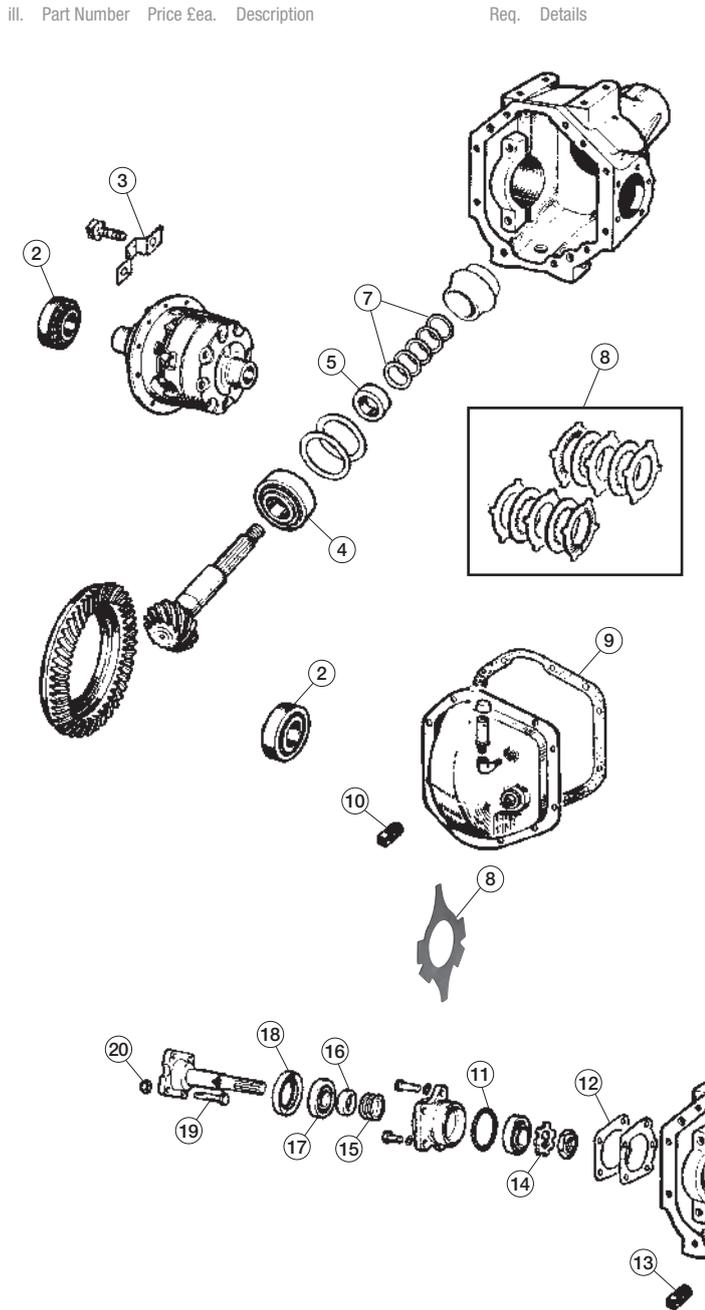
Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
1 33-3001	£370.20	CROWN WHEEL SET, 3.07:1	1	
1 33-3002	£612.00	CROWN WHEEL SET, 3.31:1	1	
1 33-3003	£631.20	CROWN WHEEL SET, 3.54:1	1	
1 33-3004	£321.60	CROWN WHEEL SET, 4.10:1	1	
1 33-3005	£384.00	CROWN WHEEL SET, 4.55:1	1	
2 33-0130	£138.00	INSTALLATION KIT, ring and pinion	1	

Differential Crown Wheel Sets

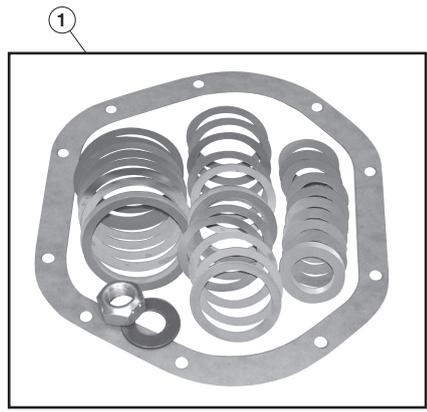
Crown Wheel Kits are supplied with the early type outer wheel bearing. "Third Type" differentials fitted to later series II E-Type and all series III will require outer wheel bearing part number 33-0104 to be purchased separately. The early type bearing has a race outer diameter of 2.875". The later bearing's race is 2.6875" in diameter. Third-type differentials were fitted to series II cars at 1R.1244/1R.9940 (RHD/LHD OTS); 1R.20335/1R.26576 (RHD/LHD 2+2) and to all series III V12. They are most easily identified by stub axle seal containers that are bolted on to the differential housing.

Front End Restoration Kits

If you're about to rebuild your E-Type's front suspension, consider buying everything you'll need in one convenient package. Our front end restoration kits include a 34-2074 front suspension rebuild kit (the latest sealed upper and lower ball joints, upper and lower A-Arm bushings, anti-roll bar mount bushings and anti-roll bar link bushings) plus steering rack mounts, bellows and tie rod ends; two hub bearing kits and two of our British Racing Green Spax shock absorbers.



ill. Part Number Price £ea. Description Req. Details



1	33-0101	£36.00	SHIM KIT, ring and pinion	1
2	3845	£17.80	BEARING, carrier	2
3	7384	£3.00	LOCK TAB	5
4	3844	£72.10	PINION BEARING, inner	1
5	8029	NCA	DISTANCE WASHER	1
6	12456	£6.00	CRUSH SLEEVE	1
7	3587	£4.70	SHIM, .005"	a/r
8	33-0100	£96.00	CLUTCH PACK	1
9	3931	£5.50	GASKET, differential cover	1
10	3823	£10.90	DRAIN PLUG	1

Differential, Series I & II

1	JZS100090	£4.40	BOLT, differential	4
2	11099	£5.60	PINION NUT	1
3	3840	£5.80	PINION SEAL	1
4	607183JJAG	£1.26	GASKET, pinion seal	1
5	3843	£18.60	BEARING, pinion, outer	1
6	8495	£72.80	BEARING, axle shaft	4
7	8510	£4.60	BOLT, flange to drive shaft	8
8	8498	£2.70	TAB WASHER	2
9	674-010	NCA	SHIM, .003"	a/r
9	674-020	NCA	SHIM, .005"	a/r
9	674-030	NCA	SHIM, .010"	a/r
10	8493	NCA	SPACING COLLAR	2
11	8950	£1.40	O-RING	2
12	9754	£6.30	SHIM, .003"	a/r
12	9755	£5.80	SHIM, .005"	a/r
12	9757	£2.40	SHIM, .030"	a/r

14	11108	NCA	TAB WASHER	2
15	11103	£1.30	SHIM, .003"	a/r
15	11104	NCA	SHIM, .005"	a/r
15	11105	£1.50	SHIM, .030"	a/r
16	11102	NCA	SPACING COLLAR	2
17	11101	£7.40	BEARING, axle shaft	2
18	8436	£12.60	BEARING HOUSING OIL SEAL	2
19	8510	£4.60	BOLT, flange to drive shaft	8
20	C15349	£0.50	STUB AXLE LOCK NUT	8

Note: These are the later five-hole shims. They can be used in place of the earlier seven-hole shims if the calipers are shimmed separately.

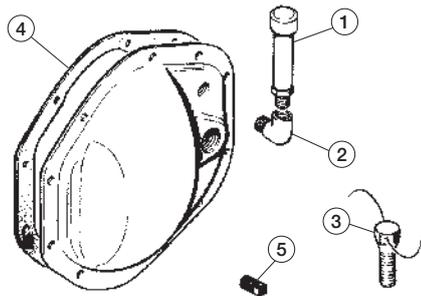
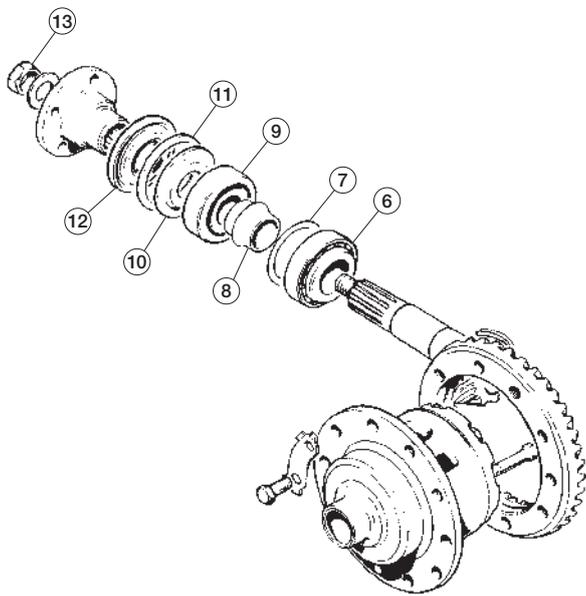
13	3823	£10.90	DRAIN PLUG	1
----	------	--------	------------	---

4.2lt from OTS 1E.10784 and FHC 1E.30862



Limited Slip Axle Lubricant

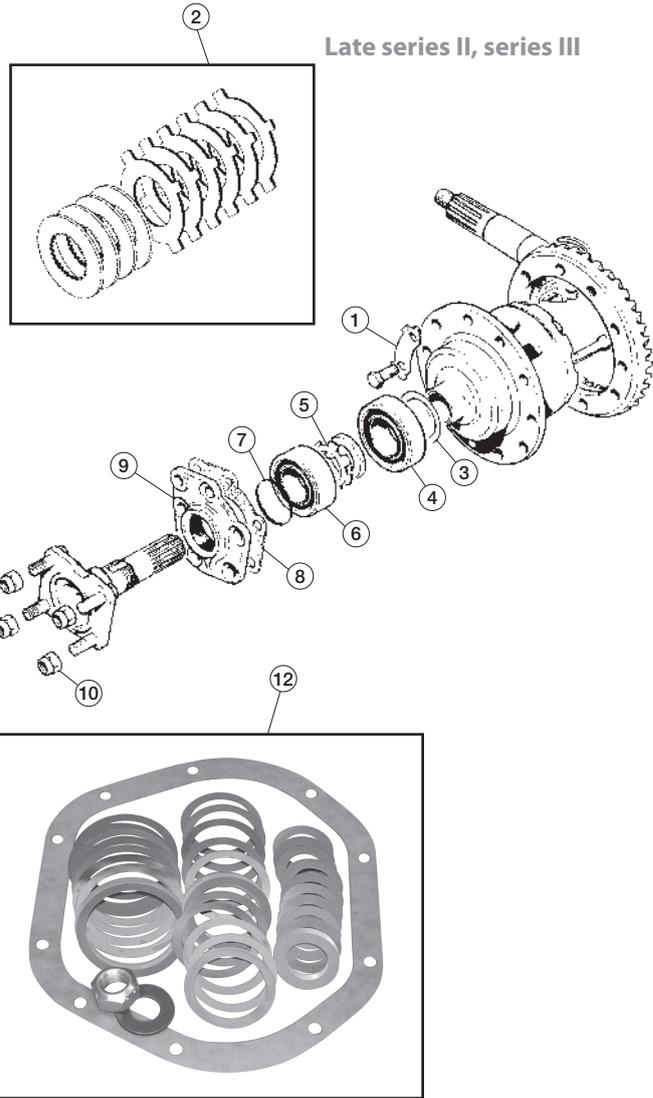
This ensures smooth operation of the limited slip clutch pack; without it the clutches will chatter and wear prematurely.



Differential, Late Series II, Series III

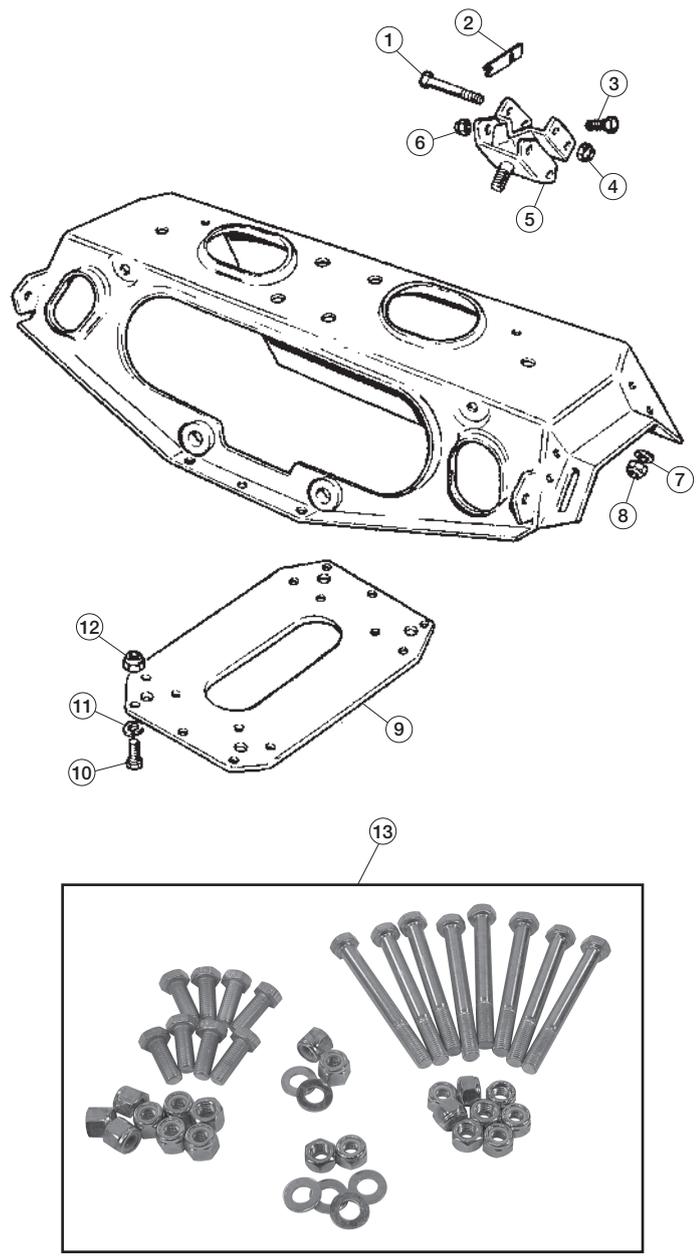
1	C25716	£14.88	BREATHER	1
2	8509	£4.00	BREATHER ELBOW	1
3	JZS100090	£4.40	BOLT, differential	4
4	3931	£5.50	GASKET, differential cover	1
5	3823	£10.90	DRAIN PLUG	1
6	12252	£21.70	BEARING, pinion, inner	1
7	3860	£0.80	SHIM, .003"	a/r
7	3861	£1.10	SHIM, .005"	a/r
8	12456	£6.00	CRUSH SLEEVE	1
9	125-150	£21.60	BEARING, pinion, outer	1
10	JLM614JAG	£5.70	OIL SLINGER	1
11	607183JJAG	£1.26	GASKET, pinion seal	1
12	3840	£5.80	PINION SEAL	1
13	11099	£5.60	PINION NUT	1
14	33-0102	£9.00	OIL ADDITIVE	1

Late series II, series III



1	6316	£3.10	LOCK PLATE, carrier	5
2	33-0100	£96.00	CLUTCH PACK	1
3	3937JAG	£5.70	SHIM, .010"	a/r
3	3938JAG	£2.70	SHIM, .030"	a/r
4	3845	£17.80	BEARING, carrier	2
5	JLM556	£1.85	TAB WASHER	2
6	12261	£87.00	BEARING	2
7	12473	£2.40	O-RING	2
8	12474	NCA	SHIM, .003"	a/r
8	12475	£2.40	SHIM, .005"	a/r
8	12476	NCA	SHIM, .010"	a/r
8	12477	£10.30	SHIM, .030"	a/r
9	RTC1216	£14.40	OIL SEAL	1
10	C15349	£0.50	LOCK NUT	8 series II
10	C24119/4	£0.90	LOCK NUT	8 series III
12	33-0101	£36.00	SHIM KIT, ring and pinion	1

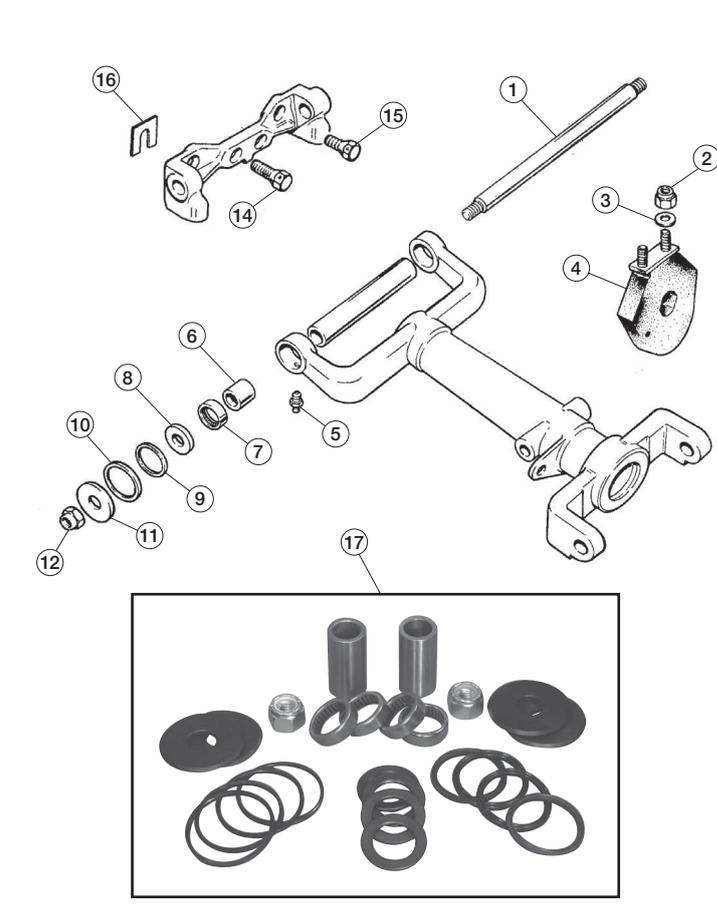
iii. Part Number Price £ea. Description Req. Details



Rear Suspension, I.R.S. Mount Components

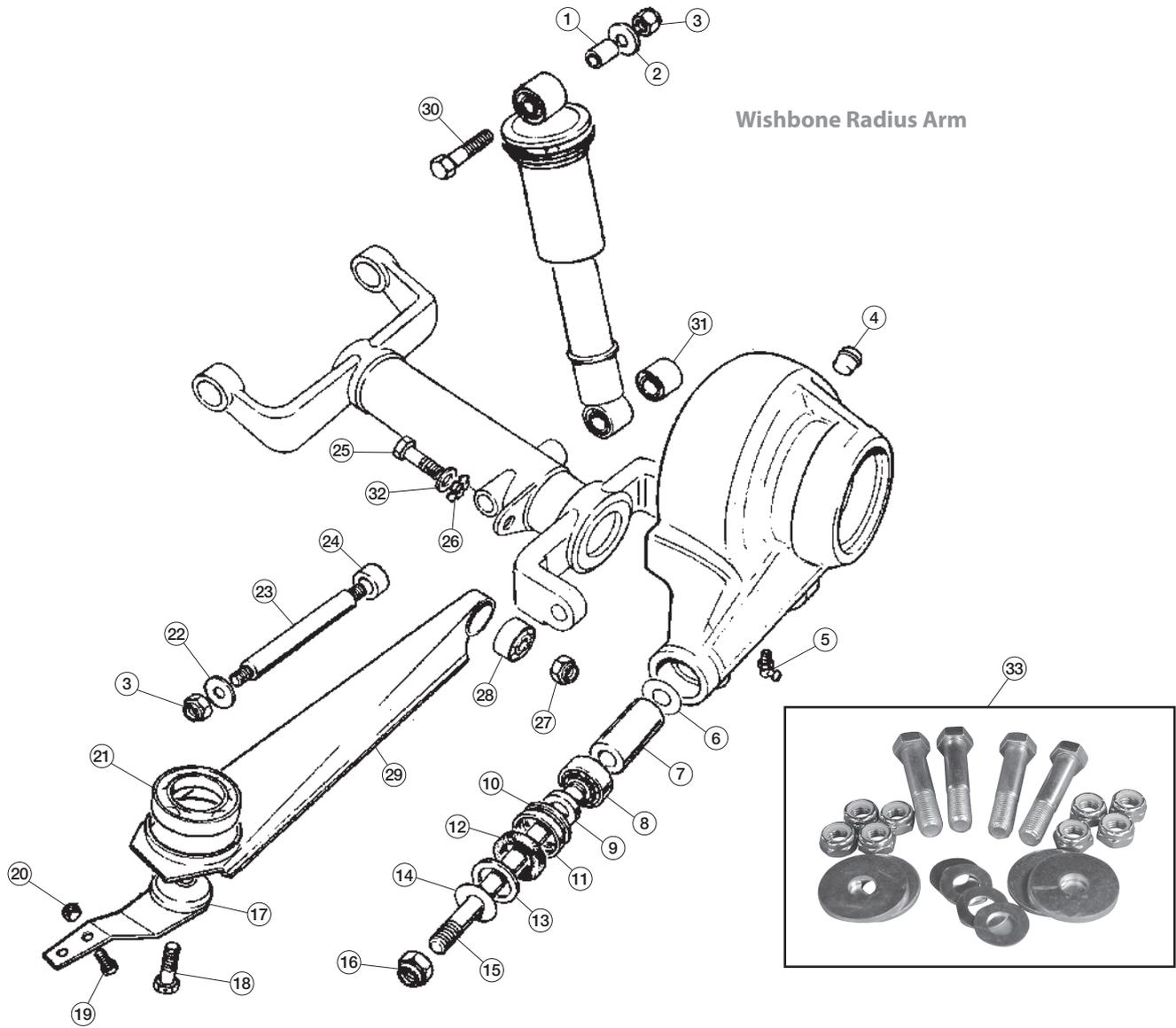
1	UFB.131/24R	£2.10	BOLT	8
2	C17228	£4.20	PACKING PIECE	8
3	UFS.131/7R	£0.30	BOLT	8
4	C8737/2	£0.96	NUT	8
5	C17198JAG	£31.20	I.R.S. Mount	4
5	C17198	£12.20	I.R.S. Mount	4
6	C8667/2	£0.25	NUT	10
7	FW.105/T	£0.20	WASHER	6
8	C8737/2	£0.96	NUT	2
9	C20651JAG	£54.00	PLATE, I.R.S. cage base	1
10	UFS.131/5R	£0.30	BOLT	14
11	FG.105/1	£0.10	WASHER	8
12	C8737/2	£0.96	NUT	6
13	36-7500	£9.50	I.R.S. MOUNT HARDWARE KIT	1

iii. Part Number Price £ea. Description Req. Details

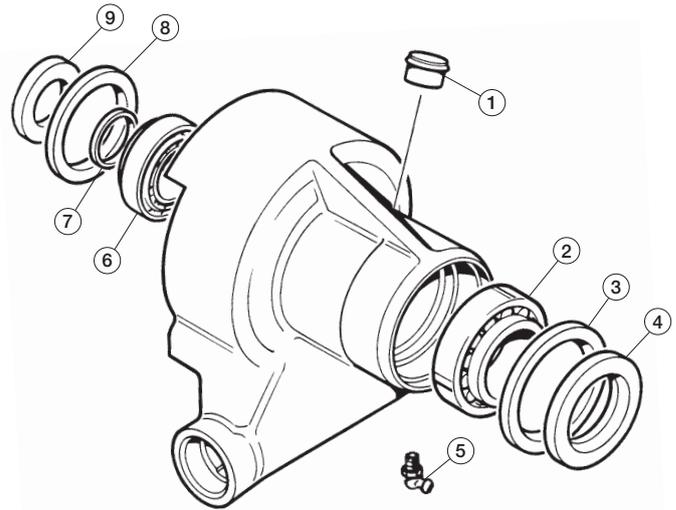
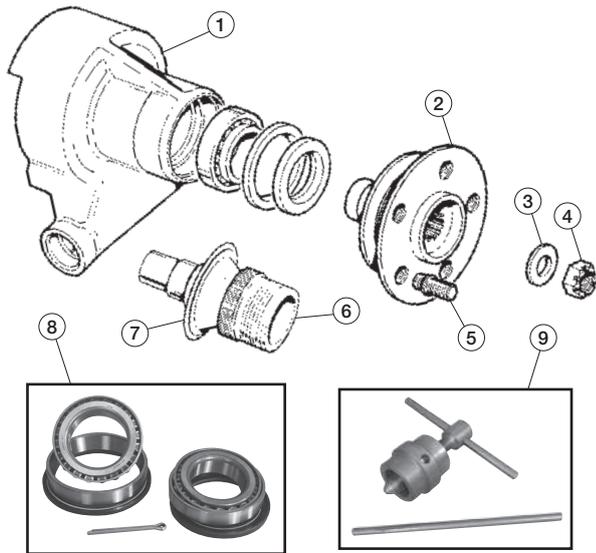


1	C17008	£54.00	FULCRUM SHAFT	2
2	C8737/2	£0.96	NUT	4
3	FW.105/T	£0.20	WASHER	4
4	C40158	£6.00	BUMP STOP	2
5	LN30041J	£0.90	GREASE FITTING	2
5	234532J	£1.32	GREASE FITTING	2
6	C17168	£15.00	BEARING TUBE	4
6	C17168/1	NCA	BEARING TUBE	4
7	C17167	£5.46	BEARING	8
8	C17166	£4.20	THRUST WASHER, inner	8
9	C17213	£1.68	SEALING RING	8
10	C17936	£4.32	RETAINER	8
11	C17165	£4.00	THRUST WASHER, outer	8
12	C8667/5	£0.36	NUT, inner pivot shaft	4
13	C17663/1	£9.50	DISTANCE TUBE	2
14	JZS100088	£4.80	BOLT	2
15	JZS100089	£5.40	BOLT	2
16	C28427	£2.28	SHIM, .005"	a/r
16	C28428	£2.28	SHIM, .007"	a/r
17	33-1550	£138.00	INNER FULCRUM REBUILD KIT	1
17	33-1552	£114.00	INNER FULCRUM REBUILD KIT	1

2 3.8lt to 879131 & 888326
 2 3.8lt from 879132 & 888327, 4.2lt & V12
 4 early 3.8lt to 879131 & 888326
 4 later 3.8lt, all 4.2lt & V12
 1 3.8lt to 850678/879131 & FHC to 861105/888326 (RHD/LHD)
 1 3.8lt from 850679/879132 & FHC from 861106/888327 (RHD/LHD), 4.2lt, V12



Ill.	Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
1	C17012	£3.24	SLEEVE	4	
2	FW.107/T	£0.20	WASHER	4	
3	C8737/4	£1.20	NUT	4	
4	C18124	£7.20	CAP	2	
5	234532J	£1.32	GREASE FITTING	2	3.8lt
5	LN30041J	£0.90	GREASE FITTING	2	4.2lt, V12
6	C16626	£0.54	SHIM, .003"	a/r	
6	C16626/3	£0.60	SHIM, .007"	a/r	
7	C16623/1	£10.80	SLEEVE	2	
8	C16029	£16.06	BEARING	4	
9	C16628	£7.20	SEATING RING	4	
10	C20180	£3.12	SPACER	4	
11	C16627	£4.30	RUBBER SEAL	4	3.8lt to 877182 (OTS) and 885984 (FHC)
11	C20178	NCA	FELT SEAL	4	3.8lt from 877183 (OTS) & 885985 (FHC), 4.2lt, V12
12	C20179	£4.80	CONTAINER	4	
13	C20182	£5.10	RETAINING WASHER	4	
14	C16626/1	£0.84	SHIM, .003"	a/r	
14	C16626/2	£1.20	SHIM, .007"	a/r	
15	C16624	£13.20	SHAFT	2	cars without tie-down brackets
15	CBC9118	£7.20	SHAFT	2	cars with tie-down brackets
16	C8667/7	£0.72	NUT	4	
17	C19031	£48.00	SAFETY STRAP	2	series I & II FHC & OTS
17	C25156	£30.00	SAFETY STRAP	2	series I & II 2+2, all series III
18	CBC9362	£3.60	BOLT, trailing arm	2	
19	UFS.131/6R	£0.30	BOLT, safety strap	4	
20	C8667/2	£0.25	NUT, safety strap	4	
21	MHC3170AAJAG	£41.40	TRAILING ARM BUSHING, front, OEM	2	
21	MHC3170AA	£28.80	TRAILING ARM BUSHING, front	2	aftermarket
22	C3052	£0.60	WASHER	4	
23	C17013	£9.60	SHAFT, lower shock mount	2	
24	C29374	£8.82	SLEEVE	2	
25	C17149/1	£4.20	BOLT, trailing arm pivot	2	series I & II
25	C25365	£6.30	BOLT, trailing arm pivot	2	V12
26	C25401	£1.70	LOCK TAB	2	V12
27	C8737/5	£1.20	NUT	2	series I & II
28	MHC3160AAJAG	£41.40	TRAILING ARM BUSHING, rear	2	OEM
28	MHC3160AA	£29.10	TRAILING ARM BUSHING, rear	2	aftermarket
29	C23824	£90.00	TRAILING ARM	2	series I & II
29	C37945	£120.00	TRAILING ARM	2	V12
30	BH607171	£2.76	BOLT, shock absorber, top	2	
31	CCC5634JAG	£16.80	BOTTOM SHOCK BUSHING	2	
32	C36881JAG	£0.30	WASHER, radius arm bolt	2	V12
33	32-1050	£11.22	HARDWARE KIT, rear shock mounting	1	



iii. Part Number Price £ea. Description Req. Details

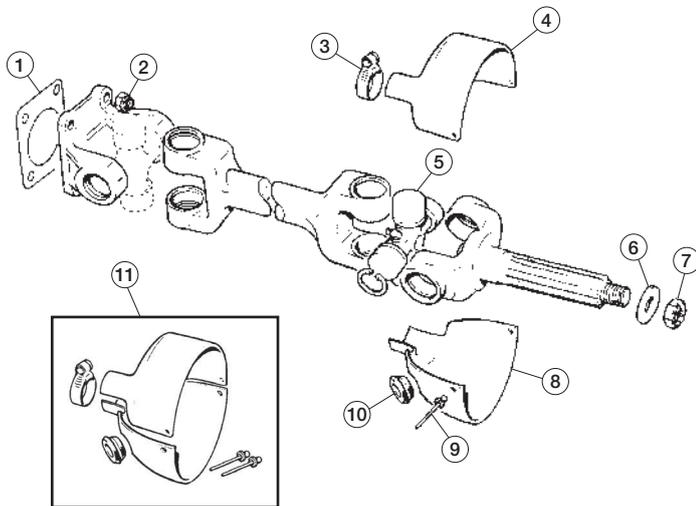
Rear Hub Carrier

1	C26699JAG	£684.60	HUB CARRIER	2	
2	CBC1784	£216.00	HUB	2	bolt-on wheels only
3	C24923	£3.00	WASHER	2	
4	ND612041J	£3.60	NUT	2	
5	C13365	£6.60	STUD	10	bolt-on wheels only
6	C20889	£109.50	SPLINED HUB, RH	1	wire wheels only
6	C20890	£109.50	SPLINED HUB, LH	1	wire wheels only
7	C20813	£7.70	WATER THROWER	2	
8	JLM9732	£26.70	HUB BEARING KIT	2	later large type only
9	J7	£469.40	HUB PULLER	1	

iii. Part Number Price £ea. Description Req. Details

Rear Hub Carrier

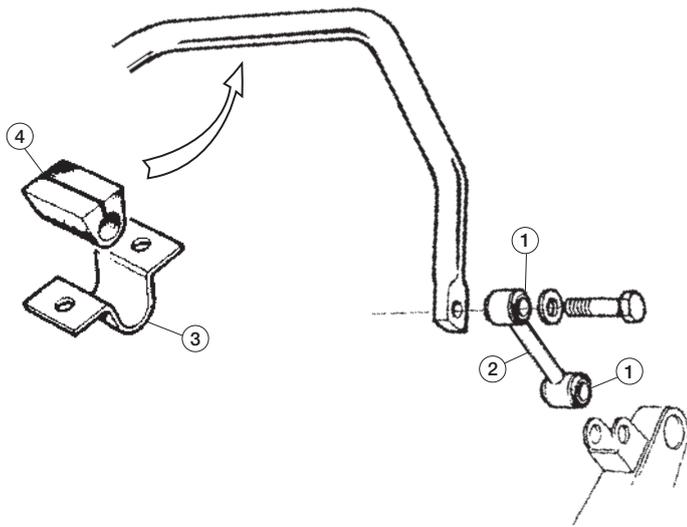
1	C18124	£7.20	CAP	2	
2	C19066	£12.60	OUTER BEARING	2	
3	C19068	£5.00	OIL SEAL, outer	2	all 3.8lt; 4.2lt OTS 1E.1236/1E.10978; 4.2lt FHC to 1E.20638/1E.31002 (RHD/LHD)
3	C24789	£3.10	OIL SEAL, outer	2	4.2lt OTS from 1E.1237/1E.10979; 4.2lt FHC from 1E.20639/1E.31003 (RHD/LHD); all series I 2+2; all series II & III
4	C19067	£18.00	SEATING RING	2	all 3.8lt; 4.2lt OTS to 1E.1236/1E.10978; 4.2lt FHC to 1E.20638/ 1E.31002 (RHD/LHD)
4	C24791JAG	£66.00	SEATING RING	2	4.2lt OTS from 1E.1237/1E.10979; 4.2lt FHC from E.20639/1E.31003 (RHD/LHD); all series I 2+2; all series II & III
5	234532J	£1.32	GREASE FITTING	2	3.8lt
5	LN30041J	£0.90	GREASE FITTING	2	4.2lt & V12
6	C15230	£21.60	INNER BEARING	2	
7	CCC6806/10JAG	£25.20	SPACER, .110"	a/r	
7	CCC6806/12JAG	£11.50	SPACER, .112"	a/r	
7	CCC6806/14	£14.40	SPACER, .114"	a/r	
7	CCC6806/16	£14.40	SPACER, .116"	a/r	
7	CCC6806/18	£12.42	SPACER, .118"	a/r	
7	CCC6806/20JAG	£11.50	SPACER, .120"	a/r	
7	CCC6806/22	£8.00	SPACER, .122"	a/r	
7	CCC6806/24	£13.20	SPACER, .124"	a/r	
7	CCC6806/26JAG	£25.20	SPACER, .126"	a/r	
7	CCC6806/28	£14.40	SPACER, .128"	a/r	
7	CCC6806/30	£14.40	SPACER, .130"	a/r	
7	CCC6806/32JAG	£16.80	SPACER, .132"	a/r	
7	CCC6806/34	£22.80	SPACER, .134"	a/r	
7	CCC6806/36	£16.80	SPACER, .136"	a/r	
7	CCC6806/38	£16.80	SPACER, .138"	a/r	
7	CCC6806/40	£16.80	SPACER, .140"	a/r	
7	CCC6806/42	£16.80	SPACER, .142"	a/r	
7	CCC6806/44JAG	£26.80	SPACER, .144"	a/r	
7	CCC6806/46	£22.80	SPACER, .146"	a/r	
7	CCC6806/48	£16.80	SPACER, .148"	a/r	
7	CCC6806/50JAG	£19.20	SPACER, .150"	a/r	
8	C15231	£6.60	OIL SEAL, inner	2	
9	CCC6807	£14.40	SEATING RING	2	



Half Shaft Components

1	C16621JAG	£1.56	CAMBER ADJUSTING SHIM	a/r	
2	C15349	£0.50	LOCK NUT, differential flange	8	series I & II
2	C24119/4	£0.90	LOCK NUT, differential flange	8	series III
3	JZP100001	£2.76	CLAMP	2	
4	C23616	NCA	JOINT COVER	2/4	series I 4.2lt, series II & III, w/o hole 4 for series I, 2 for series II & III
5	JLM9639	£22.30	U-JOINT	4	
6	C24923	£3.00	WASHER, stub axle	2	
7	ND612041J	£3.60	NUT, stub axle	2	
8	C28844	£57.60	JOINT COVER	2	series II & III, with hole
9	BD1814/4	£0.25	RIVET	8	
10	338023J	£0.72	PLUG, joint cover	2	series II & III, with hole
11	33-3500	£51.60	JOINT COVER KIT	2	

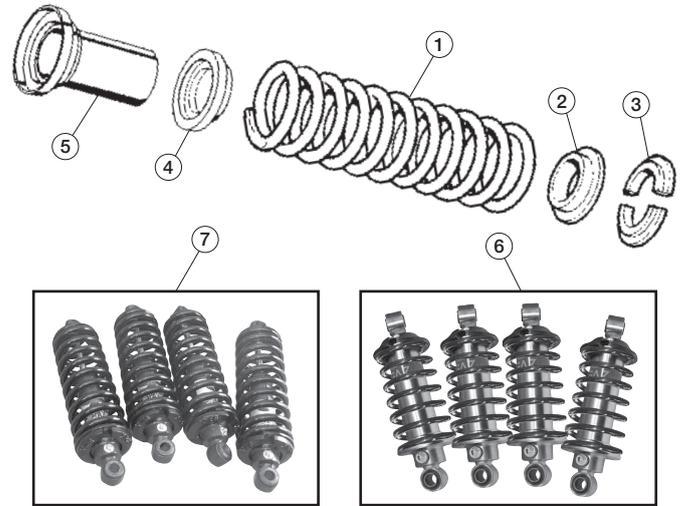
Note: Includes C23616 and C28844 covers, rivets, clamp and plug.



iii. Part Number Price £ea. Description Req. Details

Rear Sway Bar, Series I & II

1	C10940	£3.90	LINK BUSHING	4
2	C20765	£19.20	LINK ASSEMBLY	2
3	MNA3501AA	£10.80	ANTI-ROLL BAR MOUNT BRACKET	2
4	37-6016	£18.70	ANTI-ROLL BAR MOUNT BUSHING, pair	1

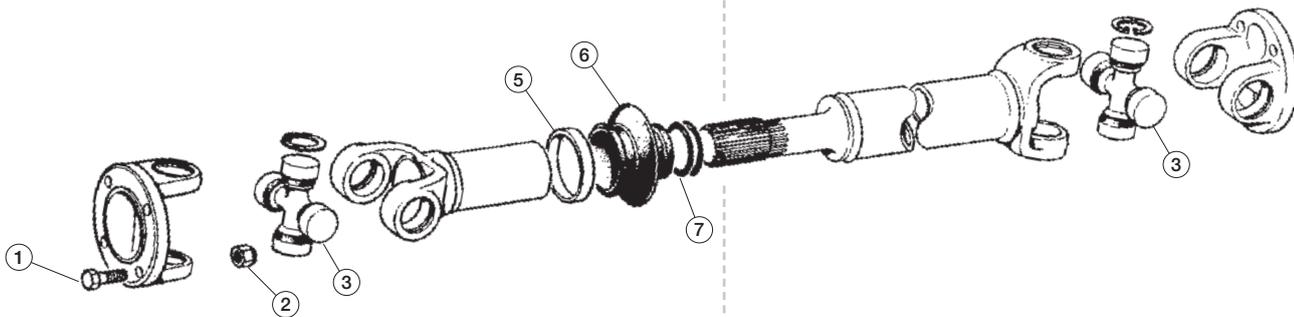


iii. Part Number Price £ea. Description Req. Details

Rear Springs and Components

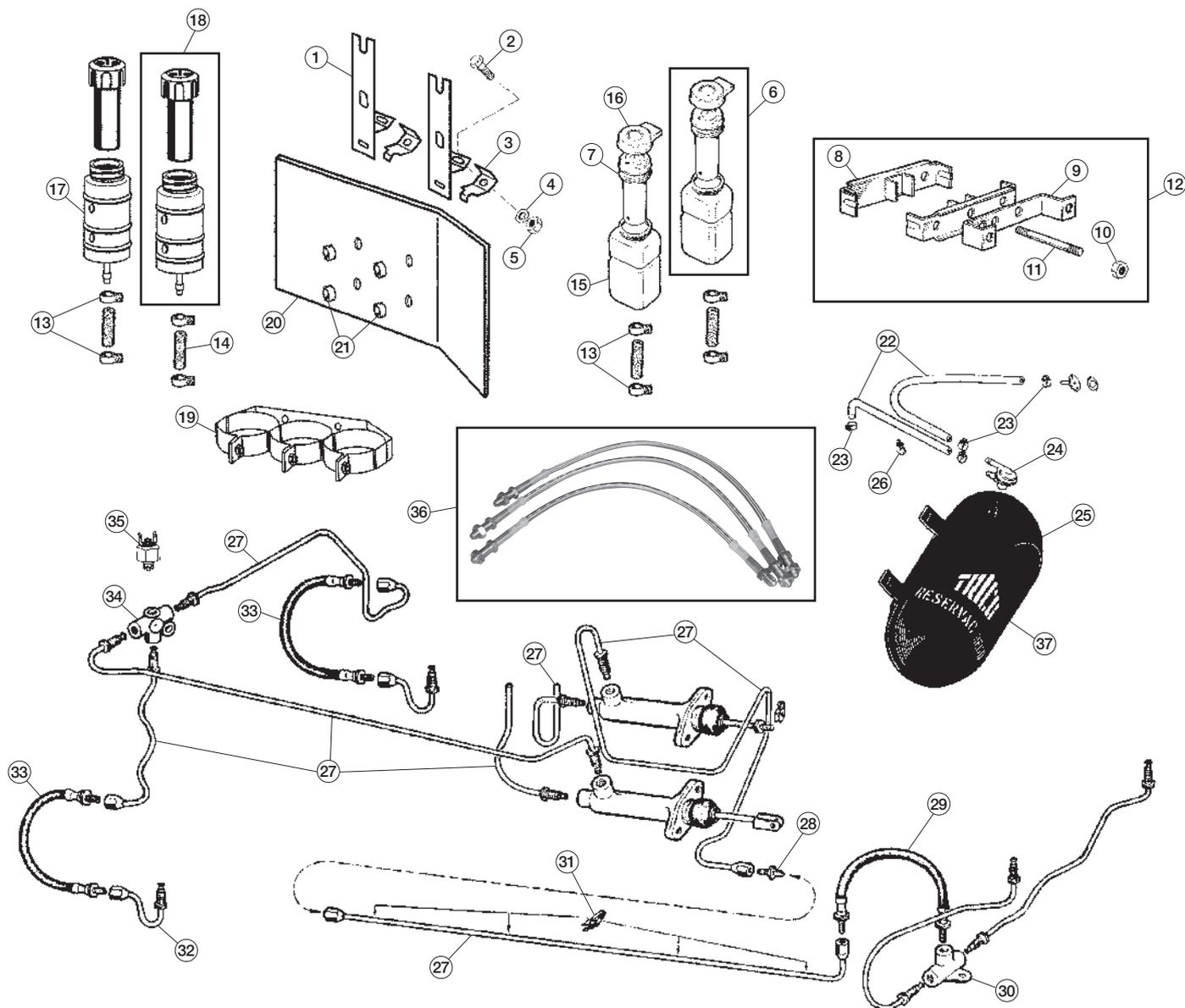
1	C25939	£21.00	COIL SPRING	4	series I & II
1	C32062	£21.00	COIL SPRING	4	series III
2	C37271	£10.80	SPRING SEAT	4	
3	8687	£5.30	COLLET, bottom of spring	8	series I & II
3	C37273	£4.56	COLLET, bottom of spring	8	series III
4	C19027	£15.25	PACKING RING, top of spring	4	series I & II
5	8688	£28.00	DUST SHIELD	4	series I & II
6	34-1023	£527.50	SHOCK AND SPRING SET, GAZ	1	series I & II
6	34-1027	£531.00	SHOCK AND SPRING SET, GAZ	1	series III
7	34-1022	£745.50	SHOCK AND SPRING SET, BRG SPAX	1	series I & II
7	34-1026	£820.00	SHOCK AND SPRING SET, BRG SPAX	1	series III

Note: If your E-Type's shocks are tired, most likely your coil springs aren't far behind. We've taken the hassle out of replacing shocks and springs by doing the difficult and dangerous work for you. All you do is unbolt the old spring/shock unit and bolt in the new ones. No hassle with dangerous coil springs or spring compressors. Set of four spring/shock assemblies.



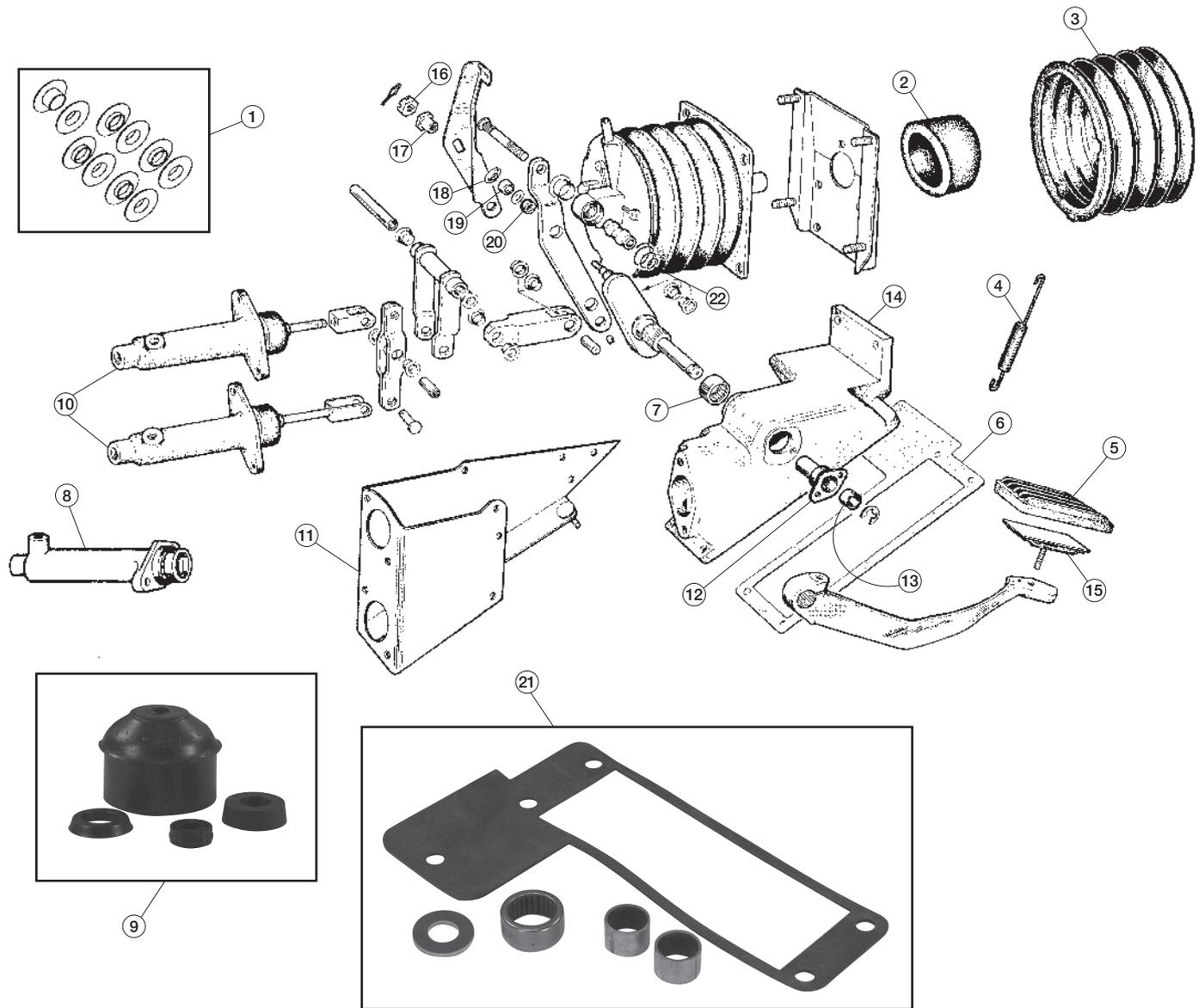
Drive Shaft Components

1	C19827	£2.40	BOLT, driveshaft	8	
2	C8737/3	£0.72	NUT, driveshaft	8	
3	674-650	NCA	U-JOINT	2	3.8lt OTS to 850103/875495 & FHC to 860005/885025 (RHD/LHD).
3	JLM823	£10.80	U-JOINT	2	3.8lt OTS from 850104/875496 & FHC to 860006/885026 (RHD/LHD); all 4.2lt & V12.
5	9413JAG	£5.15	RETAINING RING, steel	1	3.8lt OTS from 850480/877045 & FHC from 860387/885888 (RHD/LHD) all 4.2lt & V12.
6	JLM1543	NCA	GAITER, driveshaft	2	
7	9412	£1.10	RETAINING RING, rubber	1	



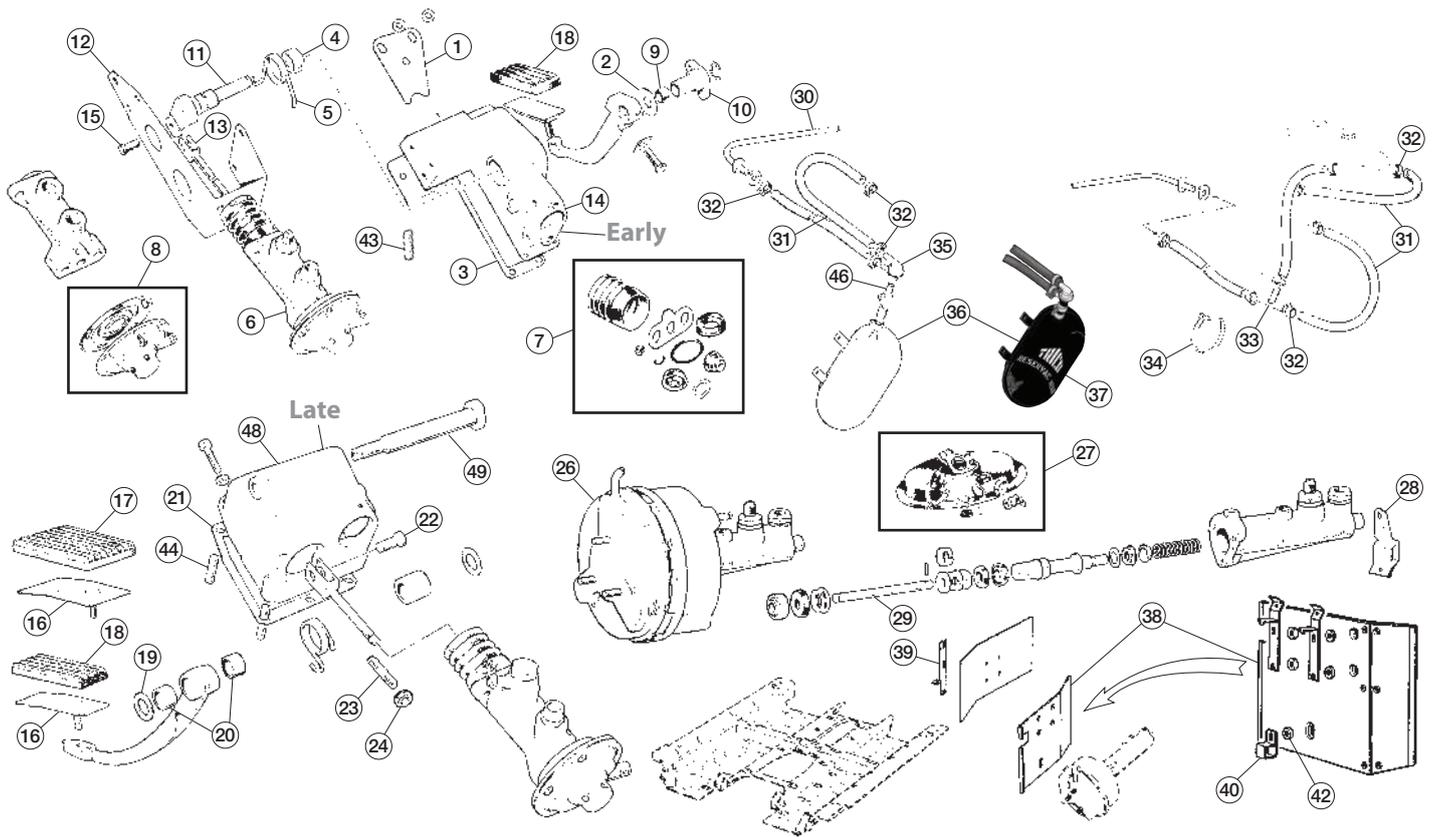
Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
Brake Hydraulics, 3.8lt				
1	C16621JAG	£1.56 CAMBER ADJUSTING SHIM	a/r	
1	C17812	£15.60 BRACKET, sub frame	2	
2	UFS.125/9R	£0.42 BOLT, through clamps	2	
3	C17811	£10.80 CLAMPING PIECE	2	
4	C724	£0.30 WASHER	2	
5	UFN.125/L	£0.16 NUT	2	
6	C36606	£28.80 RESERVOIR, with cap and switch	2	
7	C23631	£59.60 CAP AND SWITCH	2	
8	C19497	£21.60 CLAMP, reservoir to bracket	2	3.8lt with square reservoirs
9	C20234	£13.80 BRACKET, reservoir mounting	1	
10	C8737/1	£0.60 NUT	4	
11	C20235	£6.00 STUD	2	
12	26-3005	£49.20 BRACKET KIT	1	
13	C15886/5	£0.30 CLAMP, low pressure hose	a/r	
14	C18717	£14.40 LOW PRESSURE HOSE	a/r	sold in 11" segments
15	C36606/1	£12.00 RESERVOIR	2	3.8lt with square reservoirs
16	C23627	£3.84 RUBBER GAITER	2	
17	C18616/1	£16.80 BOTTLE, round	2	early 3.8lt with round reservoirs
18	C18617	£42.00 RESERVOIR AND SWITCH, round	2	
19	C18693	£66.00 BRACKET SET, round reservoirs	1	
20	C18695	£43.80 HEAT SHIELD	1	
21	C18698	£3.60 SPACER, heat shield	4	
22	26-0026	£9.00 VACUUM HOSE	a/r	sold per foot
23	C15886/5	£0.30 CLAMP	2	
24	C27306	£21.60 CHECK VALVE	1	
25	C17488	£78.00 VACUUM RESERVOIR TANK	1	

Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
26	C1040/4	£1.00 CLAMP	3	
27	26-3010	£292.40 BRAKE PIPE KIT, mild steel	1	3.8lt LHD
27	26-3011	£321.60 BRAKE PIPE KIT, stainless steel	1	
28	C13187	£5.40 CONNECTOR	1	
29	C30753	£10.20 BRAKE HOSE, rear	1	
30	180-090	NCA UNION, 3-way	1	
31	C5023	£1.00 BRAKE PIPE CLIP	4	
32	C17393	£36.00 PIPE, flex line to caliper, pair	1	
33	CBC1394	£12.10 BRAKE HOSE, front	2	
34	C17464	£24.00 UNION, 4-way	1	
35	C16062	£9.75 BRAKE LIGHT SWITCH	1	
36	37-1251	£24.54 BRAKE HOSE SET, high performance	1	
37	36-1210	£9.12 TRICO STICKER, vacuum reservoir	1	
38	C11239	£0.20 WASHER, copper, hose to 3-way	1	



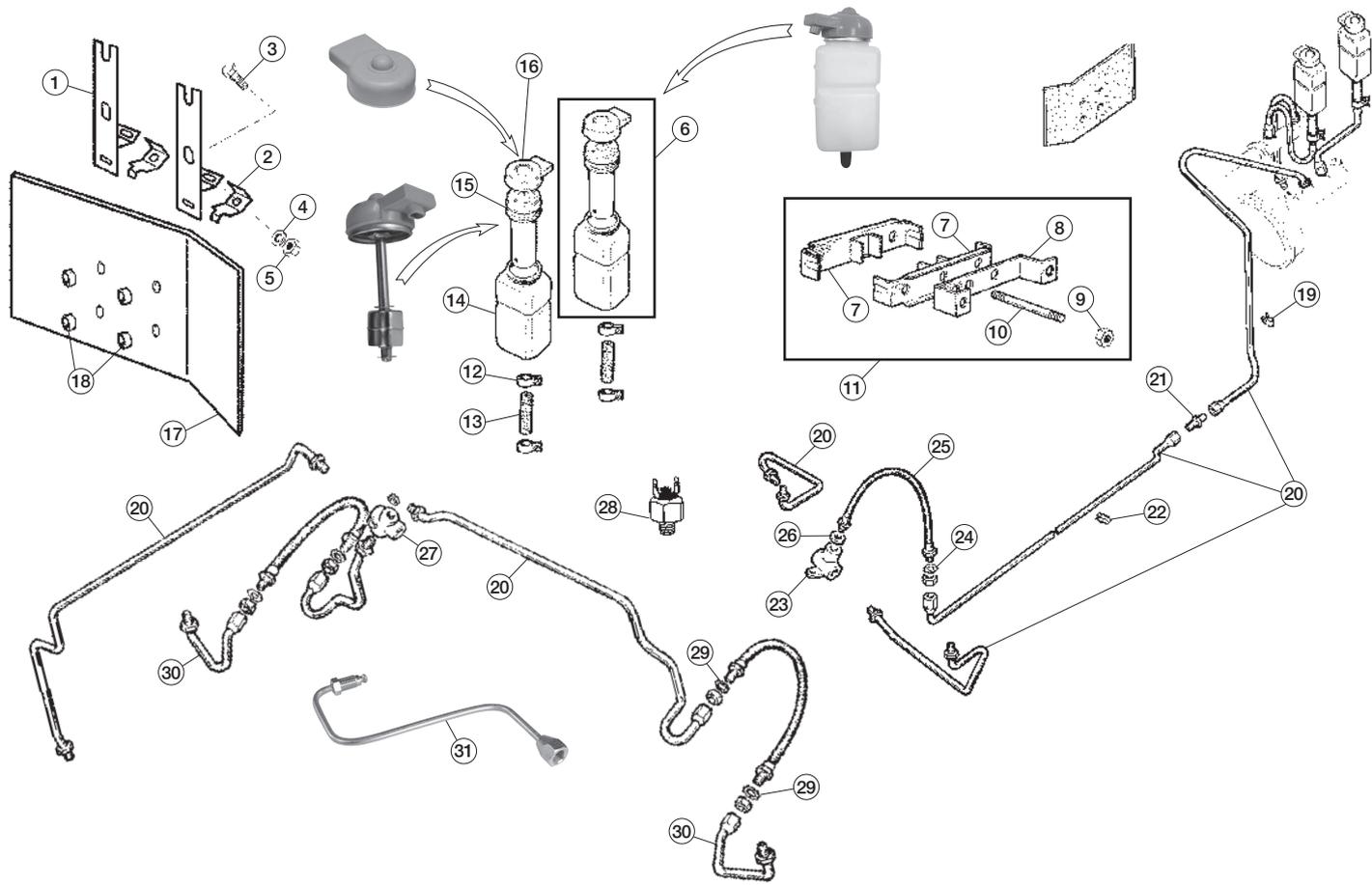
ill.	Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
Master Cylinder and Servo, 3.8lt					
1	C17262/1	£42.00	BUSHING KIT	1	10 small & 1 large bushings
2	C18266	£8.40	GROMMET	1	
3	8736	£21.70	BELLOWS	1	
4	C14366SSL	£2.64	PEDAL RETURN SPRING	1	
5	C9934	£3.60	PEDAL PAD, brake and clutch	1	
6	C18262	£11.50	GASKET, pedal box to bulkhead	1	
7	C17498	£7.20	BEARING	1	
8	8528/1	£163.74	MASTER CYLINDER BODY, sleeved	2	
9	8666	£8.80	REPAIR KIT, master cylinder	2	
10	C19967	£84.00	MASTER CYLINDER	2	
11	C18195	£90.00	BRACKET, master cylinder mounting	1	
12	C19613	£49.10	BEARING TUBE	1	3.8lt from 850233 (RHD OTS); 875859 (LHD OTS); 860021(RHD FHC); 885105 (LHD FHC)
13	C19623	£13.95	BUSHING, bearing tube	1	
14	C19666	£536.34	HOUSING, brake pedal	1	
15	C26532/1	£58.50	OFFSET BRAKE/CLUTCH PEDAL	2	
16	UFN.425/L	£0.20	NUT	1	
17	C17423	£12.60	BARREL NUT	1	3.8lt to 850474/876998 (RHD/LHD OTS) and 860374/885870 (RHD/LHD FHC)
17	C20787	£12.60	BARREL NUT	1	3.8lt from 850475/876999 (RHD/LHD OTS) and 860375/885871 (RHD/LHD FHC)

ill.	Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
18	C17241	£9.60	WASHER, belleville	1	
19	C17240	£8.40	SPACING COLLAR	1	
20	C17239	£11.40	RUBBER BUFFER	1	
21	36-1650	£13.68	PEDAL BOX REBUILD KIT	1	
Note: Includes C17498 brake bearing, C18262 bulkhead gasket, C19154 pedal bushing (2) and C21755 phenolic washer.					
22	C17269	£11.05	SPRING, conical	1	
23	8747	£16.80	BAFFLE CLIP, servo air filter	1	
24	C18203	£2.70	STUD, brake housing	4	



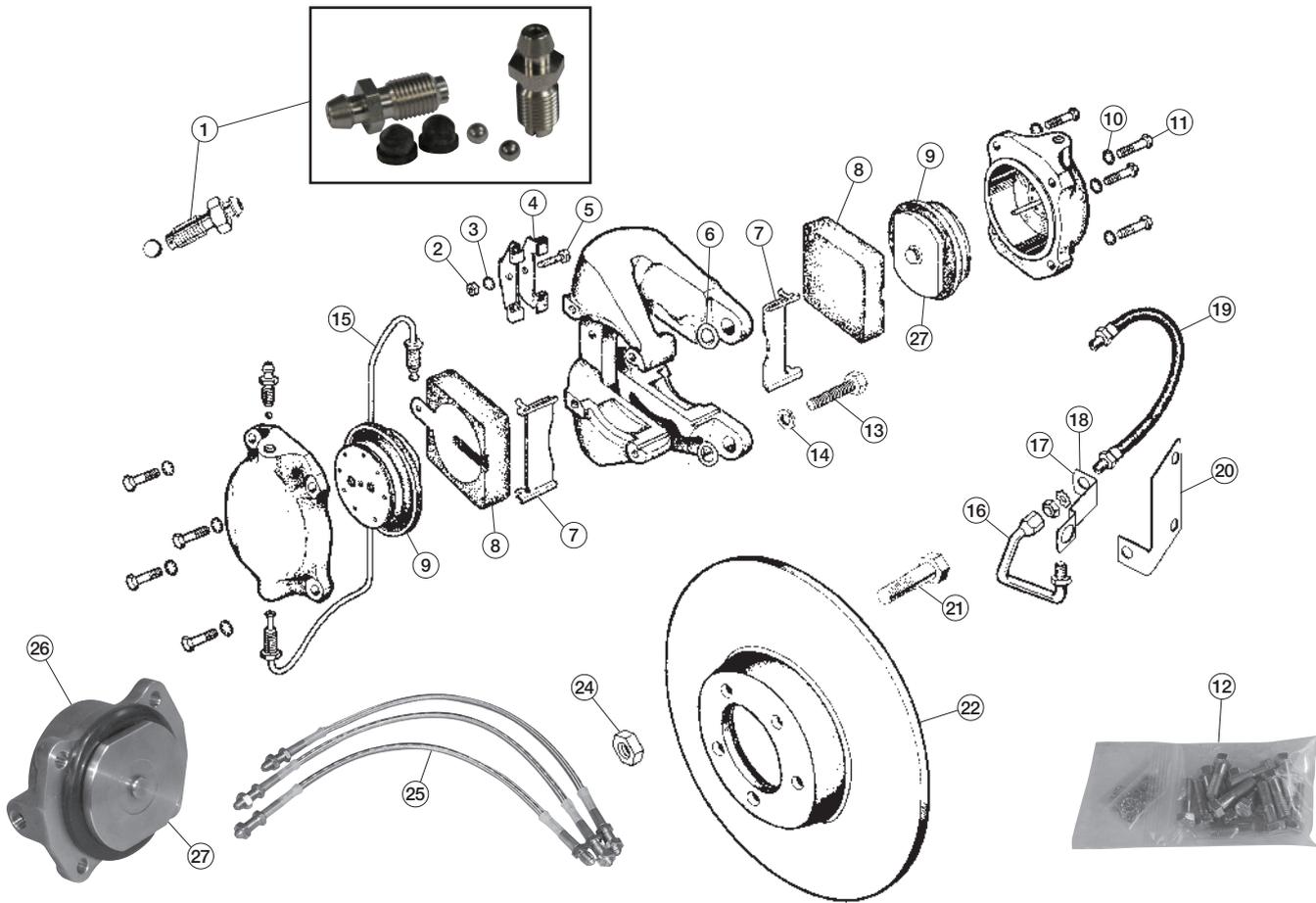
ill.	Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
Master Cylinder and Servo, 4.2lt					
1	C16621JAG	£1.56	CAMBER ADJUSTING SHIM	a/r	
1	C24615	£11.40	BRAKE PEDAL STOP PLATE	1	early series I 4.2lt
2	C21755	£2.70	WASHER	1	
3	C18262	£11.50	GASKET, pedal box	1	
4	C17498	£7.20	BEARING	1	
5	C25495	£10.80	PEDAL RETURN SPRING	1	
6	C26767APL	£192.00	MASTER CYLINDER, AP Lockheed	1	
6	C26767	£209.10	MASTER CYLINDER, aftermarket	1	
7	10918	£19.30	REPAIR KIT, master cylinder	1	
8	182-291	£21.60	REACTION VALVE	1	
9	C20955/3	£13.20	BUSHING, bearing tube	1	4.2lt w/ early pedal housing
10	C19613	£49.10	BEARING TUBE	1	
11	C24614	£354.54	PEDAL SHAFT	1	
12	C24613	£78.00	BRACKET, master cylinder	1	
13	C25901	£39.60	PUSH ROD	1	
14	C19666	£536.34	HOUSING, brake pedal	1	
15	J.105/10S	£0.70	CLEVIS PIN	1	
16	C26532	£32.40	BRAKE PEDAL	1	4.2lt manual
16	C26532/1	£58.50	OFFSET BRAKE PEDAL	1	
17	C21515	£12.00	PEDAL PAD, brake	1	4.2lt automatic
18	C9934	£3.60	PEDAL PAD, brake/clutch	2	4.2lt manual
19	C25297	£2.40	WASHER	1/2	later 4.2lt and all 2+2
			2 required for manual, one for automatic.		
20	C19154	£6.00	PEDAL BUSHING	4	
21	C25301	£3.48	GASKET, pedal box	1	
22	J.105/14S	£0.60	CLEVIS PIN	1	
23	C25321	£1.00	STUD, master cylinder mounting	2	
24	C8667/2	£0.25	NUT	2	
25	36-1652	£27.24	PEDAL BOX REBUILD KIT	1	4.2lt OTS to 1E.1412/1E.11740 & FHC to 1E.20999/1E.32009 (RHD/LHD)
25	36-1654	£46.00	PEDAL BOX REBUILD KIT	1	4.2lt OTS from 1E.1413/1E.11741; series I FHC from 1E.21000 /1E.32010 (RHD/LHD); all series II manual; all 2+2 manual

ill.	Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
25	36-1656	£19.62	PEDAL BOX REBUILD KIT	1	series I & II 2+2 automatic
26	C26024	£73.20	BRAKE SERVO, new	1	
26	C26024/1	£299.90	BRAKE SERVO, rebuilt	1	
27	BPKR5513	£115.00	BRAKE PIPE KIT, RHD, copper nickel	1	series I 3.8lt (1961-1964)
27	BPKL5513	£115.00	BRAKE PIPE KIT, LHD copper nickel	1	series I 3.8lt (1961-1964)
28	C24618	£16.80	STEADY BRACKET	1	
29	10927	£20.00	PUSHROD, brake servo	1	
30	C25308	£30.00	BRAKE VACUUM PIPE, LHD	1	4.2lt from March 1966
Note: this pipe is located behind the bulkhead and replaced a section of flexible hose in earlier cars. Fitted to all cars with the late-type pedal housing.					
31	26-0026	£9.00	VACUUM HOSE	a/r	sold per foot
32	C15886/5	£0.30	CLAMP	a/r	
33	C44371	£8.30	T CONNECTOR	1	
34	BD7738/4	£2.50	CLAMP	a/r	
35	C27306	£21.60	CHECK VALVE	1	
36	C17488	£78.00	VACUUM TANK	1	
37	36-1210	£9.12	TRICO STICKER, vacuum reservoir	1	
38	C26500	£84.00	SERVO HEATSHIELD	1	FHC from 1E.32888 to 1E.34793, OTS from 1E.12965 to 1E.16063 & 2+2 to 1E.77704
38	C28201ALY	£36.00	SERVO HEATSHIELD	1	FHC from 1E.34794, OTS from 1E.16064 and 2+2 from 1E.77705
39	C17812	£15.60	BRACKET, reservoir heatshield	2	
40	BD28582	£3.00	BRACKET, servo heatshield	1	
41	C26490	£18.00	BRACKET, servo heatshield	2	
42	C18698	£3.60	SPACER, servo heatshield	4	
43	C18203	£2.70	STUD, brake housing	2	4.2lt w/ early pedal housing
44	C18232	£2.40	STUD, brake housing	2	4.2lt w/ late pedal housing
45	C25322	£2.70	STUD, brake housing	3	
46	C25168	£16.20	ADAPTOR, check valve	1	
47	C24763	£82.90	VACUUM PIPE	1	LHD series I 4.2lt OTS from 1E.1413 to 1E.11741, FHC from 1E.21000 to 1E.32010
48	C25290	£621.48	BRAKE PEDAL HOUSING	1	4.2lt w/ late pedal housing
49	C25295	£27.30	PEDAL SHAFT	1	



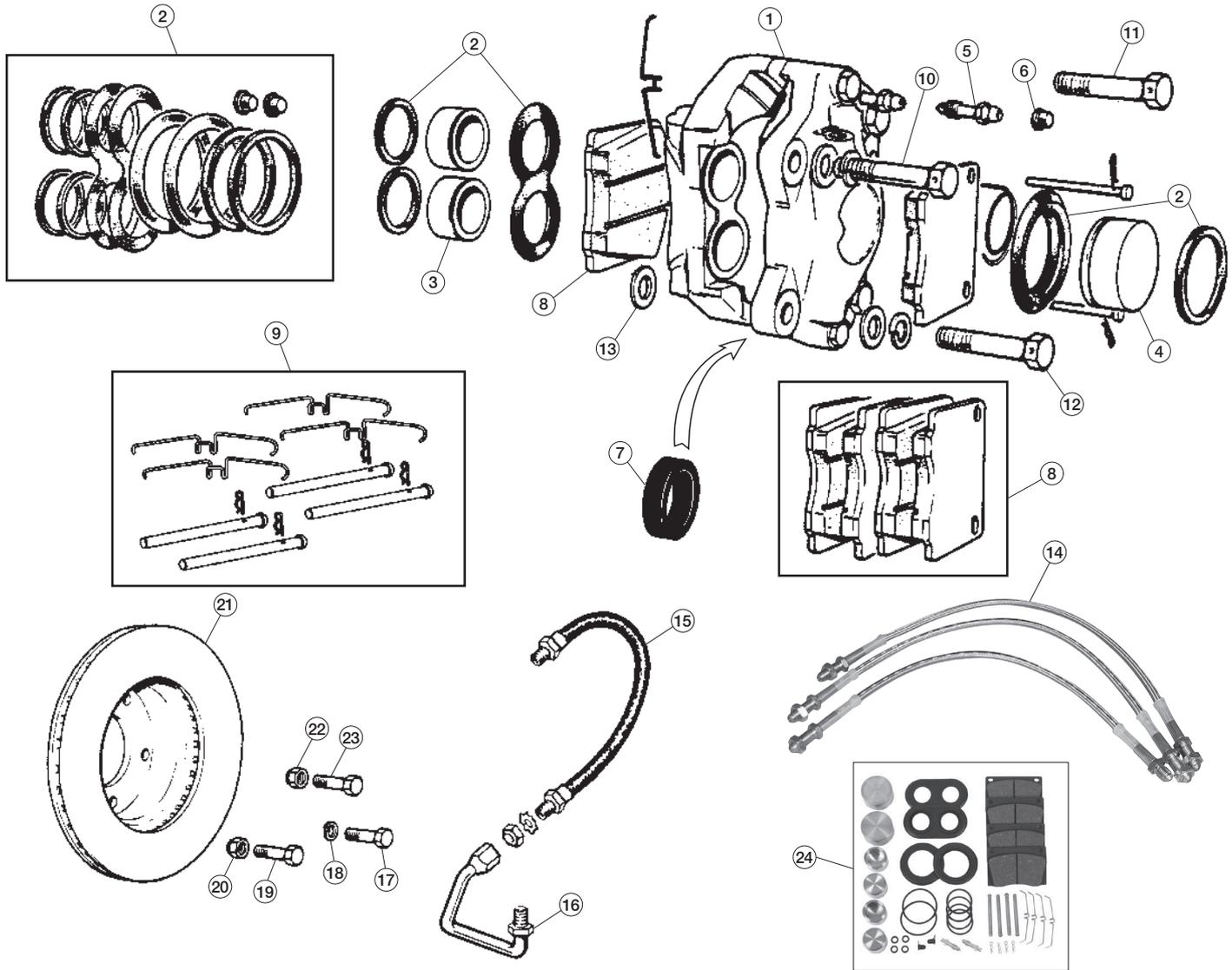
ill.	Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
Brake Hydraulics, 4.2lt					
1	C17812	£15.60	BRACKET, subframe	2	
2	C17811	£10.80	CLAMPING PIECE	2	
3	UFS.125/9R	£0.42	BOLT	2	
4	C724	£0.30	WASHER	2	
5	UFN.125/L	£0.16	NUT	2	
6	C36606	£28.80	RESERVOIR, with switch	1	
7	C19497	£21.60	CLAMP, reservoir to bracket	2	
8	C20234	£13.80	BRACKET	1	
9	C8737/1	£0.60	NUT	2	
10	C20235	£6.00	STUD	1/2	
					2 for series I, 1 for series II.
11	26-3005	£49.20	BRACKET KIT, LHD	1	
12	C15886/4	£0.30	CLAMP	1	
13	C18717	£14.40	LOW PRESSURE HOSE	a/r	sold in 11" sections
14	C36606/1	£12.00	RESERVOIR	1	
15	C23631	£59.60	LEVEL SWITCH	1	
16	C23627	£3.84	GAITER, switch	1	
17	C18695	£43.80	HEATSHIELD, reservoirs	1	4.2lt w/o air cond. or power steering
17	C30735	£72.00	HEATSHIELD, reservoirs	1	4.2lt w/ air cond. or power steering
18	C18698	£3.60	SPACER, heatshield	4	
19	C1040/24	£0.50	BRAKE PIPE CLIP	1	4.2lt SWB
20	BPKR5521	£141.20	BRAKE PIPE KIT, RHD, copper nicklel	1	series I 4.2lt (1964-1967)
20	BPKL5521	£141.20	BRAKE PIPE KIT, LHD, copper nicklel	1	series I 4.2lt (1964-1967)
20	BPKR5533	£141.80	BRAKE PIPE KIT, RHD, copper nicklel (2+2)	1	series I 4.2lt (1966-1967)
20	BPKL5533	£141.80	BRAKE PIPE KIT, LHD, copper nicklel (2+2)	1	series I 4.2lt (1966-1967)
20	BPKR5516	£141.40	BRAKE PIPE KIT, RHD, copper nicklel	1	series I.V 4.2lt (1968-1968)
20	BPKL5516	£141.40	BRAKE PIPE KIT, LHD, copper nicklel	1	series I.V 4.2lt (1968-1968)
20	BPKR5535	£142.00	BRAKE PIPE KIT, RHD, copper nicklel (2+2)	1	series I.V 4.2lt (1968-1968)
20	BPKL5535	£141.40	BRAKE PIPE KIT, LHD, copper nicklel (2+2)	1	series I.V 4.2lt (1968-1968)
20	BPKR5514	£142.40	BRAKE PIPE KIT, RHD, copper nicklel	1	series II 4.2lt (1968-1971)
20	BPKL5514	£142.40	BRAKE PIPE KIT, LHD, copper nicklel	1	series II 4.2lt (1968-1971)
20	BPKR5534	£143.30	BRAKE PIPE KIT, RHD, copper nicklel (2+2)	1	series II 4.2lt (1968-1971)
20	BPKL5534	£143.30	BRAKE PIPE KIT, LHD, copper nicklel (2+2)	1	series II 4.2lt (1968-1971)
21	C13187	£5.40	CONNECTOR	1	
22	C5023	£1.00	BRAKE PIPE CLIP	4	4.2lt SWB only
23	180-090	NCA	BRASS UNION, rear	1	4.2lt OTS & FHC

ill.	Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
23	C25390	£22.00	BRASS UNION, rear	1	4.2lt 2+2
24	C11239	£0.20	WASHER	1	
25	C30753	£10.20	BRAKE HOSE, rear	1	series I & II FHC and OTS
25	584-761	NCA	BRAKE HOSE, rear	1	series I & II 2+2
26	C741	£0.24	WASHER	1	
27	C17464	£24.00	BRASS UNION, front	1	early series I
27	C25519	£26.00	BRASS UNION, front	2	late series I
27	C25390	£22.00	BRASS UNION, front	1	series II
27	C25519	£26.00	BRASS UNION, front	1	
28	C16062	£9.75	BRAKE LIGHT SWITCH	1	
29	C741	£0.24	WASHER	4	
30	C17393	£36.00	BRAKE PIPE, caliper to front hose, pair	1	series I 4.2lt OTS to 1E.1076/1E.10429 & FHC to 1E.20136/1E.30442 (RHD/LHD)
30	C24733/4	£36.00	BRAKE PIPE, caliper to front hose, pair	1	series I 4.2lt OTS from 1E.1077/1E.10430 and FHC from 1E20137/1E.30443 (RHD/LHD)
31	C30443	£36.00	BRAKE PIPE, pair, caliper to front hose	1	series II



Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
Front Calipers, Series I				
1 6911	£8.50	BLEEDER SCREW, pair	1	
1 6911SSL	£7.20	BLEEDER SCREW, pair	1	stainless steel
2 UFN.125/L	£0.16	NUT, pad retainer plate bolt	2	
3 C724	£0.30	STAR WASHER	2	
4 7719	£3.40	PAD RETAINER PLATE	2	
5 UFB.125/7R	£0.55	BOLT, pad retainer plate	2	
6 C44146/2	£3.00	CALIPER SHIM, .010"	a/r	
7 7718	£5.70	BRAKE PAD SUPPORT PLATE	4	
8 10873	£14.00	BRAKE PAD SET, semi-metallic	1	
8 37-9752	£69.36	BRAKE PAD SET, EBC greenstuff	1	
9 181-600	£18.00	CALIPER SEAL KIT	2	
10 C724	£0.30	STAR WASHER	16	
11 7720	£0.70	BOLT, cylinder mounting	16	
12 26-3091	£11.10	BRAKE CYLINDER MOUNTING KIT	1	
13 C13547	£5.60	BOLT, caliper mounting	4	3.8lt
13 C22770/1	£4.70	BOLT, caliper mounting	4	4.2lt OTS from 1E.10338 & FHC to 1E.30302 (cars with disc shields)
14 FG.108/1	£0.40	LOCK WASHER	4	
15 26-3000	£39.00	BRIDGE PIPE, pair	1	
15 26-3001	£39.00	BRIDGE PIPE, pair, stainless steel	1	
16 C17393	£36.00	BRAKE PIPE, caliper to hose, pair	1	3.8lt, series I 4.2lt OTS to 1E.1076/1E.10429 and FHC to 1E.20136/1E.30442 (RHD/LHD)
16 C24733/4	£36.00	BRAKE PIPE, caliper to hose, pair	1	series I 4.2lt OTS from 1E.1077/1E.10430 & FHC from 1E.20137/1E.30443 (RHD/LHD)

Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
17 C17653	£6.96	BRACKET, brake hose, outer	2	3.8lt
17 C17653	£6.96	BRACKET, brake hose, outer	2	4.2lt OTS to 1E.10337 & FHC to 1E.30301
18 C24842	£10.80	BRACKET, brake hose, outer, RH	1	4.2lt OTS from 1E.10338 & FHC from 1E.30302
18 C24843	£12.60	BRACKET, brake hose, outer, LH	1	
19 CBC1394	£12.10	BRAKE HOSE, front	2	
20 C25272	£8.00	BRACKET, brake hose, inner, RH	1	4.2lt from OTS 1E.10430 & FHC 1E.30443 & all 2+2
20 C25273	£8.00	BRACKET, brake hose, inner, LH	1	
21 C13546	£1.75	BOLT, disc to hub	10	
22 C23484	NCA	BRAKE DISC, front	2	
23 37-9753	£292.10	BRAKE DISC, pair	1	EBC high performance
24 C24119/4	£0.90	NUT	10	
25 37-1251	£24.54	BRAKE HOSE SET, high performance	1	series I FHC and OTS
25 37-1250	£28.14	BRAKE HOSE SET, high performance	1	series I 2+2
26 8777	£114.00	FRONT CALIPER CYLINDER ASSEMBLY	4	
26 8777SSL	£233.90	FRONT CALIPER CYLINDER ASSEMBLY	4	
27 8777/1	£48.00	CALIPER PISTON	4	



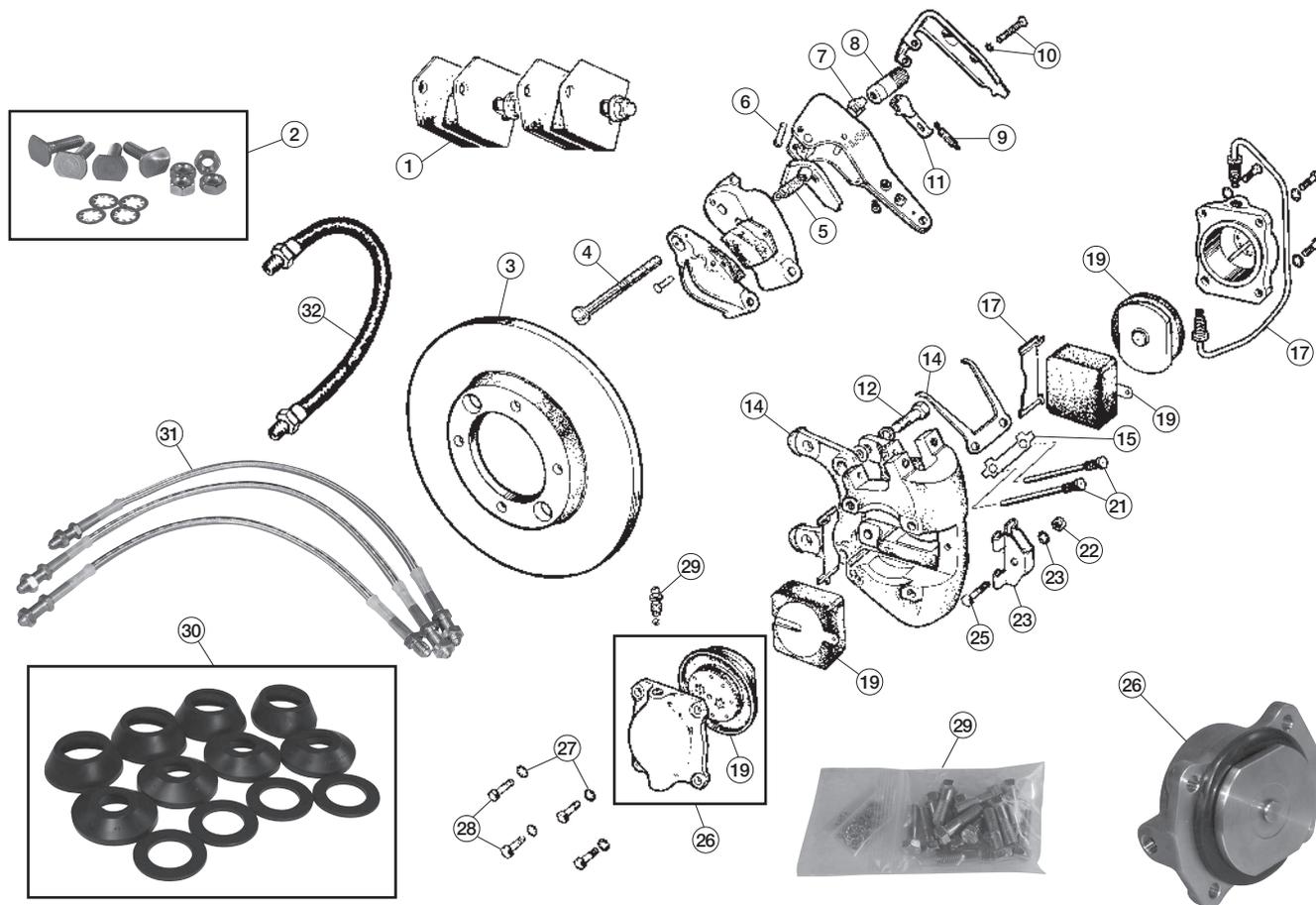
Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
Front Calipers, Series II & III				
1	12797/1	£144.00 FRONT CALIPER, RH, rebuilt	1	series III
1	12796/1	£144.00 FRONT CALIPER, LH, rebuilt	1	
2	12281	£17.60 CALIPER SEAL KIT	1	series II
2	11371	£14.20 CALIPER SEAL KIT	1	series III
3	1227SSL	£18.00 CALIPER PISTON	4	series II
3	11365SSL	£18.00 CALIPER PISTON	4	series III
4	10031SSL	£18.00 CALIPER PISTON	4	series II
4	11366SSL	£18.00 CALIPER PISTON	4	series III
5	11370	£0.90 BLEEDER SCREW	2	
6	1675	£0.40 DUST CAP	2	
7	583-820	£0.70 O-RING, between caliper halves	4/8	

Note: Two per caliper for series II, 4 per caliper for series III. These are not included in caliper seal kits.

Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
18	FG.107/1	£0.20 WASHER		
19	C13546	£1.75 BOLT, disc to hub	10	series III, with wire wheels
20	C24119/4	£0.90 NUT	10	
21	C27024	NCA FRONT BRAKE DISC	2	series II
21	JLM776	£312.00 FRONT BRAKE DISC	2	series III
21	37-9755	£300.40 FRONT BRAKE DISCS, EBC, pair	1	
22	C24119/4	£0.90 NUT, disc to hub	10	series II, with wire wheels
23	C13546	£1.75 BOLT, disc to hub	10	
24	26-2550	£174.00 FRONT CALIPER RESTORATION KIT	1	series II
24	26-2555	£75.60 FRONT CALIPER RESTORATION KIT	1	series III

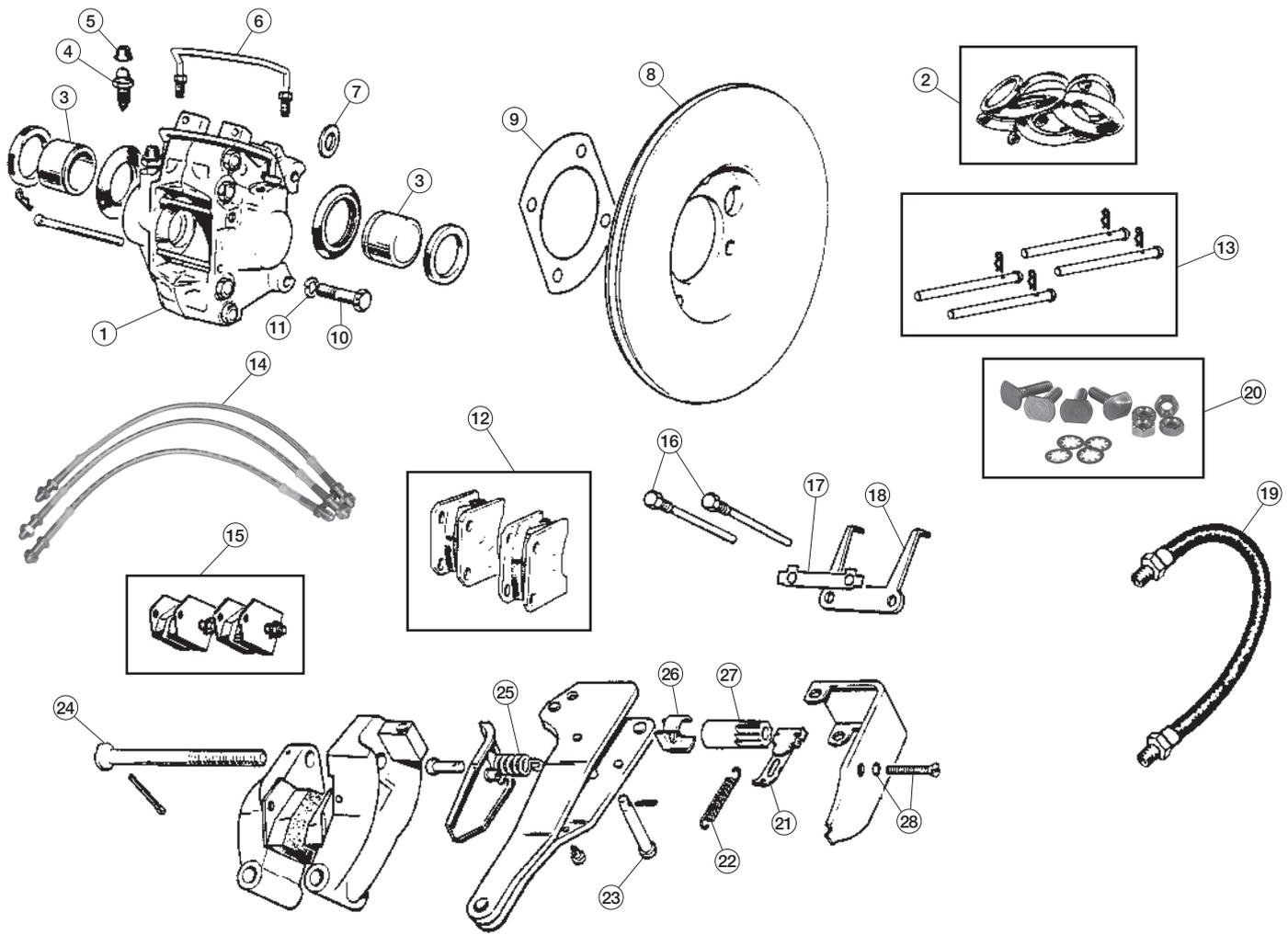
Note: Includes stainless pistons, seal kit, brake pads, pad hardware kit, O-rings and bleeders.

8	JLM9515	£18.00 BRAKE PAD SET, standard	1	
8	C39136	NCA BRAKE PAD SET, semi-metallic	1	
8	37-9754	£84.00 BRAKE PAD SET, EBC greenstuff	1	
9	26-2000	£7.20 HARDWARE KIT, brake pads	1	series II
9	26-2001	£6.90 HARDWARE KIT, brake pads	1	series III
10	C31995	£4.20 BOLT, caliper	2	series III
11	C26932	£2.76 BOLT, caliper	4	series II
12	C32032	£3.60 BOLT, caliper	2	series III
13	C44146/2	£3.00 CALIPER SHIM	a/r	
14	37-1251	£24.54 BRAKE HOSE SET, high performance	1	series II FHC & OTS
14	37-1252	£32.04 BRAKE HOSE SET, high performance	1	series II 2+2, series III
15	JLM9702	£13.50 FRONT BRAKE HOSE	2	
16	C30443	£36.00 BRAKE PIPE, pair, hose to caliper	1	series II
16	C33771/2	£36.00 PIPE, hose to caliper, pair	2	series III
17	C13546	£1.75 BOLT, disc to hub	10	series III, with steel wheels



ill.	Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
Rear Calipers, Series I					
1	6933	£19.80	PARKING BRAKE PAD SET	1	3.8lt OTS to 50090/875332 & FHC to 860004/885015 (RHD/LHD)
1	JLM9518	£21.60	PARKING BRAKE PAD SET	1	3.8lt OTS from 850091/875333 & FHC from 860005/885016 (RHD/LHD), 4.2lt
2	26-2200	£3.20	HARDWARE KIT, parking brake pads	1	
3	C15223	£8.10	REAR BRAKE DISC	2	3.8lt to June 1963
3	C26779	£14.60	REAR BRAKE DISC	2	3.8lt from June 1963
3	C26779	£14.60	REAR BRAKE DISC	2	4.2lt
3	37-9757	£298.20	REAR BRAKE DISC, pair, EBC	1	
4	6927	£4.10	ADJUSTER SCREW, fine thread	2	
4	8845	£4.00	ADJUSTER SCREW, coarse thread	2	
5	8940	£2.70	RETURN SPRING	2	
6	8841	£3.20	HINGE PIN	2	
7	8840	£4.10	SPRING	2	
8	8980	£8.80	ADJUSTING NUT	2	
9	8837	£1.00	TENSION SPRING	2	
10	26-1010	£1.10	HARDWARE KIT, protective covers	1	3.8lt from OTS 850555/877567 & FHC 860664/886263 (RHD/LHD), series II and III
11	8836	£4.80	PAWL ASSEMBLY	2	
12	C16262	£5.20	BOLT, caliper to differential	4	
13	C22859	£178.20	CALIPER MOUNTING BRACKET	2	
14	8846	£10.30	RETRACTOR FORK	2	3.8lt to OTS 875331 & FHC 885014
14	9750	£9.20	RETRACTOR FORK	2	3.8lt from OTS 875332 & FHC 885015, all 4.2lt
15	8014	£0.80	LOCK PLATE	2	3.8lt to OTS 875331 & FHC 885014
15	9751	£1.00	LOCK PLATE	2	3.8lt from OTS 875332 & FHC 885015, all 4.2lt
16	7718	£5.70	BRAKE PAD SUPPORT PLATE	4	
17	26-3002	£39.00	BRIDGE PIPE, pair, rear	1	
17	26-3003	£39.00	BRIDGE PIPE, pair, rear	1	
18	8778/1	£66.00	CALIPER PISTON	4	

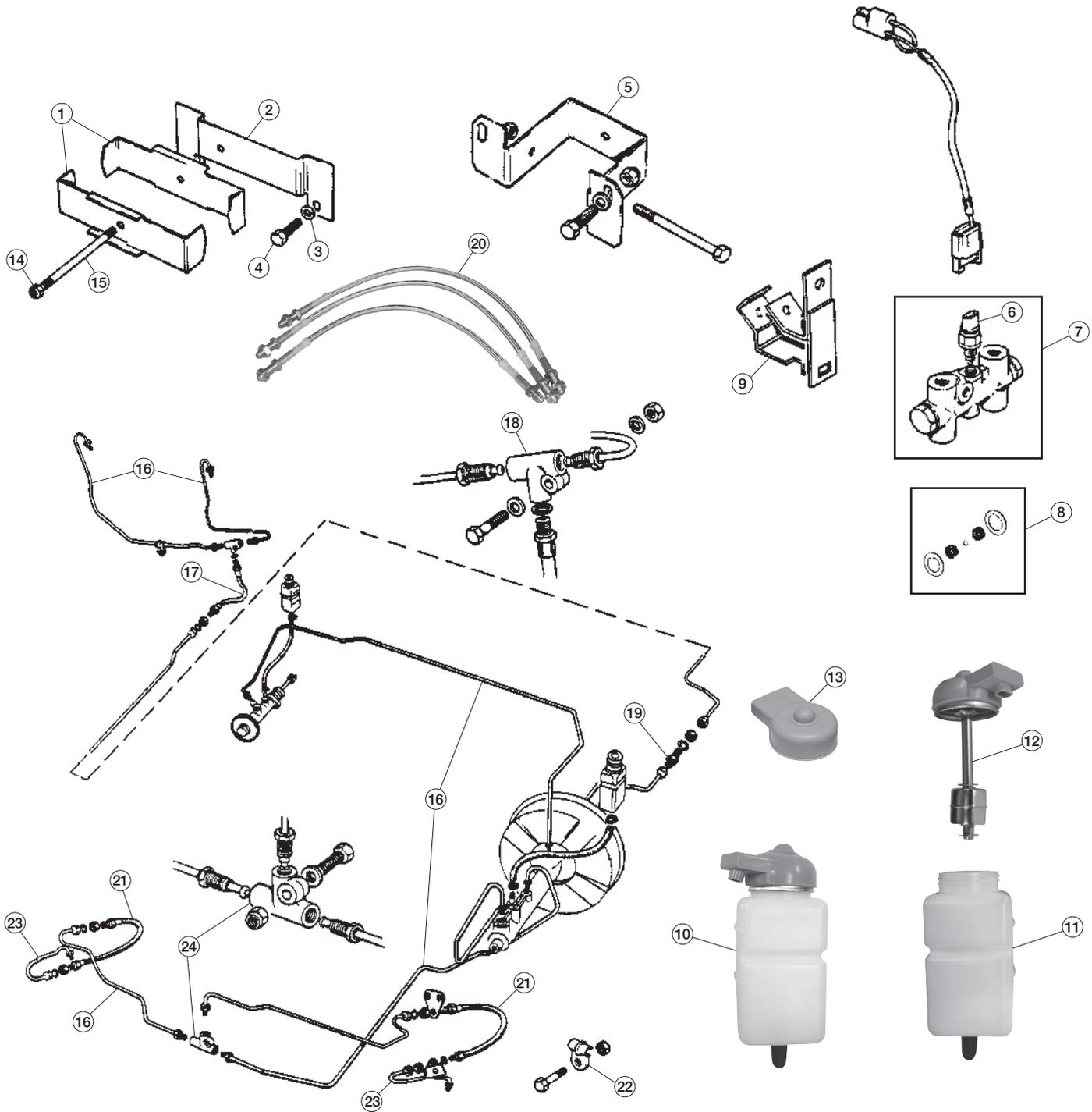
ill.	Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
19	10873	£14.00	BRAKE PAD SET, semi-metallic	1	
19	37-9752	£69.36	BRAKE PAD SET, EBC greenstuff	1	
20	8016	£4.30	BOLT	2	
21	UFN.125/L	£0.16	NUT	2	
22	C724	£0.30	WASHER	2	
23	7719	£3.40	PAD RETAINER PLATE	2	3.8lt
23	9068	£15.30	PAD RETAINER PLATE	2	4.2lt
24	UFB.125/7R	£0.55	BOLT	2	
25	8778	£134.90	REAR CALIPER CYLINDER ASSEMBLY	4	
26	C724	£0.30	STAR WASHER	16	
27	7720	£0.70	BOLT, brake cylinder mounting	16	
28	26-3091	£11.10	HARDWARE KIT, brake cylinders	1	
29	6911	£8.50	BLEEDER SCREW, pair	1	series I FHC and OTS
29	6911SSL	£7.20	BLEEDER SCREW, pair	1	series I 2+2
30	10510	£16.80	REAR CALIPER SEAL KIT	1	
31	37-1251	£24.54	BRAKE HOSE SET, high performance	1	series I FHC and OTS
31	37-1250	£28.14	BRAKE HOSE SET, high performance	1	series I 2+2
32	C30753	£10.20	REAR BRAKE HOSE	1	series I FHC and OTS
32	584-761	NCA	REAR BRAKE HOSE	1	series I 2+2



Ill.	Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
Rear Calipers Series II & III					
1	11833/1	£96.00	REAR CALIPER, RH, rebuilt	1	
1	11832/1	£96.00	REAR CALIPER, LH, rebuilt	1	
2	11376	£16.30	CALIPER SEAL KIT, rear	1	
3	11372SSL	£22.40	CALIPER PISTON, rear	4	
4	180-100	NCA	BLEEDER SCREW	2	
5	1675	£0.40	DUST CAP	2	
6	AEU1068	£11.40	BRIDGE PIPE, pair, rear calipers	1	
7	C13198	£1.50	SHIM, caliper adjustment	a/r	
8	C26779	£14.60	BRAKE DISC, rear	2	
8	37-9757	£298.20	REAR BRAKE DISC, EBC, pair	1	
9	C33440	£1.36	SHIM, brake disc, .020"	a/r	
9	C33440/1JAG	£1.30	SHIM, brake disc, .005"	a/r	
9	C33440/2	£0.60	SHIM, brake disc, .010"	a/r	
10	C26981	£4.00	BOLT, caliper to differential	4	series II to OTS 1R.1243/1R.9939; FHC 1R.20334/1R.26575; 2+2 1R.35417/1R.42444 (RHD/LHD)
10	C30251	£6.00	BOLT, caliper to differential	4	series II from OTS 1R.1244/1R.9940; FHC 1R.20335/1R.26576; 2+2 1R.35418/1R.42445 (RHD/LHD)
10	C30251	£6.00	BOLT, caliper to differential	4	series III
11	FG.107/1	£0.20	LOCK WASHER	4	
12	JLM9728	£16.80	BRAKE PAD SET, semi-metallic	1	
12	37-9756	£92.00	BRAKE PAD SET, EBC greenstuff	1	
13	JLM1540	£16.20	HARDWARE KIT, brake pads	1	
14	37-1251	£24.54	BRAKE HOSE SET, high performance	1	series II FHC & OTS
14	37-1252	£32.04	BRAKE HOSE SET, high performance	1	series II 2+2
14	37-1252	£32.04	BRAKE HOSE SET, high performance	1	series III
15	JLM9518	£21.60	PARKING BRAKE PAD SET (Includes hardware kit).	1	
16	8016	£4.30	BOLT	4	
17	9751	£1.00	LOCK TAB	2	
18	9750	£9.20	RETRACTION PLATE	2	
19	C30753	£10.20	REAR BRAKE HOSE	1	series II FHC and OTS
19	584-761	NCA	REAR BRAKE HOSE	1	series II 2+2

Ill.	Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
19	584-761	NCA	REAR BRAKE HOSE	1	series III
20	26-2200	£3.20	HARDWARE KIT, parking brake pads	1	
21	8836	£4.80	PAWL	2	
22	8837	£1.00	SPRING	2	
23	8841	£3.20	HINGE PIN	2	
24	8845	£4.00	BOLT	2	
25	8940	£2.70	RETURN SPRING	2	
26	8840	£4.10	FRICTION SPRING	2	
27	8980	£8.80	ADJUSTER NUT	2	
28	26-1010	£1.10	HARDWARE KIT, protective covers	1	
29	26-2560	£133.86	REAR CALIPER RESTORATION KIT	1	

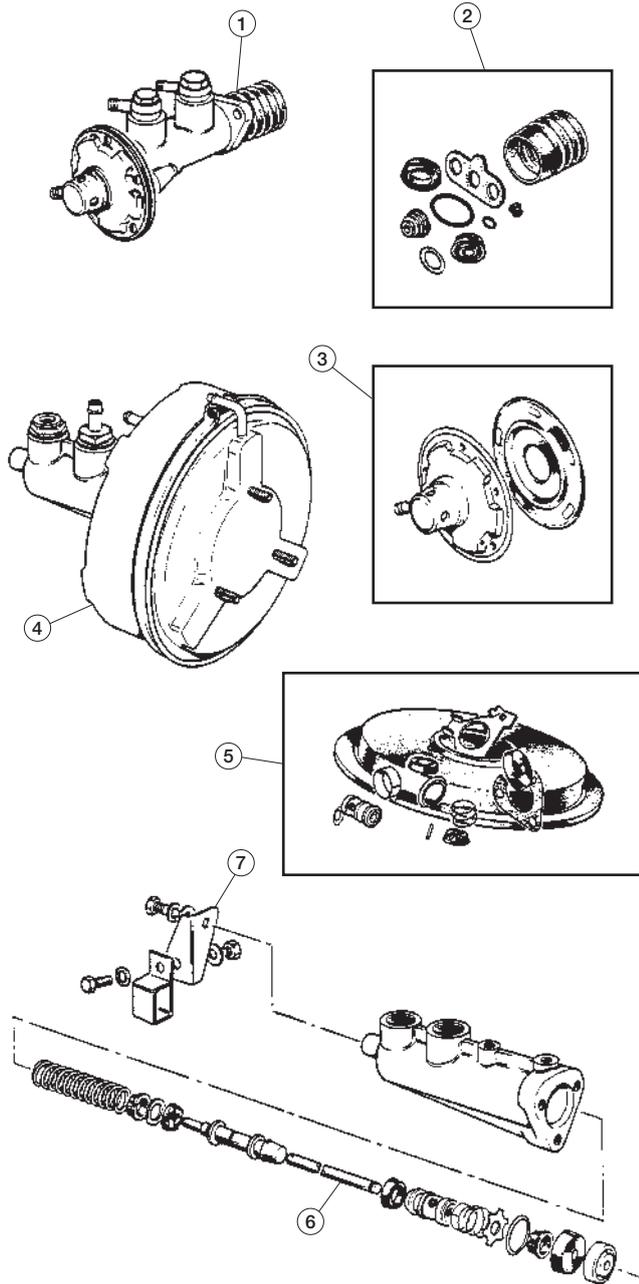
Note: Includes stainless steel pistons, seal kit, brake pads, brake pad hardware kit, bleeder nipples and stainless steel bridge pipes.



ill.	Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
Brake Hydraulics, V12					
1	C35010	£14.80	CLAMPING BRACKET	2	V12 Manual gearbox
2	C35009	£17.80	RESERVOIR BRACKET	1	
3	C725	£0.10	WASHER	2	
4	UFS.131/4R	£0.55	BOLT	2	
5	C35011	£21.00	MOUNT BRACKET	1/2	
			1 for manual, 2 for automatic.		
6	RTC826/A	£20.40	SWITCH, pressure failure	1	
7	C37217	NCA	WARNING ACTUATOR	1	pressure differential
8	SP2615	£30.00	REBUILD KIT, P.D.W.A.	1	
9	C17811	£10.80	MOUNT BRACKET, P.D.W.A.	1	
10	C36606	£28.80	RESERVOIR AND SWITCH ASSEMBLY	1	
11	C36606/1	£12.00	RESERVOIR	1	
12	C23631	£59.60	LEVEL SWITCH	1	
13	C23627	£3.84	RUBBER GAITER	1	
14	C8737/1	£0.60	NUT	1	V12 Manual gearbox
15	C20235	£6.00	STUD	1	

ill.	Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
16	BPKR5522	£166.00	BRAKE PIPE KIT, RHD, with splitter	1	series III, copper nickel
16	BPKL5522	£166.00	BRAKE PIPE KIT, LHD, with splitter	1	series III, copper nickel
16	BPKR5523	£141.90	BRAKE PIPE KIT, RHD, exc splitter	1	series III, copper nickel
16	BPKL5523	£141.90	BRAKE PIPE KIT, LHD, exc splitter	1	series III, copper nickel
17	584-761	NCA	REAR BRAKE HOSE	1	
18	C13685	£10.80	THREE WAY UNION, rear	1	
19	C33125	£28.80	UNION, brake pipes	1	
20	37-1252	£32.04	BRAKE HOSE SET, high performance	1	
21	JLM9702	£13.50	FRONT BRAKE HOSE	2	
22	C32746/1	£0.48	BRAKE PIPE CLIP	4	
23	C33771/2	£36.00	CALIPER INLET PIPE, pair	1	
24	180-090	NCA	THREE WAY UNION, front	1	

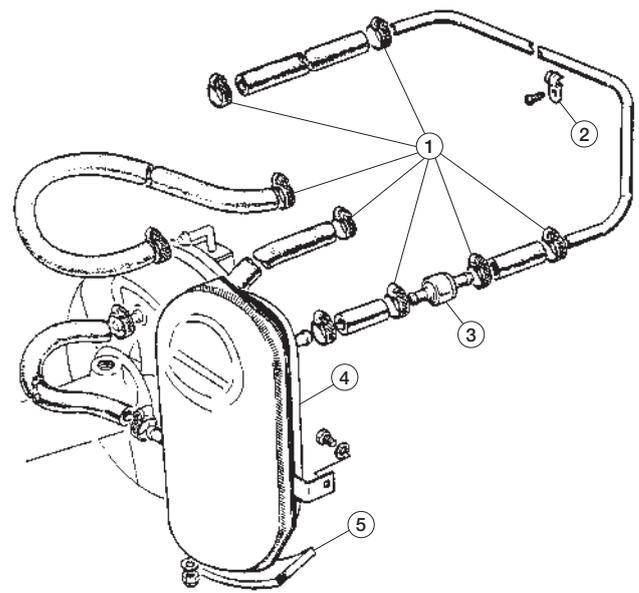
ill. Part Number Price £ea. Description Req. Details



Master Cylinder, V12

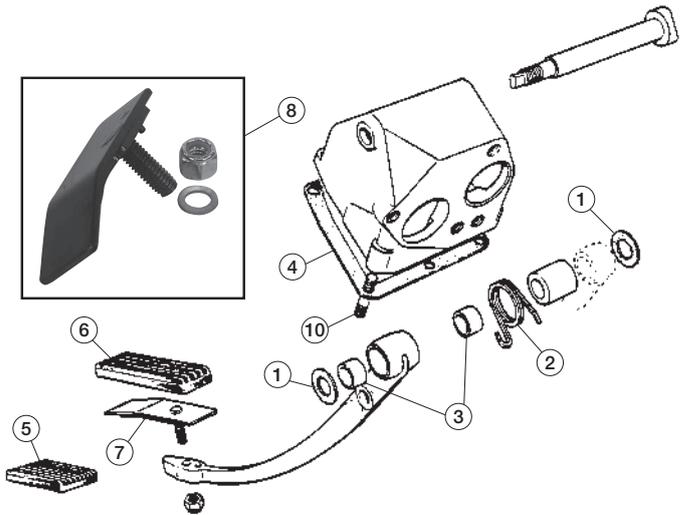
1	C26767APL	£192.00	MASTER CYLINDER, AP lockheed	1
1	C26767	£209.10	MASTER CYLINDER, aftermarket	1
2	10918	£19.30	REPAIR KIT, master cylinder	1
3	182-291	£21.60	REACTION VALVE	1
4	C35564	£68.80	BRAKE SERVO, new	1
4	C35564/1	£405.54	BRAKE SERVO, rebuilt	1
5	12889	£51.70	SEAL KIT, brake servo	1
6	10927	£20.00	PUSH ROD, servo	1
7	C32833	£12.00	SUPPORT BRACKET, servo	1

ill. Part Number Price £ea. Description Req. Details



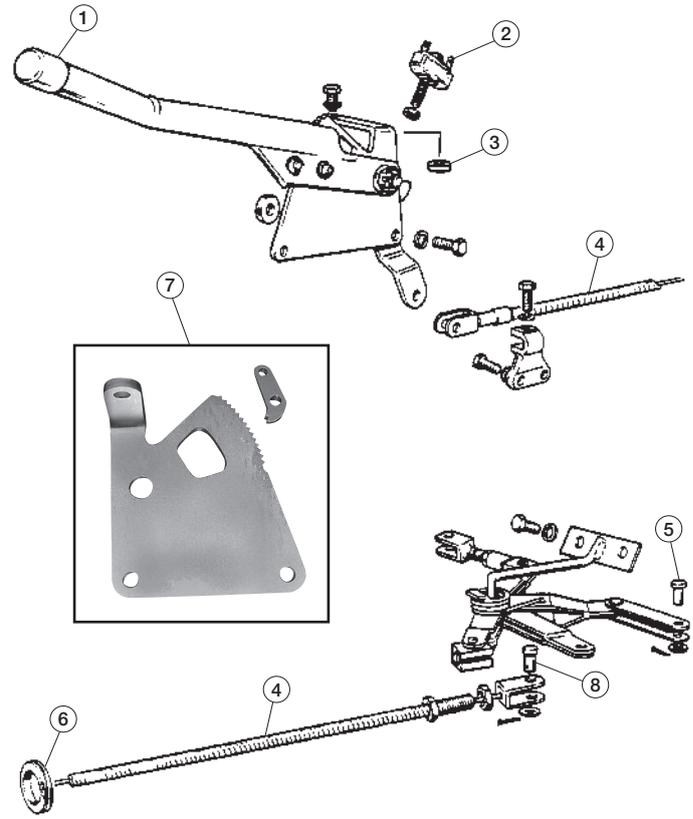
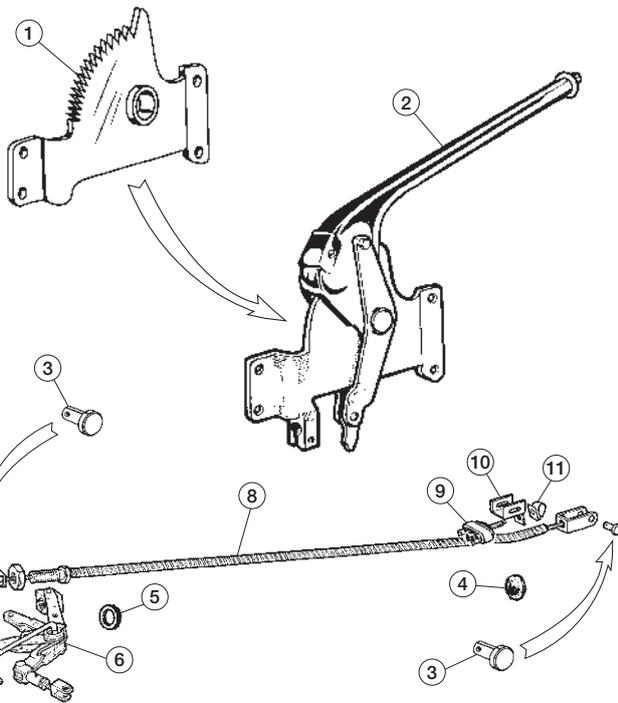
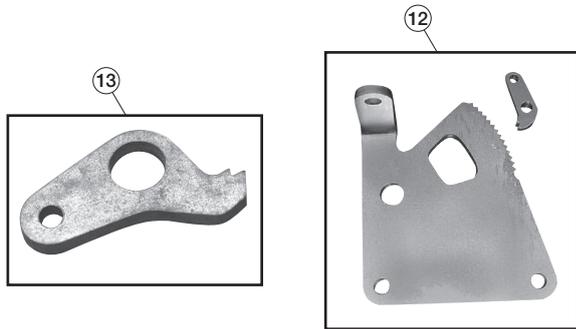
Brake Vacuum Tank, V12

1	C2905/1	£4.50	CLAMP	11
2	C32746/3JAG	£2.16	CLIP	3
3	CAC4188	£26.40	CHECK VALVE	1
4	C34237	£156.00	SERVO VACUUM TANK	1
5	C34735	£15.00	PAD, vacuum tank	1



Pedal Housing, V12

1	C25297	£2.40	WASHER	1/2
			2 for manual; 1 for automatic.	
2	C25495	£10.80	PEDAL RETURN SPRING	2
3	C19154	£6.00	BUSHING	2/4
			4 for manual; 2 for automatic.	
4	C25301	£3.48	GASKET, pedal box to bulkhead	1
5	C21515	£12.00	PEDAL PAD	2 V12 automatic
6	C9934	£3.60	PEDAL PAD	1 V12 manual
7	C26532	£32.40	BRAKE/CLUTCH PEDAL	1
8	C26532/1	£58.50	BRAKE/CLUTCH PEDAL, offset	1
9	C18232	£2.40	STUD, brake housing	2
10	C25322	£2.70	STUD, brake housing	3
11	C25321	£1.00	STUD, brake housing to m/cyl	2
12	C25290	£621.48	PEDAL HOUSING	1
13	C25295	£27.30	PEDAL SHAFT	1
14	36-1654	£46.00	PEDAL HOUSING REBUILD KIT	1 V12 manual
14	36-1656	£19.62	PEDAL HOUSING REBUILD KIT	1 V12 automatic



iii. Part Number Price £ea. Description Req. Details

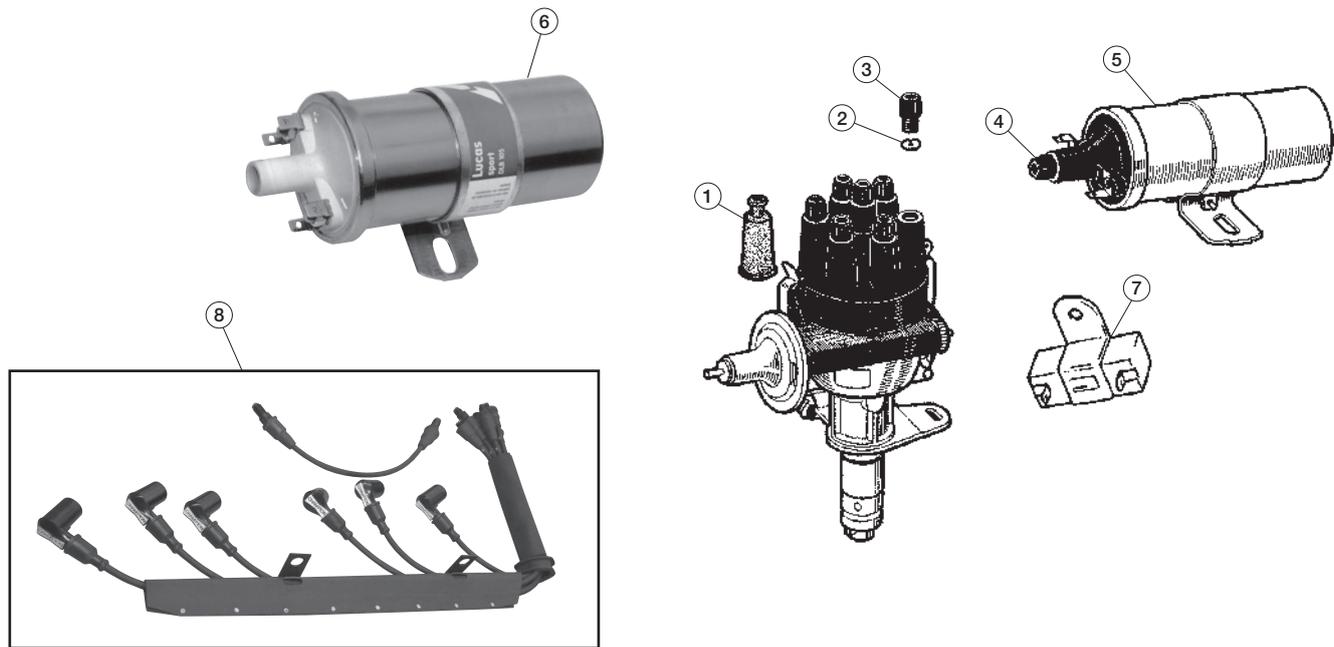
Handbrake, Series III

Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
1 C36270/1	£30.00	HANDBRAKE BUTTON	1	
2 C16660	£23.40	HANDBRAKE SWITCH	1	series III V12 1971-1972
2 C19999	£21.60	HANDBRAKE SWITCH	1	series III V12 1973-1974
3 C19706	£4.01	SPACER	1	
4 C30221	£15.50	HANDBRAKE CABLE	1	
5 J.105/10S	£0.70	CLEVIS PIN	2	
6 C4548	£3.85	GROMMET	1	
7 26-2005	£87.30	RATCHET AND PAWL ASSEMBLY	1	
8 J.105/9S	£0.90	CLEVIS PIN	1	

iii. Part Number Price £ea. Description Req. Details

Handbrake, Series I, II, & III

Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
1 C17746	£94.60	MOUNTING PLATE ASSEMBLY	1	series I FHC & OTS
2 C16823	£494.82	HANDBRAKE ASSEMBLY	1	series I & II FHC & OTS
3 J.105/10S	£0.70	CLEVIS PIN	2	series I FHC & OTS
4 C17432	£0.28	GROMMET, driveshaft tunnel	1	series I & II FHC & OTS
5 C4548	£3.85	GROMMET, support bracket	1	
6 C18387	£9.24	SPRING	1	
7 J.105/10S	£0.70	CLEVIS PIN	3	
8 C20401	£14.40	HANDBRAKE CABLE	1	series I & II FHC & OTS
8 C25448	£23.40	HANDBRAKE CABLE	1	series I 2+2
8 C30221	£15.50	HANDBRAKE CABLE	1	series II 2+2
9 C16660	£23.40	HANDBRAKE SWITCH	1	
10 C18737	£15.70	SWITCH MOUNTING BRACKET	1	series I & II FHC & OTS
11 C18738	£8.40	STRIKER SPRING	1	
12 26-2005	£87.30	RATCHET AND PAWL ASSEMBLY	1	series I & II 2+2
13 C17738	£12.00	PAWL	1	series I & II FHC & OTS
14 BD20469	£6.15	RUBBER SEAL, handbrake lever aperture	1	



iii. Part Number Price £ea. Description Req. Details

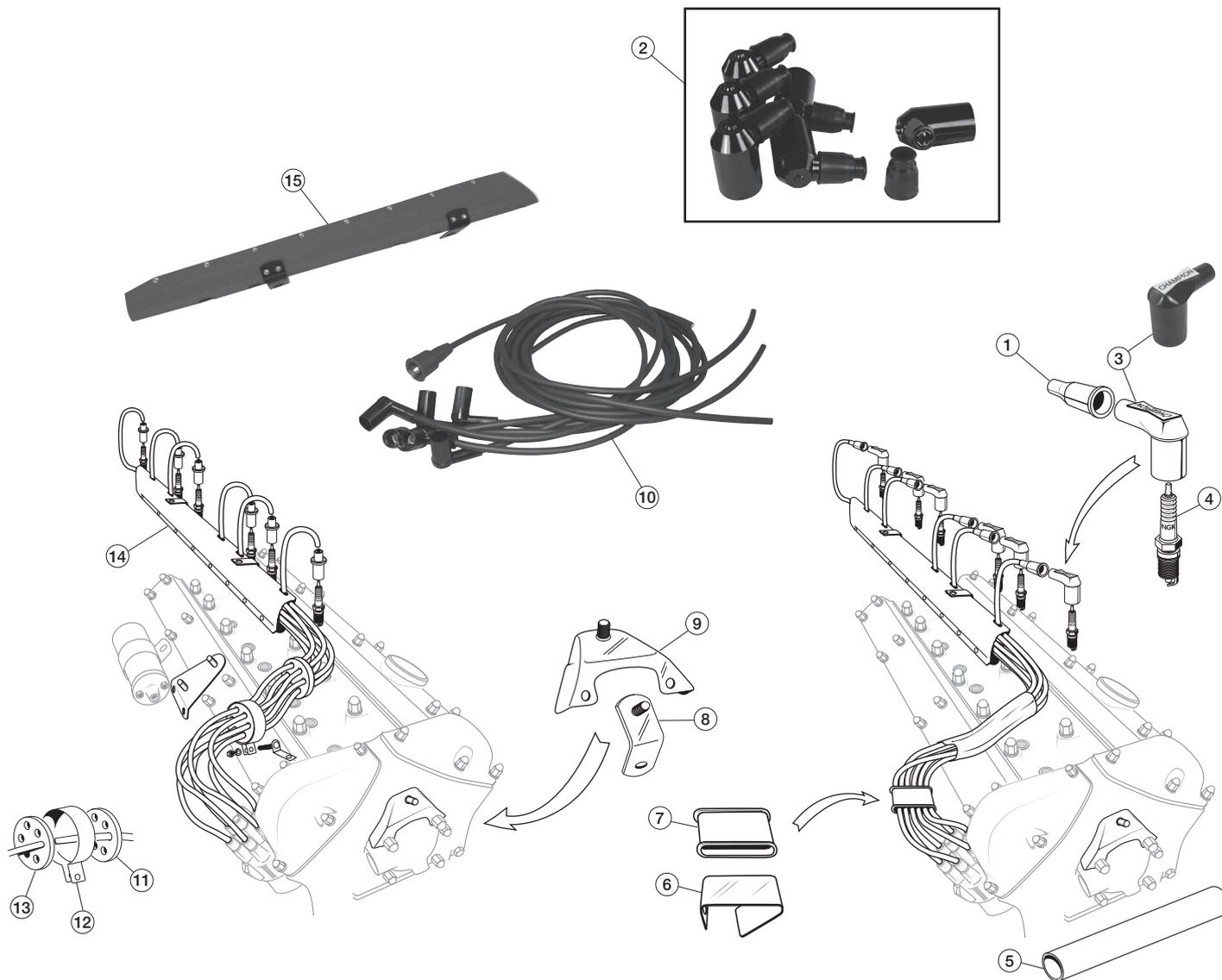
Spark Plug Wires and Components

1	C2607	£1.68	RUBBER GAITER, ignition wire	7/8	all 6 cylinder w/ screw-in cap 7 required for 3.8lt; 8 required for 4.2lt.
2	146-310	£0.30	WASHER, ignition wires	8	all 6 cylinder w/ screw-in cap
3	152-510	£1.70	NUT, ignition wire, on cap	7	
4	152-400	£2.00	NUT, ignition wire, on coil	1	
5	45169	£16.50	IGNITION COIL	1	series I
6	C30120	£14.70	IGNITION COIL, Lucas	1	series II w/out ballast resistor

Note: C30120 and DLB105 can be fitted to series I as long as adaptor wire 152-205 is used - it fits a "screw-in" cap and a "push-in" coil.

6	DLB102	£9.60	IGNITION COIL	1	series II from 1R.11052 (OTS), 1R.27051 (FHC) & 1R.42850 (2+2)
6	DLB105	£24.60	IGNITION COIL, sport	1	series II w/out ballast resistor
7	47222	NCA	BALLAST RESISTOR	1	series II from 1R.11052 (OTS), 1R.27051 (FHC) and 1R.42850 (2+2)
8	28-1450	£321.00	ASSEMBLED IGNITION WIRE SET*	1	3.8lt
8	28-1450P	£321.00	ASSEMBLED IGNITION WIRE SET**	1	3.8lt
8	28-1450PD	£321.00	ASSEMBLED IGNITION WIRE SET***	1	3.8lt
8	28-1534	£171.10	ASSEMBLED IGNITION WIRE SET*	1	4.2lt, screw-in cap
8	28-1534P	£156.00	ASSEMBLED IGNITION WIRE SET**	1	4.2lt, screw-in cap
8	28-1534PD	£171.90	ASSEMBLED IGNITION WIRE SET***	1	4.2lt, screw-in ccap
8	28-1536	£278.20	ASSEMBLED IGNITION WIRE SET*	1	4.2lt, push-in cCap
8	28-1536P	NCA	ASSEMBLED IGNITION WIRE SET**	1	4.2lt, push-in cap

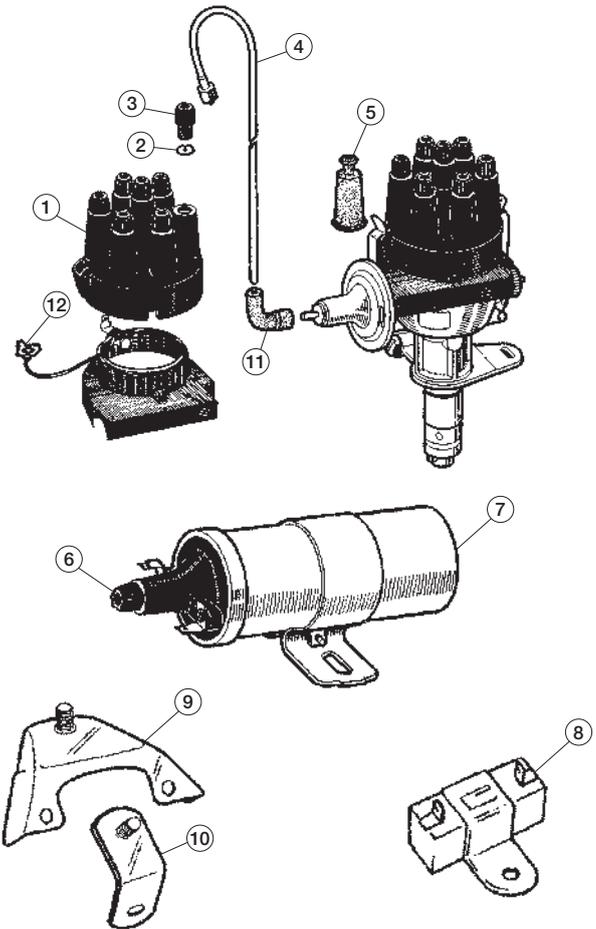
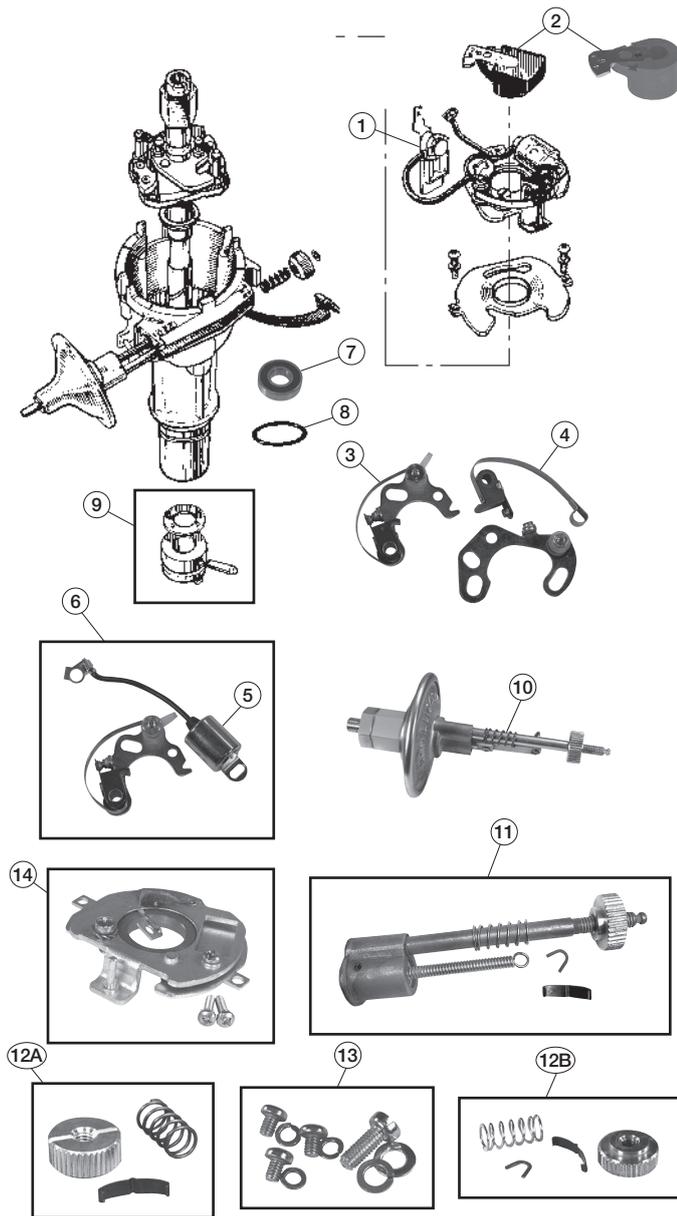
*With standard points-type ignition.
 **With Pertronix Ignitor® Ignition in standard distributor.
 ***With Pertronix distributor.



Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
1	£3.60	GAITER, spark plug	6	
2	£156.00	SPARK PLUG CAP SET, champion	1	early 3.8lt
3	£7.20	SPARK PLUG CAP, champion	6	later 3.8lt, 4.2lt
4	£2.04	SPARK PLUG, NGK	6	
5	£3.00	IGNITION WIRE SLEEVE	1	3.8lt from (e) R.3854 & all 4.2lt
6	£9.10	BRACKET, ignition wire grommet	1	
7	£8.40	IGNITION WIRE GROMMET	1	
8	£5.50	EXTENSION BRACKET, ignition coil	1	series I and early series II
9	£19.80	BRACKET, ignition coil	1	series I and early series II

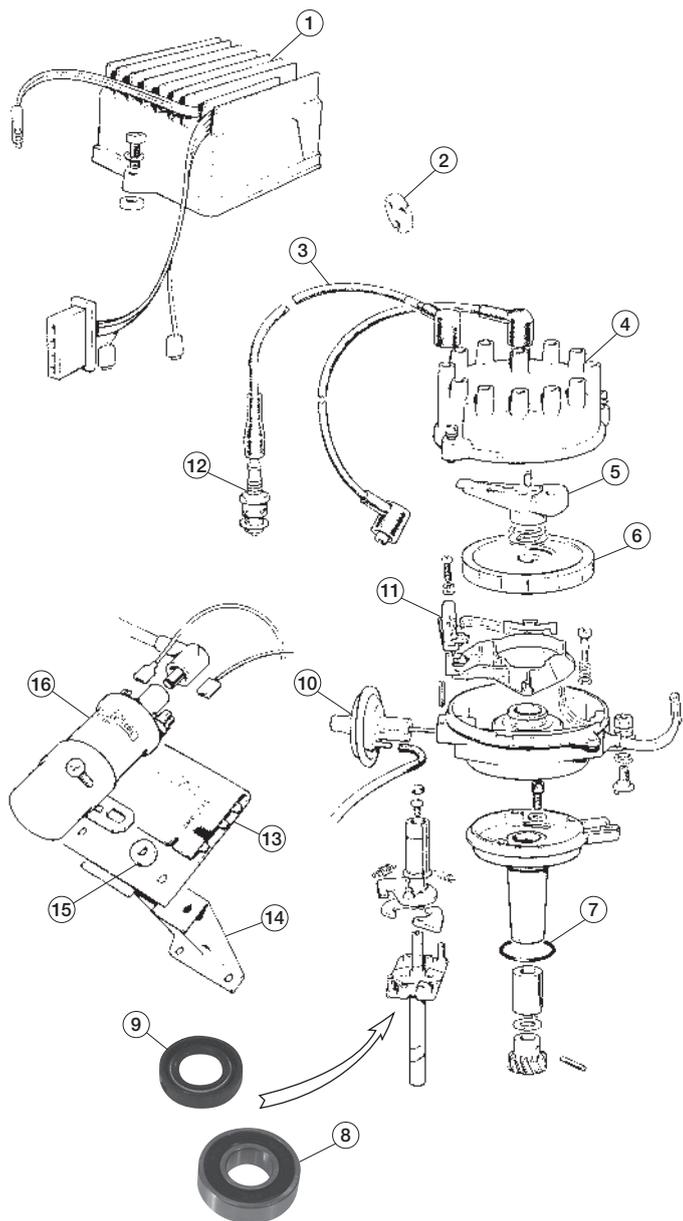
Note: C8047 and C18525 are for coils mounted on the front of the cylinder head. Later coils were mounted on the intake manifold or front frame.

Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
10	£18.30	IGNITION WIRE SET	1	series I and early series II
10	£18.00	IGNITION WIRE SET	1	later series II
Note: Our ignition wire sets are USA-made with 7mm solid copper core wire with double-layered silicone jacket. They are not supplied with original-type spark plug ends. For original-type wires, see our assembled wire sets.				
11	£4.80	IGNITION WIRE SEPARATOR, thin style	3	3.8lt to (e) R.3854
12	£11.00	BRACKET, wire separator	1	3.8lt to (e) R.3854
13	£4.50	IGNITION WIRE SEPARATOR, thick style	2	3.8lt to (e) R.3854
14	£44.50	IGNITION WIRE CONDUIT	1	3.8lt
15	£42.70	IGNITION WIRE CONDUIT, Dark Grey	1	4.2lt
15	£42.70	IGNITION WIRE CONDUIT, Red	1	4.2lt



ill.	Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
Distributor, Six-Cylinder					
1	54413549	£1.60	LOW TENSION LEAD	1	
2	872-790	£1.60	IGNITION DISC	1	
2	872-785	NCA	IGNITION DISC, heavy duty	1	
3	872-862	NCA	IGNITION POINTS SET	1	all 3.8lt R-series engines & RA-series engines to RA.1381
4	151-720	NCA	IGNITION POINTS SET	1	later 3.8lt and all 4.2lt
5	C11991	£5.35	CONDENSER	1	
6	152-220	NCA	POINTS AND CONDENSER SET	1	later 3.8lt and all 4.2lt
7	189272	£1.80	DISTRIBUTOR BEARING	1	all 3.8lt R-series engines & RA-series to RA.1381
8	9938	NCA	O-RING	1	
9	153-300	NCA	DRIVE DOG, with pin and washer	1	
10	54410415	£65.70	VACUUM UNIT	1	earlier 3.8lt With DMBZ.6A
10	54415894	£64.70	VACUUM UNIT	1	later 3.8lt With 22D6
10	54415894	£64.70	VACUUM UNIT	1	series I 4.2lt
10	54422224	£73.10	VACUUM UNIT	1	1969-71 series II
11	54413770	£24.80	VACUUM ADJUSTER BLANK	1	1968
12A	163-738	£10.80	MICRO ADJUSTER KIT	1	DMBZ.6A distributor
12B	163-739	£10.80	MICRO ADJUSTER KIT	1	22D6 distributor
13	28-9967	£0.65	SCREW KIT	1	22D6 distributor
14	422318	£27.80	BASE PLATE ASSEMBLY	1	22D6 distributor

ill.	Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
1	6478	£28.60	DISTRIBUTOR CAP	1	3.8lt R-series engines & RA-series engines to RA.1381
1	JLM9523	£9.60	DISTRIBUTOR CAP	1	later 3.8lt & all 4.2lt
1	JLM9524	£12.00	DISTRIBUTOR CAP, Lucas	1	
2	146-310	£0.30	WASHER, ignition wires	8	
3	152-510	£1.70	NUT, ignition wire	7	
4	C12336	£18.00	VACUUM LINE	1	early 3.8lt without rubber elbow; dual-fitting type
4	C2581	£19.20	VACUUM LINE	1	later 3.8lt and 4.2lt; single-fitting type
5	C2607	£1.68	GAITER, ignition wire	7/8	7 for 3.8lt (no gaiter at coil); 8 for 4.2lt with screw-in cap.
6	152-400	£2.00	NUT, ignition wire	1	
7	45169	£16.50	IGNITION COIL	1	series I
7	C30120	£14.70	IGNITION COIL	1	series I & II
7	DLB102	£9.60	IGNITION COIL	1	series II from 1R.11052 (OTS), 1R.27051 (FHC) & 1R.42850 (2+2)
8	47222	NCA	BALLAST RESISTOR	1	
9	C8047	£19.80	COIL BRACKET	1	all series I & early series II
Note: C8047 and C18525 are for coils mounted on the front of the cylinder head. Later coils were mounted on the intake manifold or front frame.					
10	C18525	£5.50	EXTENSION BRACKET, ignition coil	1	all series I & early series II
11	C21573	£1.20	RUBBER ELBOW	1	later 3.8lt and 4.2lt
12	RTC175	£11.59	LOW TENSION LEAD	1	later 3.8lt and 4.2lt



Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
Distributor, V12				
1	NCA	AMPLIFIER	1	
2	£4.20	IGNITION WIRE SEPARATOR	5	
3	£42.00	IGNITION WIRE SET	1	
4	£30.00	DISTRIBUTOR CAP, Lucas	1	
5	£30.00	IGNITION DISC	1	
6	£96.00	TIMING DISC	1	
7	£4.80	O-RING	1	
8	£1.50	BEARING	1	
9	£4.02	SEAL	1	
10	£73.10	VACUUM UNIT	1	V12 1971-1972
10	NCA	VACUUM UNIT	1	V12 1973-1974
11	£86.00	PICKUP UNIT	1	
12	£2.40	SPARK PLUG, NGK	12	
13	£122.70	BALLAST RESISTOR	1	
14	£19.00	COIL BRACKET	1	V12 with coil mounted at rear of engine
15	£1.80	COIL SPACER	2	
16	NCA	IGNITION COIL, Lucas	1	

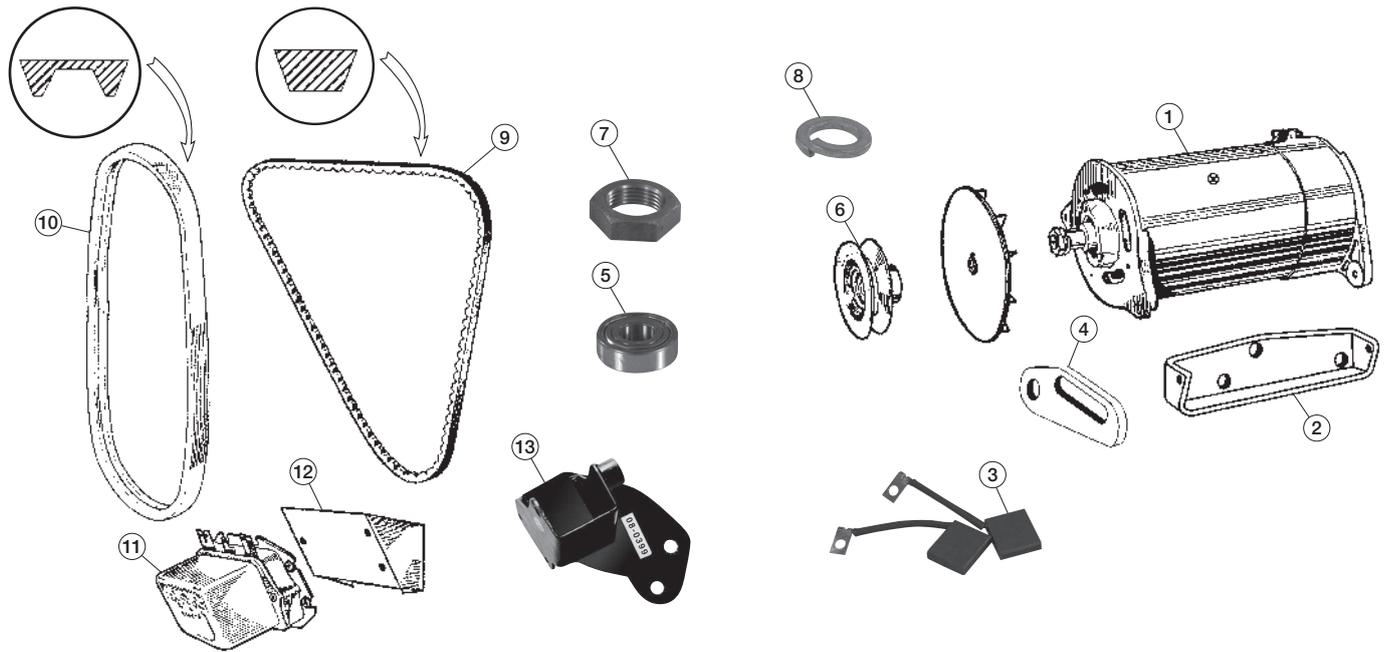


iii. Part Number Price £ea. Description Req. Details

Dynalite Alternators

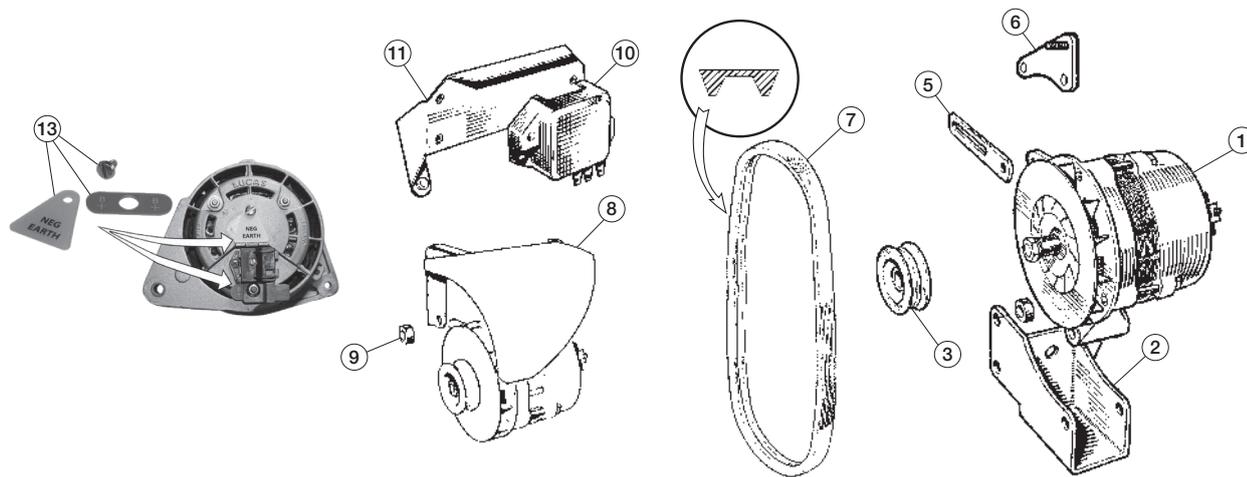
Powerlite's "Dynalite" range of alternators is made to look just like an original dynamo, err, dynamo. You get the best of both worlds: original appearance coupled with 80 percent more power, up to a 50 percent weight reduction and a unit that actually charges at all rev ranges. You must re-use your original pulley. Available in positive earth versions for otherwise original cars and negative earth for cars that have already been converted.

Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
28-9020	£630.00	DYNALITE ALTERNATOR	1	early 3.8lt, positive earth, w/Lucas 22531 dynamo
28-9022	£482.40	DYNALITE ALTERNATOR	1	early 3.8lt, negative earth, w/ Lucas 22531 dynamo
28-9023	£720.00	DYNALITE ALTERNATOR	1	early 3.8lt, negative earth, w/ Lucas 22531 dynamo
28-9024	£546.00	DYNALITE ALTERNATOR	1	later 3.8lt, positive earth, w/Lucas 22902 dynamo
28-9026	£472.30	DYNALITE ALTERNATOR	1	later 3.8lt, negative earth, w/ Lucas 22902 dynamo



iii.	Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
Charging System, 3.8lt					
1	C16054/1	£352.38	DYNAMO, rebuilt	1	3.8lt to OTS 875385 and FHC 885020
1	C18286/1	£180.00	DYNAMO, rebuilt	1	
(C18286/1 can be used on all 3.8lt E-Types).					
2	C14917	£51.00	BRACKET, dynamo mount	1	3.8lt from (e) R.1001 to R.1509
2	C18228	£44.05	BRACKET, dynamo mount	1	3.8lt from (e) R.1510
3	873-665	NCA	BRUSH SET, dynamo	1	
4	C2286	£15.42	ADJUSTING LINK, dynamo	1	3.8lt from (e) R.1510 to R.1844
4	C18850	£14.52	ADJUSTING LINK, dynamo	1	3.8lt from (e) R.1845 to R.9999 and RA.1001
5	2756	£1.50	FRONT BEARING	1	
6	C18227	£79.20	PULLEY, dynamo	1	

iii.	Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
6	C19520	£52.80	PULLEY, dynamo	1	
7	2749	£6.20	NUT, dynamo pulley	1	
8	185187	£0.90	SPRING WASHER, dynamo pulley	1	
9	C15840	£33.60	BELT, dynamo	1	3.8lt to (e) R.5249
10	C19524	£13.80	BELT, dynamo	1	3.8lt from (e) R5250
11	37304	£109.10	VOLTAGE REGULATOR, rebuilt	1	3.8lt to OTS 875385 & FHC 885020
11	37331/1	£97.26	VOLTAGE REGULATOR, rebuilt	1	3.8lt from OTS 875386 & FHC 885021
11	142-050	NCA	VOLTAGE REGULATOR, replacement	1	all 3.8lt
12	C17102	£56.40	BRACKET, voltage regulator	1	3.8lt to OTS 875385 and FHC 885020
12	C18289	£30.00	BRACKET, voltage regulator	1	3.8lt from OTS 875386 & FHC 885021
13	28-0399	£60.00	BRACKET, alternator conversion	1	
14	54380926	£1.60	GROMMET, voltage regulator mounting	2	



iii.	Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
Charging System, Series I 4.2lt					
1	C25073/1	£234.00	ALTERNATOR, rebuilt	1	

Note: 45 Amp. Core charge applies.

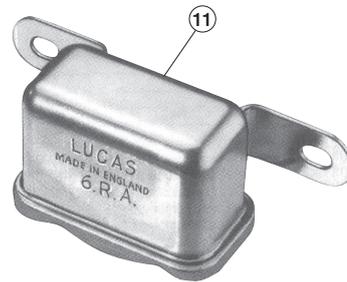
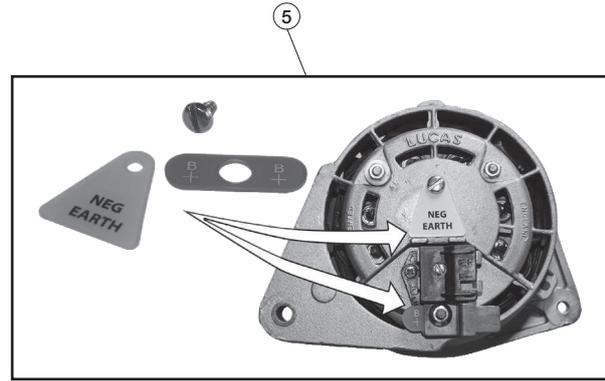
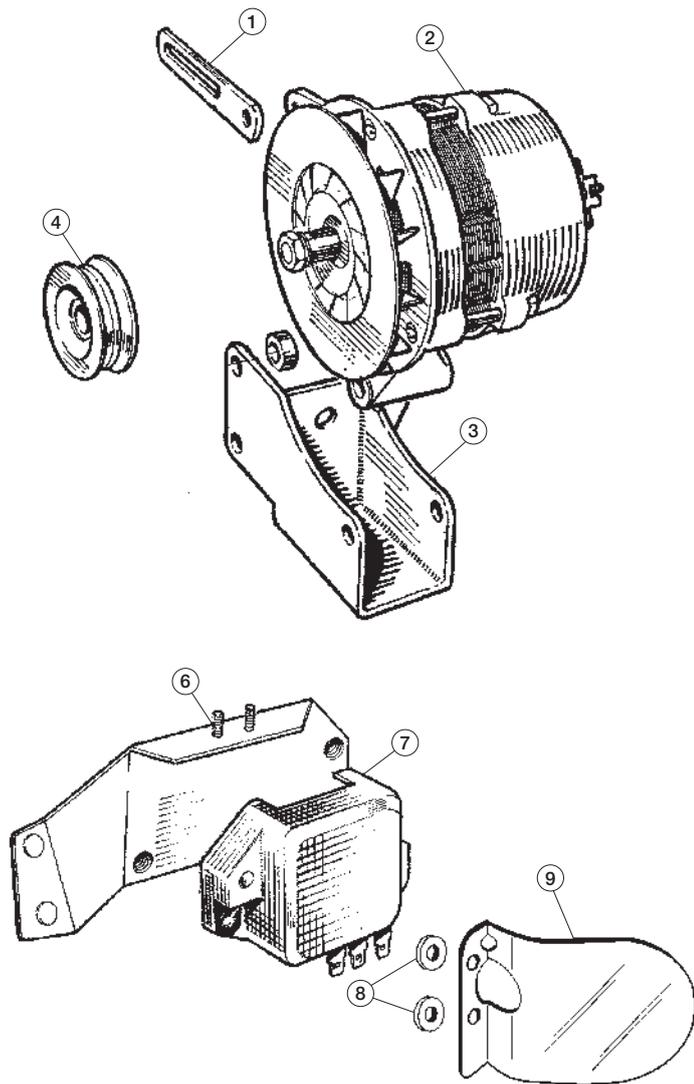
1	C25073	£134.40	ALTERNATOR, reproduction	1	
2	C25158	£40.80	BRACKET, alternator mount	1	
3	C24392	£36.00	PULLEY, alternator	1	
4	A54215316	£10.68	SPACING COLLAR	1	
5	C25147	£12.00	ADJUSTING ARM	1	
6	C24455	£27.00	BRACKET, adjusting link	1	
7	C24291	£25.20	BELT, alternator	1	
8	C25812	£60.00	HEATSHIELD, alternator	1	

9	C19706	£4.01	SPACER, heatshield	3	
10	NCB144	NCA	VOLTAGE REGULATOR	1	
11	C18289	£30.00	BRACKET, voltage regulator	1	
12	28-9010	£59.04	ALTERNATOR CONVERSION, one wire	1	

Note: See accessory section for more information.

13	36-5054	£9.00	PLACARD SET, alternator	1	
----	---------	-------	-------------------------	---	--

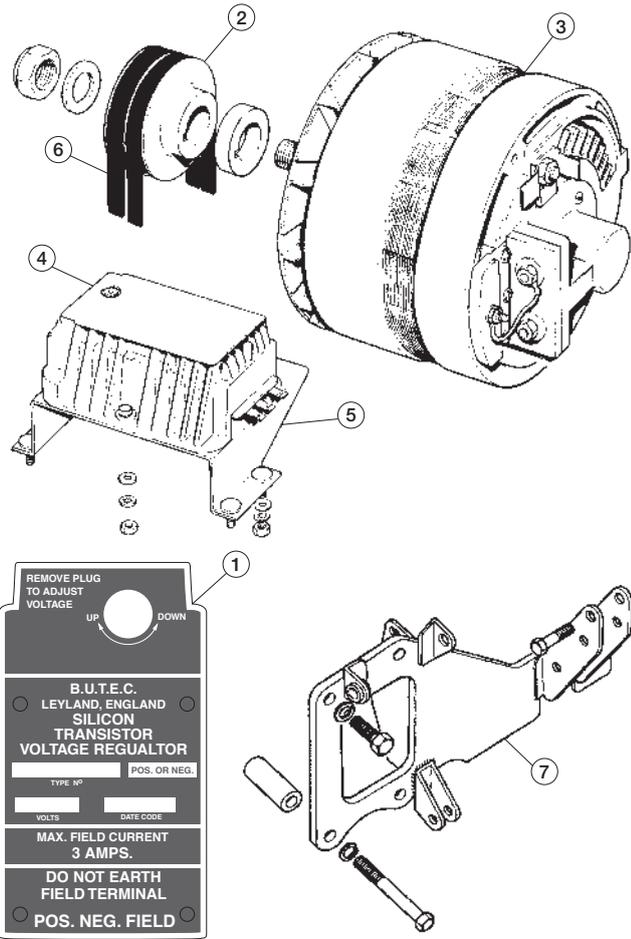
Note: Fitted from engine 7E.6333-on, (about May 1966), this shield is finished in the original silver stove enamel. Probably retrofitted to earlier cars.



ill.	Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
Charging System, 4.2lt Series II					
1	C29847	£25.20	ADJUSTING ARM (series I arm shown).	1	
2	C25073/1	£234.00	ALTERNATOR, rebuilt	1	4.2lt to OTS 1R.7442; FHC 1R.25283 and 2+2 1R.40207
2	C31081/1	£202.50	ALTERNATOR, rebuilt	1	4.2lt from OTS 1R.7443 & FHC 1R.25284 to (e) 7R.5546 & 2+2 from 1R.40208 to (e) 7R.37694
2	C32152/1	£216.00	ALTERNATOR, rebuilt	1	4.2lt from (e) 7R.5547 (OTS & FHC) & 7R.37695 (2+2)
2	C25073/1	£234.00	ALTERNATOR, rebuilt	1	4.2lt to OTS 1R.9456, FHC 1R.26319 & 2+2 1R.42012
2	C32152/1	£216.00	ALTERNATOR, rebuilt	1	late A/C fitted from OTS 1R.9457, FHC 1R.26320 & 2+2 1R.42013
3	C30615	£54.00	ALTERNATOR MOUNT BRACKET	1	4.2lt to (e) 7R.5546 (OTS & FHC) and 7R.37694 (2+2)

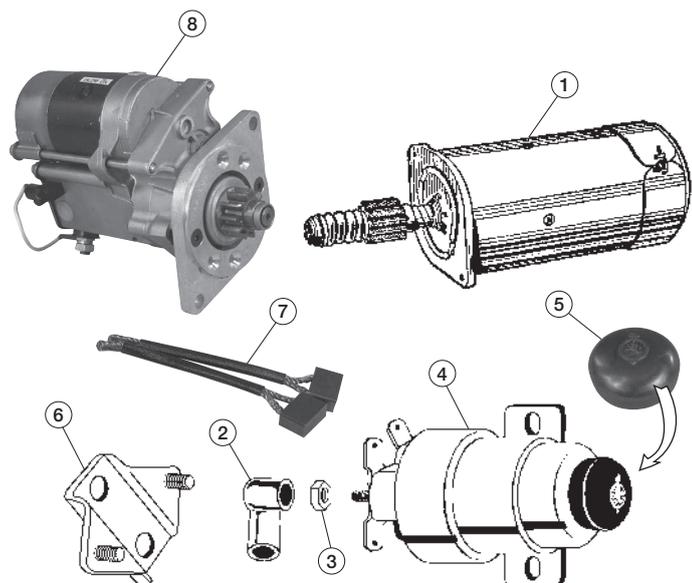
ill.	Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
4	C23123	£72.00	PULLEY, alternator with C25073/1 alternator and no A/C.	1	
4	C32074	£42.00	PULLEY, alternator with C25073/1 alternator and "late A/C".	1	
5	36-5054	£9.00	PLACARD SET, alternator	1	
6	C25838	£69.60	BRACKET, voltage regulator	1	
7	NCB144	NCA	VOLTAGE REGULATOR	1	
8	C19706	£4.01	SPACER, heatshield	2	
9	C31181	£24.75	HEATSHIELD, alternator	1	
10	C24169	£49.60	CONTROL UNIT, ignition warning light	1	
11	542-170	NCA	RELAY, alternator	1	

iii. Part Number Price £ea. Description Req. Details



Charging System, Series III

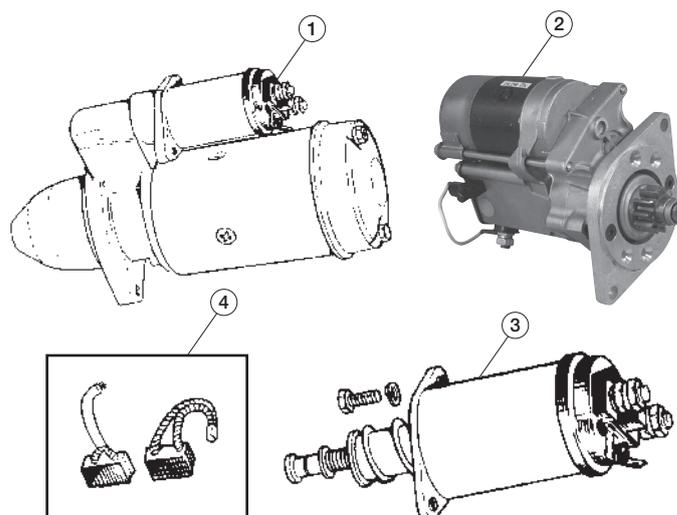
1	36-5015	£5.05	LABEL, original Butec voltage regulator	1
2	C33985	£61.20	PULLEY, alternator	1
3	851353	£201.70	ALTERNATOR, rebuilt	1
4	C31526	£204.00	VOLTAGE REGULATOR	1
5	C34870	£31.85	BRACKET, voltage regulator	1
6	C34443	£8.40	BELT, alternator	2
7	C36127	£330.00	BRACKET, alternator	1



iii. Part Number Price £ea. Description Req. Details

Starter Motor, 3.8lt

1	C12679/1	£174.00	STARTER, rebuilt	1
2	C4650	£0.48	GAITER, starter solenoïd	1
3	28-0177	£1.80	BRASS NUT, starter lead	1
4	546-020	£24.00	SOLENOID, starter, original type	1
4	SRB325	£18.00	SOLENOID, starter, replacement	1
5	8710	£2.90	COVER, solenoïd button	1
6	C17106	£23.70	BRACKET, starter solenoïd	1
7	149-600	£5.40	BRUSH SET, starter	1
8	37-4000	£180.00	GEAR REDUCTION STARTER	1



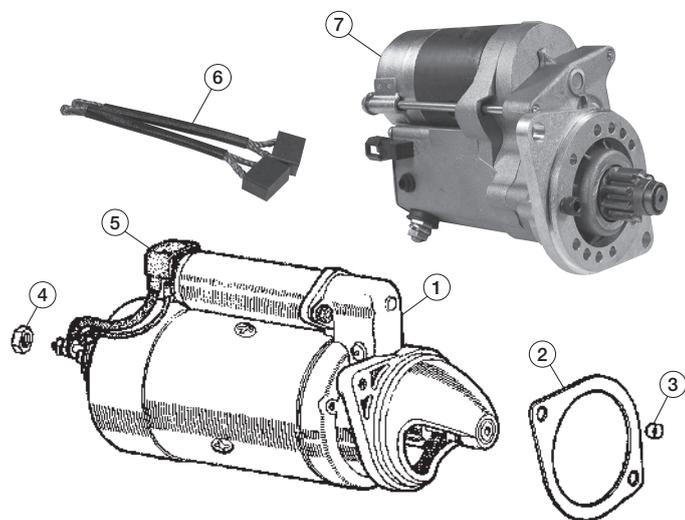
iii. Part Number Price £ea. Description Req. Details

Starter Motor, V12

1	C34956/1	£174.00	STARTER, rebuilt	1	V12 to (e) 7S.7000
1	C36693/1	£174.00	STARTER, rebuilt	1	V12 from (e) 7S.7000

Note: Please check the Lucas number stamped on your existing starter before ordering.

2	37-4003	£180.00	GEAR REDUCTION STARTER	1	V12 to (e) 7S.7000
2	37-4002	£180.00	GEAR REDUCTION STARTER	1	V12 from (e) 7S.7001
3	TOB131	£120.00	STARTER SOLENOID	1	V12 to (e) 7S.7000
3	TPB106	£120.00	STARTER SOLENOID	1	V12 from (e) 7S.7001
4	TAB125	£4.20	BRUSH SET, starter	1	

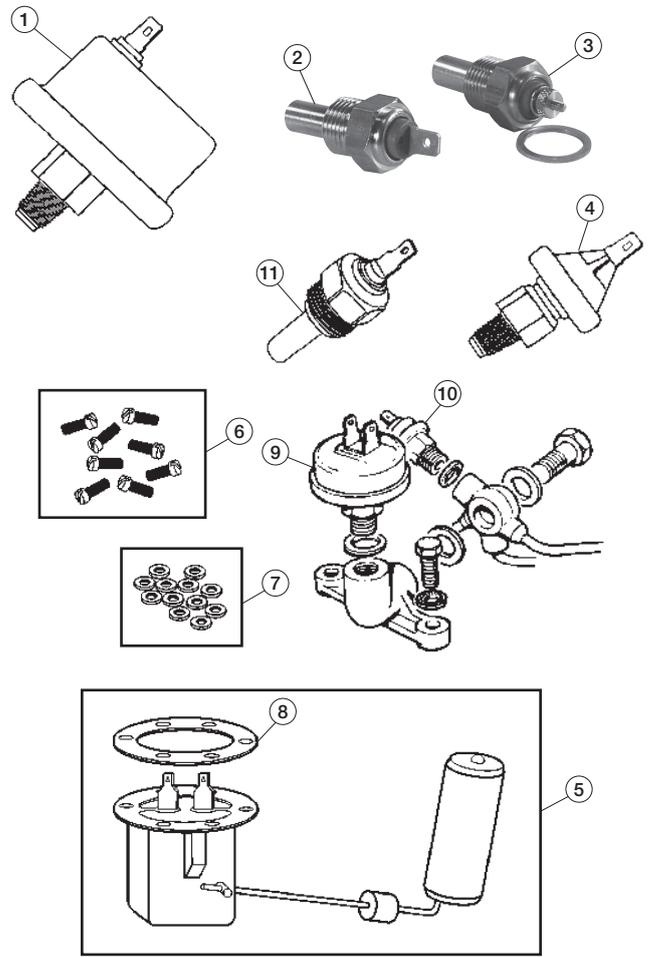
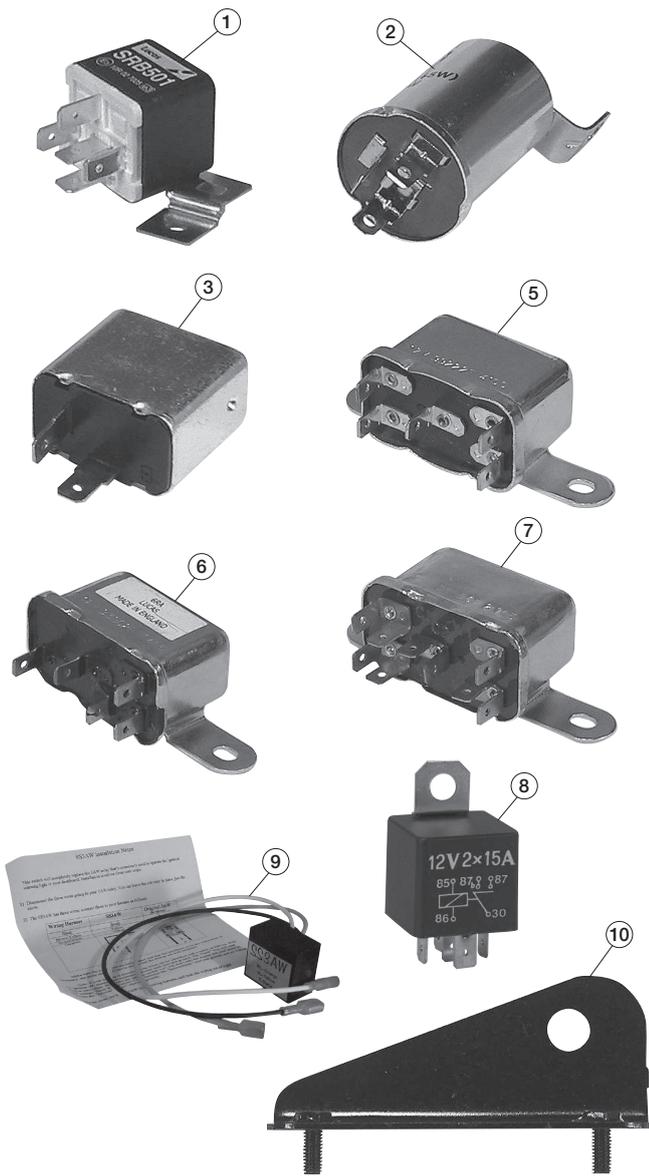


Starter Motor, 4.2lt

1	C22256/1	£174.00	STARTER, rebuilt	1	4.2lt 1965-1968
1	C28178/1	£174.00	STARTER, rebuilt	1	4.2lt 1969-1971

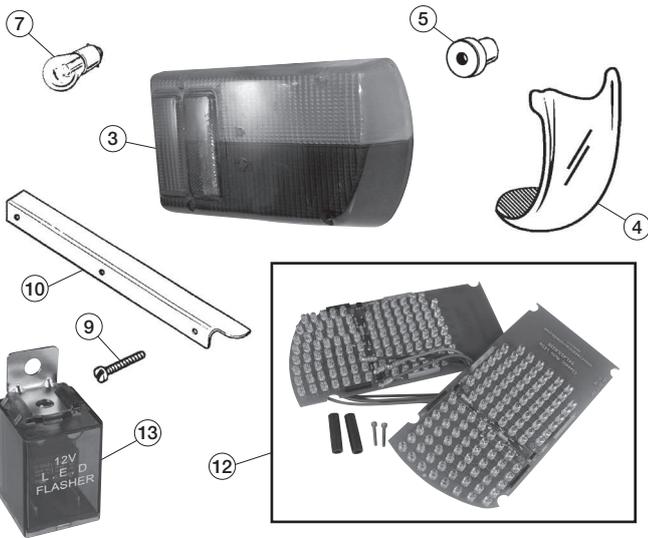
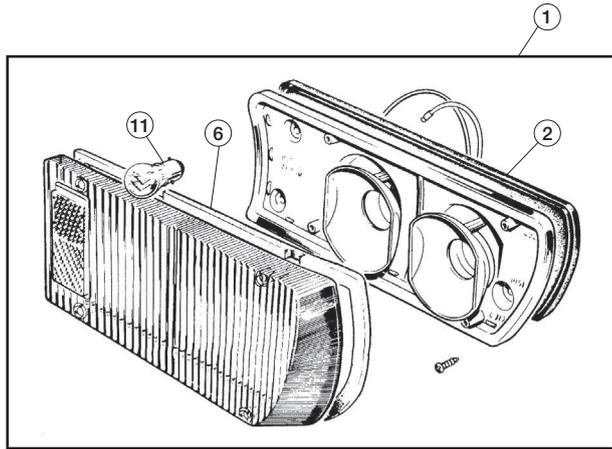
Note: Jaguar originally specified Lucas C28178/1 for the series II E-Type. Lucas later superseded this to 25684, a smaller and lighter unit that's easier to install; C22256/1 can be used in place of C28178/1.

2	C22488	£30.00	STARTER SPIGOT PLATE	1	
3	C22489	£6.36	ALIGNMENT DOWEL	2	
4	28-0177	£1.80	BRASS NUT, starter lead	1	
5	TOB159	£222.00	STARTER SOLENOID	1	for 25684 starter
5	TOB156	£90.00	STARTER SOLENOID	1	for 26252 starter
6	TAB124	£3.00	BRUSH SET, starter	1	for 25684 starter
6	149-600	£5.40	BRUSH SET, starter	1	for 26252 starter
7	37-4001	£180.00	GEAR REDUCTION STARTER	1	



ill.	Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
Relays					
1	542-235	NCA	COOLING FAN RELAY	1	3.8lt to OTS 850273/ 878020 & FHC 861186/886748 (RHD/LHD)
1	542-235	NCA	COOLING FAN RELAY	1	1968 & series II E-Type
1	542-235	NCA	A/C FAN OVERRIDE RELAY	1	series III V12
2	171-300	£7.50	INDICATOR INDICATOR UNIT	1	series I & II
3	SFB115	£6.00	INDICATOR INDICATOR UNIT	1	series III
4	SFB130	£7.80	HAZARD INDICATOR UNIT	1	series II & III
5	SRB146	£33.60	AERIAL MOTOR RELAY	1	
5	SRB146	£33.60	IGNITION PROTECTOR RELAY	1	E-type '70 - '72
5	SRB146	£33.60	COOLING FAN RELAY	1	series III
6	542-170	NCA	IGNITION PROTECTOR RELAY	1	E-type '73 - '74
6	542-170	NCA	A/C FAN OVERRIDE RELAY	1	E-type '68 - '71
6	542-170	NCA	HEATED REAR WINDOW RELAY	1	
6	542-170	NCA	HORN RELAY	1	
7	546-100	NCA	STARTER RELAY	1	series III
8	SRB400	£14.40	STARTER RELAY	1	E-type '70 - '71
9	C24169	£49.60	RELAY, ignition warning light	1	1968 and series II
10	C28134	£11.40	BRACKET, cooling fan relay	1	1968 and series II

ill.	Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
Sending Units					
1	C15474	£86.30	OIL PRESSURE SENDING UNIT	1	Six-Cylinder
2	JLM638	£7.20	TEMPERATURE SENDING UNIT	1	Six-Cylinder, replacement
3	C16895	£16.20	TEMPERATURE SENDING UNIT	1	Six-Cylinder, original
4	C23016	£6.50	OIL PRESSURE WARNING LIGHT SENDER	1	fitted to some series I cars
4	LHD5642AA	£3.00	OIL PRESSURE WARNING LIGHT SENDER	1	series II
5	C20429	£75.60	FUEL SENDING UNIT, original	1	Six-Cylinder
5	C33213	£97.45	FUEL SENDING UNIT, original	1	V12
5	TB9006KIT	£40.10	FUEL SENDING UNIT, universal	1	all E-type
6	UFS.313/3H	£0.60	SCREW	6	
7	C2296/9	£0.30	WASHER	12	
8	BTJ2953	£2.40	GASKET	1	
9	C31177	NCA	OIL PRESSURE SENDING UNIT	1	V12
10	JLM9619	£24.00	ANTI RUN-ON SWITCH	1	V12
11	DAC2583	£12.90	TEMPERATURE SENDING UNIT	1	V12

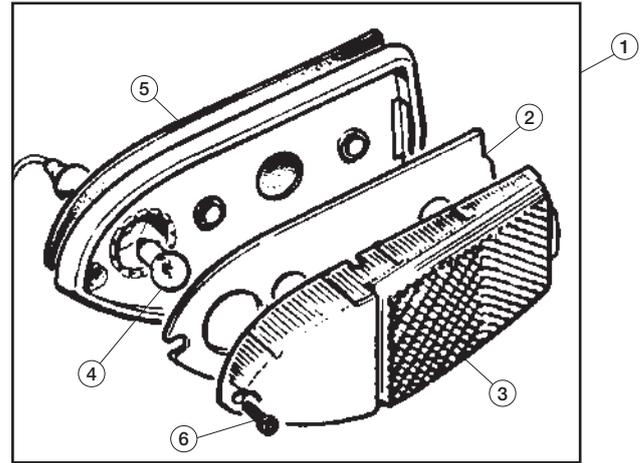


Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
1 C30881	£283.20	TAIL LAMP ASSEMBLY, RH	1	early series II
1 C30882	£281.40	TAIL LAMP ASSEMBLY, LH	1	
1 C35129	£249.60	TAIL LAMP ASSEMBLY, RH	1	late series II, series III
1 C35130	£249.60	TAIL LAMP ASSEMBLY, LH	1	

Note: Early style lamps fitted up to USA-spec series II to 1R.12250 (Roadster); 1R.27596 (Coupé) & 1R.43460 (2+2). They have "stacked" bulbs and two raised reflectors on the lens. Late assemblies were fitted to series II thereafter and all series III; they have side-by-side bulbs and a single raised lens reflector.

2 BD38155	£7.20	LAMP PAD, RH	1	
2 BD38156	£7.20	LAMP PAD, LH	1	
3 RTC423	£69.60	TAIL LAMP LENS, LH	1	
3 RTC424	£69.60	TAIL LAMP LENS, RH	1	
4 BD35740	£95.00	TAIL LAMP TRIM, RH	1	series II
4 BD35741	£95.00	TAIL LAMP TRIM, LH	1	
5 C31973/11JAG	£1.62	SCREW CLIP, lamp to body	a/r	series III
6 38-2008	£3.60	LENS PAD, tail lamp	2	
7 170-700	£0.66	BULB, indicator	2	
8 12286	£22.90	TAIL LAMP LENS, LH	1	early series II
8 12321	£22.50	TAIL LAMP LENS, RH	1	
8 12659	£17.50	TAIL LAMP LENS, LH	1	late series II, series III
8 12660	£18.10	TAIL LAMP LENS, RH	1	
9 28-9970	£0.80	SCREW, lens	8	
10 BD38985	£6.00	FINISHER, RH	1	series III
10 BD38986	£6.00	FINISHER, LH	1	
11 170-800	£0.77	BULB, brake light	2	
12 37-0997	£162.00	LED Conversion Kit, All-Red Lenses	1	
13 37-1130	£9.80	INDICATOR UNIT, electronic	1	

Note: Because LED lamps draw so little power, you must convert to an electronic indicator.



iii. Part Number Price £ea. Description Req. Details

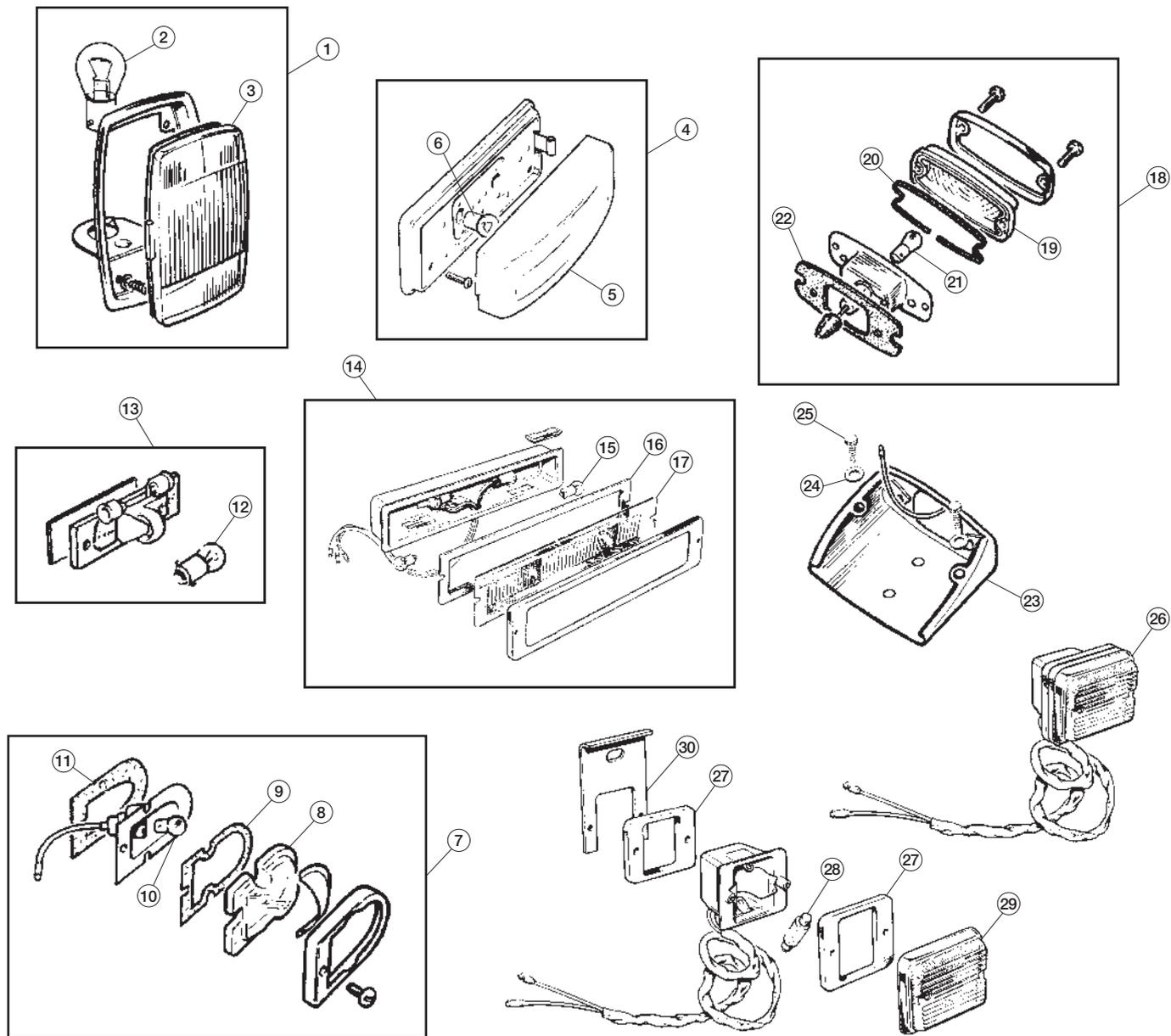
Side Marker Lamps, Series II & III

1 C33656	£54.00	LAMP ASSEMBLY, front side	1	RH
1 C33655	£54.00	LAMP ASSEMBLY, front side	1	LH
1 DAC1768	NCA	LAMP ASSEMBLY, rear side	1	RH
1 C33657	£45.40	LAMP ASSEMBLY, rear side	1	LH
2 11728	£0.30	LENS PAD, side marker	4	
3 12323	NCA	LENS, front side marker, RH	1	
3 12322	NCA	LENS, front side marker, LH	1	
3 11731	£31.50	LENS, rear side marker, RH	1	
3 11732	£18.00	LENS, rear side marker, LH	1	
4 170-250	NCA	BULB, side marker lamp	4	
5 BD38039	£6.00	LAMP PAD, side marker, front	2	
5 BD35733	£14.40	LAMP PAD, side marker, rear	2	
6 28-9970	£0.80	SCREW, lens	8	



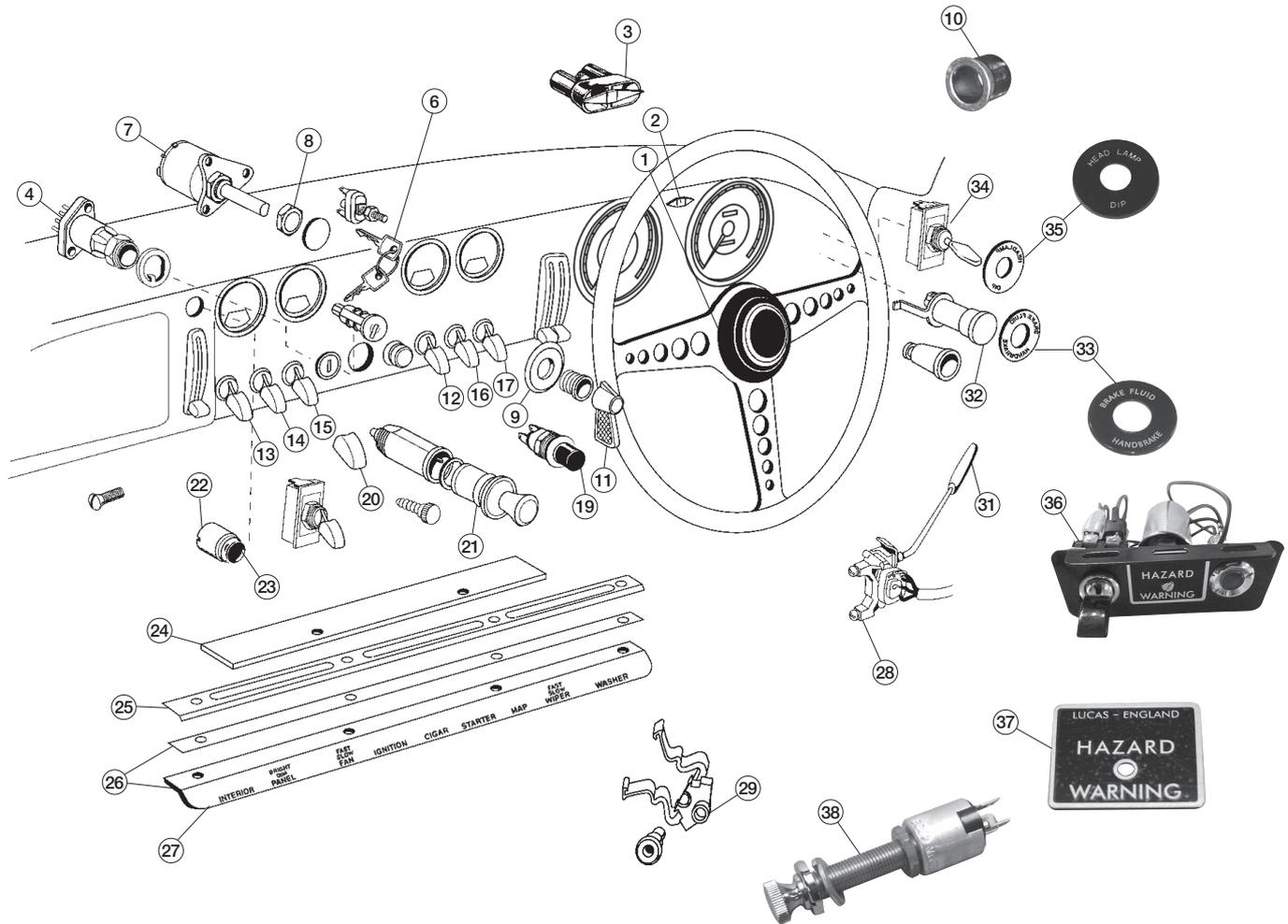
Bulb Kits

28-0456	£10.98	BULB KIT, complete	1	series I OTS
28-0458	£11.28	BULB KIT, complete	1	series I FHC & 2+2 manual
28-0460	£10.50	BULB KIT, complete	1	series I 2+2 automatic
28-0462	£12.54	BULB KIT, complete	1	series II OTS
28-0464	£12.66	BULB KIT, complete	1	series II FHC & 2+2 manual
28-0466	£12.00	BULB KIT, complete	1	series II 2+2 automatic
28-0468	£18.30	BULB KIT, complete	1	series III OTS
28-0470	£19.98	BULB KIT, complete	1	series III 2+2



Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
Miscellaneous Lamps				
1	C16498	£96.00 INTERIOR LIGHT	1	All OTS
2	170-800	£0.77 BULB, interior light	1	
3	8602	£18.70 LENS, interior light	1	
4	C18347	£115.50 INTERIOR LIGHT	1	All FHC & 2+2
6	170-250	NCA BULB, interior light	1	
5	BD14049/1	£29.95 LENS, interior light	1	
7	C18219	£30.00 LICENSE LAMP ASSEMBLY	1	series I & 1.5
8	8772	£8.10 LENS, license lamp	1	
9	BD15746	£3.00 GASKET, license lamp lens	1	
10	170-300	0.84 BULB, license lamp	1	
11	8773	£0.30 GASKET, license lamp to body	1	
12	C15486	£19.20 MAP LIGHT ASSEMBLY	1	
13	170-250	NCA BULB, map light	1	
14	C30887	£102.00 LICENSE/BOOT LAMP	2	series II & III
15	170-250	NCA BULB, license/boot lamp	2	
16	12339	£1.50 GASKET, license/boot lamp	2	
17	12340	£31.80 LENS, license/boot lamp	2	
18	C18724	£66.00 REVERSE LAMP ASSEMBLY	1	series I & 1.5
19	8714	£25.60 LENS, reverse lamp	1	
20	8716	£0.40 LENS PAD, reverse lamp	1	
21	170-800	£0.77 BULB, reverse lamp	1	
22	8717	£0.30 GASKET, reverse lamp to body	1	
23	BD20754	£14.40 REVERSE LAMP HOUSING	1	
24	BD8633/3/JAG	£0.35 SPIKE NUT	2	
25	DAZ.408/8C	£0.50 SCREW, reverse lamp housing	2	
26	144-590	NCA REVERSE LAMP ASSEMBLY	2	all series II; USA & Canada series III

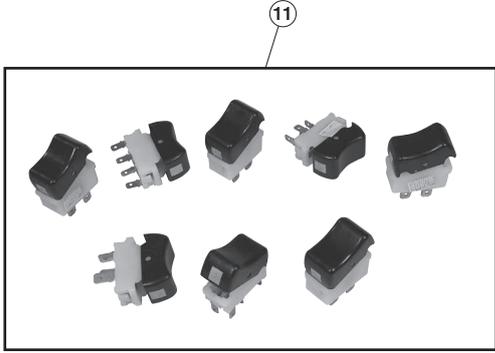
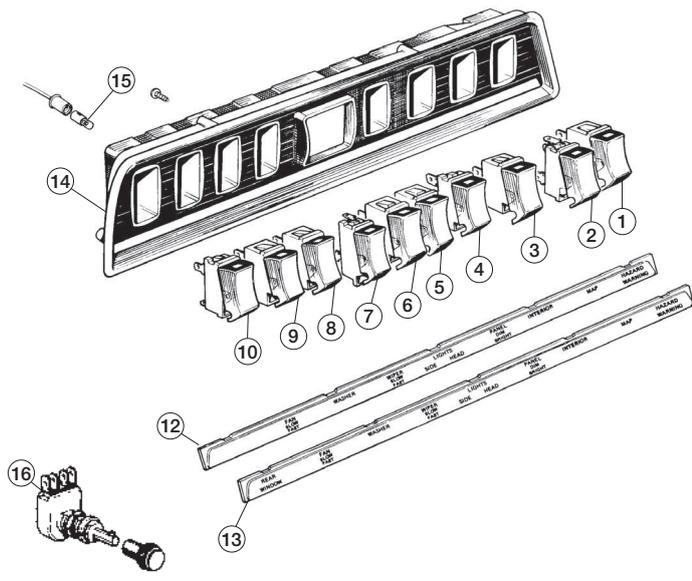
Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
27	159-110	NCA GASKET, lens and lamp body	4	
28	LLB270	£0.50 BULB, reverse lamp	2	
29	164-861	NCA LENS, reverse lamp	2	
30	BD35787	£15.70 BRACKET, reverse lamp	2	



ill.	Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
Series I with Toggle Switches					
1	C16070	£110.10	HORN BUTTON	1	
2	C34396	£30.00	INDICATOR ARROWS ASSEMBLY	1	
3	8641	£13.80	GREEN ARROW LENSES	1	
4	141-300	NCA	IGNITION SWITCH	1	series I 1961-1964
5	C22258	£116.82	IGNITION SWITCH	1	series I 1965-1967
6	163-500	£9.00	LOCK AND KEYS, ignition switch	1	
7	C18188	£86.40	HEADLIGHT SWITCH	1	
8	C15451	£1.40	NUT, headlight switch	1	
9	C15449	£8.40	ESCUTCHEON, headlight switch	1	
10	C15452	£16.20	BOLT, headlight escutcheon	1	
11	C15450	£28.80	LEVER, headlight switch	1	
12	C15760	NCA	INTERIOR LIGHT SWITCH	1	
13	C15760	NCA	MAP LIGHT SWITCH	1	
14	C15455	£47.05	PANEL LIGHT SWITCH	1	
15	C15889	£60.35	HEATER FAN SWITCH	1	
16	C15456	£78.00	WINDSCREEN WIPER SWITCH	1	
17	C15759	£17.70	WINDSCREEN WASHER SWITCH	1	
18	28-9971	£6.00	BEZEL, switch	1	
19	C16072	£14.40	STARTER SWITCH	1	
20	28-1000	£37.00	DASH KNOB SET	1	
21	C18638	£24.00	LIGHTER	1	
22	C11724	£22.20	CHOKE LAMP	1	
23	6807	£4.40	LENS, choke lamp	1	
24	BD24393	£4.60	SEAL, switch indicator strip	1	
25	C15916	£14.40	FINISHER, switch indicator strip	1	
26	C15289	£7.26	LENS, switch indicator strip	1	
26	C15610	£16.80	SWITCH INDICATOR STRIP, LHD	1	
27	C15609	£16.80	SWITCH INDICATOR STRIP, RHD	1	
28	C21710	£278.95	INDICATOR SWITCH	1	3.8lt
28	C25254	£267.00	INDICATOR SWITCH	1	4.2lt to OTS 1E.1457/1E.12033 & FHC 1E.21206/1E.32200
28	C25256	£267.00	INDICATOR SWITCH	1	4.2lt from OTS 1E.1458/1E.12034 & FHC 1E.21207/1E.32201, series I 2+2
28	C28489	£277.20	INDICATOR SWITCH	1	series I from 1E.16946 (LHD OTS); 1E. 35119 (LHD FHC) and 1E.78018 (LHD 2+2)

ill.	Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
29	10484	£17.60	CANCELLING SPRING	1	
30	C22457	£21.60	STRIKER PLATE	1	later 3.8lt with Lucas 34662 switch and early 4.2lt with 34791 switch
31	28-1001	£14.52	KNOB, indicator switch	1	
32	142-200	£42.30	WARNING LAMP, handbrake and brake	1	
33	C19637	£7.68	ESCUTCHEON, brake warning lamp	1	
34	C35098	£21.00	HEAD LAMP DIPPER SWITCH	1	
35	C20305	£7.20	ESCUTCHEON, dipper switch	1	
36	C26344	£185.70	HAZARD WARNING SWITCH	1	
37	36-5033	£9.30	LABEL, hazard warning switch	1	
38	C2744	£66.00	SWITCH, heated rear window	1	
39	C25883	£9.60	ESCUTCHEON, "Rear Window"	1	

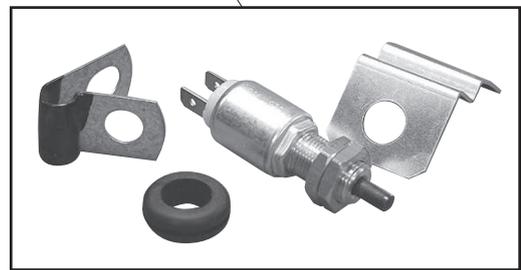
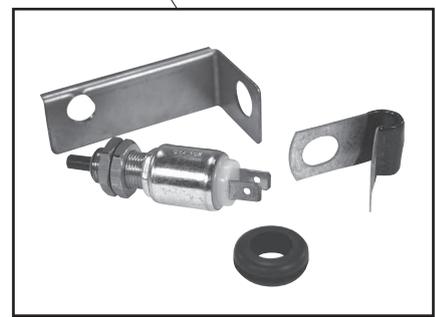
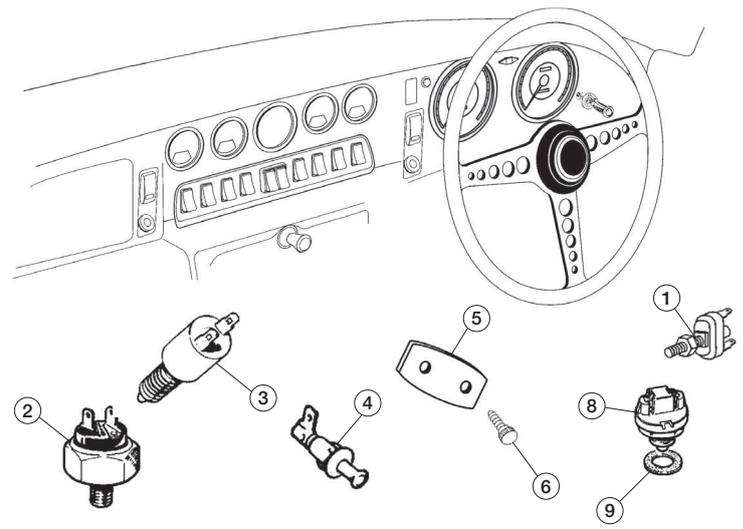
iii. Part Number Price £ea. Description Req. Details



Series II & III

1	C34683	£24.00	HAZARD WARNING SWITCH	1
2	C32849	£22.80	MAP LIGHT SWITCH	1 1968 and series II
2	C32847	£21.60	MAP LIGHT SWITCH	1 series III
3	C32849	£22.80	INTERIOR LIGHT SWITCH	1 1968 and series II
3	C32847	£21.60	INTERIOR LIGHT SWITCH	1 series III
4	35825	NCA	PANEL LIGHT SWITCH	1 1968 and series II
4	C34682	£28.80	PANEL LIGHT SWITCH	1 series III
5	35851	NCA	SIDE LIGHT SWITCH	1 1968 and series II
5	C32847	£21.60	SIDE LIGHT SWITCH	1 series III
6	C32849	£22.80	HEADLIGHT SWITCH	1
7	35823	NCA	WIPER SWITCH	1 1968
7	C33862	£50.40	WIPER SWITCH	1
8	35824	NCA	WASHER SWITCH	1 1968 and series II
8	C32852	£19.80	WASHER SWITCH	1 series III
9	39600	NCA	HEATER FAN SWITCH	1 1968 and series II
9	C34681	£28.80	HEATER FAN SWITCH	1 series III
10	C32849	£22.80	HEATED REAR WINDOW SWITCH	1 1968 and series II
10	C32847	£21.60	HEATED REAR WINDOW SWITCH	1 series III
11	28-3500	£91.56	SWITCH KIT	1 series III
12	C28583	£27.00	SWITCH LEGEND	1 all OTS; 2+2 & FHC w/o heated rear window
13	C28582	£37.20	SWITCH LEGEND, w/ heated rear window	1 2+2 & FHC w/ heated rear window
14	C28616	NCA	SWITCH CLUSTER	1
15	170-110	NCA	BULB, switch cluster	4
16	78449	NCA	PANEL LIGHT DIMMER	1

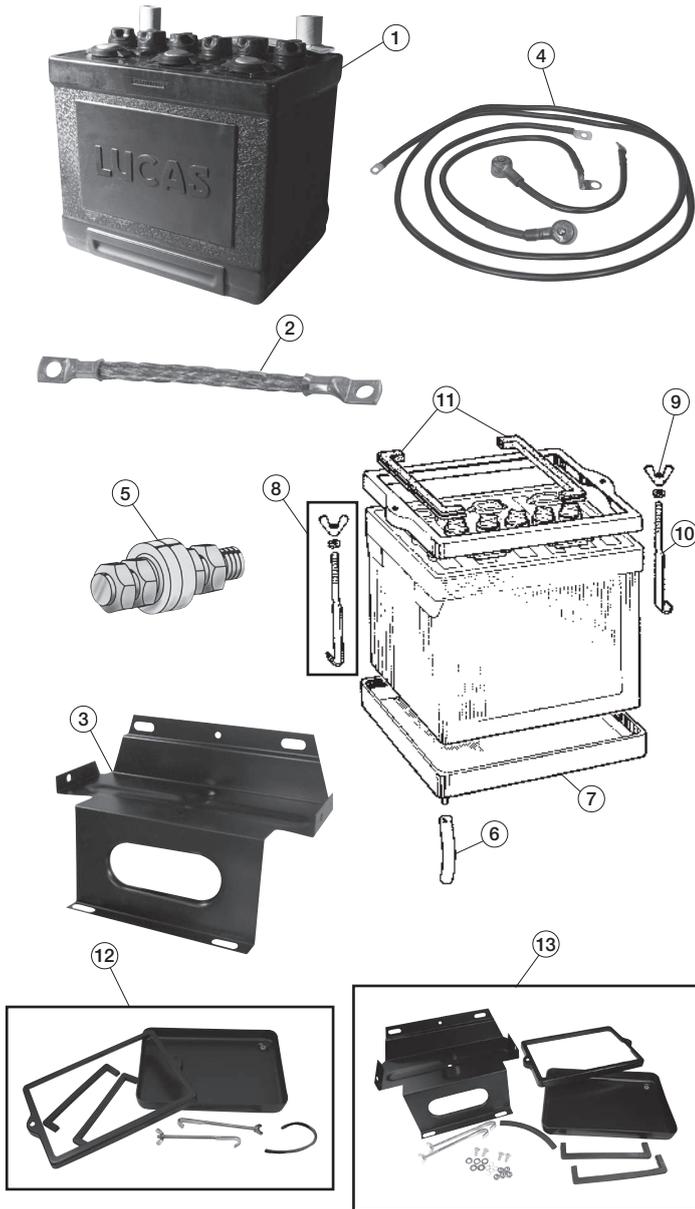
iii. Part Number Price £ea. Description Req. Details



1	C16660	£23.40	HAND BRAKE SWITCH	1
1	C16660	£23.40	CHOKE LIGHT SWITCH	1
2	C16062	£9.75	BRAKE LIGHT SWITCH, original	1 series I & II
3	C30137	£4.80	BRAKE LIGHT SWITCH, original	1 series III
4	C16367	£8.40	COURTESY LIGHT SWITCH	1 all FHC and OTS
4	AVB127	£7.20	COURTESY LIGHT SWITCH	1 all 2+2
5	BD19070	£4.50	STRIKER PLATE, courtesy light switch	1 series I.V & II FHC and OTS
6	DAC.606/10C	£0.40	SCREW, striker plate	1
7	C32567	£26.00	BUZZER SWITCH	1
8	140-470	NCA	REVERSE LAMP SWITCH	1
9	C4531	£0.30	GASKET, reverse lamp switch	1
10	26-1000	£36.00	BRAKE LIGHT SWITCH, mechanical	1 earlier series I
11	26-1005	£36.00	BRAKE LIGHT SWITCH, mechanical	1 later series I, all series II

Ill.	Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
Dashboard Switches and Warning Lamps					
1	C28490	£78.00	INDICATOR SWITCH COVER, pair	1	series II & III
2	C28489	£277.20	INDICATOR SWITCH	1	1968 and series II
3	C33503	£267.00	INDICATOR SWITCH	1	series III
4	C16070	£110.10	HORN BUTTON	1	1968 and series II
4	C33502	£265.20	HORN BUTTON	1	series III
6	542-070	NCA	IGNITION SWITCH, dash mounted	1	1968 to Early 1970
7	C37103	NCA	IGNITION SWITCH ASSEMBLY	1	series II & III
8	DAC1422JAG	£96.00	IGNITION SWITCH, electric portion only	1	series III
9	DAC4154JAG	£6.60	SHEAR BOLT	1	
10	RTC0817A	£8.94	KEY BLANK, Britax	1	Late series II
10	28-2100	£13.20	KEY BLANK, British Leyland "Swirl"	1	Late series II & III
12	C37955	£14.40	RUBBER SLEEVE, ignition switch	1	series III
13	36-2575	£38.50	IGNITION SWITCH COVER	1	series II
14	C35098	£21.00	HEADLIGHT DIP SWITCH	1	All E-Type
15	C20305	£7.20	ESCUTCHEON, dip switch	1	
16	142-200	£42.30	BRAKE FLUID WARNING LAMP	1	
17	C19637	£7.68	ESCUTCHEON, brake fluid warning lamp	1	
18	C34947	£14.40	OIL WARNING LAMP	1	series III
19	C35547	£18.00	ESCUTCHEON, oil warning lamp	1	
20	C34947	£14.40	CHOKE LAMP	1	series II and III
21	C34397	£13.00	LENS, choke lamp	1	
22	JS231	£31.20	CHOKE POSITION LAMP	1	
23	36-5012	£19.50	WINDOW, choke position lamp	1	
24	JS230	£34.55	HEATER POSITION LAMP	1	
25	36-2520	£9.60	WINDOW, heater position lamp	1	
26	170-110	NCA	BULB, choke/heater position lamps	2	
27	C34396	£30.00	INDICATOR ARROWS ASSEMBLY	1	all E-Type
28	8641	£13.80	GREEN ARROWS LENS	1	
29	171-000	£0.66	BULB, indicator & instruments	a/r	
30	C34863	£25.10	CIGAR LIGHTER	1	series II and III
31	C28518	£22.00	ESCUTCHEON, hazard warning lamp	1	

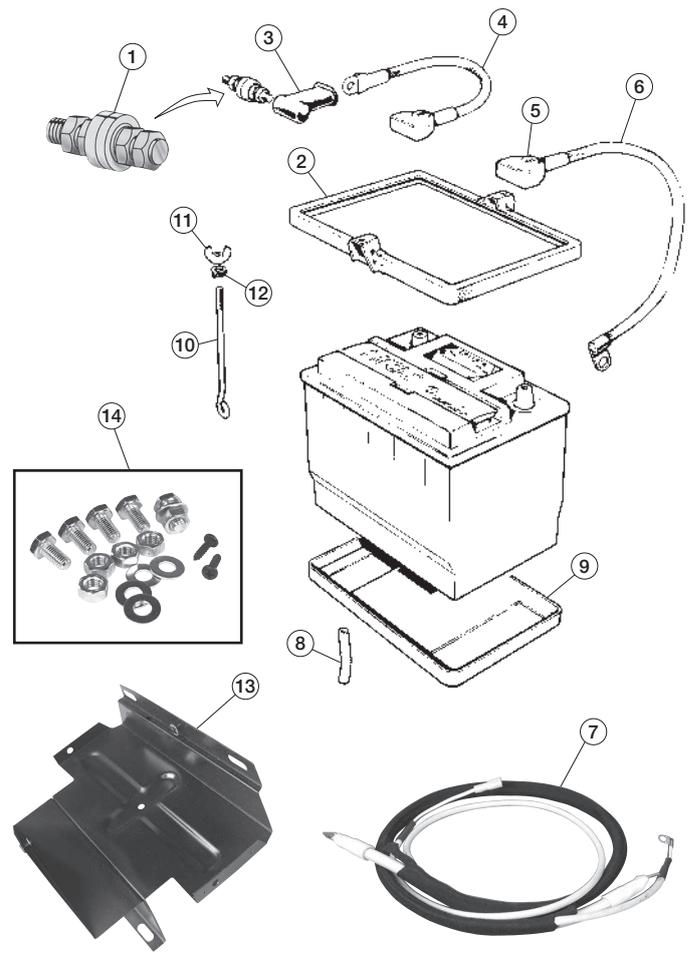
Six-Cylinder



Ill.	Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
Six-Cylinder					
1	C27537/MF	£400.08	BATTERY	1	
2	C2612	£13.00	GROUND STRAP	1	
3	BD15165	£34.80	BATTERY SUPPORT BRACKET	1	
4	C16924	NCA	NEGATIVE BATTERY CABLE	1	3.8ft
4	C16925	NCA	CABLE, solenoid to starter	1	
4	C21517	NCA	POSITIVE BATTERY CABLE	1	
4	C24495	£57.90	NEGATIVE BATTERY CABLE	1	4.2ft
4	C24496	£45.90	POSITIVE BATTERY CABLE	1	
4	C24497	NCA	CABLE, terminal post to starter	1	
5	C45021	NCA	TERMINAL POST	1	
6	C10640/2	£1.50	DRAIN TUBE, battery tray	1	
7	C16473	£24.90	BATTERY TRAY	1	
8	C16475	£5.40	J BOLT SET, battery hold down	2	
9	312-040	£0.55	WING NUT	2	
10	C16474	£6.00	BATTERY HOLD DOWN BAR	1	
11	C19506	£6.00	RUBBER PAD, battery bar	2	
12	28-7050	£42.00	BATTERY INSTALLATION KIT, standard	1	
13	28-7051	£101.00	BATTERY INSTALLATION KIT, master	1	

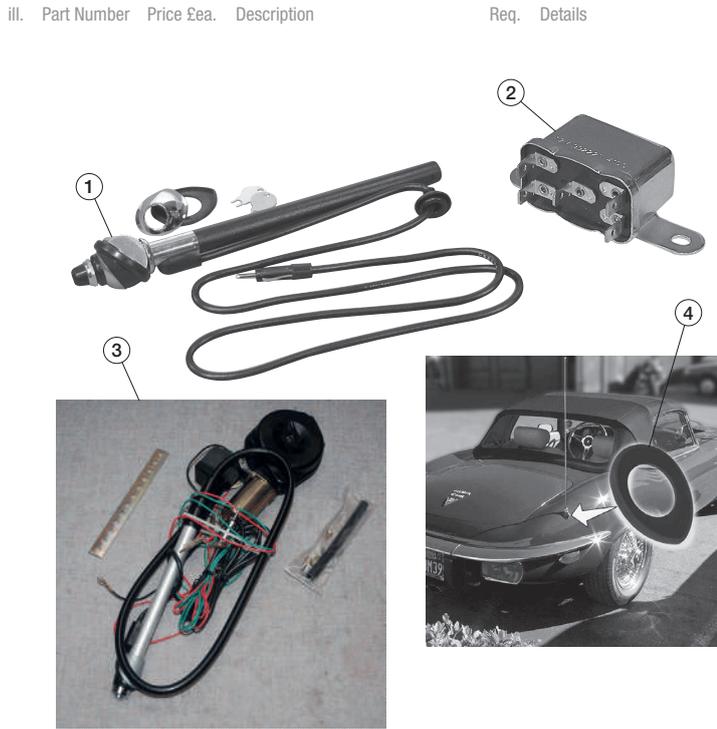
Note: Standard kit includes hold-down clamp, drain tube, battery tray, "J" hooks and rubber insulators. Master kit includes those items as well as the support bracket, and washers.

V12



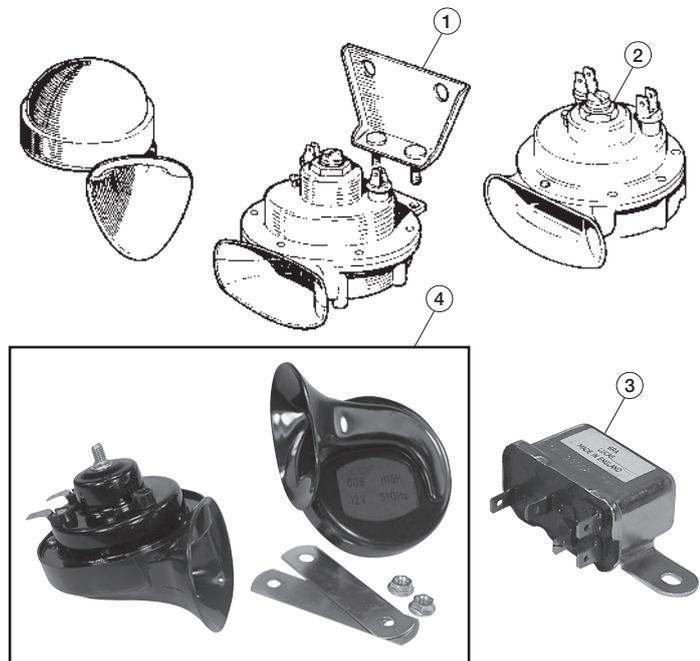
Ill.	Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
V12					
1	C45021	NCA	TERMINAL POST ASSEMBLY	1	
2	C34918	£36.00	BATTERY HOLD DOWN	1	V12 OTS to 1S.20024; 2+2 to 1S.71684
2	C36256	£49.20	BATTERY HOLD DOWN	1	V12 OTS from 1S.20025; 2+2 from 1S.71685
3	C30693	£3.60	TERMINAL GAITER	2	
4	JWA800116	£16.80	POSITIVE BATTERY CABLE	1	V12 OTS to 1S.20024; 2+2 to 1S.71684
4	C36956	£16.80	POSITIVE BATTERY CABLE, red	1	V12 OTS from 1S.20025; 2+2 from 1S.71685
5	28-1050	£28.20	TERMINAL COVER, pair, brown	1	
5	C38756/1	£13.92	TERMINAL COVER, pair, blue	1	
5	C36956/1	£13.92	TERMINAL COVER, pair, red	1	
6	C38756	£15.60	NEGATIVE BATTERY CABLE, brown	1	
7	JWA17001316	£56.20	STARTER SOLENOID LEAD	1	
8	C10640/2	£1.50	DRAIN TUBE, battery tray	1	V12 OTS to 1S.20024; 2+2 to 1S.71684
9	C16473	£24.90	BATTERY TRAY, plastic	1	
9	C36165	£43.60	BATTERY TRAY, steel	1	V12 OTS from 1S.20025; 2+2 from 1S.71685
10	C34939	£2.40	J BOLT SET	2	
11	312-040	£0.55	WING NUT	2	
12	FG.204/1	£0.30	WASHER	2	
13	BD38884	£60.00	BATTERY SUPPORT BRACKET	1	
14	28-7056	£1.14	HARDWARE KIT, battery support	1	

Note: Contains all hardware required to mount the V12 battery support bracket (BD38884). 17 pieces: 2 self-tapping screws, 5 each bolts, nuts and washers.



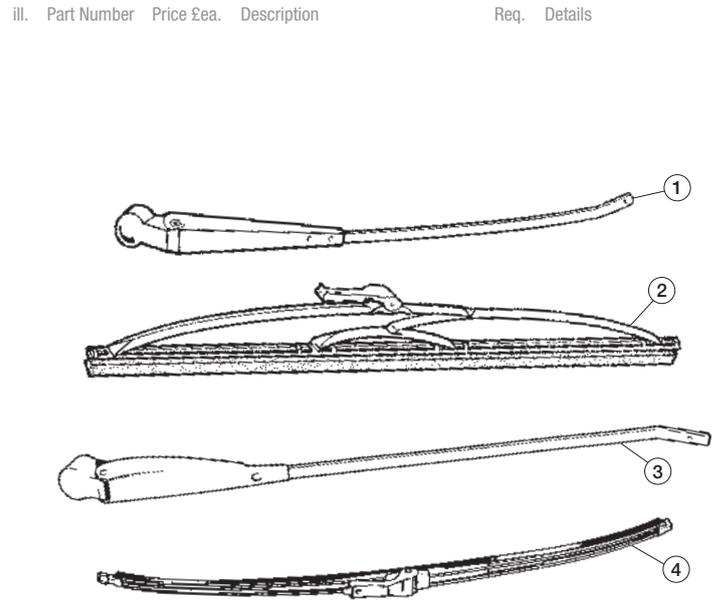
Antenna

1	C36901	NCA	ANTENNA, manual	1	series I & II
2	SRB146	£33.60	RELAY, electric antenna	1	series III
3	AEU1648	NCA	ANTENNA, manual	1	series III
4	38-0002	£6.00	GROMMET, antenna	1	for all rear-wing-mounted antennas



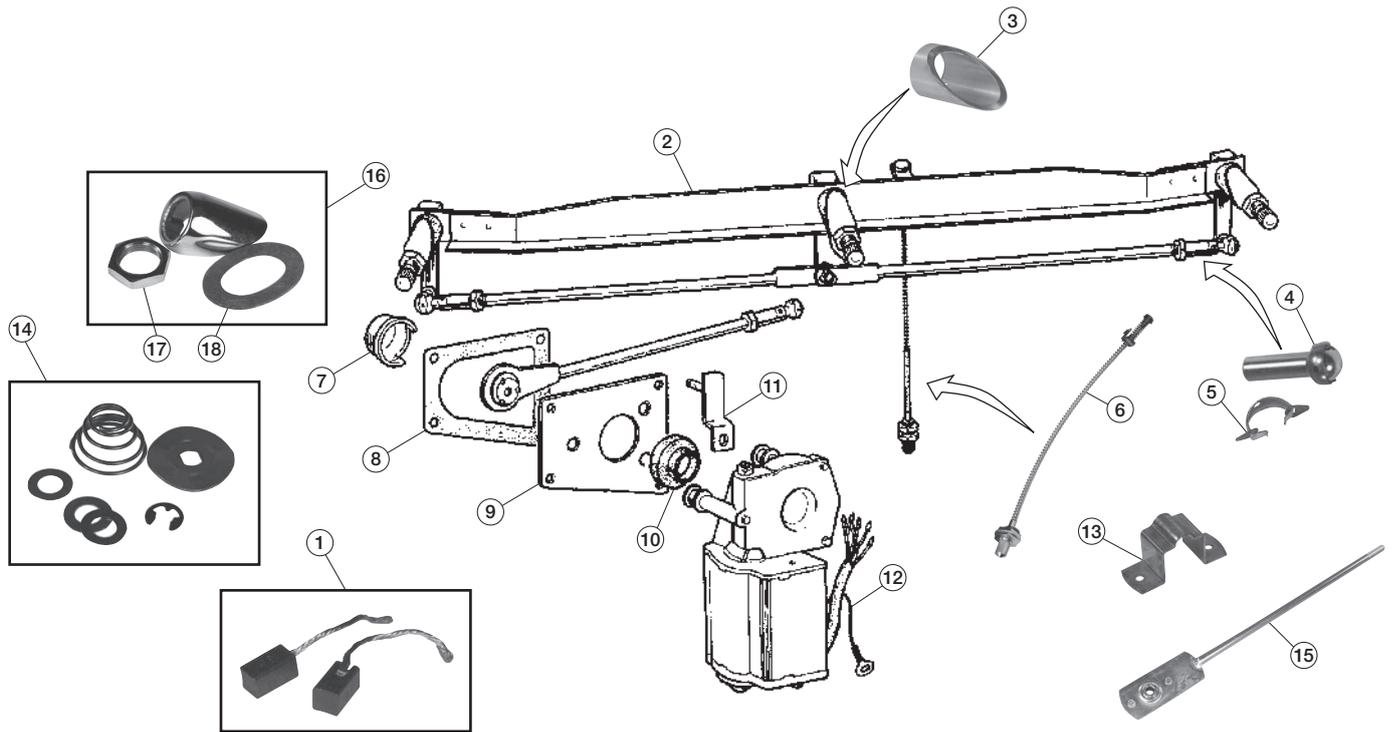
Horns

1	C25115	£14.40	BRACKET, horn	2	series I 4.2lt From OTS 1E.10772 & FHC 1E.30857; all series II from OTS 1S.23238 & 2+2 1S.75184
2	C41193	£10.80	HORN, low note	1	
2	C41192	£10.40	HORN, high note	1	
3	542-170	NCA	HORN RELAY	1	
4	28-2502	£42.00	HORN, pair, replacement type	1	



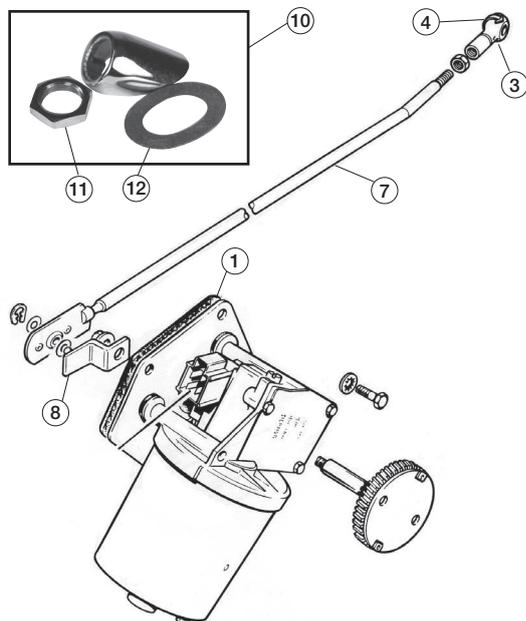
Wiper Arms and Blades

1	8698	£22.10	WIPER ARM	3	series I & II FHC and OTS
2	10232POL	£13.20	WIPER BLADE, polished	3	series I FHC and OTS
2	10232	£12.00	WIPER BLADE, satin finish	3	series II FHC and OTS
1	11319	NCA	WIPER ARM, RH	1	series I 2+2 LHD
1	10080	NCA	WIPER ARM, centre	1	
1	11317	NCA	WIPER ARM, LH	1	
2	10232POL	£13.20	WIPER BLADE, polished	3	
2	10232	£12.00	WIPER BLADE, satin finish	3	
1	11587	NCA	WIPER ARM, RH	1	1968 2+2 LHD
1	11586	NCA	WIPER ARM, centre	1	
1	11588	NCA	WIPER ARM, LH	1	
2	10232	£12.00	WIPER BLADE, satin finish	3	
1	12310	£31.40	WIPER ARM, LH	1	1969-1971 series II 2+2 LHD
1	12309	£31.40	WIPER ARM, RH	1	
2	12055	£18.00	WIPER BLADE	2	
3	C34894	NCA	WIPER ARM	2	1971-1974 series III V12 OTS LHD
4	12441	£29.30	WIPER BLADE	2	1971-1974 series III V12 OTS
1	C35539	£49.20	WIPER ARM, LH	1	1971-1974 series III V12 2+2 LHD
1	C35538	£49.20	WIPER ARM, RH	1	
2	12441	£29.30	WIPER BLADE	2	1971-1974 series III V12 2+2



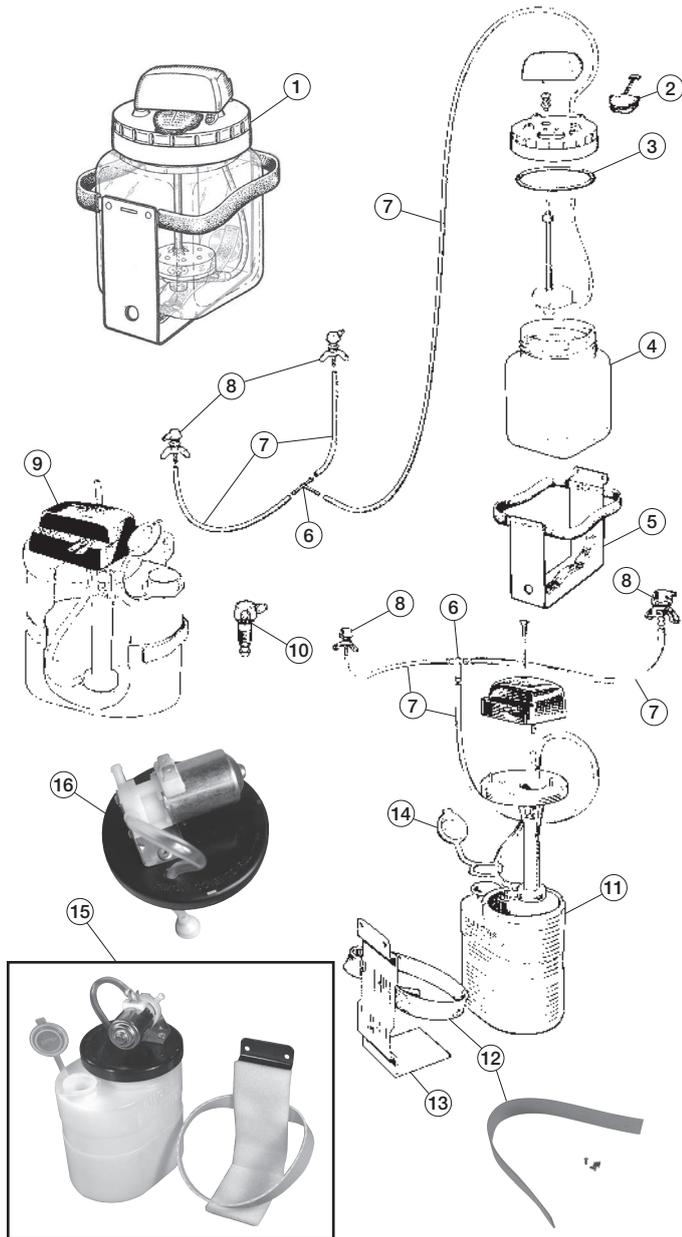
Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
Wiper Motor, Series I & II				
1	554-035	NCA BRUSH SET, wiper motor	1	series I
2	8636	£232.60 WIPER RACK ASSEMBLY	1	
3	8657	£23.80 SPINDLE BUSHING, wiper rack	3	all series I & II except series II 2+2
4	8684	£33.10 BALL JOINT, wiper linkage	2	series I
5	8684/1	£14.40 CLIP, ball joint	2	
6	8636/1	£121.20 ADJUSTING CABLE, park position	1	
7	8670	£16.80 COVER, cam mechanism	1	
8	BD16718	£5.04 WIPER MOTOR MOUNT GASKET	1	series I & II FHC & OTS

Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
8	BD16718	£5.04 WIPER MOTOR MOUNT GASKET	1	series I 2+2
9	8660	£20.60 MOUNT PLATE	1	series I
10	8661	£23.60 SEAL, motor to plate	1	all E-Type
11	8647	£39.40 ROTARY LINK	1	series I
12	28-0052	£31.20 WIRE HARNESS, wiper motor	1	series I & II
13	C17435	£10.80 STRAP, wiper motor wiring block	1	
14	8648/1	£23.04 HARDWARE KIT, primary to rotary link	1	series I
15	8648S2	£87.30 PRIMARY LINK	1	series I.V and series II
16	36-2532	£9.12 WIPER BEZEL KIT	a/r	FHC & OTS
17	5219	£2.30 WIPER BEZEL NUT	a/r	all E-Type
18	8656	£0.20 WIPER BEZEL PAD	a/r	



Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.
Wiper Motor, Series III			
1	BD35897	£6.00 GASKET, wiper motor mount	1
2	WKB102	£30.00 BRUSH SET	1
3	8684	£33.10 BALL JOINT, wiper linkage	1
4	8684/1	£14.40 CLIP, ball joint	1
5	8661	£23.60 SEAL, motor to plate	1
6	28-0052	£31.20 WIRE HARNESS, wiper motor	1
7	12529	£134.10 PRIMARY LINK	1
8	12535	£44.40 ROTARY LINK	1
9	8660S3	£16.40 MOUNT PLATE	1
10	36-2532	£9.12 WIPER BEZEL KIT	2
11	5219	£2.30 WIPER BEZEL NUT	2
12	8656	£0.20 WIPER BEZEL PAD	2

ill. Part Number Price £ea. Description Req. Details



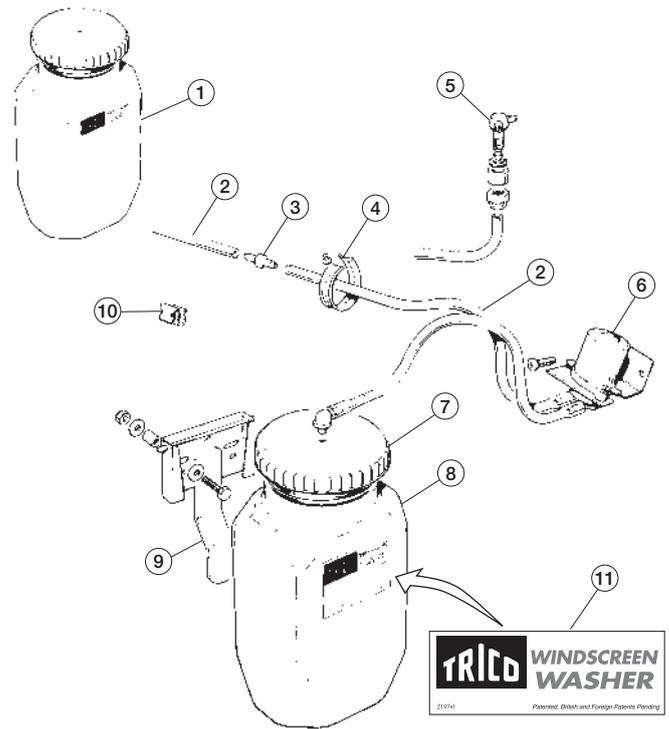
Wiper Reservoirs, Series I & II

1	C17004	£272.70	WASHER BOTTLE ASSEMBLY	1	series I to OTS 1E.1164/1E.10753 and FHC 1E.20370/1E.30824
2	8038	£19.90	FILLER CAP	1	
3	8037	£7.50	SEAL, filler cap	1	
4	C17004	£272.70	RESERVOIR, glass	1	
5	8041	£67.20	BRACKET, washer bottle	1	
6	C15644JAG	£2.40	T CONENCTOR	1	
7	BD15643/1	£1.20	WASHER TUBE	a/r	

Note: Sold per foot. 6' required for all series I; 4' for series II FHC & OTS; 15' for series II 2+2.

8	C15645	£19.20	WASHER JET	2	series I; series II FHC & OTS
9	C25438	£126.00	WASHER BOTTLE ASSEMBLY	1	series I from OTS 1E.1165/1E.10754 & FHC 1E.20371/1E.30825, all series II
10	DAC2038	£10.80	WASHER JET	1	series II 2+2
11	JLM9643	£24.00	RESERVOIR, plastic	1	series I from OTS 1E.1165/1E.10754 and FHC 1E.20371/1E.30825, all series II
12	36-1078	£2.10	STRAP, reservoir	1	
13	11086	£17.10	BRACKET AND STRAP	1	
14	11085	£3.40	FILLER CAP	1	
15	546-135	N/A	GENERIC WASHER ASSEMBLY	1	
16	11080	£28.80	WASHER MOTOR, replacement type	1	

ill. Part Number Price £ea. Description Req. Details



Wiper Reservoirs, Series III

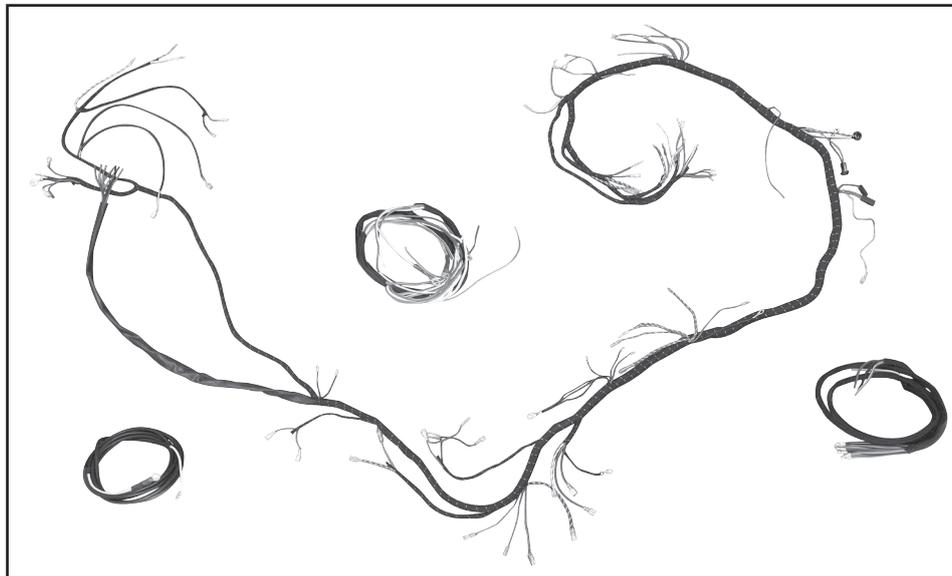
1	C28008	£66.00	CAP AND BOTTLE	1	
2	C28009	£1.02	WASHER TUBE	a/r	sold per foot
3	C33835JAG	£4.50	CONNECTOR	1	
4	36-2512	£10.74	WASHER STRAP KIT	1	
5	DAC2038	£10.80	WASHER JET	1	
6	JLM9642JAG	£36.47	WASHER PUMP	1	
7	11676	£6.80	CAP, washer bottle	1	
8	11677	£1.80	SEAL, washer bottle cap	1	
9	C34960	£24.00	BRACKET, washer bottle	1	
10	BD24519	£0.90	CLIP	4	
11	36-1139	£4.80	TRICO sticker on reservoir	1	



Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
JWA5015025	£653.60	MAIN WIRE HARNESS	1	3.8lt with cooling fan relay, LHD
JWA5014025	£653.60	MAIN WIRE HARNESS	1	3.8lt with cooling fan relay, RHD
JWB5015025	£653.60	MAIN WIRE HARNESS	1	3.8lt without cooling fan relay, LHD
JWB5014025	£653.60	MAIN WIRE HARNESS	1	3.8lt without cooling fan relay, RHD
JWA500137	£11.75	COOLING FAN HARNESS	1	3.8lt with cooling fan relay
JWA900137	£11.75	COOLING FAN HARNESS	1	3.8lt without cooling fan relay

Wiring Harnesses 3.8lt

Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
JWA504185	£151.36	DASHBOARD HARNESS	1	3.8lt LHD
JWA508185	£151.36	DASHBOARD HARNESS	1	3.8lt RHD
JWA900138	£73.45	BONNET HARNESS	1	
JWA500128	£31.15	BODY HARNESS, RH	1	
JWA50068	£51.80	BODY HARNESS, LH	1	
28-0078	£32.40	AMMETER LEAD	1	
28-0079	£7.20	IGNITION SWITCH HARNESS	1	
28-0052	£31.20	WIPER MOTOR HARNESS	1	
JWA90111522	£36.85	HEATED REAR WINDOW HARNESS	1	3.8lt FHC
1 JWA900025	£51.76	SUB HARNESS KIT	1	
2 C18346	£36.00	TERMINAL BLOCK	1	



Wiring Harnesses Series I 4.2lt OTS & FHC

JWA5015025	£653.60	MAIN WIRE HARNESS	1	3.8lt with cooling fan relay, LHD
JWA5014025	£653.60	MAIN WIRE HARNESS	1	3.8lt with cooling fan relay, RHD
JWB5015025	£653.60	MAIN WIRE HARNESS	1	3.8lt without cooling fan relay, LHD
JWB5014025	£653.60	MAIN WIRE HARNESS	1	3.8lt without cooling fan relay, RHD
JWA500137	£11.75	COOLING FAN HARNESS	1	3.8lt with cooling fan relay
JWA900137	£11.75	COOLING FAN HARNESS	1	3.8lt without cooling fan relay

JWA504185	£151.36	DASHBOARD HARNESS	1	3.8lt LHD
JWA508185	£151.36	DASHBOARD HARNESS	1	3.8lt RHD
JWA900138	£73.45	BONNET HARNESS	1	
JWA500128	£31.15	BODY HARNESS, RH	1	
JWA50068	£51.80	BODY HARNESS, LH	1	
28-0078	£32.40	AMMETER LEAD	1	
28-0079	£7.20	IGNITION SWITCH HARNESS	1	
28-0052	£31.20	WIPER MOTOR HARNESS	1	
JWA90111522	£36.85	HEATED REAR WINDOW HARNESS	1	3.8lt FHC
1 JWA900025	£51.76	SUB HARNESS KIT	1	
2 C18346	£36.00	TERMINAL BLOCK	1	

ill. Part Number Price £ea. Description Req. Details

Wiring Harnesses, Series I 4.2lt 2+2 and early 1968 2+2

JWB60419	£248.00	MAIN WIRE HARNESS	1
JWC60419	£248.00	MAIN WIRE HARNESS	1
C24930	£151.20	DASHBOARD HARNESS	1
JWA900138	£73.45	BONNET HARNESS	1
C25164	£72.00	BONNET HARNESS	1
JWA900137	£11.75	RADIATOR FAN HARNESS	1
JWA5001311	£60.00	ALTERNATOR HARNESS	1
JWA6001311	£63.00	ALTERNATOR HARNESS	1
JWA11010128	£42.60	BODY HARNESS, RH	1
JWA1101068	£42.60	BODY HARNESS, LH	1
JWA900025	£51.76	SUB HARNESS KIT	1
28-0058	£38.16	HAZARD SWITCH HARNESS	1
28-0078	£32.40	AMMETER LEAD	1
28-0079	£7.20	IGNITION SWITCH HARNESS	1
JWA90111522	£36.85	HEATED REAR WINDOW HARNESS	1

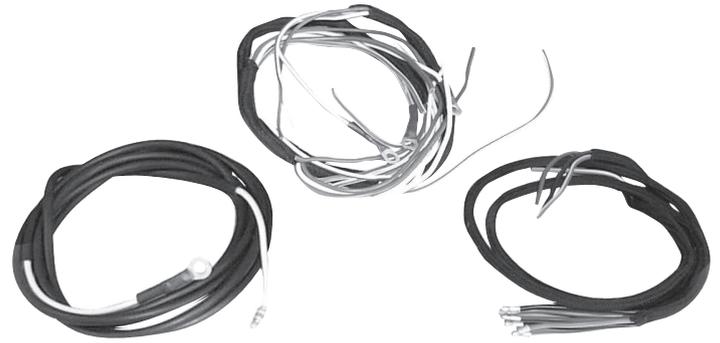
Wiring Harnesses, 4.2lt, Mid-1967 to early 1968

28-0127	£237.60	MAIN WIRE HARNESS	1
JWC60419	£248.00	MAIN WIRE HARNESS	1
C25164	£72.00	BONNET HARNESS	1
JWA900137	£11.75	RADIATOR FAN HARNESS	1
JWA6001311	£63.00	ALTERNATOR HARNESS	1
C24930	£151.20	DASHBOARD HARNESS	1
JWA1109128	£42.60	BODY HARNESS, RH	1
JWA110968	£42.60	BODY HARNESS, LH	1
JWA11010128	£42.60	BODY HARNESS, RH	1
JWA1101068	£42.60	BODY HARNESS, LH	1
28-0058	£38.16	HAZARD SWITCH HARNESS	1
JWA900025	£51.76	SUB HARNESS KIT	1
28-0078	£32.40	AMMETER LEAD	1
28-0079	£7.20	IGNITION SWITCH HARNESS	1
28-0052	£31.20	WIPER MOTOR HARNESS	1
JWA90111522	£36.85	HEATED REAR WINDOW HARNESS	1

} 4.2lt, Mid-1967 to early 1968 2+2

} 4.2lt, Mid-1967 to early 1968 FHC

ill. Part Number Price £ea. Description Req. Details



Wiring Harnesses, 4.2lt, Late 1968

JWA60479	£248.00	MAIN WIRE HARNESS	1
C25164	£72.00	BONNET HARNESS	1
JWA1100137	£32.05	FAN RELAY HARNESS	1
JWA11001311	£68.65	ALTERNATOR HARNESS	1
JWB604185	£175.50	DASHBOARD HARNESS	1
JWA1109128	£42.60	BODY HARNESS, RH	1
JWA110968	£42.60	BODY HARNESS, LH	1
JWA11010128	£42.60	BODY HARNESS, RH	1
JWA1101068	£42.60	BODY HARNESS, LH	1
JWA900025	£51.76	SUB HARNESS KIT	1
28-0058	£38.16	HAZARD SWITCH HARNESS	1
28-0052	£31.20	WIPER MOTOR HARNESS	1
JWA90111522	£36.85	HEATED REAR WINDOW HARNESS	1

} 4.2lt lt, later 1968 OTS & FHC

} 4.2lt lt, later 1968 2+2

} 4.2lt lt, later 1968 FHC & 2+2

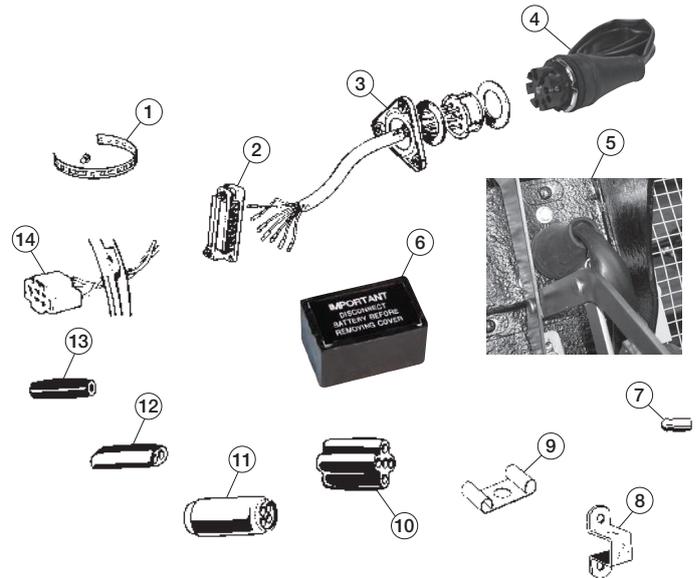
Wiring Harnesses, Series II, 1969-1971

C28510	£237.60	MAIN WIRE HARNESS	1
C25164	£72.00	BONNET HARNESS	1
JWA1100137	£32.05	FAN RELAY HARNESS	1
JWA11001311	£68.65	ALTERNATOR HARNESS, 45-Amp	1
JWA7701311	£68.65	ALTERNATOR HARNESS, 60-Amp	1
JWA7801311	£68.60	ALTERNATOR HARNESS, 60-Amp	1
JWA704185	£175.50	DASHBOARD HARNESS	1
JWA1109128	£42.60	BODY HARNESS, RH	1
JWA110968	£42.60	BODY HARNESS, LH	1
JWA11010128	£42.60	BODY HARNESS, RH	1
JWA1101068	£42.60	BODY HARNESS, LH	1
JWA900025	£51.76	SUB HARNESS KIT	1
28-0052	£31.20	WIPER MOTOR HARNESS	1
JWA700710	£28.10	IGNITION COIL HARNESS	1
JWA90111522	£36.85	HEATED REAR WINDOW HARNESS	1

} series II OTS & FHC

} series II 2+2

} series II FHC & 2+2



iii. Part Number Price £ea. Description Req. Details

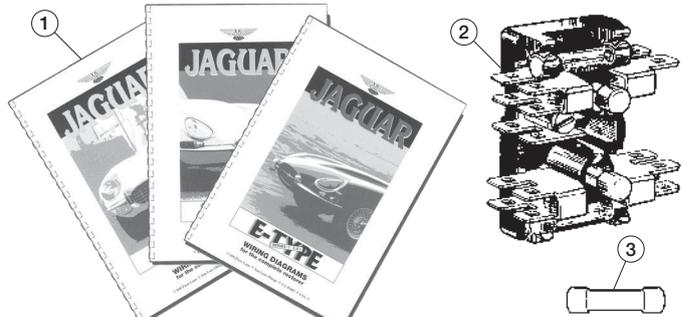
Wiring Harnesses, Series III

28-0228	£504.00	FORWARD HARNESS KIT	1	
JWB800138	£336.00	FORWARD HARNESS	1	
JWA1100138	£69.60	BONNET HARNESS	1	
JWA800188	£117.60	DASHBOARD HARNESS	1	
JWA800128	£61.00	REAR BODY HARNESS,	1	with speaker wires, RH
JWA80068	£61.00	REAR BODY HARNESS	1	with speaker wires, LH
JWA800148	£302.40	BULKHEAD HARNESS	1	
28-1329	£103.20	A/C HARNESS	1	
JWA800134	£14.15	PRESSURE SWITCH HARNESS	1	V12 automatic
JWA880137	£40.00	FAN RELAY HARNESS	1	V12 with A/C
JWA870137	£35.75	FAN RELAY HARNESS	1	V12 without A/C
C35089	£29.00	WARNING LAMP HARNESS, brake fluid	1	V12 to 2+2 1S.20248 & OTS 7S.72952
C38300	£18.60	WARNING LAMP HARNESS, brake fluid	1	V12 from 2+2 1S.20249 & OTS 7S.72953
JWA17001316	£56.20	STARTER SOLENOID CABLE	1	
C31578	£13.90	TACH AND SPEEDO LIGHT HARNESS	1	
JWA8001521	£11.28	REVERSE LAMP SWITCH CABLE	1	V12 to OTS 1S.23239; all 2+2
JWA8001514	£3.30	FUEL PUMP LEAD	1	V12 to OTS 1S.20024 & 2+2 1S.721369
JWA8001714	£9.20	FUEL PUMP LEAD	1	V12 from OTS 1S.20025 & 2+2 1S.721370
28-0057	£78.00	SUB HARNESS KIT	1	
JWA840139	£60.35	ENGINE HARNESS	1	V12 to (e) 7S.2251, auto
JWE840139	£60.35	ENGINE HARNESS	1	V12 (e) 7S.2252 to 7S.7377, automatic
JWC840139	£60.35	ENGINE HARNESS	1	V12 (e) 7S.7378 to 7S.9696, automatic
JWD840139	£60.35	ENGINE HARNESS	1	V12 (e) 7S.9697 to 7S.14000, automatic
JWD810139	£60.35	ENGINE HARNESS	1	V12 from (e) 7S.14000, automatic
JWA810139	£60.40	ENGINE HARNESS	1	V12 to (e) 7S.2251, manual
JWB840139	£60.35	ENGINE HARNESS	1	V12 (e) 7S.2252 to 7S.7377, manual
JWB810139	£60.35	ENGINE HARNESS	1	V12 (e) 7S.7378 to 7S.9696, manual
JWC810139	£60.35	ENGINE HARNESS	1	V12 (e) 7S.9697 to 7S.14000, manual
JWE810139	£60.35	ENGINE HARNESS	1	V12 from (e) 7S.14000, manual

iii. Part Number Price £ea. Description Req. Details

Wiring Connectors

1	36-2512	£10.74	WIRE HARNESS STRAP KIT	1	
2	C2532	£18.00	CONNECTOR BLOCK	1	
3	C16997	£21.00	BRACKET, bonnet connector	1	
4	C16921	£96.00	BONNET CONNECTOR	1	
5	C16921/1	£9.12	GAITER, bonnet connector	1	
6	C18346	£36.00	TERMINAL BLOCK, fuel pump	1	3.8lt
7	162-200	£0.55	WIRE TIP	a/r	
8	C2796	£8.40	MOUNTING STRAP	a/r	5-way connector
8	C2797	£6.00	MOUNTING STRAP	a/r	10-way connector
9	542-490	£1.68	GROUNDING CLIP	a/r	
10	3570	£6.00	5-WAY CONNECTOR	a/r	
10	28-0014	£8.40	10-WAY CONNECTOR	a/r	
11	28-0012	£6.20	4-WAY CONNECTOR	a/r	
12	161-600	£0.55	2-WAY CONNECTOR	a/r	
13	162-000	£0.43	1-WAY CONNECTOR	a/r	
14	171-400	£8.40	HEADLIGHT PIGTAIL CONNECTOR	2	



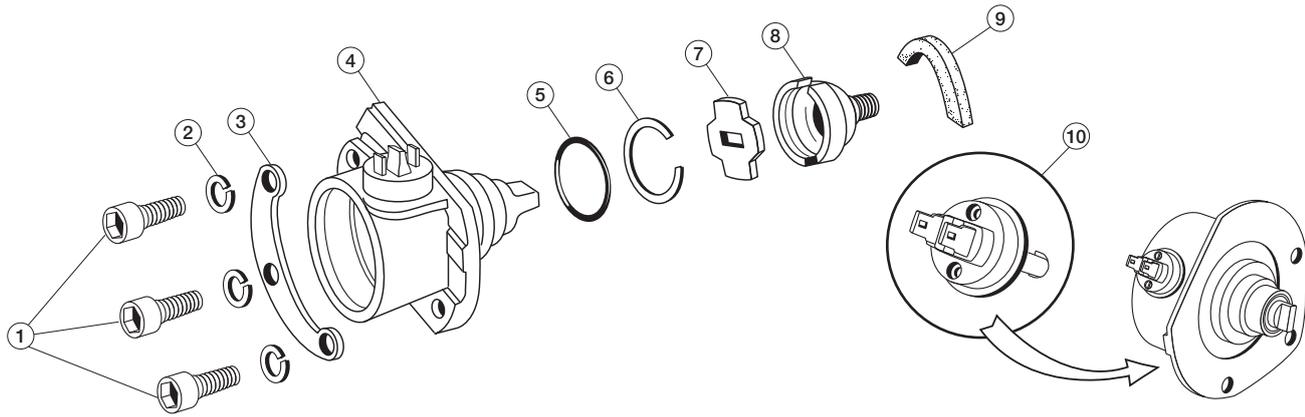
Fuses and Wiring Books

1	31-0804	£13.40	WIRING BOOK	1	3.8lt, 1961-1964
1	31-0805	£10.90	WIRING BOOK	1	series I 4.2lt, 1965-1967
1	31-0806	£10.90	WIRING BOOK	1	series II, 1969-1971
1	31-0807	£15.50	WIRING BOOK	1	series III, 1971-1974

Finally! These clear, legible wiring diagrams have incredible detail. Each section of the harness is drawn in a large size and each component and switch is enlarged. The terminals are numbered and show exactly where each wire connects. Don't attempt any electrical project without one.

2	560-100	N/A	FUSE BOX	4	
3	CFB105	£0.20	5-AMP FUSE	1	3.8lt
3	146-700	0.6	35-AMP FUSE	a/r	
3	146-800	£0.47	50-AMP FUSE	1/2	series I & II

(1 for 3.8lt, 2 for 4.2lt)



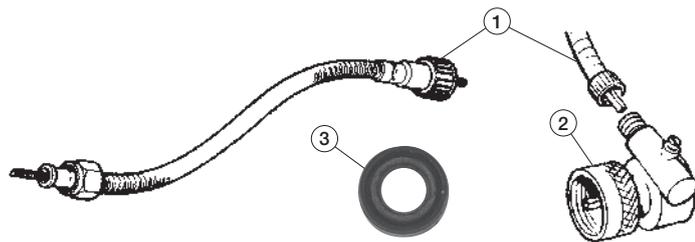
ill. Part Number Price £ea. Description Req. Details

Tachometer Generator, Series I

1	C14992	£0.60	SCREW	3	
2	FG.104/1	£0.10	WASHER	3	
3	C15918	£7.50	LOCK PLATE	1	
4	C14996	£330.00	TACHOMETER DYNAMO, new	1	

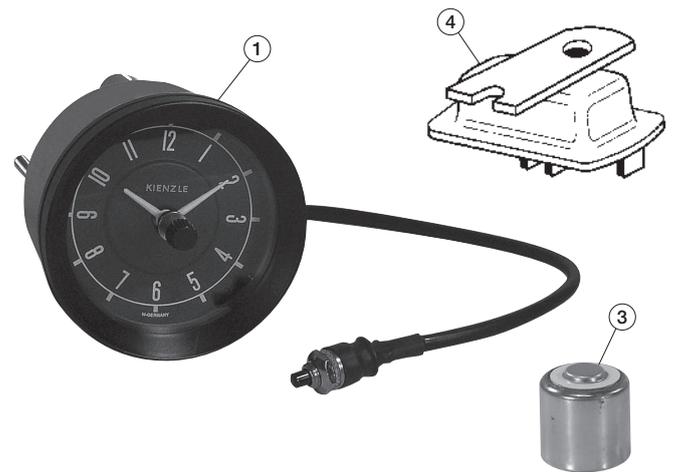
ill. Part Number Price £ea. Description Req. Details

5	C14990	£0.60	O-RING	1	
6	C16773	£0.90	CIRCLIP, drive-dog to-adaptor	1	
7	C25426	£10.80	DRIVE DOG, adaptor to tach dynamo	1	
8	C16771	£36.00	ADAPTOR, at rear of camshaft	1	
9	C14991	£7.20	SEAL, bearing-cap-to-dynamo	1	
10	9993	£9.40	CAP, tachometer dynamo	1	
10	21-2600	£9.60	INSTALLATION KIT	1	tachometer dynamo



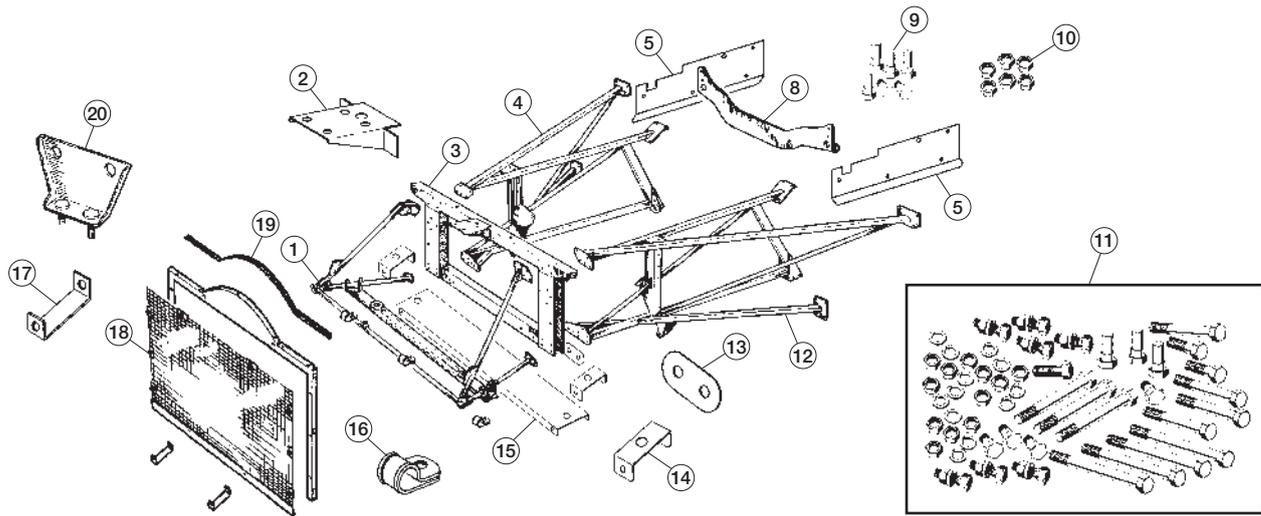
Speedometer Cables and Angle Drives

1	C17434	£16.45	SPEEDOMETER CABLE	1	3.8lt E-Type
1	C24870	£16.45	SPEEDOMETER CABLE	1	series I 4.2lt & II OTS or FHC
1	C25567	£16.45	SPEEDOMETER CABLE	1	series I 4.2lt & II 2+2
1	C34210	£16.45	SPEEDOMETER CABLE	1	series III V12
2	C25547	£84.20	ANGLE DRIVE, gearbox end	1	
2	C28053	£150.00	ANGLE DRIVE, speedometer end	1	series III V12
3	C32592/J	£3.60	SEAL, angle drive	1	
4	C18128	£9.75	CLIP, speedometer cable	1	series I & II, LHD
5	C17410	£13.50	CLIP, speedometer cable	1	series I & II, RHD



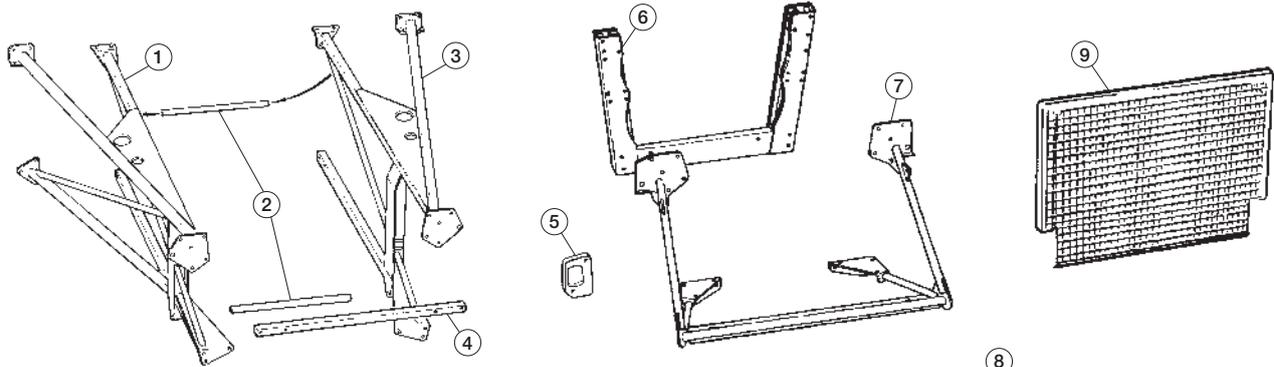
Instruments

1	C36252	£179.95	KIENZLE CLOCK	1	series III OTS from 1S.1005/1S.20025 and 2+2 from 1S.50205/1S.71494 (RHD/LHD)
2	30-1252	£16.50	INSTRUMENT LENS SEAL KIT	1	
3	C27103	£16.00	BATTERY, Clock	1	series II
4	131-556	NCA	VOLTAGE Stabiliser, positive earth	1	
5	131-555	NCA	VOLTAGE Stabiliser, negative earth	1	
5	C15468	£66.00	TRIP METER RESET CABLE	1	
6	C17487	£63.65	CLOCK RESET CABLE	1	
7	171-000	£0.66	BULB, screw base	a/r	
8	170-110	NCA	BULB, bayonet base	a/r	
9	30-1254	£30.30	TACHOMETER MOUNTING KIT	1	series I
10	30-1255	£30.00	SPEEDOMETER MOUNTING KIT	1	

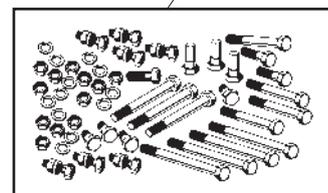


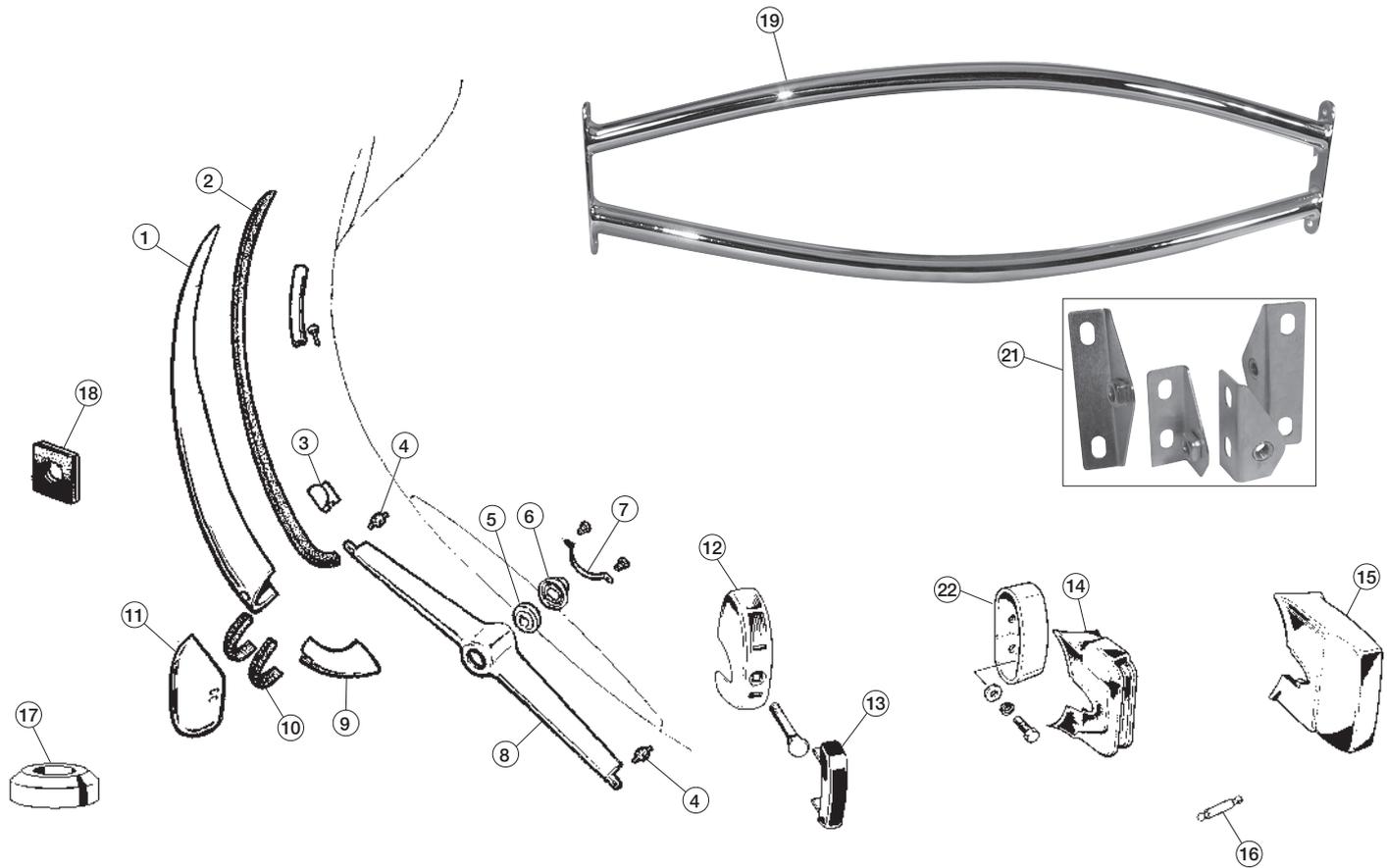
Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
Subframes, Series I & II				
1	£375.90	RADIATOR SUBFRAME	1	
2	£40.80	BRACKET, fan motor	1	
3	£240.00	FRONT CROSSMEMBER "Picture Frame"	1	series I
3	£240.00	FRONT CROSSMEMBER "Picture Frame"	1	series I.V & II
4	£1,128.00	FRAME RAIL, RH	1	
5	£86.40	TORSION BAR SHIELD, pair	1	series I & II OTS and FHC
5	£48.00	TORSION BAR SHIELD, RH	1	series I & II 2+2
5	£38.16	TORSION BAR SHIELD, LH, pair	1	series I & II 2+2
6	£3.00	BRACKET, torsion bar shields	6/7	
7	£7.08	HARDWARE KIT, torsion bar shields	1	series I & II OTS and FHC
7	£7.08	HARDWARE KIT, torsion bar shields	1	with brackets
7	£4.74	HARDWARE KIT, torsion bar shields	1	series I & II 2+2
7	£37.56	HARDWARE KIT, torsion bar shields	1	with brackets
8	£78.00	TORSION BAR REACTION PLATE	1	standard
8	£247.40	TORSION BAR REACTION PLATE	1	adjustable
9	£0.90	BOLT, torsion bar reaction plate	4	

Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
9	£2.64	BOLT, torsion bar reaction plate	2	
10	£0.60	NUT	4	
10	£0.36	NUT	2	
11	£20.90	HARDWARE KIT, front subframe	1	
12	£1,128.00	FRAME RAIL, LH	1	
13	£1.95	PACKING PIECE	2	
14	£7.20	REAR ATTACHING BRACKET	2	
15	£15.60	RADIATOR DUCT SHIELD	1	
16	£2.40	CLIP, duct shield	3	
17	£3.95	BRACKET, radiator screen	2	
18	£84.00	RADIATOR SCREEN	1	series I
18	£105.60	RADIATOR SCREEN	1	series II
19	£6.00	FELT STRIP, radiator screen	1	
20	£14.40	HORN BRACKET	2	series I from OTS 1E.1063/1E.10772 (RHD/ FHC) and FHC 1E.20363/ 1E.30857 (RHD/FHC); all 2+2 & series II
21	£5.28	HARDWARE KIT, duct shield attachment	1	
22	£6.00	FELT STRIP, stone guard	1	



Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
Subframes, Series III				
1	£1,200.00	SUBFRAME, RH	1	
2	£33378/33497	CROSS BRACE, pair	1	
3	£1,200.00	SUBFRAME, LH	1	
4	£106.80	TOP RAIL CROSSMEMBER	1	
5	£3.00	IMPACT PAD, RH	1	V12 from OTS 1S.21029 and 2+2 1S.73856
5	£3.00	IMPACT PAD, LH	1	
6	£630.00	FRONT CROSSMEMBER	1	
7	£600.00	RADIATOR SUBFRAME	1	
8	£25.40	HARDWARE KIT, front subframe	1	
9	£84.00	RADIATOR SCREEN	1	

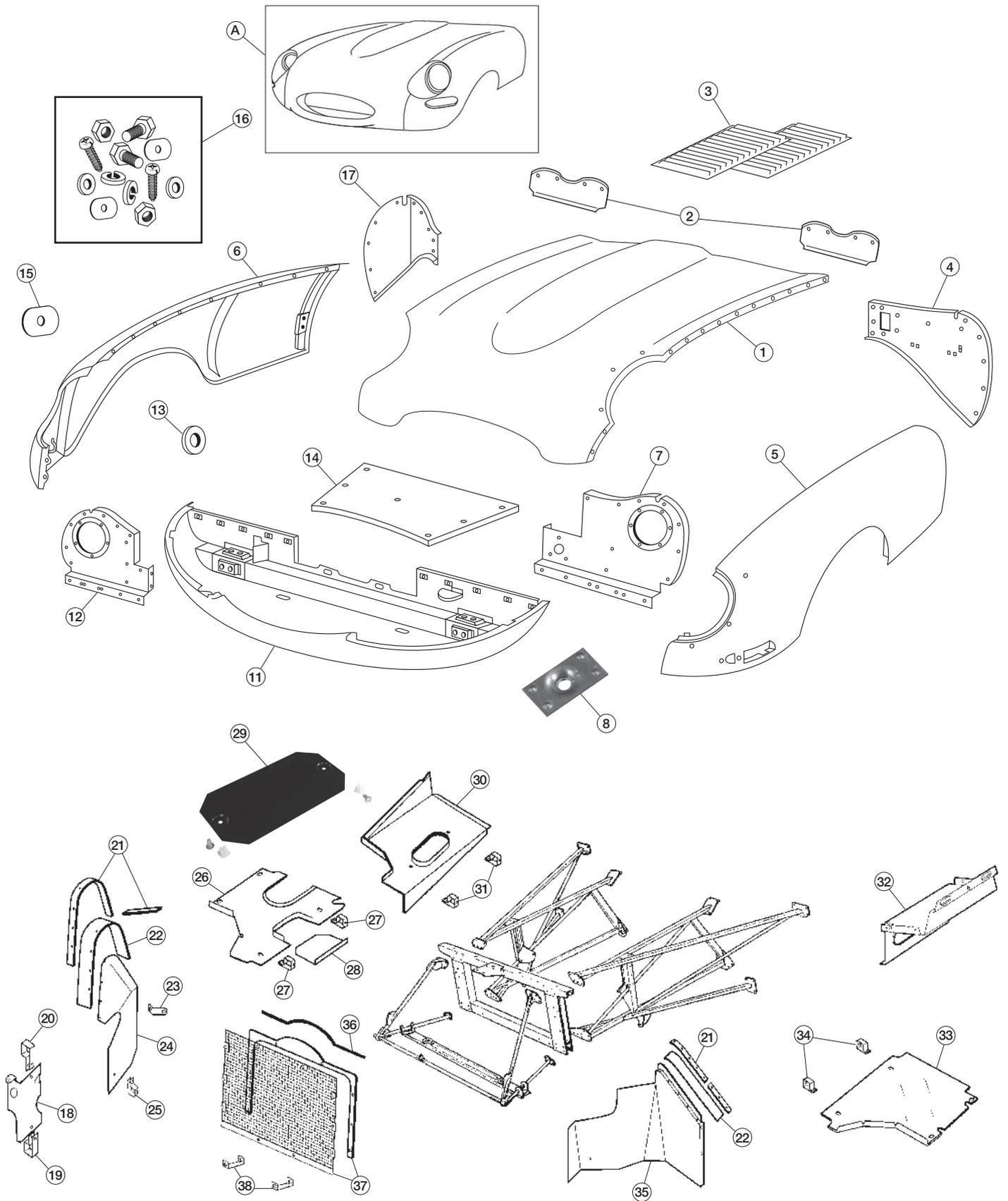




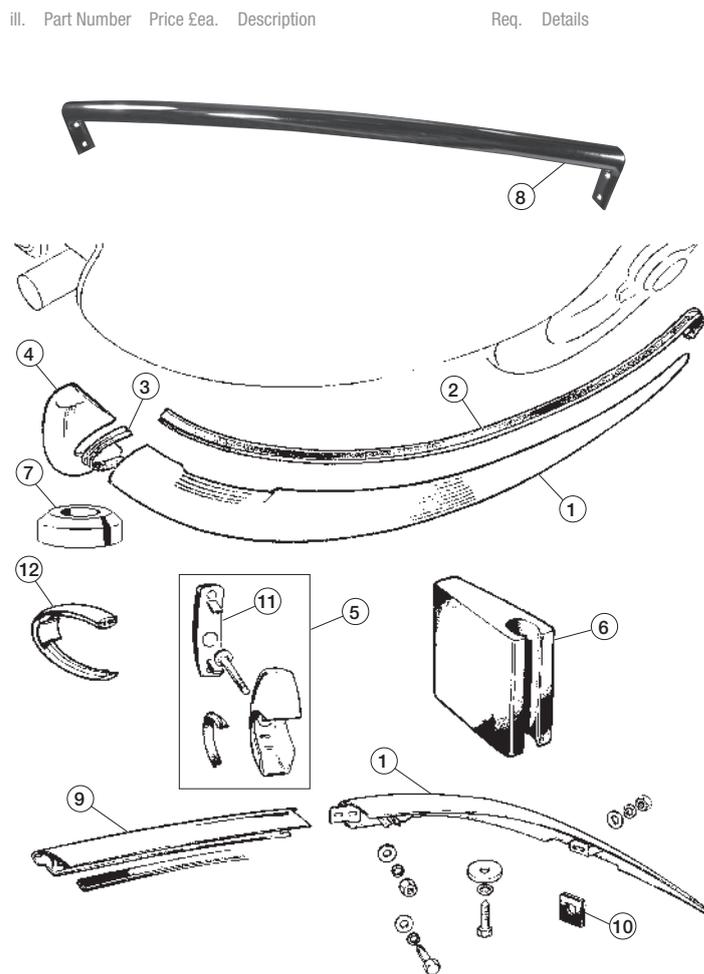
Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
1	BD15533	£216.00 BUMPER BLADE, RH front	1	series I to late 1966
1	BD15532	£216.00 BUMPER BLADE, LH front	1	
1	BD29370	£223.20 BUMPER BLADE, RH front	1	series I late 1966-68
1	BD29371	£223.20 BUMPER BLADE, LH front	1	
1	BD35576	£245.50 BUMPER BLADE, RH front	1	series II
1	BD35577	£245.50 BUMPER BLADE, LH front	1	
1	BD35576	£245.50 BUMPER BLADE, RH front	1	series III 1971 and 1972
1	BD35577	£245.50 BUMPER BLADE, LH front	1	
1	BD42294	£177.60 BUMPER BLADE, RH front	1	series III 1973 and 1974
1	BD42295	£192.00 BUMPER BLADE, LH front	1	
2	BD18947/3	£19.20 SEAL, bumper to body	2	
3	BD10313	£1.00 CLIP, bumper seal	4	
4	BD24448	NCA MOTIF BAR MOUNT	2	series I
5	C16336	NCA BADGE, motif bar	1	
5	BD28520	NCA BADGE, motif bar	1	series II
6	BD19033	£7.20 BACKING PIECE, motif bar	1	series I
6	BD28518	£4.80 BACKING PIECE, motif bar	1	series II
7	BD19034	£6.00 SPRING CLIP	1	series I
7	BD28519	£9.60 SPRING CLIP	1	series II
8	BD17700	NCA MOTIF BAR	1	series I
8	BD35500	£300.00 MOTIF BAR	1	series II
9	BD19113	£27.00 MOTIF CORNER EXTENSION	2	series I
10	209	£0.90 SEAL, override	4	
11	BD19111	£86.50 OVERRIDER, RH front	1	series I
11	BD19112	£86.50 OVERRIDER, LH front	1	
11	BD35600	£108.05 OVERRIDER, RH front	1	series II
11	BD35601	£108.05 OVERRIDER, LH front	1	
12	BD38803	£144.00 OVERRIDER, RH front	1	series III 1971 and 1972
12	BD38804	£144.00 OVERRIDER, LH front	1	
13	BD38827	£6.00 RUBBER PAD, override	2	series III 1971 and 1972
14	BD42359/0	£320.00 OVERRIDER, pair	1	series III 1973
15	BD44935	£180.00 OVERRIDER, RH front	1	series III 1974
15	BD44936	£7.00 OVERRIDER, LH front	1	
16	BD42340	£17.00 OVERRIDER PIN	2	series III 1973
17	BD20663	£6.60 BUMPER SPACER	2	series I

Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
17	BD20893	£2.76 BUMPER SPACER	2	
18	BD28523	£1.10 RUBBER PAD	4	
19	36-2501	£324.00 "AMCO" bar	1	series I
19	36-2502	£420.00 "AMCO" bar	1	series II
19	36-2503	£420.00 "AMCO" bar	1	series III 1971 and 1972
19	36-2506	£348.00 "AMCO" bar	1	series III 1973 and 1974
20	36-2650	£32.82 FRONT BUMPER HARDWARE KIT	1	series I 3.8lit
20	36-2654	£43.02 FRONT BUMPER HARDWARE KIT	1	series I 4.2lit to late 1966
20	36-2658	£15.78 FRONT BUMPER HARDWARE KIT	1	series I 4.2lit late 1966 through 1968
21	36-3200	£64.80 FRONT BUMPER BRACKET SET	1	late series I, series II
22	BD42431	£198.00 CHROME INSERT, override	2	series III 1973

Front Bumpers

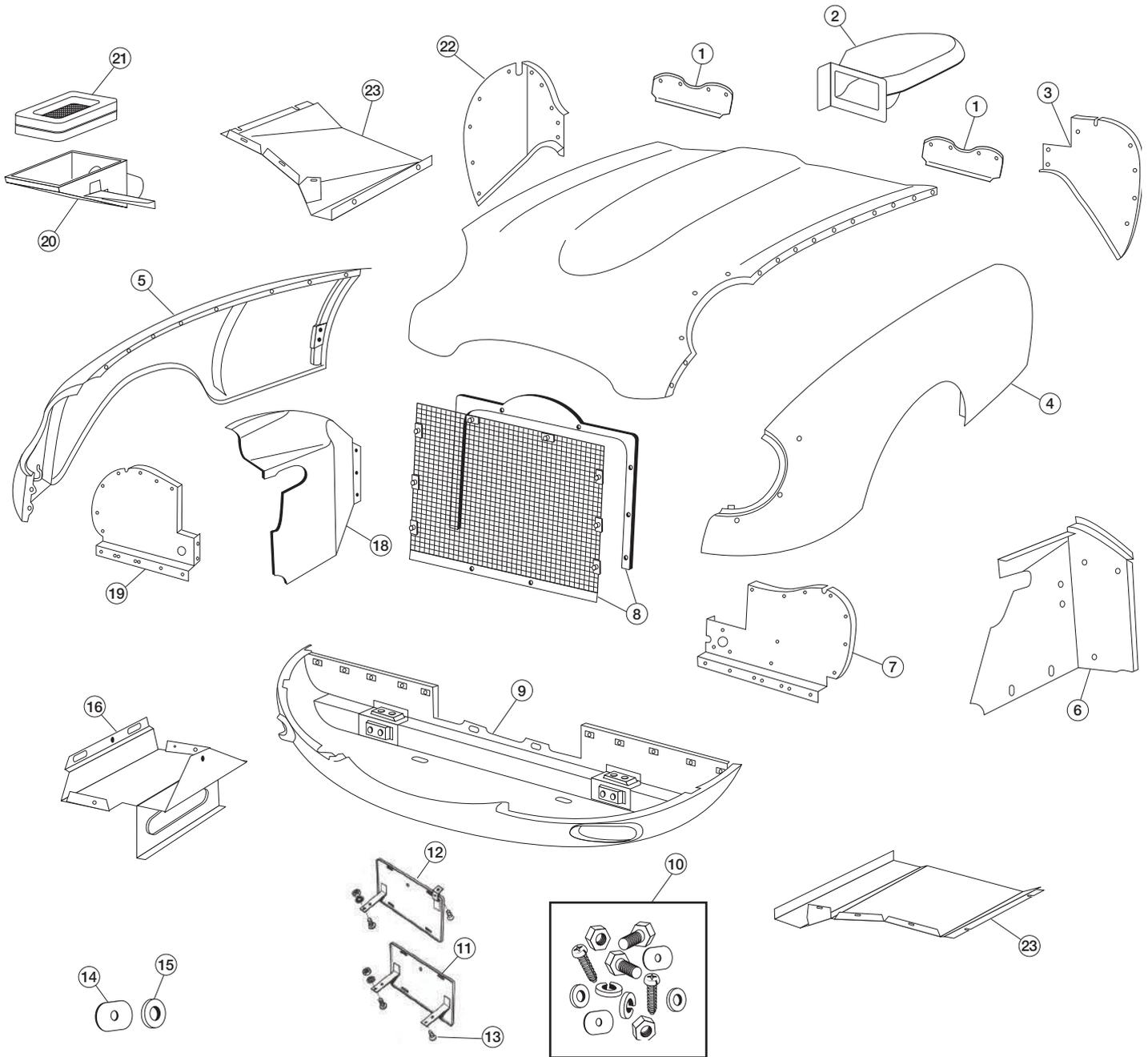
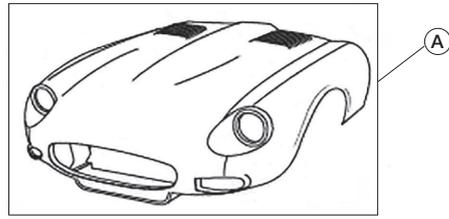


ill.	Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
Front Body Panels, Series I & II					
A	BD36166	£10,644.00	BONNET ASSEMBLY, complete	1	series I
A	BD28379	£10,500.00	BONNET ASSEMBLY, complete	1	series I.V
A	BD36788	£8,812.80	BONNET ASSEMBLY, complete	1	series II
1	BD15174	£1,224.00	BONNET CENTRE SECTION	1	series I
2	BD18767	£21.60	BRACE, bonnet and wings	2	
3	36-2450	£172.70	LOUVER PANEL, pair	1	early 3.8lt
4	BD16382	£57.60	REAR MUD GUARD, LH	1	
5	BD19931	£1,200.00	FRONT WING, LH	1	series I
5	BD28381	£1,128.00	FRONT WING, LH	1	series I.V
5	BD35642	£990.00	FRONT WING, LH	1	series II
6	BD19930	£1,200.00	FRONT WING, RH	1	series I
6	BD28380	£1,128.00	FRONT WING, RH	1	series I.V
6	BD35641	£990.00	FRONT WING, RH	1	series II
7	BD16423	£175.10	HEADLIGHT DIAPHRAGM, LH	1	series I
7	BD28461	£169.20	HEADLIGHT DIAPHRAGM, LH	1	series II
8	36-2950	£5.40	CAPTIVE NUT, headlight trim screw	12	series I
9	36-2949	£0.96	CAPTIVE NUT	a/r	
10	DAZ.814/10C	£0.24	SCREW, self tapping	65	
11	BD15175	£1,194.00	FRONT VALANCE	1	series I
11	BD35651	£1,500.00	FRONT VALANCE	1	series II
12	BD16422	£175.10	HEADLIGHT DIAPHRAGM, RH	1	series I
12	BD28460	£169.20	HEADLIGHT DIAPHRAGM, RH	1	series II
13	C10193	£0.30	WASHER, bonnet centre to wing	22	
14	BD16557	£26.50	LOWER PANEL	1	
15	BD542/3	£0.60	OVAL WASHER	a/r	
16	36-0129	£59.60	BONNET HARDWARE KIT	1	
17	BD16381	£57.60	REAR MUD GUARD, RH	1	
18	BD28668	£51.96	AIR INTAKE TUBE SHIELD	1	series I 2+2, FHC & OTS from Mar. 1966 thru early series I
19	BD28582	£3.00	LOWER SHIELD BRACKET	1	
20	BD28671	£4.20	UPPER SHIELD BRACKET	1	
21	36-2999	£9.12	STRIP KIT, mud shield attaching	1	
22	BD20434	£9.60	MUD SHIELD RUBBER	6	
23	BD20425	£5.40	UPPER MOUNTING BRACKET	1	
24	BD19522	£111.40	MUD SHIELD, RH	1	
25	BD20426	£4.80	MUD SHIELD BRACKET	1	
26	BD20048	£60.00	STONE GUARD, RH	1	series I & II FHC & OTS
27	BD20049	£3.00	MOUNT BRACKET, stone guard	1	
28	BD25246	£19.20	OIL FILTER ACCESS PLATE	1	
29	BD28672	£19.96	OIL FILTER ACCESS PLATE	1	series I & II 2+2
30	BD28577	£55.20	STONE GUARD, RH	1	
31	BD28582	£3.00	MOUNT BRACKET, stone guard	1	
32	BD15165	£34.80	BATTERY SUPPORT BRACKET	1	
33	BD20047	£60.00	STONE GUARD, LH	1	3.8lt
33	BD27427	£70.80	STONE GUARD, LH	1	4.2lt OTS to 1E.111546; FHC to 1E.1386
33	36-2052B	£60.00	STONE GUARD, LH	1	4.2lt OTS from 1E.111547; FHC from 1E.1387
33	BD28578	£55.20	STONE GUARD, LH	1	series I & II 2+2
34	BD20049	£3.00	MOUNT BRACKET, stone guard	1	
35	BD19521	£111.40	MUD SHIELD, LH	1	3.8lt
35	BD27425	£105.70	MUD SHIELD, LH	1	4.2lt OTS to 1E.11546, FHC to 1E.1386
35	BD28581	£88.10	MUD SHIELD, LH	1	4.2lt OTS from 1E.11547, 4.2lt FHC from 1E.1387, all 2+2
36	BD19031	£6.00	FELT STRIP, radiator screen	1	
37	BD20093	£84.00	RADIATOR SCREEN	1	series I
37	BD31984	£105.60	RADIATOR SCREEN	1	series II
38	BD20579	£3.95	BRACKET, radiator screen	2	
39	36-2452	£19.20	HINGE MOUNT REPAIR SECTION	4	
40	BD19021	£780.00	VALANCE AND DUCT ASSEMBLY, RH	1	
41	BD19022	£780.00	VALANCE AND DUCT ASSEMBLY, LH	1	
42	36-2007	£15.20	HARDWARE KIT	1	stone guards & mud shields



Rear Bumpers

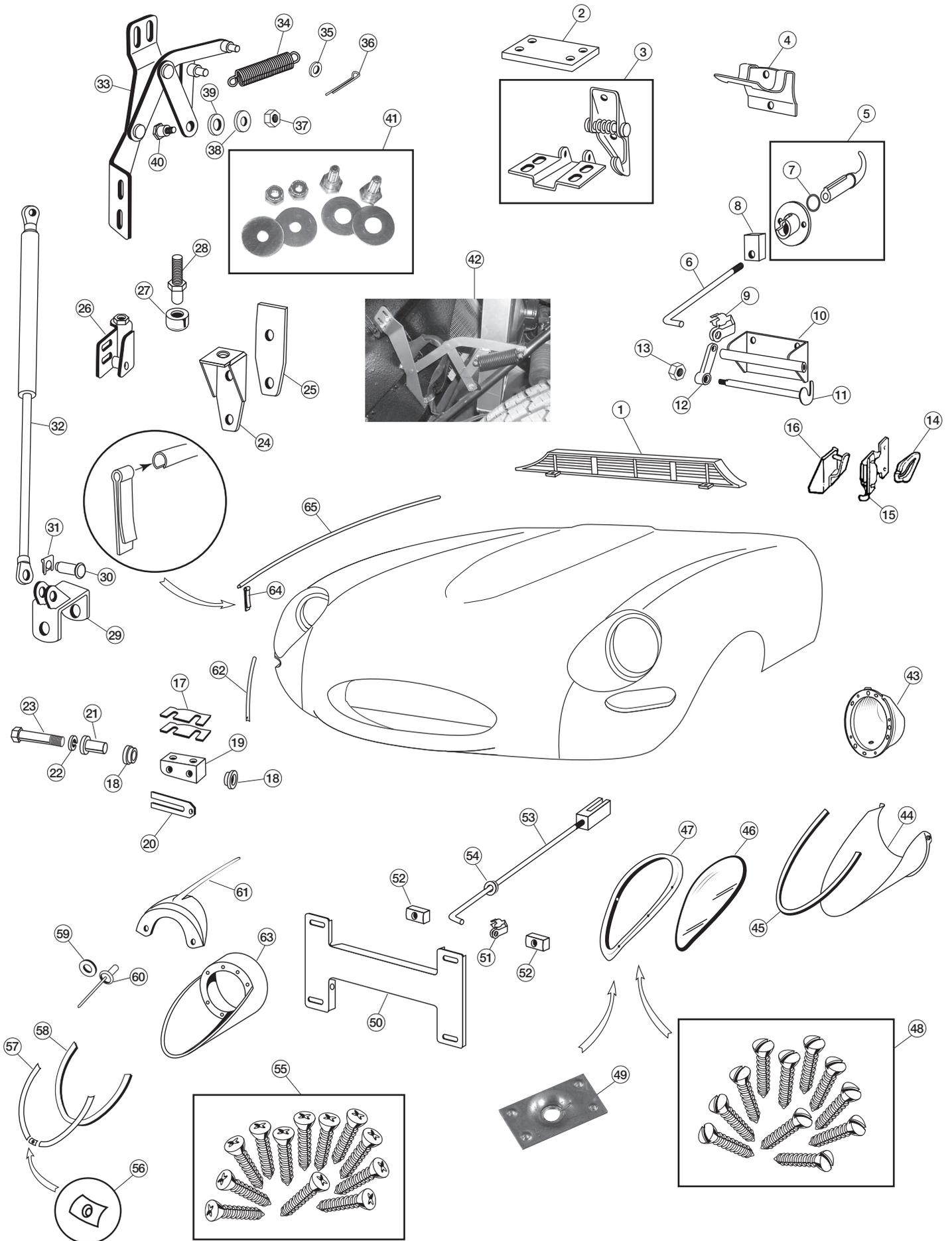
1	BD15887	£420.00	BUMPER BLADE, RH rear	1	series I to late 1966
1	BD15888	£481.40	BUMPER BLADE, LH rear	1	
1	BD28608	£420.00	BUMPER BLADE, RH rear	1	series I Late 1966 on
1	BD28609	£420.00	BUMPER BLADE, LH rear	1	
1	BD35587	£432.00	BUMPER BLADE, RH rear	1	series II
1	BD35588	£432.00	BUMPER BLADE, LH rear	1	
1	BD36794	£396.00	BUMPER BLADE, RH	1	series III 1971-73
1	BD36795	£396.00	BUMPER BLADE, LH	1	
1	BD44805	£300.00	BUMPER BLADE, RH	1	series III 1974
1	BD36795	£396.00	BUMPER BLADE, LH	1	
2	BD18947/1	£19.20	SEAL, bumper to body	2	series I
2	BD35977/1	£16.80	SEAL, bumper to body	1	series II
2	BD18947/4	£13.20	SEAL, bumper to body	1	series III
3	209	£0.90	SEAL, overrider to bumper	4	series I & II, series III 1971-73
4	BD19135	£127.20	OVERRIDER, RH rear	1	series I
4	BD19136	£127.20	OVERRIDER, LH rear	1	
4	BD35593	£123.16	OVERRIDER, RH rear	1	series II
4	BD35594	£126.70	OVERRIDER, LH rear	1	
5	BD38825	£144.00	OVERRIDER, RH rear	1	series III 1971-73
5	BD38826	£144.00	OVERRIDER, LH rear	1	
6	BD44808	£7.00	OVERRIDER, RH rear	1	series III 1974
6	BD44808	£7.00	OVERRIDER, LH rear	1	
7	BD20893	£2.76	BUMPER SPACER	4	series I to late 1966
8	36-2504	£348.00	AMCO Bar, rear	1	series I
8	36-2505	£336.00	AMCO Bar, rear	1	series II
9	BD35611	£228.00	BUMPER CENTRE SECTION	1	series II
9	BD37910	£226.80	BUMPER CENTRE SECTION	1	series III 1971-1973
9	BD44807	£144.00	BUMPER CENTRE SECTION	1	series III 1974
10	BD28523	£1.10	BUMPER PAD	4	
11	BD38827	£6.00	RUBBER PAD, overrider	2	series III 1971-73
12	BD45683	£9.80	JOINING STRIP, pair	1	series III 1974
13	36-2664	£5.40	BUMPER HARDWARE KIT	1	series II



Ill.	Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
------	-------------	------------	-------------	------	---------

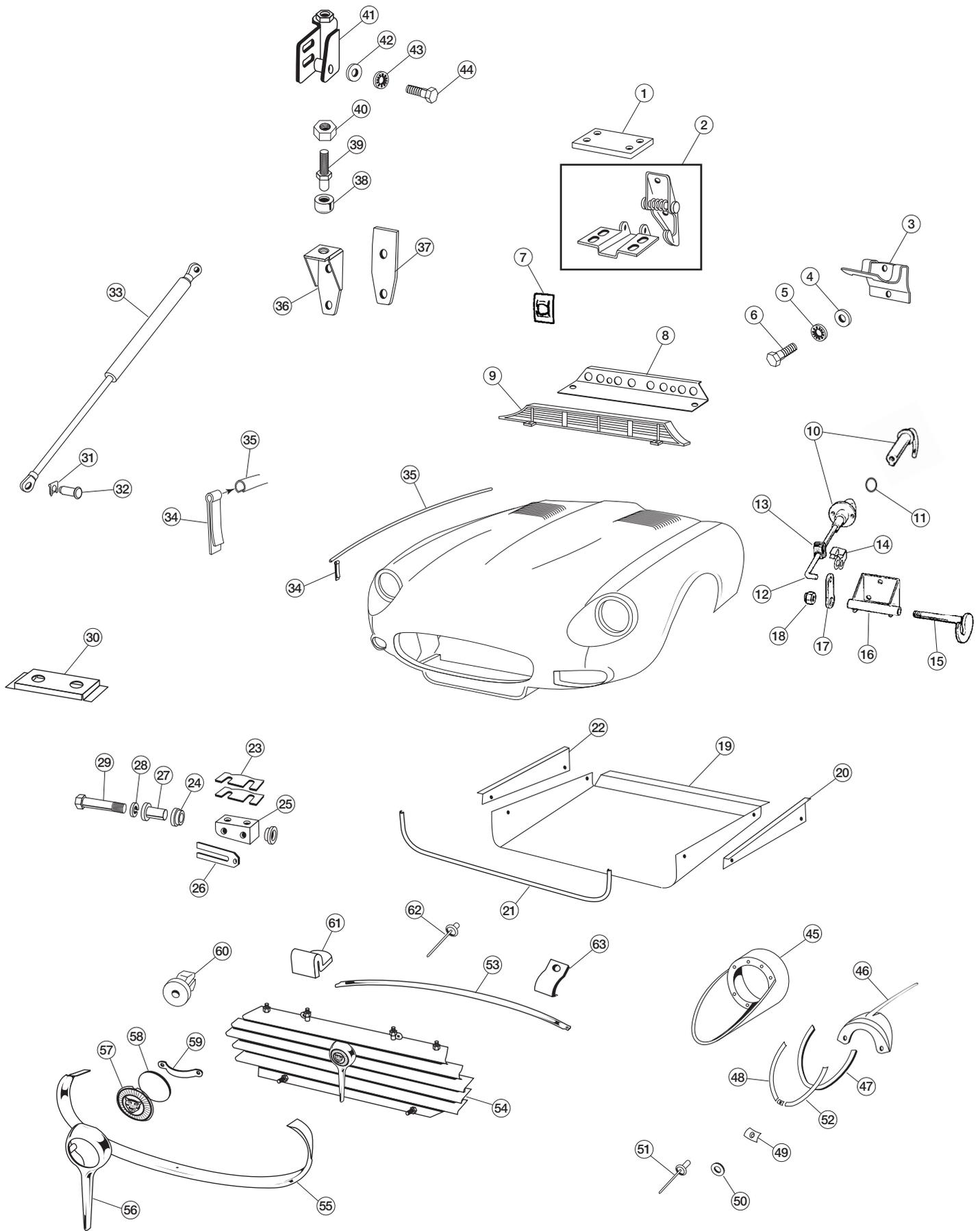
Front Body Panels, Series III

A	BD36747JAG	£9,720.00	BONNET ASSEMBLY, complete	1	
1	BD18767	£21.60	BRACE, bonnet and wings	2	
2	BD36897	£126.00	HEATER INTAKE SCOOP	1	
3	BD36757	£74.40	REAR MUD GUARD, LH	1	
4	BD36888	£1,320.00	FRONT WING, LH	1	series III '71 - '72
4	BD42379	£1,441.00	FRONT WING, LH	1	series III '73 - '74
5	BD36887	£1,320.00	FRONT WING, RH	1	series III '71 - '72
5	BD42378	£1,441.00	FRONT WING, RH	1	series III '73 - '74
6	BD37407	£86.50	MUD SHIELD, LH	1	
7	BD36755	£108.00	HEAD LAMP DIAPHRAGM, LH	1	
8	BD37289	£84.00	RADIATOR STONE GUARD	1	
9	BD36889	£1,872.00	FRONT VALANCE	1	
10	36-0129	£59.60	BONNET HARDWARE KIT	1	
11	BD44004	£54.00	NUMBER PLATE BRACKET	1	series III '73 - '74
12	BD39495	£54.00	NUMBER PLATE BRACKET	1	series III '71 - '72
13	DAZ.810/8C	£0.10	SCREW, license bracket	2	
14	BD542/3	£0.60	OVAL WASHER	a/r	
15	C10193	£0.30	WASHER, bonnet centre to wings	22	
16	BD38884	£60.00	BATTERY SUPPORT BRACKET	1	
17	28-7056	£1.14	HARDWARE KIT, battery support	1	
18	BD37406	£86.50	MUD SHIELD, RH	1	
19	BD36754	£108.00	HEAD LAMP DIAPHRAGM, RH	1	
20	BD39631	£104.52	BONNET AIR LINK, RH	1	
20	BD39632	£104.52	BONNET AIR LINK, LH	1	
21	BD40917	£15.00	AIR INTAKE SCREEN ASSEMBLY	2	
22	BD36756	£74.40	REAR MUD GUARD, RH	1	
23	BD37186	£42.00	STONE GUARD, RH	1	
23	BD37187	£42.00	STONE GUARD, LH	1	
24	BD39023/9	£21.60	BRACKET, pair, stone guards	1	



ill.	Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
Bonnet Fittings, Series I & II					
1	BD19178	£78.00	BONNET VENT	1	
2	BD20319	£13.44	SAFETY CATCH PLATE	1	
3	BD20315	£15.95	SAFETY CATCH	1	
4	BD20320	£9.60	SAFETY CATCH RECEIVER	1	
5	BD19903	£48.00	HANDLE AND ESCUTCHEON	2	
6	BD19978	£38.40	BONNET LOCK ROD	2	
7	BD28607	£3.90	O-RING, locking rod	1	
8	BD19895	£2.40	SEALING PAD, linkage rod	1	
9	C13806	£0.70	CLIP, bonnet lock rod	2	
10	BD19883	£18.58	BRACKET, locking hook	2	
11	BD19890	£31.80	BONNET LOCK HOOK, RH	1	
11	BD19891	£31.80	BONNET LOCK HOOK, LH	1	
12	BD19894	£1.95	LEVER, hook shaft	2	
13	C8737/1	£0.60	NUT	2	
14	802-838	£21.50	ESCUTCHEON, bonnet lock	2	early 3.8lt
15	BD16015	£40.80	BONNET LOCK, RH	1	
15	BD16016	£40.80	BONNET LOCK, RH	1	
16	BD16012	£36.00	BRACKET, bonnet lock	2	
17	BD18951/1	£3.60	SHIM, bonnet adjusting, .036"	a/r	
17	BD18951	£4.56	SHIM, bonnet adjusting, .064"	a/r	
17	BD18951/2	£4.02	SHIM, bonnet adjusting, .128"	a/r	
18	C16804	£1.20	PIVOT BUSHING	4	
19	C19326	NCA	BONNET HINGE	2	
20	BD20950/1	£1.20	SHIM, bonnet adjusting, .036"	a/r	
20	BD20950	£1.50	SHIM, bonnet adjusting, .064"	a/r	
20	BD20950/2	£1.60	SHIM, bonnet adjusting, .128"	a/r	
21	C19330	£4.70	PIVOT SLEEVE	2	
22	FG.106/1	£0.10	LOCK WASHER	2	
23	BH606181	£0.40	PIVOT BOLT	2	
24	BD19917	£10.95	RECEIVER BRACKET	2	
25	BD25649	£4.20	GASKET, receiver bracket	2	
26	BD19905	£20.50	BONNET LOCK BRACKET, RH	1	
26	BD19906	£20.50	BONNET LOCK BRACKET, LH	1	
27	BD19936	£1.98	RUBBER BUFFER	2	
28	BD19896	£3.35	LOCATING PEG	2	
29	C32176	£26.50	BONNET STRUT BRACKET	1	series II
30	BD38228	£3.00	PIVOT PIN	1	
31	C27328/3Z	£0.72	CLIP, pivot pin	1	
32	BD36893	£21.90	BONNET STRUT	1	
33	BD20016	£124.80	BALANCE LINK, RH	1	series I
33	BD20017	£124.80	BALANCE LINK, LH	1	
34	BD19972	£9.60	SPRING, bonnet link	4	
35	BD20013/4	£0.60	BRASS WASHER	16	
36	L.102/6U	£0.10	SPLIT PIN	8	
37	C8667/1	£0.36	NUT	2	
38	BD20013/1	£1.62	BRASS WASHER	2	
39	BD20013/2	£1.80	BRASS WASHER	2	
40	BD19736	£5.00	BOLT, balance link to frame	2	
41	36-1510	£24.00	HARDWARE KIT, balance link	1	
42	36-1515	£44.28	SPRING AND HARDWARE KIT	1	balance link
43	36-2084	£42.00	HEADLIGHT BUCKET	2	series I
44	BD17651	£78.00	HEADLIGHT NACELLE, RH	1	
44	BD17652	£78.00	HEADLIGHT NACELLE, LH	1	
45	BD20543/1	£1.44	SEAL, headlight nacelle	2	
46	BD16786	£198.00	HEADLIGHT GLASS, RH	1	
46	BD16787	£198.00	HEADLIGHT GLASS, LH	1	
47	BD16789	£204.00	HEADLIGHT RIM, RH	1	
47	BD16790	£204.00	HEADLIGHT RIM, LH	1	
48	BD22780	£0.80	SCREW, slotted, headlight rim	12	3.8lt
49	36-2950	£5.40	CAPTIVE NUT, headlight rim	12	series I
50	BD20934	£150.00	FRONT LICENSE BRACKET/ROD	1	pivoting
51	C13806	£0.70	CLIP, license rod	1	
52	BD20893	£2.76	PACKING PIECE, license bracket	2	
53	BD20936	£30.00	CONTROL ROD, license bracket	1	
54	C4548	£3.85	GROMMET, license bracket	1	4.2lt
55	BD26675/4	£0.90	SCREW, headlight finisher	12	4.2lt
56	BD31129	£6.00	JOINT FINISHER	2	series I.V & II
57	BD31130	£42.00	CHROME FINISHER, RH, outer	1	
57	BD31131	£42.00	CHROME FINISHER, LH, outer	1	series I.V
57	BD31132	£44.40	CHROME FINISHER, RH, inner	1	
57	BD31133	£42.00	CHROME FINISHER, LH, inner	1	
57	BD35668	£37.80	CHROME FINISHER, RH, outer	1	
57	BD35669	£37.80	CHROME FINISHER, LH, outer	1	series II
57	BD35670	£37.20	CHROME FINISHER, RH, inner	1	
57	BD35671	£37.20	CHROME FINISHER, LH, inner	1	
58	BD35729	£2.22	SEAL, headlight finisher	2	
59	AW105T	£3.60	WASHER	18	series I.V & II
60	BD26706/1	£0.50	RIVET, headlight finisher	18	
61	BD28422	£88.80	HEADLIGHT EYEBROW, RH	1	series I.V
61	BD28423	£88.80	HEADLIGHT EYEBROW, LH	1	
61	BD35694	£120.00	HEADLIGHT EYEBROW, RH	1	

ill.	Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
61	BD35695	£120.00	HEADLIGHT EYEBROW, LH	1	
62	BD19029/2	£9.60	WING BEAD, short	2	series I
63	BD28428	£176.40	HEADLIGHT NACELLE, RH	1	series I.V
63	BD28429	£180.00	HEADLIGHT NACELLE, LH	1	
63	BD35645	£192.00	HEADLIGHT NACELLE, RH	1	series II
63	BD35646	£192.00	HEADLIGHT NACELLE, LH	1	series II
64	BD19030	£1.08	CLIP, wing bead	14/22	
			22 required for series I; 14 required for series II.		
65	BD19029/1	£20.30	WING BEAD, long	2	



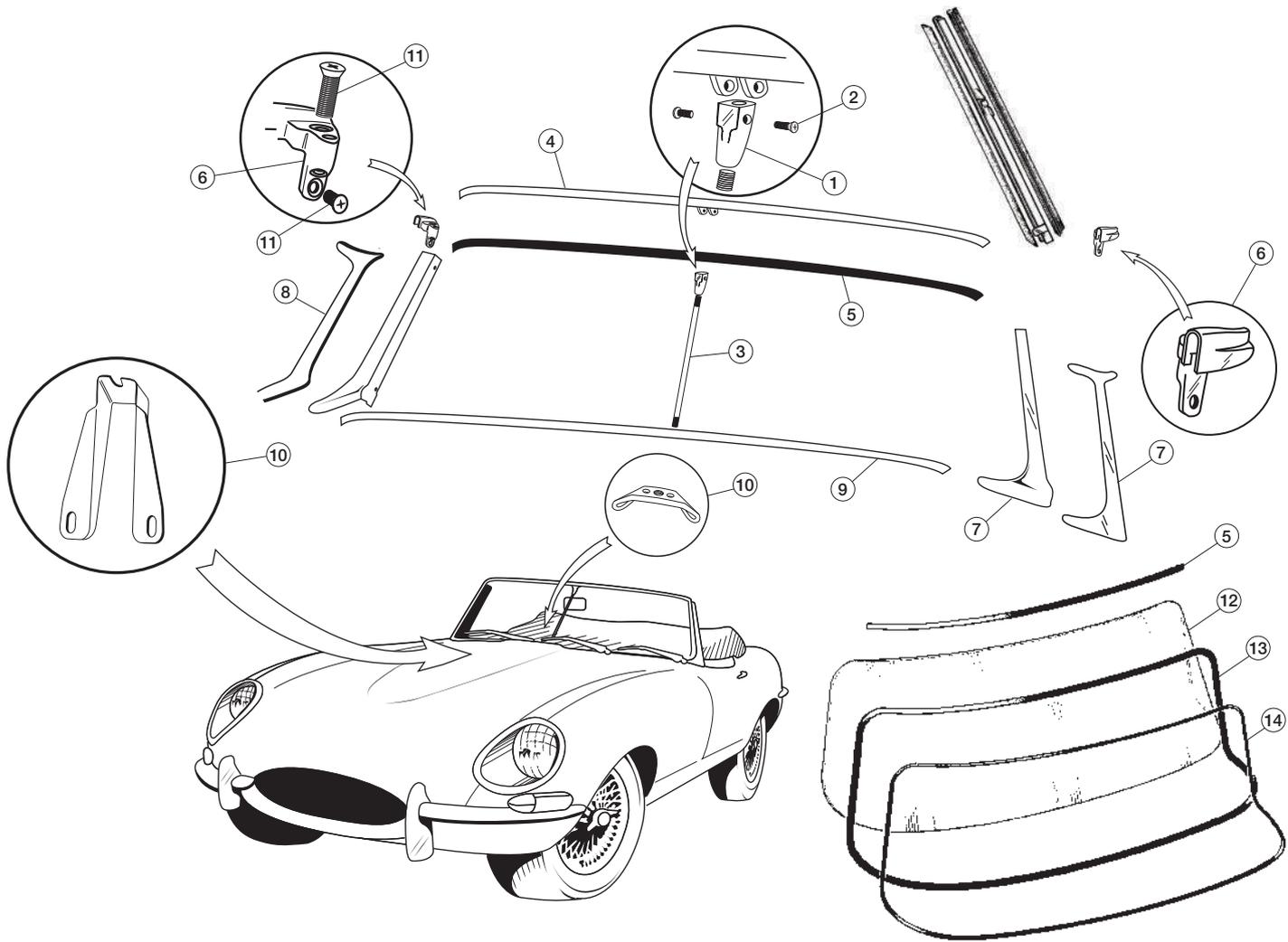
Ill.	Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
------	-------------	------------	-------------	------	---------

Bonnet Fittings, Series III

1	BD20319	£13.44	SAFETY CATCH PLATE	1	
2	BD20315	£15.95	SAFETY CATCH	1	
3	BD35736	£21.00	SAFETY CATCH RECEIVER	1	
4	FW104/T	£0.10	WASHER, flat	2	
5	C724	£0.30	WASHER, star	2	
6	UFS.125/4R	£0.15	BOLT, safety catch	2	
7	BD17290	£0.18	CLIP, bonnet vent	2	
8	BD35934	£17.50	BRACKET, bonnet vent	1	
9	BD19178	£78.00	BONNET VENT	1	

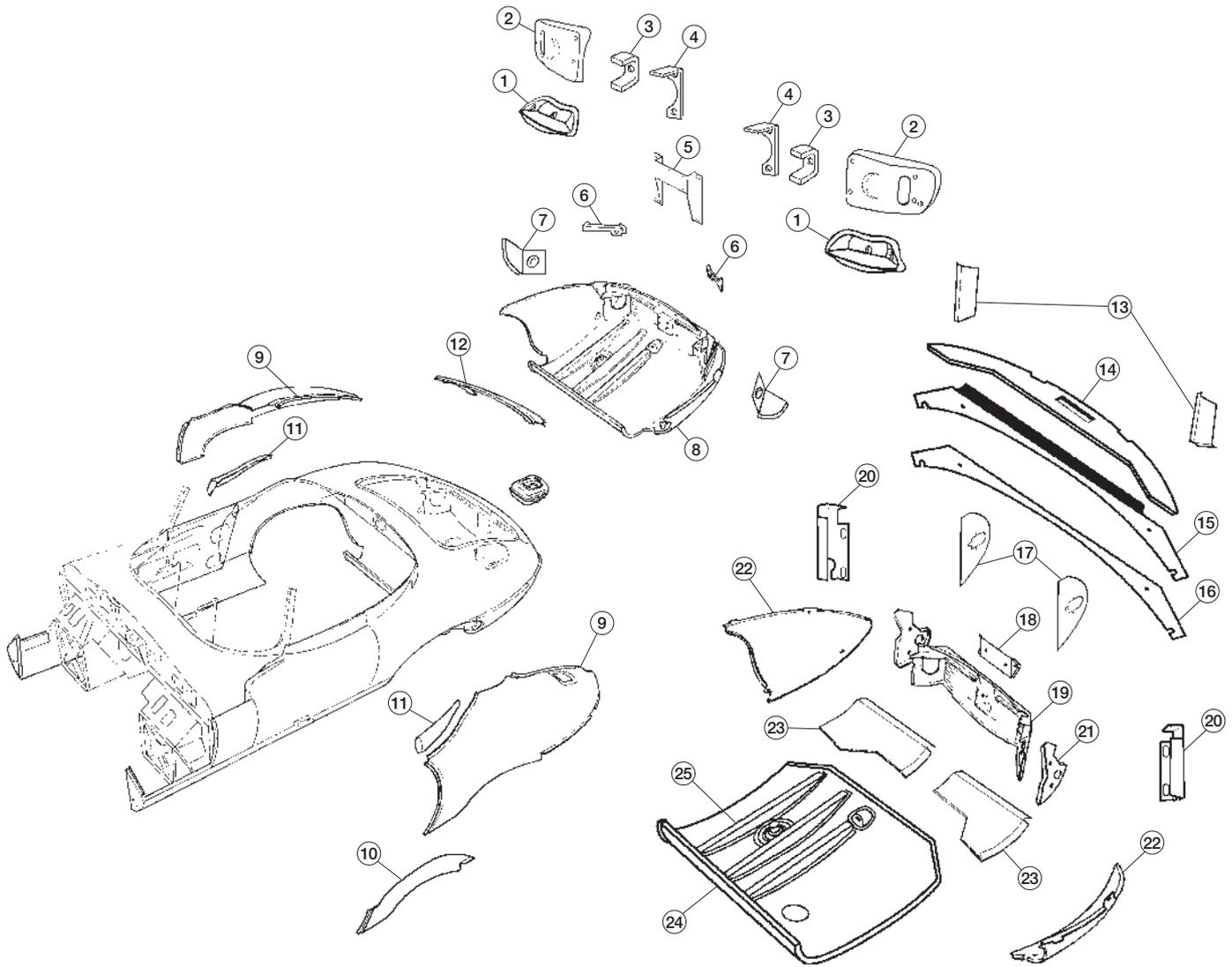
Note: Series I & II vent grille supplied.

10	BD19903	£48.00	HANDLE AND ESCUTCHEON, lock rod	2	
11	BD28607	£3.90	O-RING, lock rod	2	
12	BD19978	£38.40	BONNET LOCK ASSEMBLY	2	
13	BD19895	£2.40	SEALING PAD, linkage rod	2	
14	C13806	£0.70	CLIP, locking hook	2	
15	BD19890	£31.80	BONNET LOCK HOOK, RH	1	
15	BD19891	£31.80	BONNET LOCK HOOK, LH	1	
16	BD19883	£18.58	BRACKET, lock hook	2	
17	BD19894	£1.95	LEVER, lock hook	2	
18	C8737/1	£0.60	NUT	2	
19	BD38888	£103.00	LOWER BONNET SCOOP PANEL	1	
20	BD38890	£30.00	BONNET SCOOP CLOSING BRACKET, LH1	1	
21	BD39575	£9.60	CHIN SCOOP TRIM	1	
22	BD38889	£30.00	BONNET SCOOP CLOSING BRACKET, RH1	1	
23	BD18951/1	£3.60	SHIM, bonnet adjusting, .036"	a/r	
23	BD18951	£4.56	SHIM, bonnet adjusting, .064"	a/r	
23	BD18951/2	£4.02	SHIM, bonnet adjusting, .128"	a/r	
24	C16804	£1.20	PIVOT BUSHING	4	
25	C19326	NCA	BONNET HINGE	2	
26	BD20950/1	£1.20	SHIM, bonnet adjusting, .036"	a/r	
26	BD20950	£1.50	SHIM, bonnet adjusting, .064"	a/r	
26	BD20950/2	£1.60	SHIM, bonnet adjusting, .128"	a/r	
27	C19330	£4.70	BONNET HINGE PIVOT SLEEVE	2	
28	FG.106/1	£0.10	LOCK WASHER	2	
29	BH606181	£0.40	BONNET PIVOT BOLT	2	
30	36-2452	£19.20	HINGE MOUNT REPAIR PLATE	a/r	
31	C27328/3Z	£0.72	CLIP, pivot pin	1	
32	BD38228	£3.00	PIVOT PIN, bonnet strut	1	
33	BD42771	£21.90	BONNET STRUT	1	
34	BD19030	£1.08	CLIP, wing bead	14	
35	BD19029/1	£20.30	WING BEAD	2	
36	BD19917	£10.95	RECEIVER BRACKET	2	
37	BD25649	£4.20	GASKET, receiver bracket	2	
38	BD19936	£1.98	RUBBER BUFFER	2	
39	BD19896	£3.35	LOCATING PEG	2	
40	UFN.231/L	£0.20	NUT, locating peg	2	
41	BD19905	£20.50	BONNET LOCK BRACKET, RH	1	
41	BD19906	£20.50	BONNET LOCK BRACKET, LH	1	
42	BD541/6	£0.24	WASHER, flat	4	
43	C724	£0.30	WASHER, star	4	
44	UFS.125/4R	£0.15	BOLT, bonnet lock brackets	4	
45	BD35645	£192.00	HEADLIGHT NACELLE, RH	1	
45	BD35646	£192.00	HEADLIGHT NACELLE, LH	1	
46	BD35694	£120.00	HEADLIGHT EYEBROW, RH	1	
46	BD35695	£120.00	HEADLIGHT EYEBROW, LH	1	
47	BD35729	£2.22	SEAL, headlight finisher	2	
48	BD35670	£37.20	CHROME FINISHER, RH, inner	1	
48	BD35671	£37.20	CHROME FINISHER, LH, inner	1	
49	BD31129	£6.00	JOINT FINISHER	2	
50	AW105T	£3.60	WASHER	18	
51	BD26706/1	£0.50	RIVET, finisher clip	18	
52	BD35668	£37.80	CHROME FINISHER, RH, outer	1	
52	BD35669	£37.80	CHROME FINISHER, LH, outer	1	
53	BD39521	£108.00	UPPER GRILLE TRIM	1	
54	BD38844	£175.68	GRILLE	1	
55	BD38832	£246.00	LOWER GRILLE TRIM	1	
56	BD38878	£42.00	MOTIF BAR	1	
57	BD32160	NCA	MOTIF BADGE	1	
58	BD11499	£0.54	PACKING PIECE	1	
59	BD31767	£4.10	SPRING CLIP	1	
60	C31973/11JAG	£1.62	SCREW RECEPTACLE	4	
61	BD39095	£7.25	CLIP, upper trim	2	
62	BD29334/1JAG	£0.48	RIVET, upper trim	2	
63	BD38867	£7.20	CLIP, upper trim	1	



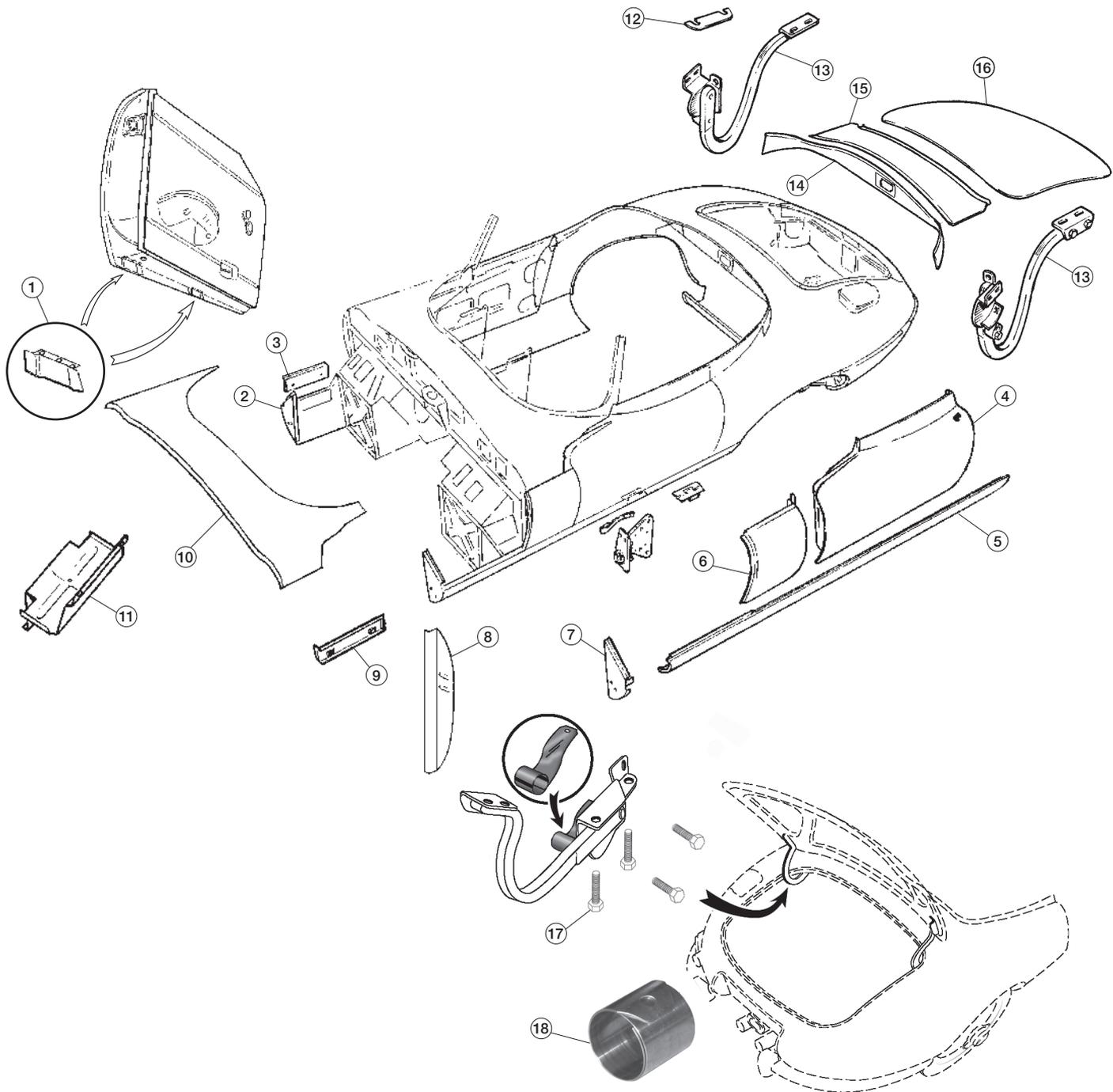
ill.	Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
Windshield					
1	BD20857	£18.00	UPPER END PIECE, tension rod	1	all OTS
2	BD20861/1	£0.60	SCREW, end piece	2	series I OTS
3	BD19517	£14.80	TENSION ROD	1	series I & II OTS
3	BD38144	£15.70	TENSION ROD	1	series III OTS
4	BD20856	£294.00	UPPER WINDSCREEN CHROME	1	series I & II OTS
4	BD20563	£72.00	UPPER WINDSCREEN CHROME	1	series I & II FHC & All 2+2
4	BD37312	£356.40	UPPER WINDSCREEN CHROME	1	series III OTS
5	BD33326/1	£14.40	EVERSEAL STRIP CHROME	1	all OTS
6	BD15508/9	£22.80	PILLAR CAP, pair	1	series I & II OTS
6	BD37301	£37.20	PILLAR CAP, LH	1	series III OTS
6	BD37300	£37.20	PILLAR CAP, RH	1	
7	BD20882	£144.00	WINDSCREEN PILLAR, LH	1	3.8it OTS
7	BD25103	£165.30	WINDSCREEN PILLAR, LH	1	series I 4.2it & II OTS
7	BD19562	£206.85	WINDSCREEN PILLAR, LH	1	series I & II FHC
7	BD28997	£114.00	WINDSCREEN PILLAR, LH	1	series I 2+2
7	BD35657	£240.00	WINDSCREEN PILLAR, LH	1	series II & III 2+2
7	BD37796	£132.00	WINDSCREEN PILLAR, LH	1	series III OTS
8	BD20881	£138.00	WINDSCREEN PILLAR, RH	1	3.8it OTS
8	BD25102	£168.00	WINDSCREEN PILLAR, RH	1	series I 4.2it & II OTS
8	BD19561	£206.85	WINDSCREEN PILLAR, RH	1	series I & II FHC
8	BD28996	£114.00	WINDSCREEN PILLAR, RH	1	series I 2+2
8	BD35656	£222.00	WINDSCREEN PILLAR, RH	1	series II & III 2+2
8	BD37795	£132.00	WINDSCREEN PILLAR, RH	1	series III OTS
9	BD20562	£60.00	LOWER WINDSCREEN CHROME	1	series I & II OTS & FHC; series I 2+2
9	BD39265	£114.00	LOWER WINDSCREEN CHROME	1	series II & III 2+2, series III OTS
10	BD23138	£17.50	LOWER BRACKET, tension rod	1	3.8it OTS
10	BD24544	£35.28	LOWER BRACKET, tension rod	1	series I 4.2it & II OTS
10	BD38141	£15.95	LOWER BRACKET, tension rod	1	series III OTS

ill.	Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
11	BD15534/3	£1.08	SCREW, pillar cap, side	1	all OTS
11	BD16940/2	£1.08	SCREW, pillar cap, top	1	series I & II OTS
11	BD39236/2	£0.24	SCREW, pillar cap, top	2	series III OTS
12	BD15501	NCA	WINDSCREEN GLASS, clear	1	
12	BD15501/1	NCA	WINDSCREEN GLASS, tinted	1	series I & II OTS
12	36-9003	£283.98	WINDSCREEN GLASS, shaded	1	
12	BD19360	£378.00	WINDSCREEN GLASS, clear	1	series I & II FHC
12	BD19360/1	NCA	WINDSCREEN GLASS, tinted	1	
12	BD29577	£445.00	WINDSCREEN GLASS, clear	1	
12	BD29577/1	£468.00	WINDSCREEN GLASS, tinted	1	series I 2+2
12	36-9008	£331.14	WINDSCREEN GLASS, shaded	1	
12	BD35664	£468.00	WINDSCREEN GLASS, clear	1	
12	BD35664/1	£462.00	WINDSCREEN GLASS, tinted	1	series II 2+2
12	BD35664/2	£288.00	WINDSCREEN GLASS, shaded	1	
12	BD38061/1	£498.00	WINDSCREEN GLASS, tinted	1	series III 2+2
12	39-9014	£456.00	WINDSCREEN GLASS, shaded	1	
12	BD37953/2	£555.60	WINDSCREEN GLASS, tinted	1	series III OTS
13	BD20499	£40.80	WINDSCREEN SEAL	1	series I & II FHC & OTS
13	BD28050	£60.00	WINDSCREEN SEAL	1	series I & 1.5 2+2
13	BD38957	NCA	WINDSCREEN SEAL	1	series II & III 2+2
13	BD28958	NCA	WINDSCREEN SEAL	1	series III OTS
Note: Coupé seal supplied; cut to required length for roadster.					
14	38-5501	£2.52	LOCKING STRIP	1	all OTS
14	38-5500	£3.72	LOCKING STRIP	1	all FHC & 2+2
15	38-2024	£0.90	WINDSCREEN PILLAR SEAL	3	series I & II FHC & OTS
Note: Sold per foot.					
16	BD17413	£18.60	MANIFOLD RAIL SEAL	1	series I & II OTS
16	BD37782/1	£16.80	MANIFOLD RAIL SEAL	1	series III OTS



ill.	Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
Rear Body Panels, Series I & II Roadster					
1	BD28106	£19.02	REAR LIGHT HOLDER, RH	1	series I & LV OTS
1	BD28107	£19.02	REAR LIGHT HOLDER, LH	1	
2	BD35683	£130.20	TAIL LAMP HOLDER, RH	1	series II OTS
2	BD35684	£130.20	TAIL LAMP HOLDER, LH	1	
3	BD19532	£9.84	BRACKET, rear lamps, right outer	1	series I OTS
3	BD19533	£9.84	BRACKET, rear lamps, left outer	1	
4	BD25409	£9.60	BRACKET, rear lamps, right inner	1	
4	BD25410	£9.60	BRACKET, rear lamps, left inner	1	
5	BD35627	£36.00	REAR NUMBER PLATE BRACKET	1	series II
6	BD18945	£78.00	LIGHT FILLET PANEL, RH	1	series I & 1.5 OTS
6	BD18946	£78.00	LIGHT FILLET PANEL, LH	1	
7	36-2096CRH/3	£30.00	CLOSING PANEL, RH	1	series II OTS
7	36-2096CLH/3	£30.00	CLOSING PANEL, LH	1	
8	BD15188	£1,605.54	REAR END ASSEMBLY	1	series I & 1.5 OTS
8	BD35604	£1,456.26	REAR END ASSEMBLY	1	series II OTS
9	BD15191	£816.00	REAR WING, RH	1	
9	BD15192	£816.00	REAR WING, LH	1	
10	36-2026RH	£57.60	WHEEL ARCH REPAIR PANEL, RH	1	
10	36-2026LH	£57.60	WHEEL ARCH REPAIR PANEL, LH	1	
11	BD18872	£78.00	OUTER TOP QUARTER PANEL, RH	1	
11	BD18873	£78.00	OUTER TOP QUARTER PANEL, LH	1	
12	BD15219	£271.08	TONNEAU REAR PANEL	1	series I OTS
12	BD35502	£352.80	TONNEAU REAR PANEL	1	series II OTS
13	BD35573	£16.20	END STIFFENER, number plate panel, RH	1	series II OTS
13	BD35574	£16.20	END STIFFENER, number plate panel, LH	1	
14	BD35562	£88.10	NUMBER PLATE ROOF PANEL	1	series II OTS
15	36-2042A	£64.80	CLOSING PANEL	1	series I OTS
16	36-2042AA	£64.80	CLOSING PANEL	1	series II OTS
17	36-2042BRH	£47.52	LICENSE LAMP PANEL, RH	1	series I OTS

ill.	Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
17	36-2042BLH	£47.52	LICENSE LAMP PANEL, LH	1	
18	BD18368	£31.20	GAITER LOCK BRACKET	1	
19	BD16207	£144.00	LICENSE PANEL	1	series I OTS
19	BD36107	£133.50	LICENSE PANEL	1	series II OTS
20	BD35620	£13.20	BRACKET, rear lamp holder, RH	1	series II OTS
20	BD35621	£12.80	BRACKET, rear lamp holder, LH	1	
21	BD15264	£28.20	SIDE STIFFENER, LH	1	series I OTS
21	BD15265	£28.20	SIDE STIFFENER, RH	1	
22	BD18837	£240.00	LOWER QUARTER PANEL, RH	1	
22	BD18838	£240.00	LOWER QUARTER PANEL, LH	1	
22	BD35595/2	£192.00	LOWER QUARTER PANEL, RH	1	series II OTS
22	BD35595/3	£192.00	LOWER QUARTER PANEL, LH	1	
23	36-2114RH	£50.40	FILLER PANEL, RH	1	series I OTS
23	36-2114LH	£50.40	FILLER PANEL, LH	1	
24	36-2036	£348.00	GAITER FLOOR	1	series I OTS
24	BD36105	£300.00	GAITER FLOOR	1	series II OTS
25	36-2036/3	£84.00	GAITER FLOOR STIFFENER	3	



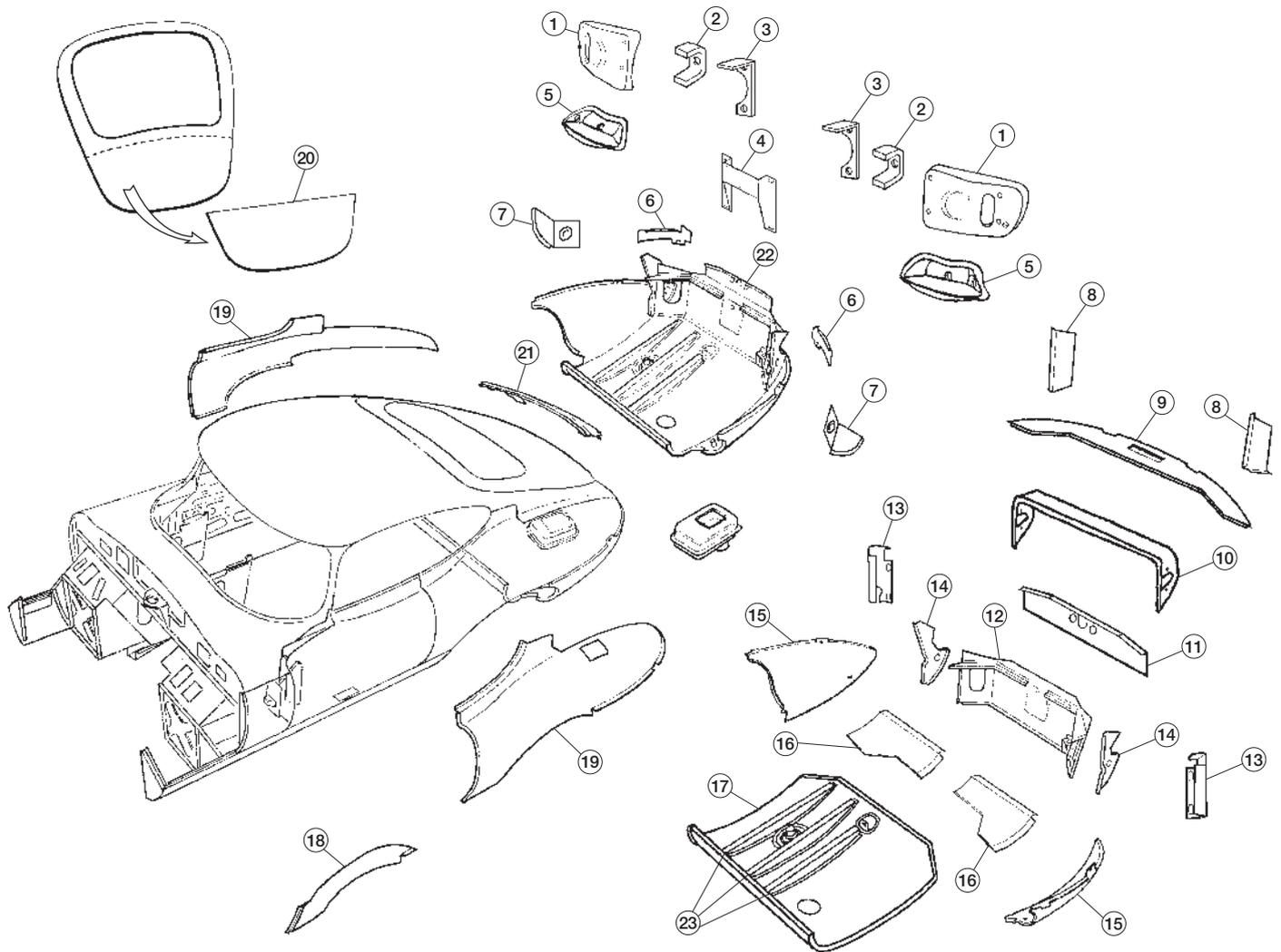
ill. Part Number Price £ea. Description Req. Details

Rear Body Panels, Series I & II Roadster

ill.	Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
1	BD20878	£11.00	DOOR DRAIN SHROUD	4	
2	BD15184	£27.60	FRONT SILL CLOSE PANEL, RH	1	
3	BD15187	£22.80	BRACKET, air cleaner mount	1	
4	BD21319	£184.80	DOOR SKIN, RH	1	
4	BD21320	£184.80	DOOR SKIN, LH	1	
4	BD24850	£1,080.00	DOOR SHELL, RH	1	series I OTS
4	BD24851	£1,080.00	DOOR SHELL, LH	1	
4	BD33722	£1,044.00	DOOR SHELL, RH	1	series II OTS
4	BD33723	£1,044.00	DOOR SHELL, LH	1	
5	BD15133	£130.08	OUTER SILL, RH	1	
5	BD15134	NCA	OUTER SILL, LH	1	
6	BD15180	£78.00	BULKHEAD SIDE PANEL, RH	1	
6	BD15181	£78.00	BULKHEAD SIDE PANEL, LH	1	
7	BD15185	£21.60	FRONT SILL CLOSE PANEL, LH	1	
8	36-2009ARH	£22.80	"D" PANEL, RH	1	
8	36-2009ALH	£22.80	"D" PANEL, LH	1	
9	BD15186	£21.60	BRACKET, battery carrier mount	1	
10	BD20957	£1,176.00	BULKHEAD TOP PANEL	1	
11	BD15165	£34.80	BRACKET, battery carrier	1	
12	BD6265/1	£4.08	SHIM, gaiter lid hinge, .035"	a/r	

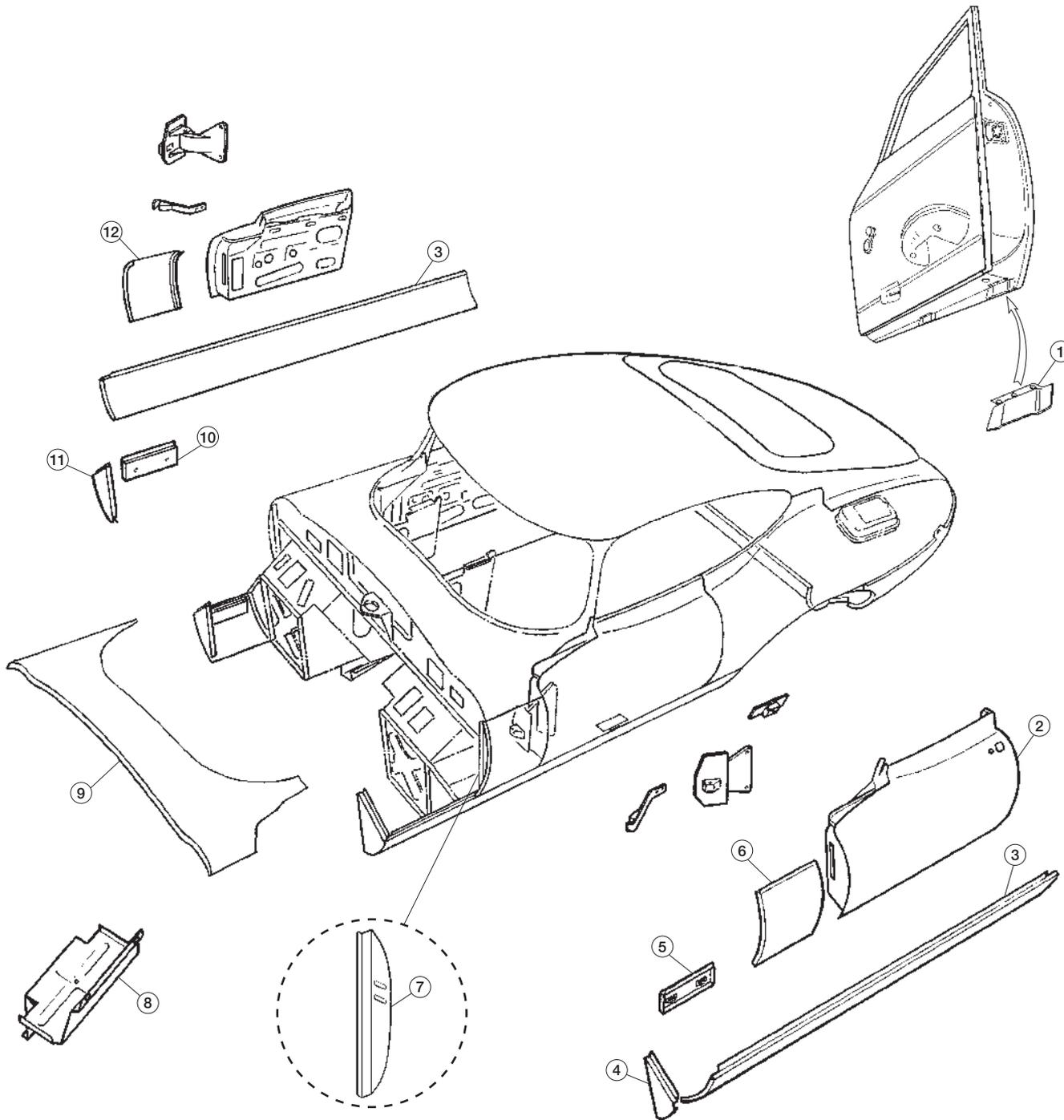
ill. Part Number Price £ea. Description Req. Details

12	BD6265/2	£5.40	SHIM, gaiter lid hinge, .055"	a/r	
13	BD20622	£180.00	GAITER LID HINGE, RH	1	
13	BD20623	£180.00	GAITER LID HINGE, LH	1	
14	BD18801	£222.00	TONNEAU SUPPORT PANEL	1	
15	BD15189	£210.00	TONNEAU TOP PANEL	1	
16	BD15172/1	£248.40	GAITER LID SKIN	1	
16	BD15172	£708.00	GAITER LID ASSEMBLY	1	
17	BD13565/2	£1.50	BOLT, hinge to body	8	
18	BD19204	£4.20	SPRING, gaiter lid hinge	10	
19	36-2459	£9.00	HARDWARE KIT, gaiter hinges	1	



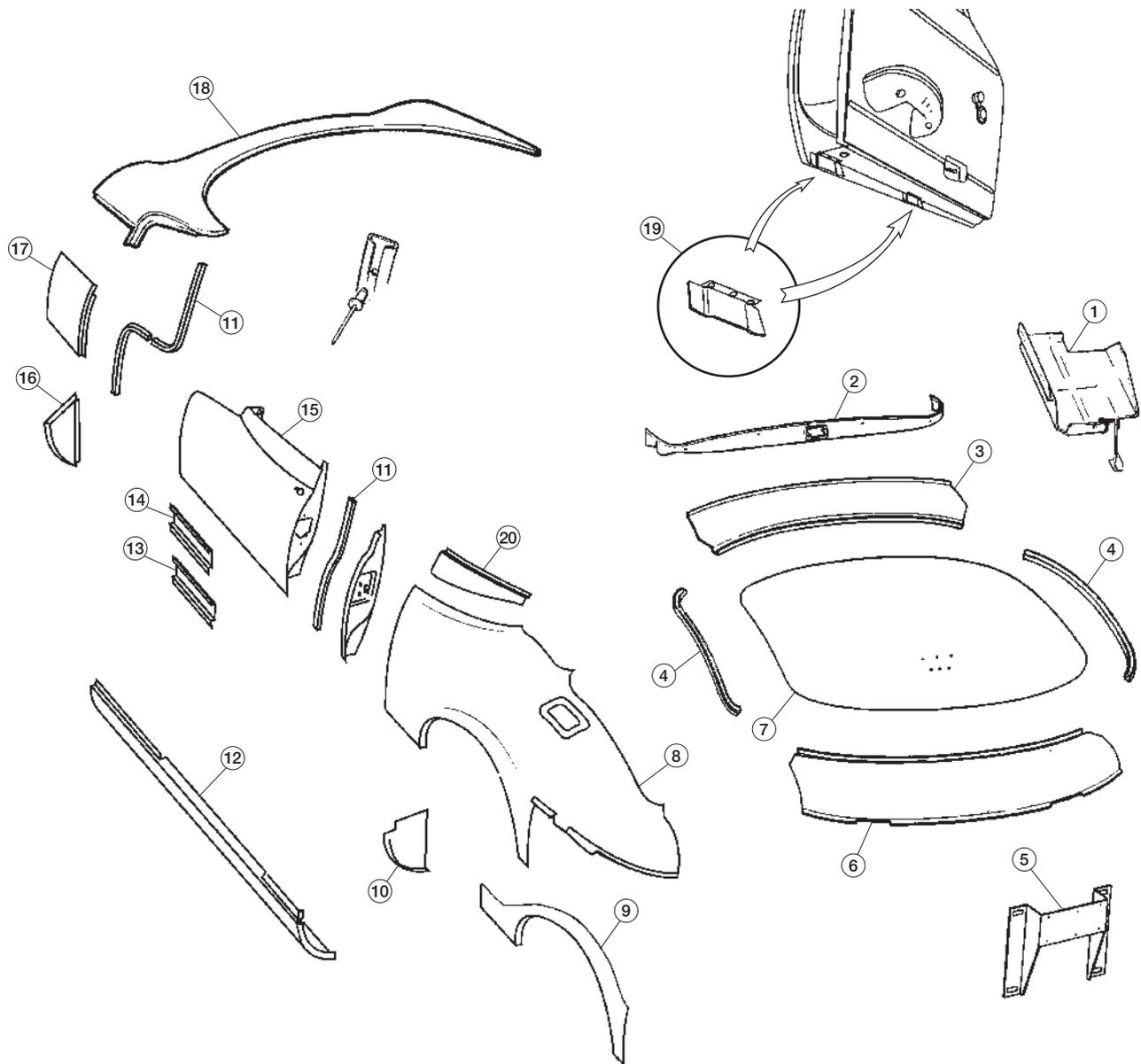
Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
Rear Body Panels, Series I & II Coupe & 2+2				
1	BD35683	£130.20	TAIL LAMP HOLDER, RH	1 } series II FHC & 2+2
1	BD35684	£130.20	TAIL LAMP HOLDER, LH	1 }
2	BD19532	£9.84	BRACKET, rear lamps, RH outer	1 } series I FHC & 2+2
2	BD19533	£9.84	BRACKET, rear lamps, LH outer	1 }
3	BD25409	£9.60	BRACKET, rear lamps, RH inner	1 }
3	BD25410	£9.60	BRACKET, rear lamps, LH inner	1 }
4	BD35627	£36.00	REAR LICENSE BRACKET	1 } series II FHC & 2+2
5	BD28106	£19.02	REAR LIGHT HOLDER, RH	1 } series I.V FHC & 2+2
5	BD28107	£19.02	REAR LIGHT HOLDER, LH	1 }
6	BD18945	£78.00	LIGHT FILLET PANEL, RH	1 } series I & 1.5 FHC & 2+2
6	BD18946	£78.00	LIGHT FILLET PANEL, LH	1 }
7	36-2096CRH/3	£30.00	CLOSING PANEL, RH	1 } series II FHC & 2+2
7	36-2096CLH/3	£30.00	CLOSING PANEL, LH	1 }
8	BD35573	£16.20	END STIFFENER, number plate panel, RH	1 }
8	BD35574	£16.20	END STIFFENER, number plate panel, LH	1 }
9	BD35562	£88.10	NUMBER PLATE ROOF PANEL	1 }
10	36-2042	£88.80	CLOSING PANEL	1 } series I FHC & 2+2
11	BD28160	£84.00	CLOSING PANEL	1 }
12	BD19970	£139.85	LICENSE PANEL	1 } series I FHC & 2+2
12	BD36107	£133.50	LICENSE PANEL	1 } series II FHC & 2+2
13	BD35620	£13.20	BRACKET, rear lamp holder, RH	1 } series II FHC & 2+2
13	BD35621	£12.80	BRACKET, rear lamp holder, LH	1 }

Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
14	BD15264	£28.20	SIDE STIFFENER, RH	1 } series I FHC & 2+2
14	BD15265	£28.20	SIDE STIFFENER, LH	1 }
15	BD18837	£240.00	LOWER QUARTER PANEL, RH	1 } series I FHC & 2+2
15	BD18838	£240.00	LOWER QUARTER PANEL, LH	1 }
15	BD35595/2	£192.00	LOWER QUARTER PANEL, RH	1 } series II FHC & 2+2
15	BD35595/3	£192.00	LOWER QUARTER PANEL, LH	1 }
16	36-2114ARH	£57.60	FILLER PANEL, RH	1 } series I FHC & 2+2
16	36-2114ALH	£57.60	FILLER PANEL, LH	1 }
17	36-2036	£348.00	GAITER FLOOR	1 } series I FHC & 2+2
17	BD36105	£300.00	GAITER FLOOR	1 } series II FHC & 2+2
18	36-2026RH	£57.60	WHEEL ARCH REPAIR PANEL, RH	1 }
18	36-2026LH	£57.60	WHEEL ARCH REPAIR PANEL, LH	1 }
19	BD24830	£1,467.50	REAR WING, RH	1 } series I & II FHC
19	BD24831	£1,467.50	REAR WING, LH	1 }
19	BD24811	£1,320.00	REAR WING, RH	1 } series I & II 2+2
19	BD24812	£1,320.00	REAR WING, LH	1 }
20	BD19544RPL	£228.00	REAR HATCH REPAIR PANEL	1 }
21	BD19340/4	£250.90	LOWER TONNEAU PANEL	1 } series I FHC
21	BD42699	£252.00	LOWER TONNEAU PANEL	1 } series II FHC
21	BD19340/4	£250.90	LOWER TONNEAU PANEL	1 } series I 2+2
21	BD42699	£252.00	LOWER TONNEAU PANEL	1 } series II 2+2
22	BD19338	£1,685.82	REAR END ASSEMBLY	1 } series I & 1.5 FHC & 2+2
22	BD35604	£1,456.26	REAR END ASSEMBLY	1 } series II FHC & 2+2
23	36-2036/3	£84.00	GAITER FLOOR STIFFENER	1 }



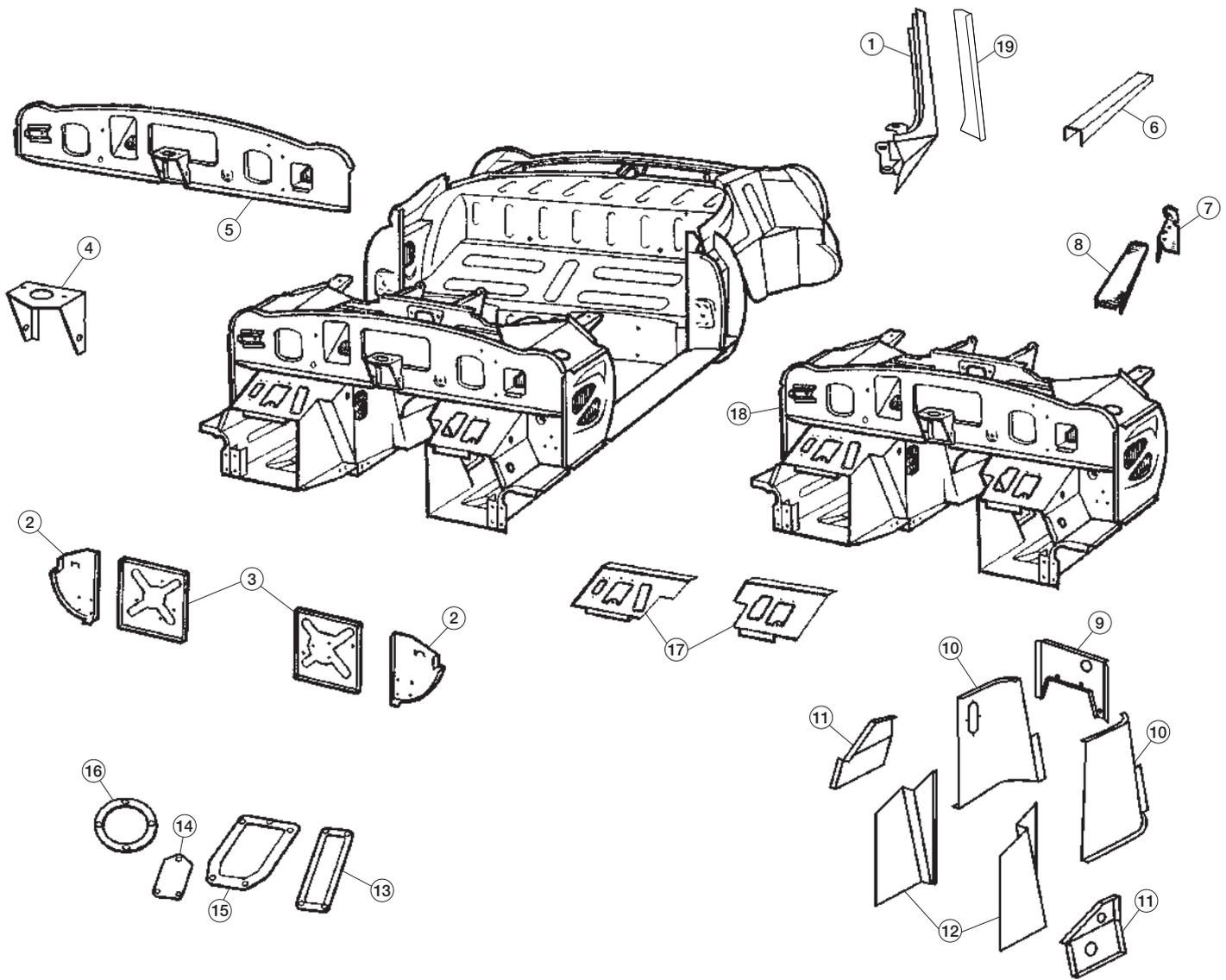
Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
Rear Body Panels, Series I & II Coupé & 2+2				
1	BD20878	£11.00	DOOR DRAIN SHROUD	4
2	BD19741	£175.20	DOOR SKIN, RH	1
2	BD19742	£175.20	DOOR SKIN, LH	1
2	BD32392	£204.00	DOOR SKIN, RH	1
2	BD32393	£204.00	DOOR SKIN, LH	1
2	BD24848	£1,080.00	DOOR SHELL, RH	1
2	BD24849	£1,080.00	DOOR SHELL, LH	1
2	BD28204	£960.00	DOOR SHELL, RH	1
2	BD28205	£960.00	DOOR SHELL, LH	1
2	BD33728	£1,140.00	DOOR SHELL, RH	1
2	BD33729	£1,140.00	DOOR SHELL, LH	1
2	BD33734	£960.00	DOOR SHELL, RH	1
2	BD33735	£960.00	DOOR SHELL, LH	1
3	BD15133	£130.08	OUTER SILL, RH	1
3	BD15134	NCA	OUTER SILL, LH	1
3	BD27639	£138.00	OUTER SILL, RH	1
3	BD27640	£138.00	OUTER SILL, LH	1
4	BD15185	£21.60	FRONT SILL CLOSE PANEL, LH	1
5	BD15186	£21.60	BRACKET, battery carrier, on sill	1

Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
6	BD15181	£78.00	BULKHEAD SIDE PANEL, LH	1
7	36-2009ARH	£22.80	"D" PANEL, RH	1
7	36-2009ALH	£22.80	"D" PANEL, LH	1
8	BD15165	£34.80	BRACKET, battery carrier	1
8	BD15165SSL	£30.00	BRACKET, battery carrier	1
9	BD20957	£1,176.00	BULKHEAD TOP PANEL	1
10	BD15187	£22.80	BRACKET, air cleaner, on sill	1
11	BD15184	£27.60	FRONT SILL CLOSE PANEL, RH	1
12	BD15180	£78.00	BULKHEAD SIDE PANEL, RH	1



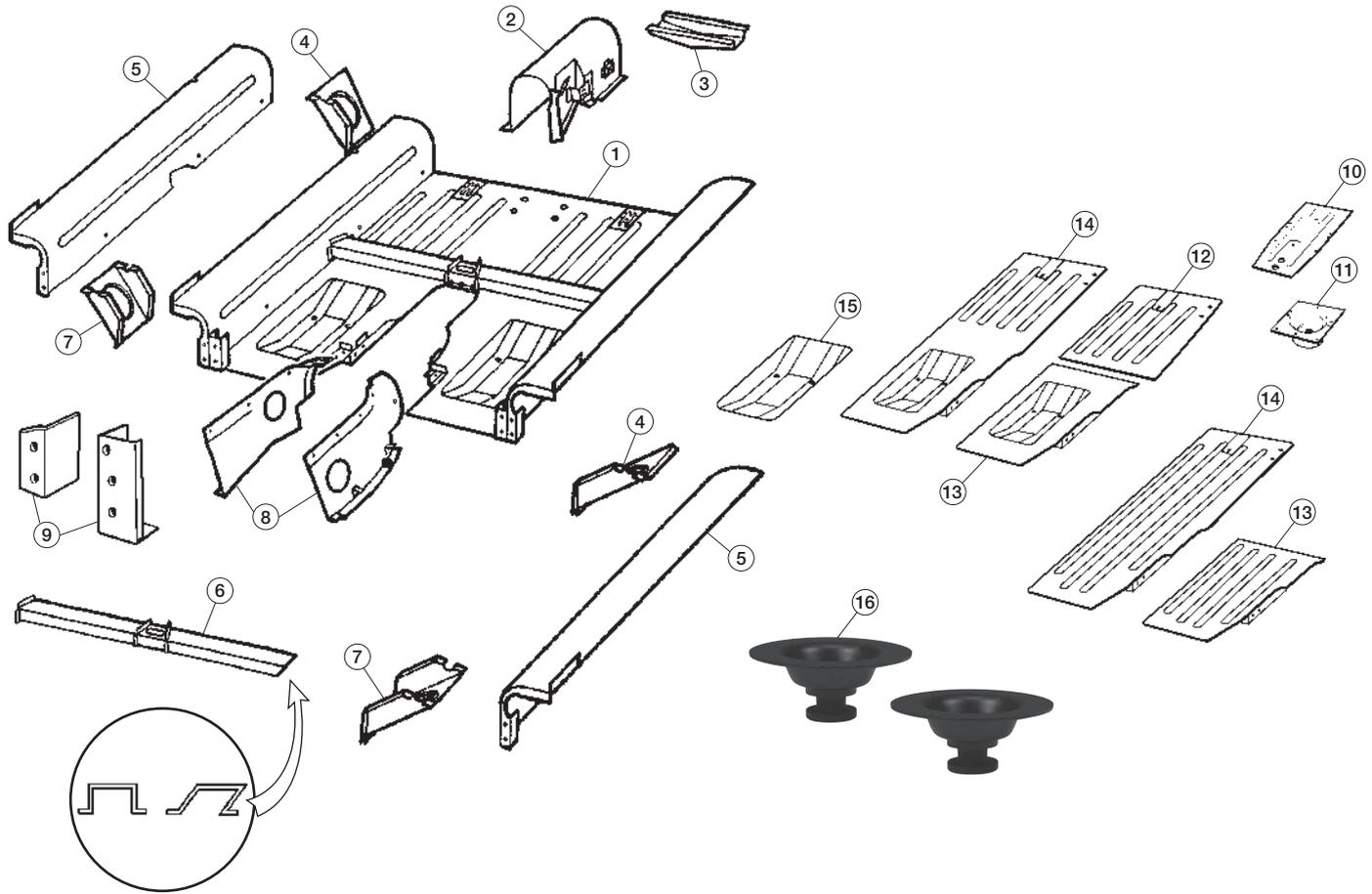
Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
Rear Body Panels, Series III				
1	BD38884	£60.00	BATTERY SUPPORT BRACKET	1
2	BD37303	£318.00	INTERIOR LIGHT PANEL	1
3	BD15189	£210.00	TONNEAU TOP PANEL	1
4	BD15191/2	£66.00	DRIP CHANNEL, RH	1
4	BD15192/2	£73.20	DRIP CHANNEL, LH	1
5	BD35627	£36.00	REAR LICENSE BRACKET	1
6	BD35502	£352.80	REAR LOWER TONNEAU	1
6	BD42699	£252.00	REAR LOWER TONNEAU	1
7	BD15172/1	£248.40	GAITER LID SKIN	1
7	BD15172	£708.00	GAITER LID, complete	1
8	BD36731	£660.00	REAR WING, RH	1
8	BD36732	£660.00	REAR WING, LH	1
8	BD37593	£822.36	REAR WING, RH	1
8	BD37594	£840.00	REAR WING, LH	1
9	36-2027RH	£102.00	REAR WHEEL ARCH REPAIR PANEL, RH	1
9	36-2027LH	£102.00	REAR WHEEL ARCH REPAIR PANEL, LH	1
10	BD27721	£20.82	REAR SILL CLOSE PANEL, RH	1
10	BD27722	£20.82	REAR SILL CLOSE PANEL, LH	1
11	36-2202	£59.85	SEAL RETAINER CHANNEL SET	1

Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
11	36-2201	£216.00	SEAL RETAINER CHANNEL SET	1
12	BD27639	£138.00	OUTER SILL, RH	1
12	BD27640	£138.00	OUTER SILL, LH	1
13	BD15186	£21.60	VACUUM TANK BRACKET	1
14	BD15187	£22.80	BATTERY BRACKET	1
15	BD32392	£204.00	DOOR SKIN, RH	1
15	BD32393	£204.00	DOOR SKIN, LH	1
15	BD40777	£984.00	DOOR SHELL, RH	1
15	BD40778	£984.00	DOOR SHELL, LH	1
16	BD15184	£27.60	FRONT SILL CLOSE PANEL, RH	1
16	BD15185/1	£21.60	FRONT SILL CLOSE PANEL, LH	1
17	BD15180	£78.00	BULKHEAD SIDE PANEL, RH	1
17	BD15181	£78.00	BULKHEAD SIDE PANEL, LH	1
18	BD35811	£1,680.00	BULKHEAD TOP PANEL	1
19	BD20878	£11.00	DOOR DRAIN SHROUD	4
20	BD37197	£156.00	TOP QUARTER PANEL, RH	1
20	BD37198	£156.00	TOP QUARTER PANEL, LH	1



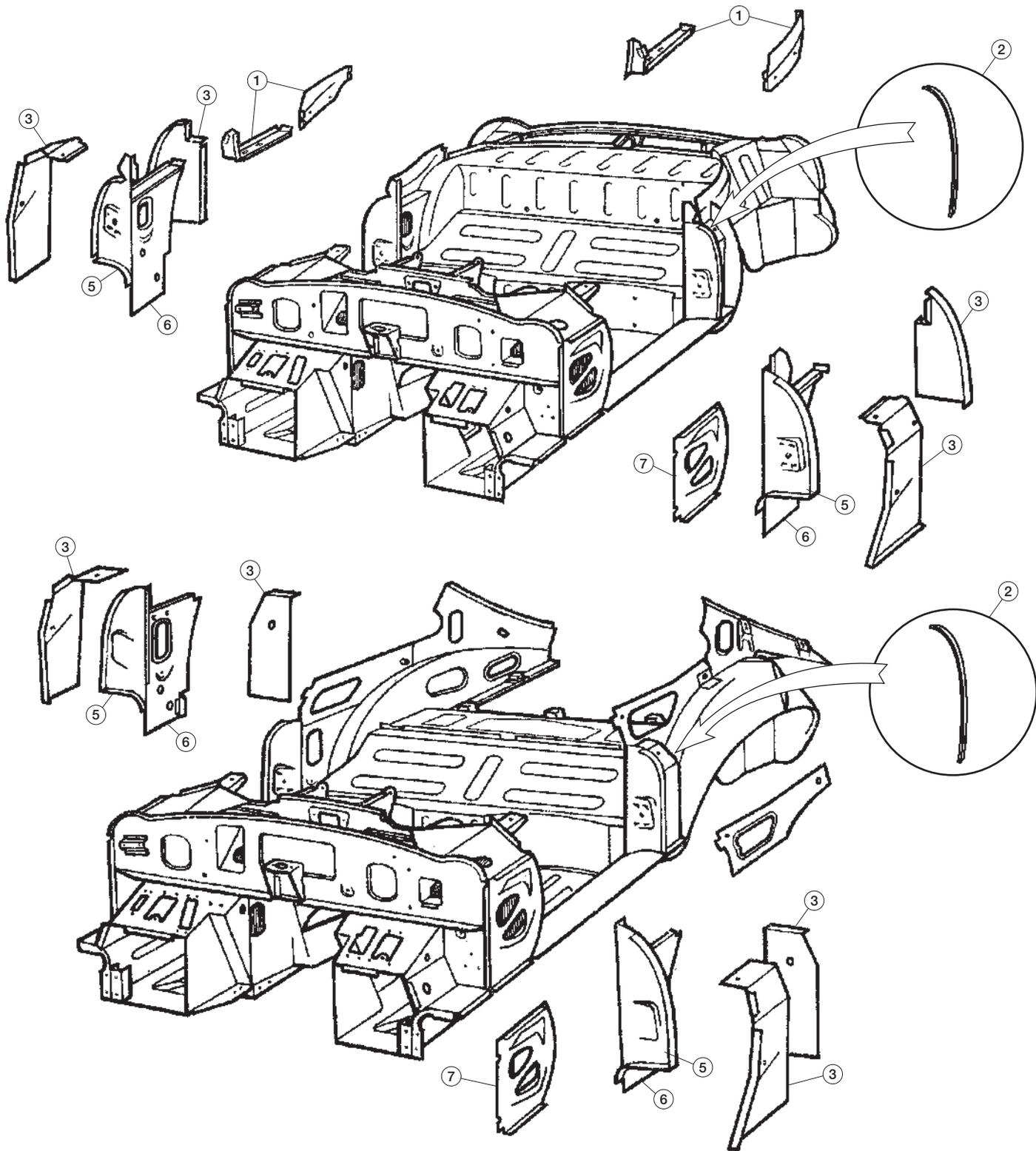
ill.	Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
Inner Body Panels, Series I & II					
1	BD16547	£456.00	SCREEN PILLAR ASSEMBLY, RH	1	series I & II OTS
1	BD16548	£456.00	SCREEN PILLAR ASSEMBLY, LH	1	
1	BD23913	£414.00	SCREEN PILLAR ASSEMBLY, RH	1	series I & II FHC
1	BD23914	£414.00	SCREEN PILLAR ASSEMBLY, LH	1	
2	BD15202	£31.20	BULKHEAD TO SILL PANEL, RH	1	FHC & OTS to 1E.31170
2	BD15203	£31.20	BULKHEAD TO SILL PANEL, LH	1	
2	BD28252	£30.00	BULKHEAD TO SILL PANEL, RH	1	4.2lt FHC from 1E.31171, 4.2lt OTS from 1E.11118
2	BD28253	£30.00	BULKHEAD TO SILL PANEL, LH	1	
2	BD27560	£33.60	BULKHEAD TO SILL PANEL, RH	1	series I & II 2+2
2	BD27561	£33.60	BULKHEAD TO SILL PANEL, LH	1	
3	BD16942	£59.40	BULKHEAD TOE PANEL, RH	1	series I & II FHC & OTS
3	BD16943	£59.40	BULKHEAD TOE PANEL, LH	1	
3	BD28249	£59.40	BULKHEAD TOE PANEL, LH	1	3.8lt FHC & OTS
3	BD27544	£54.00	BULKHEAD TOE PANEL, RH	1	
3	BD27545	£54.00	BULKHEAD TOE PANEL, LH	1	4.2lt FHC & OTS
3	BD27544	£54.00	BULKHEAD TOE PANEL, RH	1	
4	36-1995	£42.00	ENGINE Stabiliser BRACKET	1	series I & II 2+2
5	36-2753	£702.00	BULKHEAD ASSEMBLY	1	
5	36-2754	£702.00	BULKHEAD ASSEMBLY	1	4.2lt
6	BD19067	£25.20	EXTENSION PANEL, RH	1	
6	BD19068	£25.20	EXTENSION PANEL, LH	1	
7	BD15217	£27.00	FILLER PANEL, RH	1	
7	BD15218	£27.00	FILLER PANEL, LH	1	
8	BD15467	£27.00	CLOSING PANEL, under extensions, RH	1	
8	BD15468	£27.00	CLOSING PANEL, under extensions, LH	1	
9	36-2119	£84.00	BULKHEAD PANEL, forward of gearbox	1	3.8lt
9	36-2119A	£98.40	BULKHEAD PANEL, forward of gearbox	1	4.2lt
10	BD15139	£156.00	TUNNEL PANEL, RH	1	series I & II FHC & OTS
10	BD15140	£156.00	TUNNEL PANEL, LH	1	
11	BD15153	£18.00	OUTER PEDAL SIDE PANEL, RH	1	
11	BD15154	£18.00	OUTER PEDAL SIDE PANEL, LH	1	
12	36-2121RH	£19.20	INNER PEDAL SIDE PANEL, RH	1	
12	36-2121LH	£19.20	INNER PEDAL SIDE PANEL, LH	1	

ill.	Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
13	BD19712	£19.80	BLANKING PLATE, brake pedal	1	
14	BD19711	£36.00	BLANKING PLATE, accelerator pedal	1	
15	BD25587/2	£33.00	BLANKING PLATE, later brake housing	1	later series I 4.2lt, all series II, all 2+2
16	36-2998	£19.96	BULKHEAD BLANKING PLATE	1	3.8lt
17	BD18264	£132.00	PEDAL PANEL, RH	1	3.8lt & early series I 4.2lt
17	BD18263	£132.00	PEDAL PANEL, LH	1	
17	BD32739	£174.85	PEDAL PANEL, RH	1	late series I 4.2lt; series II
17	BD32738	£174.85	PEDAL PANEL, LH	1	
18	36-2750	£7,560.00	BULKHEAD ASSEMBLY	1	3.8lt
18	36-2751	£6,480.00	BULKHEAD ASSEMBLY	1	series I 4.2lt
18	36-2752	£6,000.00	BULKHEAD ASSEMBLY	1	series II 4.2lt
19	BD21449	£30.00	DRIP ANGLE, LH pillar	1	3.8lt FHC from 860479/886014 (RHD/LHD) all 4.2lt FHC
19	BD21448	£30.00	DRIP ANGLE, RH pillar	1	



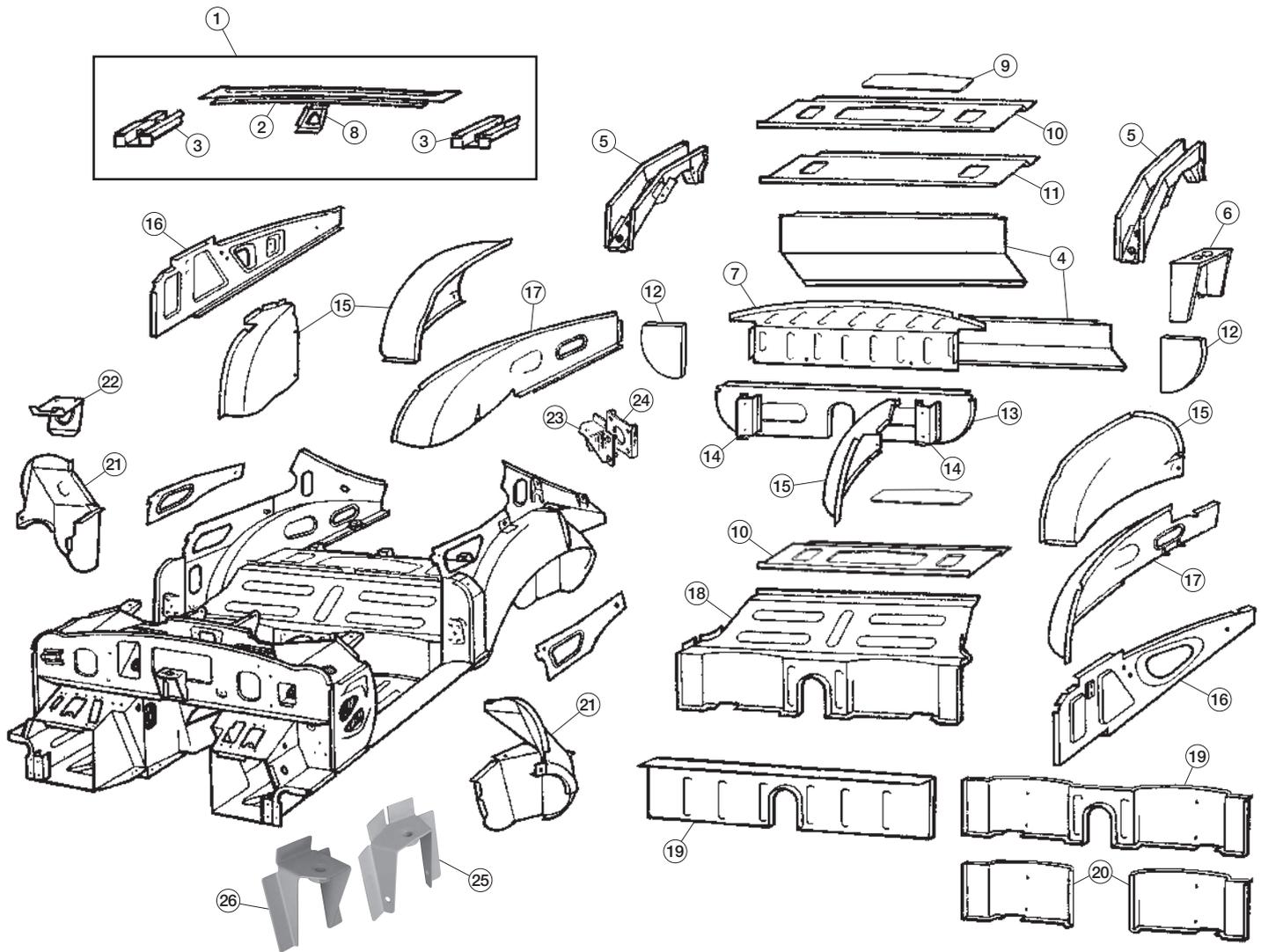
ill.	Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
Rear Body Panels, Series III					
1	BD15171	£2,940.00	FLOOR PAN ASSEMBLY	1	3.8lt w/o footwells
1	BD22819	£2,076.00	FLOOR PAN ASSEMBLY	1	3.8lt w/ footwells
1	BD27374	£2,220.00	FLOOR PAN ASSEMBLY	1	4.2lt
2	BD16650	£378.06	REAR TUNNEL ASSEMBLY	1	series I & II FHC & OTS
3	BD18368	£31.20	SUPPORT BRACKET, rear tunnel	1	
4	BD27754	£27.00	REAR INNER SILL STIFFENER, RH	1	
4	BD27755	£27.00	REAR INNER SILL STIFFENER, LH	1	
5	36-2015RH	£120.00	INNER SILL, RH	1	series I & II FHC & OTS
5	36-2015LH	£120.00	INNER SILL, LH	1	
5	36-2015ARH	£138.00	INNER SILL, RH	1	series I & II 2+2
5	36-2015ALH	£138.00	INNER SILL, LH	1	
6	36-2024A	£96.00	CROSSMEMBER, complete	1	All 3.8lt
6	36-2024RH	£38.40	CROSSMEMBER, RH	1	
6	36-2024LH	£38.40	CROSSMEMBER, LH	1	
6	36-2025A	£96.00	CROSSMEMBER, complete	1	4.2lt FHC & OTS
6	36-2025RH	£50.40	CROSSMEMBER, RH	1	
6	36-2025LH	£50.40	CROSSMEMBER, LH	1	
6	36-2113ARH	£78.00	CROSSMEMBER, RH	1	series I & II 2+2
6	36-2113ALH	£78.00	CROSSMEMBER, LH	1	
7	BD16488	£27.60	INNER SILL STIFFENER, front	2	
8	BD15138	£100.75	GEARBOX COVER, LH	1	3.8lt FHC & OTS
8	BD28057	£48.00	GEARBOX COVER, LH	1	4.2lt FHC & OTS
8	BD15137	£100.75	GEARBOX COVER, RH	1	3.8lt
8	BD28056	£48.00	GEARBOX COVER, RH	1	series I 4.2lt FHC & OTS
8	36-2112E	£96.00	GEARBOX COVER, RH	1	series II 4.2lt FHC & OTS
9	36-2010RH	£56.40	BRACKET, lower subframe mount, RH	1	series I & II FHC & OTS
9	36-2010LH	£56.40	BRACKET, lower subframe mount, LH	1	series I & II FHC & OTS
9	BD27597	£81.60	BRACKET, lower subframe mount, RH	1	series I & II 2+2
9	BD27598	£81.60	BRACKET, lower subframe mount, LH	1	series I & II 2+2
10	36-2073	£36.00	MOUNT PLATE, radius arm cup	2	
11	BD37193	£84.25	RADIUS ARM CUP	2	

ill.	Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
12	36-2013RH	£95.45	REAR FLOOR, RH	1	series I & II FHC & OTS
12	36-2013LH	£95.45	REAR FLOOR, LH	1	
12	36-2013BRH	£126.00	REAR FLOOR, RH	1	series I & II 2+2
12	36-2013BLH	£126.00	REAR FLOOR, LH	1	
13	36-2012CRH	£120.00	FRONT FLOOR, RH	1	early 3.8lt FHC & OTS
13	36-2012CLH	£120.00	FRONT FLOOR, LH	1	
13	36-2012RH	£86.40	FRONT FLOOR, RH	1	late 3.8lt & all 4.2lt FHC & OTS
13	36-2012LH	£86.40	FRONT FLOOR, LH	1	
13	36-2012ARH	£120.00	FRONT FLOOR, RH	1	series I & II 2+2
13	36-2012ALH	£120.00	FRONT FLOOR, LH	1	
14	36-2014ARH	£420.00	COMPLETE FLOOR ASSEMBLY, RH	1	early 3.8lt FHC & OTS
14	36-2014ALH	£420.00	COMPLETE FLOOR ASSEMBLY, LH	1	
14	36-2014RH	£294.00	COMPLETE FLOOR ASSEMBLY, RH	1	later 3.8lt & all 4.2lt FHC & OTS
14	36-2014LH	£294.00	COMPLETE FLOOR ASSEMBLY, LH	1	
14	36-2014BRH	£270.00	COMPLETE FLOOR ASSEMBLY, RH	1	series I & II 2+2
14	36-2014BLH	£270.00	COMPLETE FLOOR ASSEMBLY, LH	1	
15	BD15131/2	£66.00	FOOTWELL	2	later 3.8lt & all 4.2lt FHC
16	BD28654	£24.00	JACKING POINT, front	2	series I & II 2+2
16	BD28655	£24.00	JACKING POINT, rear	2	



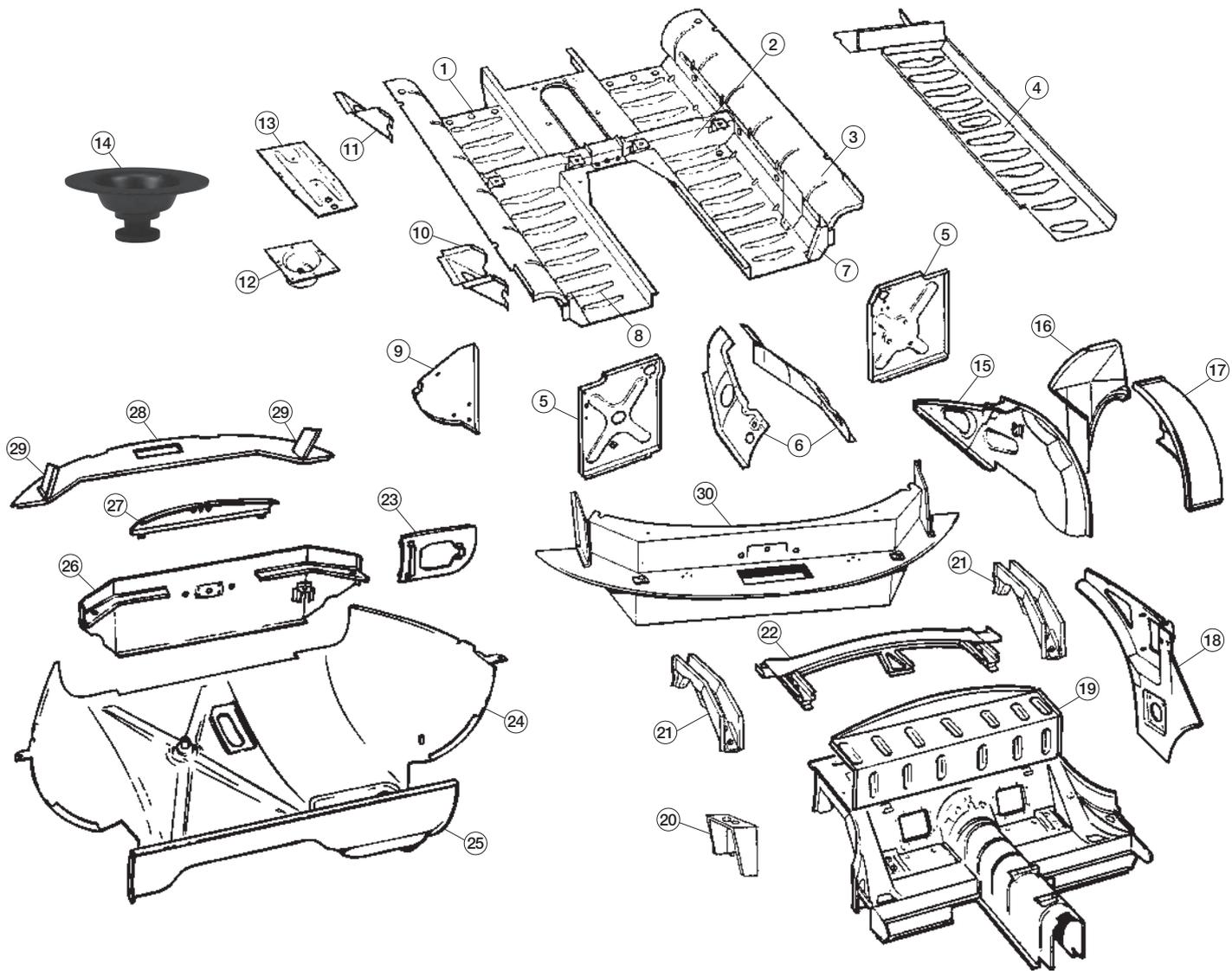
Ill.	Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
Inner Body Panels, Series I & II					
1	BD18839	£108.00	TOP PANEL, inner, RH	1	series I & II OTS
1	BD18840	£108.00	TOP PANEL, inner, LH	1	
2	36-2031	£42.00	B POST REPAIR SECTION, pair	1	series I & II OTS
3	BD15994	£33.75	REAR CLOSING PANEL, RH	1	
3	BD15995	£33.75	REAR CLOSING PANEL, LH	1	series I & II FHC
3	BD19897	£29.16	REAR CLOSING PANEL, RH	1	
3	BD19898	£29.16	REAR CLOSING PANEL, LH	1	
4	BD15198	£80.15	STIFFENER, behind shut face, RH	1	series I & II FHC & OTS
4	BD15199	£80.15	STIFFENER, behind shut face, LH	1	
5	36-2030RH	£62.40	DOOR SHUT FACE PANEL, RH	1	series I FHC & OTS
5	36-2030LH	£62.40	DOOR SHUT FACE PANEL, LH	1	
5	36-2032RH	£94.80	DOOR SHUT FACE PANEL, RH	1	series II FHC & OTS
5	36-2032LH	£94.80	DOOR SHUT FACE PANEL, LH	1	

Ill.	Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
6	36-2076RH	£90.00	SHUT FACE INNER PANEL, RH	1	series I & II OTS
6	36-2076LH	£90.00	SHUT FACE INNER PANEL, LH	1	
6	36-2076ARH	£91.20	SHUT FACE INNER PANEL, RH	1	series I & II FHC
6	36-2076ALH	£91.20	SHUT FACE INNER PANEL, LH	1	
7	BD14918	£72.00	BULKHEAD SIDE STIFFENER, RH	1	series I & II FHC
7	BD14919	£72.00	BULKHEAD SIDE STIFFENER, LH	1	



iii.	Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
Inner Body Panels, Series III					
1	36-2066	£145.00	REINFORCING ASSEMBLY	1	series I & II OTS
2	BD16212	£120.00	STIFFENER PANEL, under top tonneau	1	
3	BD18949	£18.00	HINGE MOUNT BRACKET, RH	1	
3	BD18950	£18.00	HINGE MOUNT BRACKET, LH	1	
4	36-2062	£89.45	PANEL, to gaiter floor	1	3.8lit
4	BD15228/8	£72.00	PANEL, to gaiter floor	1	4.2lit
5	BD19077	£392.52	SUSPENSION MOUNT MEMBER, RH	10	series I & II FHC & OTS
5	BD19078	£392.52	SUSPENSION MOUNT MEMBER, LH	1	
5	BD28060	£528.00	SUSPENSION MOUNT MEMBER, RH	1	series I & II 2+2
5	BD28061	£528.00	SUSPENSION MOUNT MEMBER, LH	1	
6	BD19132	£50.40	BUMP STOP BRACKET	2	
7	BD19681	£231.90	REAR BULKHEAD PANEL	1	series I & II OTS
8	BD18963	£42.00	SHIELD, interior light	1	series I & II OTS
9	BD18492	£48.00	COVER PLATE, early-type floor top panel	1	3.8L & some early 4.2L
10	BD17442	£112.80	FLOOR TOP PANEL, early open type	1	
11	BD25859	£112.80	FLOOR TOP PANEL, late closed type	1	4.2lit
12	36-2021RH	£25.20	REAR SILL CLOSE PANEL, RH	1	series I & II FHC & OTS
12	36-2021LH	£25.20	REAR SILL CLOSE PANEL, LH	1	
12	BD27721	£20.82	REAR SILL CLOSE PANEL, RH	1	series I & II 2+2
12	BD27722	£20.82	REAR SILL CLOSE PANEL, LH	1	
13	BD20162	£136.55	REAR FLOOR BULKHEAD PANEL	1	
14	BD17445	£32.50	REAR FLOOR STIFFENER BRACKET	2	series I & II w/ flat bulkhead
14	BD22816	£35.28	REAR FLOOR STIFFENER BRACKET, RH	1	series I & II w/ indented bulkhead
14	BD22817	£35.28	REAR FLOOR STIFFENER BRACKET, LH	1	series I & II w/ indented bulkhead
15	BD15232	£318.00	WHEEL ARCH, inner front, RH	1	series I & II OTS
15	BD15233	£318.00	WHEEL ARCH, inner front, LH	1	
15	36-2028RH	£348.00	WHEEL ARCH, inner front, RH	1	series I & II FHC & 2+2
15	36-2028LH	£348.00	WHEEL ARCH, inner front, LH	1	
16	BD15231	£198.00	WHEEL ARCH INNER VALANCE, RH	1	series I & II OTS
16	BD15230	£198.00	WHEEL ARCH INNER VALANCE, LH	1	
17	BD20544	£798.90	INNER WHEEL ARCH, RH	1	series I & II FHC & 2+2
17	BD20545	£798.90	INNER WHEEL ARCH, LH	1	

iii.	Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
18	BD22693	£276.00	UPPER FLOOR, complete	1	early 3.8lit
18	BD22808	£464.04	UPPER FLOOR, complete	1	later 3.8lit & all 4.2lit
19	36-2023A	£246.00	VERTICAL SECTION, upper floor	1	early 3.8lit
19	36-2023	£252.00	VERTICAL SECTION, upper floor	1	later 3.8lit & all 4.2lit
20	36-2022RH	£86.40	CURVED INDENTATION PANEL, RH	1	early 3.8lit w/ flat bulkhead
20	36-2022LH	£86.40	CURVED INDENTATION PANEL, LH	1	early 3.8lit w/ indented bulkhead
21	BD15225	£495.00	WHEEL ARCH, inner rear, RH	1	series I & II OTS
21	BD15226	£495.00	WHEEL ARCH, inner rear, LH	1	
21	BD19545	£600.00	WHEEL ARCH, inner rear, RH	1	series I & II FHC & 2+2
21	BD19546	£600.00	WHEEL ARCH, inner rear, LH	1	
22	BD27181	£24.00	BRACKET, fuel pump mount	1	
23	BD16008	£19.20	BRACKET, fuel tank mount	1	
24	BD16553	£17.30	REINFORCEMENT PLATE	1	
25	BD16008FNT	£18.00	BRACKET, fuel tank mount, front	1	
26	BD16008RER	£18.00	BRACKET, fuel tank mount, rear	1	



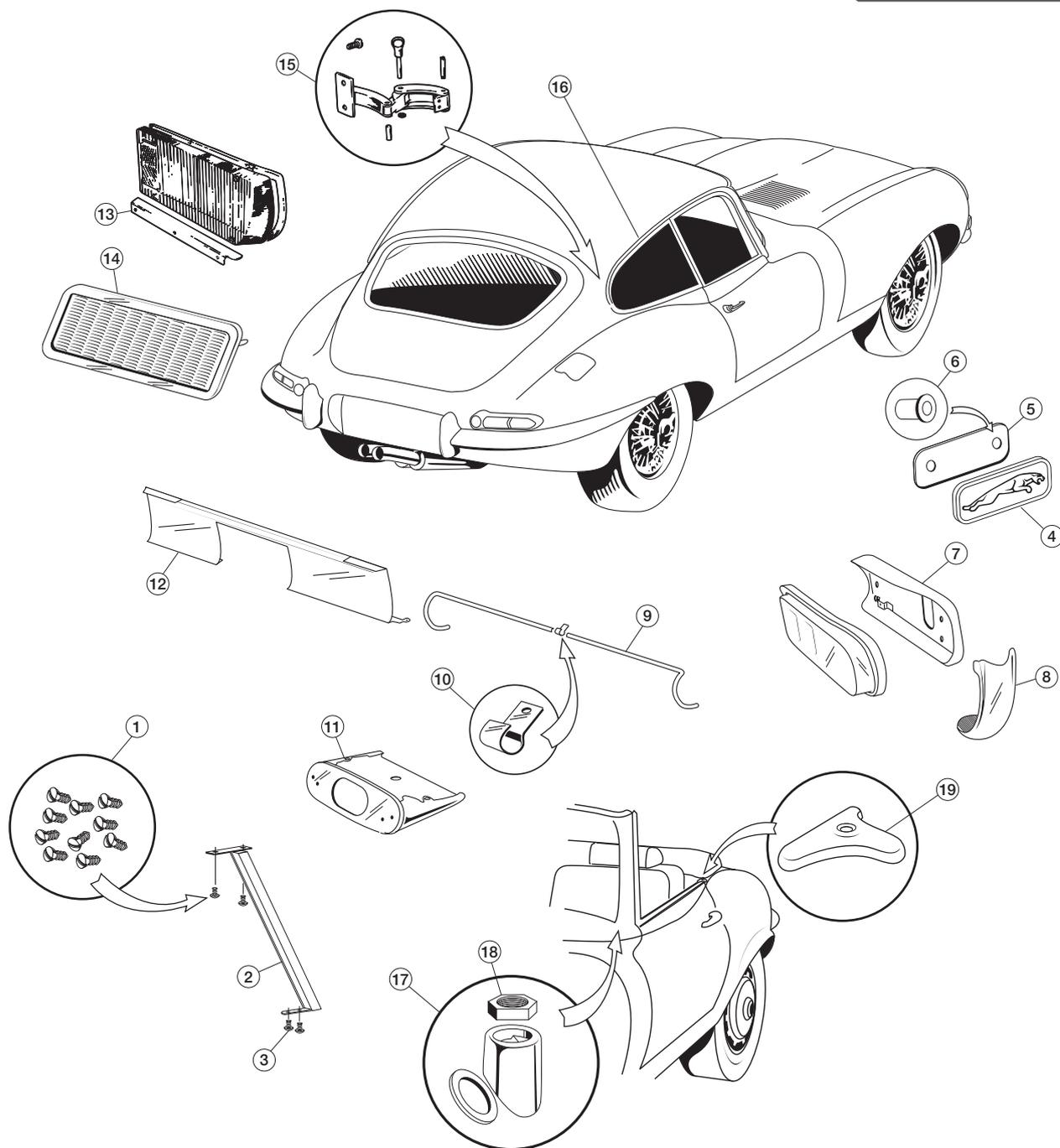
iii. Part Number Price £ea. Description Req. Details

Inner Body Panels, Series III

iii.	Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
1	36-2013CRH	£120.00	REAR FLOOR, RH	1	
1	36-2013CLH	£139.14	REAR FLOOR, LH	1	
2	36-2113RH	£86.40	FLOOR CROSSMEMBER, RH	1	} series III OTS
2	36-2113LH	£86.40	FLOOR CROSSMEMBER, LH	1	
2	36-2113BRH	£78.00	FLOOR CROSSMEMBER, RH	1	} series III 2+2
2	36-2113BLH	£78.00	FLOOR CROSSMEMBER, LH	1	
3	36-2015ARH	£138.00	INNER SILL, RH	1	
3	36-2015ALH	£138.00	INNER SILL, LH	1	
4	36-2014CRH	£336.00	FULL FLOOR, RH	1	
4	36-2014CLH	£336.00	FULL FLOOR, LH	1	
5	BD36574	£132.00	BULKHEAD PANEL, RH	1	
5	BD36575	£132.00	BULKHEAD PANEL, LH	1	
6	BD36741	£162.00	GEARBOX SIDE PANEL, RH	1	
6	BD36742	£162.00	GEARBOX SIDE PANEL, LH	1	
7	36-2010BRH	£88.80	BRACKET, lower subframe mount, RH	1	
7	36-2010BLH	£88.80	BRACKET, lower subframe mount, LH	1	
8	36-2012BRH	£120.00	FRONT FLOOR, RH	1	
8	36-2012BLH	£120.00	FRONT FLOOR, LH	1	
9	BD36515	£36.00	BULKHEAD TO SILL PANEL, RH	1	
9	BD36514	£36.00	BULKHEAD TO SILL PANEL, LH	1	
10	BD16488	£27.60	FRONT INNER SILL STIFFENER	2	
11	BD27754	£27.00	REAR INNER SILL STIFFENER, RH	1	
11	BD27755	£27.00	REAR INNER SILL STIFFENER, LH	1	
12	BD37193	£84.25	RADIUS ARM MOUNT CUP	1	
13	36-2073	£36.00	RADIUS ARM MOUNT PLATE	1	
14	BD28654	£24.00	JACKING POINT PLATE, front	1	
14	BD28655	£24.00	JACKING POINT PLATE, rear	1	

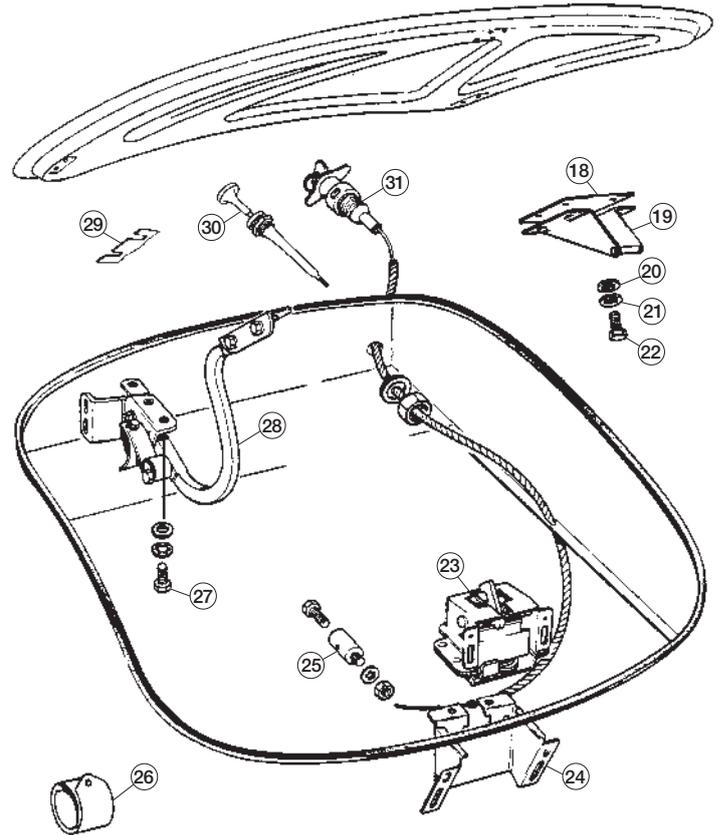
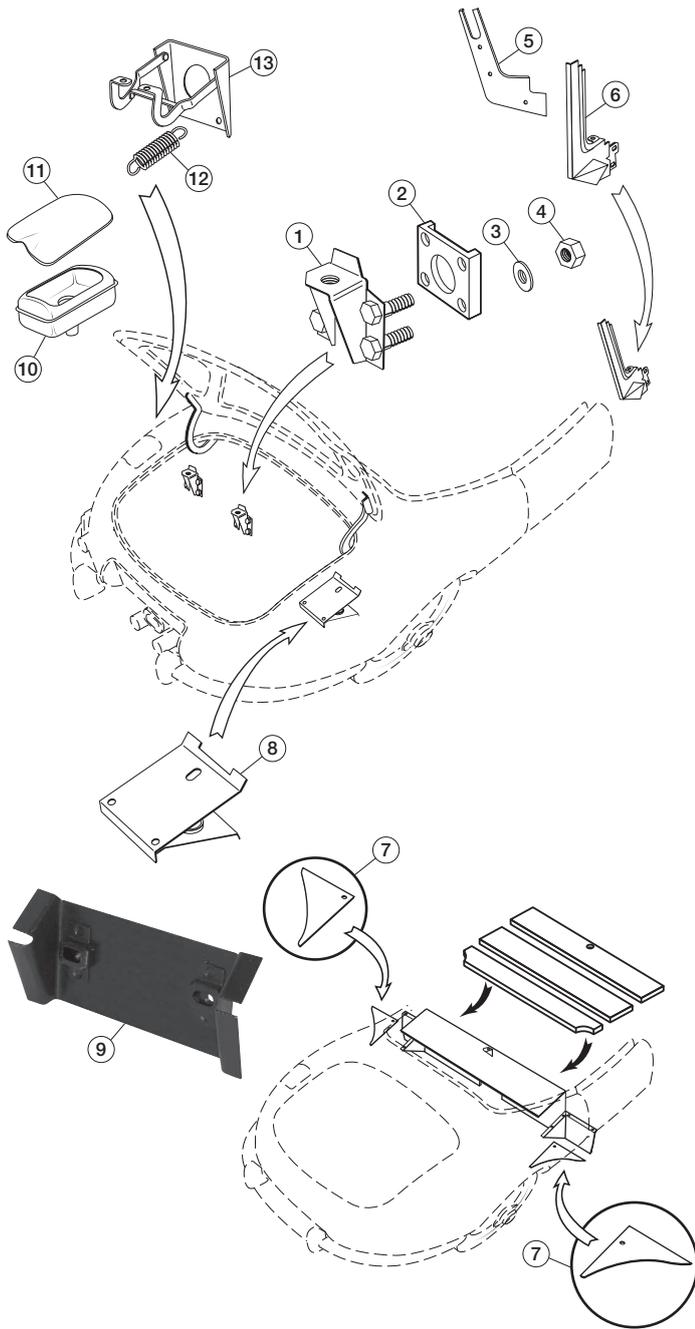
iii. Part Number Price £ea. Description Req. Details

15	BD37176	£860.00	WHEEL ARCH VALENCE, RH	1	} series III OTS
15	BD37177	£860.00	WHEEL ARCH VALENCE, LH	1	
15	BD20544	£798.90	WHEEL ARCH VALENCE, RH	1	} series III 2+2
15	BD20545	£798.90	WHEEL ARCH VALENCE, LH	1	
16	BD36767	£391.55	WHEEL ARCH REAR SECTION, RH	1	
16	BD36768	£391.55	WHEEL ARCH REAR SECTION, LH	1	
17	BD39717	£399.68	WHEEL ARCH FORWARD SECTION, RH	1	
17	BD39718	£625.32	WHEEL ARCH FORWARD SECTION, LH	1	
18	BD37739	£588.00	SPEAKER PANEL, RH	1	} series III OTS
18	BD37740	£588.00	SPEAKER PANEL, LH	1	
19	BD37184	£505.38	REAR BULKHEAD	1	
20	BD19132	£50.40	BUMP STOP BRACKET	2	
21	BD28060	£528.00	REAR SUSPENSION MOUNT, RH	1	
21	BD28061	£528.00	REAR SUSPENSION MOUNT, LH	1	
22	36-2066	£145.00	BULKHEAD SUPPORT KIT	1	} series III OTS
23	BD36778	£114.00	REAR LAMP HOLDER, RH	1	
23	BD36779	£114.00	REAR LAMP HOLDER, LH	1	
24	36-2035ARH	£211.15	LOWER QUARTER PANEL, RH	1	
24	36-2035ALH	£211.15	LOWER QUARTER PANEL, LH	1	
25	BD28911	£1,578.00	GAITER FLOOR & VALANCE ASSEMBLY	1	
26	36-2041A	£102.00	NUMBER PLATE PANEL	1	
27	BD28160	£84.00	CLOSING PANEL	1	} series III 2+2
28	BD35562	£88.10	NUMBER PLATE ROOF PANEL	1	
29	BD35573	£16.20	STIFFENER BRACKET, RH	1	
29	BD35574	£16.20	STIFFENER BRACKET, LH	1	
30	36-2042AA	£64.80	CLOSING PANEL	1	} series III OTS



ill.	Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
Body Chrome					
1	BD4899/1	£1.90	SCREW, window hinges	30	series I & II FHC & 2+2
2	BD20766	£192.00	REAR QUARTER WINDOW	1	PILLAR, RH
2	BD20767	£192.00	REAR QUARTER WINDOW	1	PILLAR, LH
3	BD22728/4	£1.80	SCREW, hinge to body	8	
4	BD35865	£12.00	LEAPING CAT, RH	1	late series II
4	BD35866	NCA	LEAPING CAT, LH	1	
5	BD38887	£2.40	MOUNT PAD, leaping cat	2	
6	BD26989JAG	£1.38	RETAINER, leaping cat	4	
7	BD35683	£130.20	TAIL LAMP HOUSING, RH	1	series II
7	BD35684	£130.20	TAIL LAMP HOUSING, RH	1	
8	BD35740	£95.00	TAIL LAMP TRIM, RH	1	
8	BD35741	£95.00	TAIL LAMP TRIM, LH	1	
9	BD19092/1/2	£72.00	CHROME BEADING, pair, license panel	1	series I OTS
10	BD24183	£7.26	JOINING CLIP, license panel bead	1	
11	BD20754	£14.40	REVERSE LAMP HOUSING	1	series I
12	BD35962	£104.95	LICENSE PANEL	1	series II
12	BD37349	£92.46	LICENSE PANEL	1	series III to 1973
13	BD38985	£6.00	LAMP FINISHER, RH	1	series III
13	BD38986	£6.00	LAMP FINISHER, LH	1	
14	BD38991/3	£56.70	VENT ASSEMBLY, hatch door	1	series III 2+2
15	BD24406	£139.20	QUARTER WINDOW CATCH	1	assembly, RH FHC & 2+2
15	BD24407	£139.20	QUARTER WINDOW CATCH	1	assembly, LH
16	BD20745	£170.50	RAIN GUTTER, RH	1	series I & II FHC
16	BD20746	£170.50	RAIN GUTTER, LH	1	
16	BD29015/6	£170.00	RAIN GUTTER, pair	1	all 2+2
17	36-2532	£9.12	WIPER BEZEL KIT	1	
18	5219	£2.30	NUT, wiper bezel	3	

ill.	Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
19	BD38319	£26.40	B POST CAP, RH	1	series III OTS
19	BD38320	£26.40	B POST CAP, LH	1	



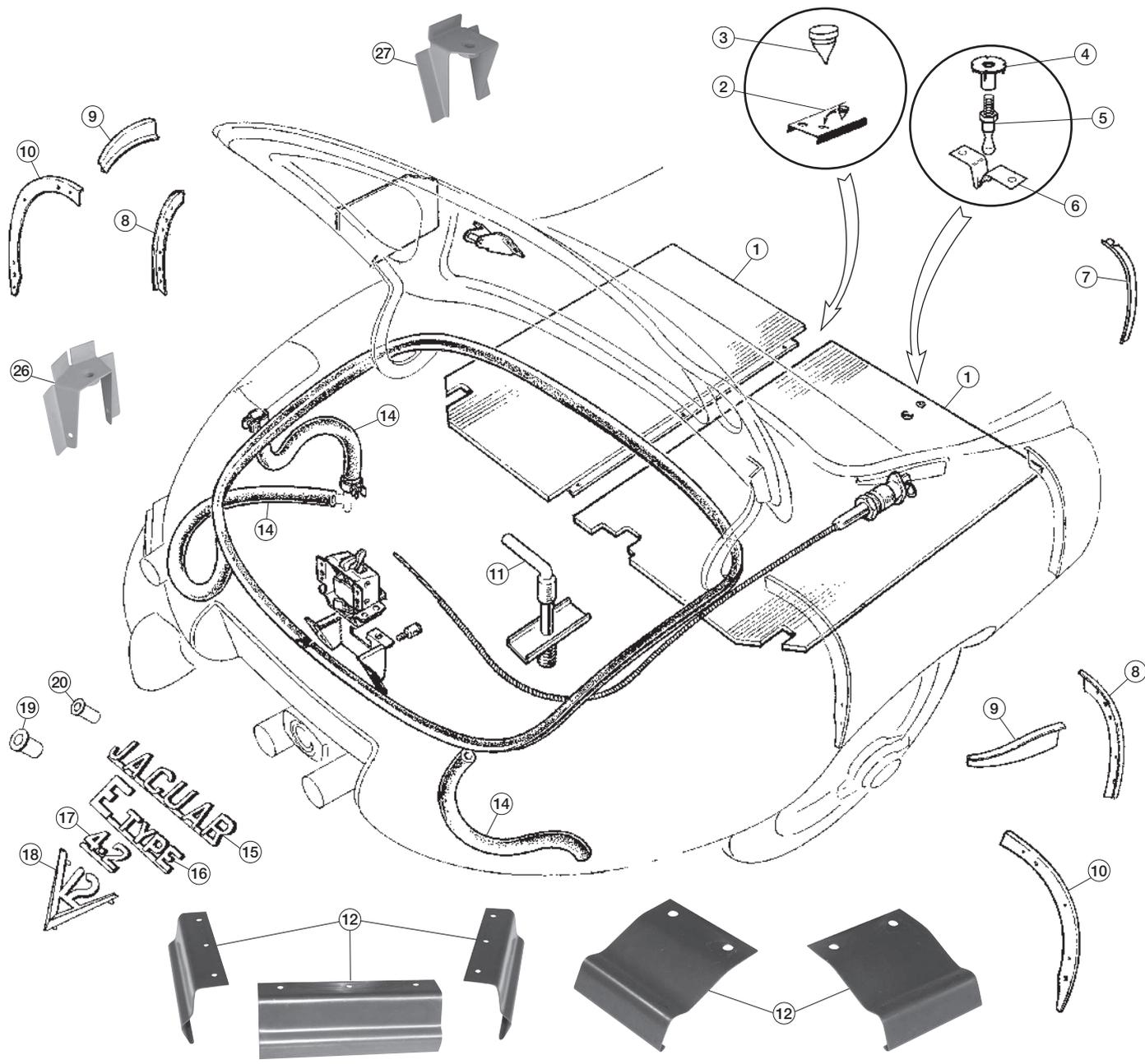
iii. Part Number Price £ea. Description Req. Details

Rear Body Fittings, Roadster

iii.	Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
1	BD16008	£19.20	FUEL TANK MOUNT BRACKET	1	
2	BD16553	£17.30	REINFORCEMENT PLATE	1	
3	C725	£0.10	WASHER	4	
4	UFN.131/L	£0.15	NUT	4	
5	BD20456	£42.00	SCREEN PILLAR INNER PANEL, RH	1	series I & II OTS
5	BD20457	£42.00	SCREEN PILLAR INNER PANEL, LH	1	
6	BD16547	£456.00	SCREEN PILLAR, RH	1	
6	BD16548	£456.00	SCREEN PILLAR, LH	1	
7	BD38397	£12.00	PARCEL SHELF BRACKET, RH	1	series III OTS
7	BD38398	£12.00	PARCEL SHELF BRACKET, LH	1	
8	BD27181	£24.00	FUEL PUMP MOUNT BRACKET	1	series I & II OTS
9	BD18368	£31.20	GAITER LOCK BRACKET	1	
10	BD15933	£297.60	FUEL FILLER BOX	1	
11	BD15934	£168.00	FUEL FILLER LID	1	
12	BD15930	£18.00	SPRING, fuel filler lid	1	
13	BD15932	£102.00	HINGE, fuel filler lid	1	
18	BD11321	£2.76	SHIM, boot lock striker	a/r	
19	BD15489	£22.80	STRIKER, boot lock	1	
20	FW104/T	£0.10	WASHER	4	
21	C724	£0.30	LOCK WASHER	4	
22	UFS.125/4R	£0.15	BOLT, striker to gaiter lid	4	
23	BD15898	£162.00	BOOT LOCK ASSEMBLY	1	3.8ft OTS
24	BD16202	£17.40	BRACKET, boot lock	1	
25	BD16213	£11.50	BOOT LOCK TRUNNION	1	4.2ft & V12 OTS

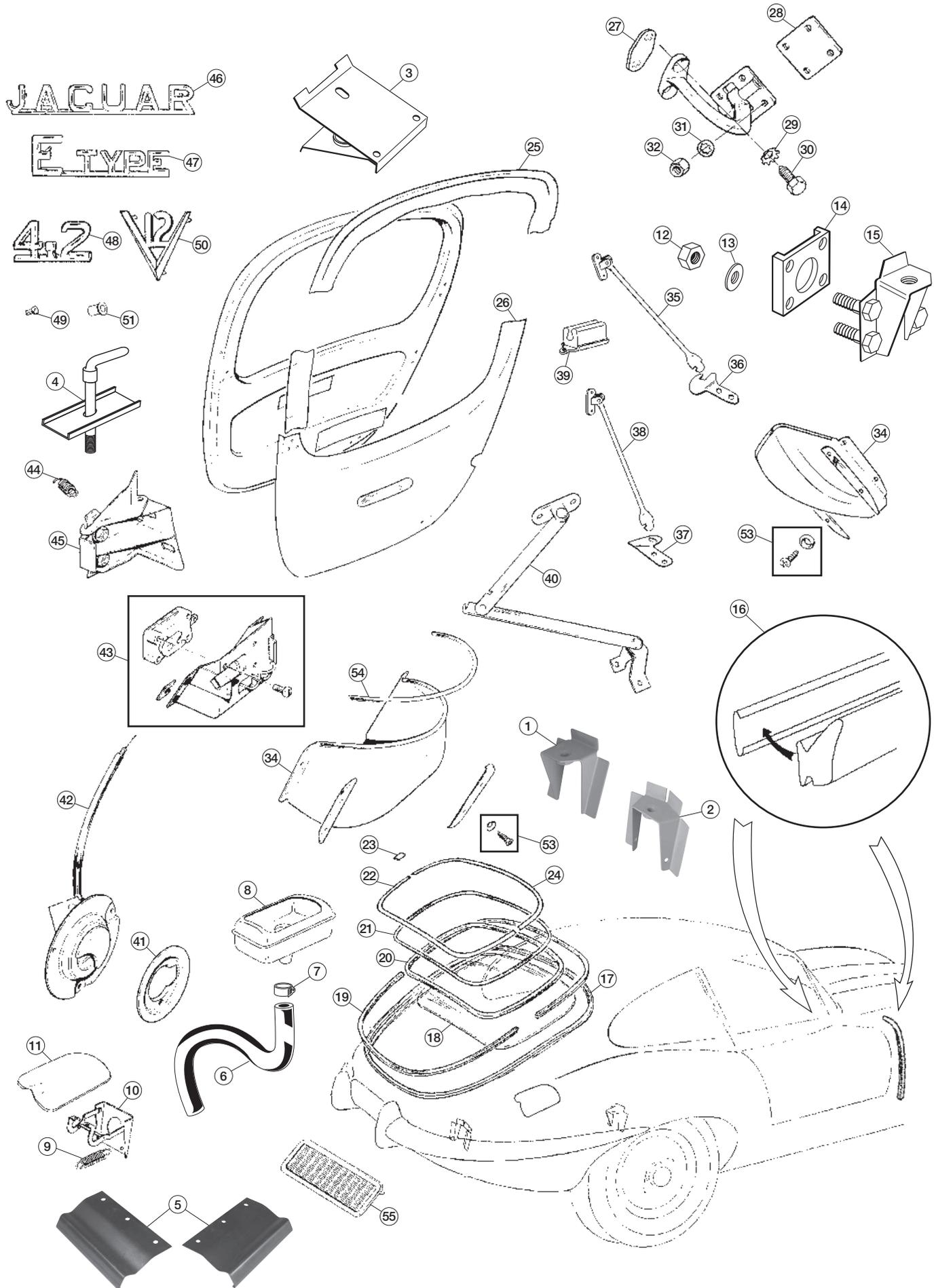
iii. Part Number Price £ea. Description Req. Details

26	BD19204	£4.20	SPRING, boot hinge	1	
27	BD13565/2	£1.50	BOLT, hinge to body	1	
28	BD20622	£180.00	BOOT LID HINGE, RH	1	
28	BD20623	£180.00	BOOT LID HINGE, LH	1	
29	BD6265/1	£4.08	SHIM, gaiter lid hinge, .035"	a/r	
29	BD6265/2	£5.40	SHIM, gaiter lid hinge, .055"	a/r	
30	BD15899	£15.60	BOOT RELEASE CABLE	1	3.8ft OTS
31	BD27158	£101.90	BOOT RELEASE CABLE	1	4.2ft & V12 OTS

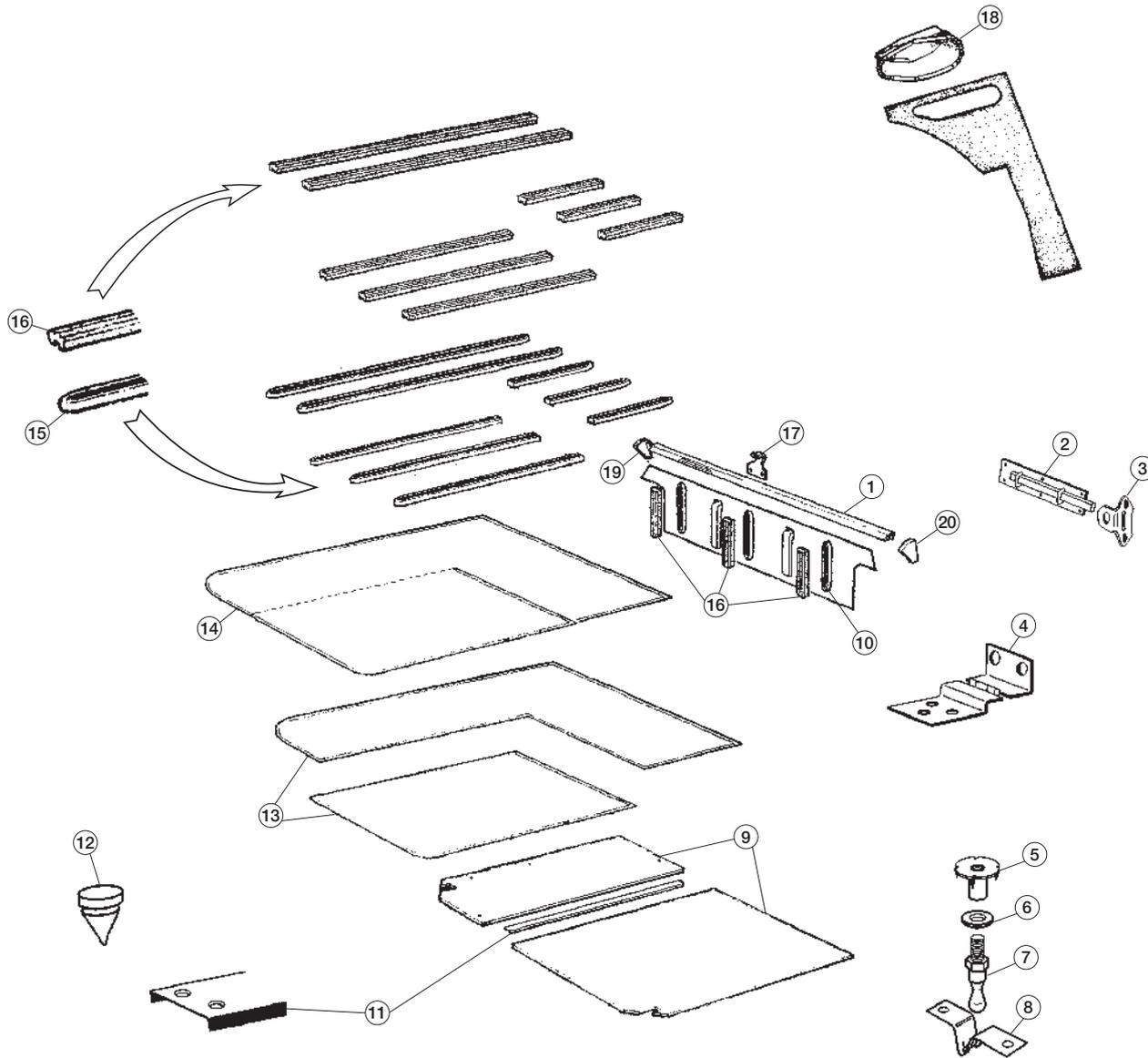


Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
Rear Body Fittings, Roadster				
1	39-3236	£97.45	1	series I & II OTS
1	39-3239	£97.45	1	series III OTS
2	BD19055	£40.80	1	SUPPORT STRIP, left floorboard
3	BD4321	£1.80	3	RUBBER BUFFER, support strip
4	BD9909/5	£0.40	1	T-NUT, floor board
5	BD10958	£0.80	1	STUD, floor board
6	BD19053	£0.50	1	series I & II OTS
7	BD23654	£9.48	1	SEAL RETAINER, RH
7	BD23653	£9.48	1	SEAL RETAINER, LH
8	BD25198	£34.80	1	series I & II OTS
8	BD25199	£34.80	1	SEALING PLATE, LH, rear of wheel arch
9	BD25363	£114.00	1	SEALING PLATE, RH, top of wheel arch
9	BD25364	£114.00	1	SEALING PLATE, LH, top of wheel arch
10	BD25200	£33.60	1	SEALING PLATE, RH, front of wheel arch
10	BD25201	£33.60	1	SEALING PLATE, LH, front of wheel arch
11	BD11007/1	£27.00	1	all six-cylinder
11	BD36808	£34.80	1	series III w/ wire wheels
12	BD28138	£13.20	1	series III OTS
13	BD19054	£16.20	1	series I & II OTS
14	BD659	£6.00	a/r	DRAIN HOSE
15	BD26762	N/A	1	BADGE, "Jaguar"
16	BD27666	£11.00	1	BADGE, "E-Type"
17	BD26766	£10.80	1	4.2lt
18	BD37600	£17.60	1	V12
19	BD25644	£0.26	3	V12

Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
20	BD25659	£0.10	a/r	RETAINER, "E-Type, Jaguar" badges
21	BD20452	£43.30	1	series I & II OTS
21	BD20453	£43.30	1	TRIM PANEL, shut pillar, RH
22	BD20379	£45.50	1	TRIM PANEL, wheel arch to shut pillar
22	BD20380	£45.50	1	TRIM PANEL, wheel arch to shut pillar
23	BD11309	£0.40	10	CLIP, trim panels
24	DAC.604/8C	£0.30	2	SCREW, trim panels
25	BD532/1	£0.20	2	CUP WASHER
26	BD16008RER	£18.00	1	FUEL TANK MOUNT BRACKET, rear
27	BD16008FNT	£18.00	1	FUEL TANK MOUNT BRACKET, front



Ill.	Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
Rear Body Fittings, FHC & 2+2					
1	BD16008FNT	£18.00	FUEL TANK MOUNT BRACKET, front	1	
2	BD16008RER	£18.00	FUEL TANK MOUNT BRACKET, rear	1	
3	BD27181	£24.00	BRACKET, fuel pump mount	1	series I & II
4	BD11007/1	£27.00	SPARE WHEEL HOLD DOWN	1	
5	BD22797	£13.20	SPRING CLIP	1	all 3.8lt, series I 4.2lt FHC to 1E.30401
5	BD28138	£13.20	SPRING CLIP	2	series I 4.2lt FHC from 1E.30402; series I & II 2+2; series II FHC & 2+2 3.8lt FHC
6	BD659/9	£66.10	DRAIN TUBE, filler box	1	3.8lt FHC
6	BD659/13	£15.00	DRAIN TUBE, filler box	1	4.2lt FHC & 2+2
7	BS/30	£1.60	CLAMP, drain tube	2	
8	BD19339	£339.90	FUEL FILLER BOX	1	
9	BD15930	£18.00	SPRING, fuel filler lid	1	
10	BD19552	£132.00	HINGE, fuel filler lid	1	
11	BD22242	£120.00	FUEL FILLER LID	1	FHC & 2+2 from 886014
12	UFN.131/L	£0.15	NUT, bracket to bulkhead	4	all series I & II
13	C725	£0.10	WASHER	4	
14	BD16553	£17.30	REINFORCEMENT PLATE	1	
15	BD16008	£19.20	FUEL TANK MOUNT BRACKET	1	
16	36-2200	£150.00	SEAL RETAINER SET	1	series I & II FHC
16	36-2201	£216.00	SEAL RETAINER SET	1	series I & II 2+2
16	BD23654	£9.48	A POST SEAL RETAINER, RH	1	series I & II FHC & 2+2
16	BD23653	£9.48	A POST SEAL RETAINER, LH	1	
17	BD20163BLK	£24.50	HATCH FINISHER STRIP, black	1	
17	BD20163RED	£24.50	HATCH FINISHER STRIP, red	1	
17	BD20163GRN	£32.70	HATCH FINISHER STRIP, green	1	
18	BD22740	£480.00	GLASS, rear hatch, clear	1	
18	BD22744	£456.00	GLASS, rear hatch, tinted	1	
19	BD23347	£16.80	SEAL, rear hatch to body	1	
20	BD20309	£39.60	SEAL, rear window	1	
21	38-5501	£2.52	LOCKING STRIP, rear window seal	1	
22	BD20159/2	£66.00	HATCH CHROME, lower	1	
23	BD5366/1	£5.40	JOINING PIECE, hatch chromes	2	
24	BD20159/1	£72.00	HATCH CHROME, upper	1	
25	IT-2345BLK	£118.00	UPPER HATCH PANEL, black	1	
25	IT-2345BIS	£82.30	UPPER HATCH PANEL, biscuit	1	
26	IT-2344BLK	£118.00	LOWER HATCH PANEL, black	1	series I & II FHC & 2+2
26	IT-2344BIS	£123.90	LOWER HATCH PANEL, biscuit	1	
26	UP-2836BLK	£153.60	LOWER HATCH PANEL, black	1	series III 2+2, 1971-1972
26	UP-2836-1BLK	£133.50	LOWER HATCH PANEL, black	1	series III 2+2, 1973-1974
27	BD23163	£5.00	SHIM, between hinges & back door	a/r	.035"
28	BD23164	£1.60	SHIM, between hinges & body	a/r	.030"
29	BD2906/6	£0.72	WASHER, hinge to hatch	4	
30	BD17034/3	£3.20	BOLT, hinge to body	4	
31	C724	£0.30	WASHER, hinge to body	8	
32	UFN.125/L	£0.16	NUT, hinge to body	8	4.2lt FHC
33	UFS.125/4R	£0.15	BOLT, upper hinge to body	4	3.8lt FHC
33	UFS.125/5R	£0.15	BOLT, lower hinge to body	4	
34	BD38323/6	£75.20	HINGE AND LOCK COVER SET	1	
35	BD21279/0	£88.00	PROP ROD, with pivot bracket	1	3.8lt FHC to 886013
36	BD21281	£22.80	BRACKET, prop rod	1	
37	BD23712	£24.00	BRACKET, prop rod	1	3.8lt FHC from 886014, 4.2lt series I FHC to 1E.31412
38	BD23752	£87.30	PROP ROD, with pivot bracket	1	
39	BD21282	£24.65	PROP ROD STOP	1	3.8lt FHC, series I 4.2lt FHC to 1E.31412
40	BD27357	£61.75	HATCH PROP ASSEMBLY	1	series I 4.2lt FHC from 1E.31413; series I 2+2, all series II and series III
41	BD20900	£33.60	ESCUTCHEON, release assembly	1	
42	BD21299	£24.00	RELEASE CABLE, hatch	1	series I & II FHC
42	BD27970	£30.00	RELEASE CABLE, hatch	1	2+2
43	BD20683	£360.00	HATCH LOCK ASSEMBLY	1	
44	BD20574	£7.00	RETURN SPRING, safety catch	1	
45	BD22596	£110.50	HATCH STRIKER	1	
46	BD26762	NCA	BADGE, "Jaguar"	1	
47	BD27666	£11.00	BADGE, "E-Type"	1	
48	BD26766	£10.80	BADGE, "4.2lt"	1	all 4.2lt
49	BD25659	£0.10	RETAINER, badges	a/r	
50	BD37600	£17.60	BADGE "V12"	1	series III 2+2
51	BD25644	£0.26	RETAINER, "V12" BADGE	1	
52	36-2454	£15.12	HINGE HARDWARE KIT	1	series I & II FHC & 2+2
53	36-1202	£6.42	HARDWARE KIT, hinge and lock covers	1	
54	36-1200	£70.00	FINISHER KIT, hinge and lock covers	1	
55	BD38991/3	£56.70	DOOR VENT ASSEMBLY	1	series III 2+2

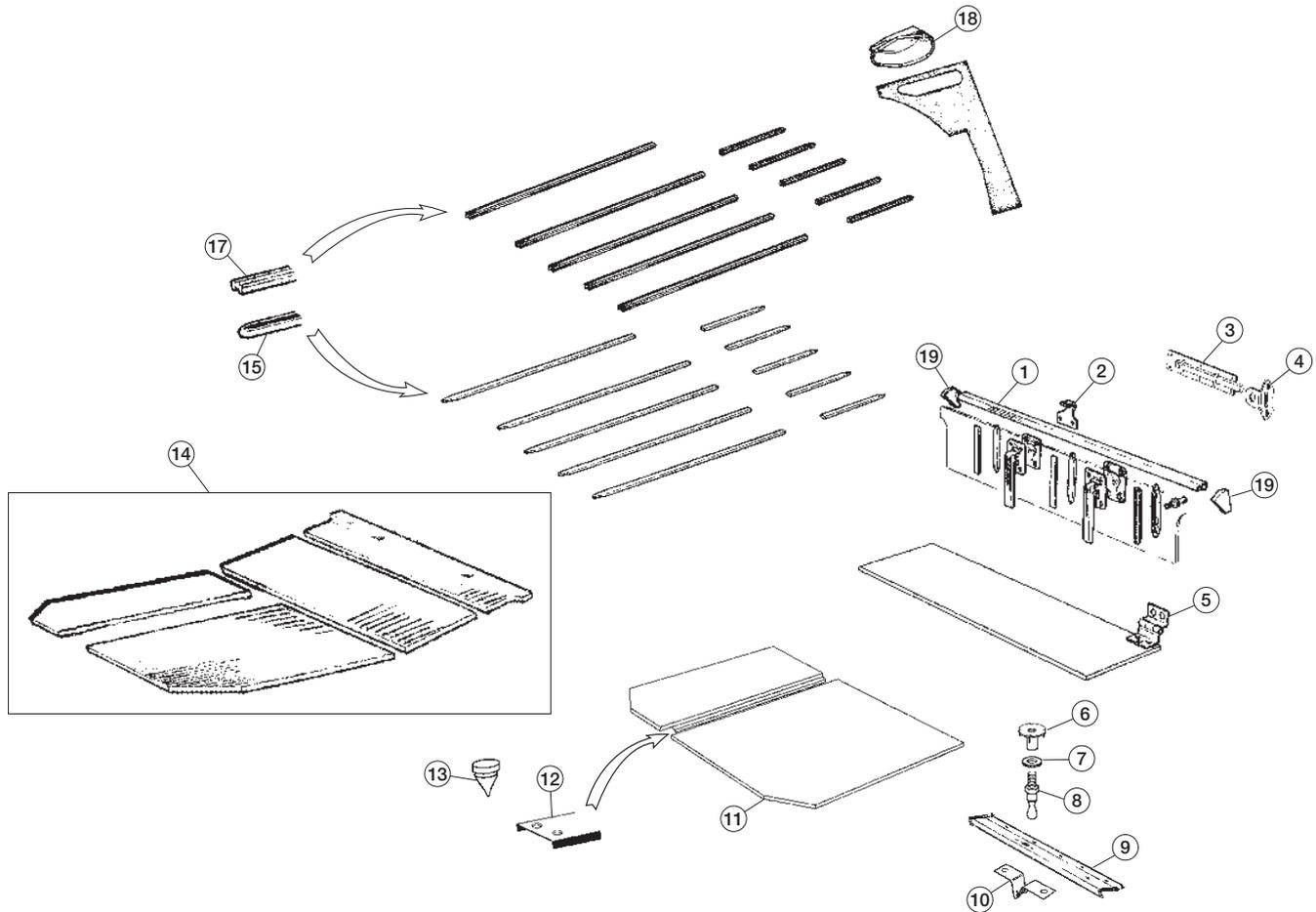


ill.	Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
Luggage Area Fittings, 3.8lt FHC					
1	BD24403	£126.00	CHROME STRIP, edge of extension	1	3.8lt FHC from 1E.861099/ 1E.888302 (RHD/LHD)
2	BD9395	£21.60	SLIDING CATCH	2	
3	BD9912	£23.40	STRIKER PLATE, pair	1	3.8lt FHC to 886092
3	BD23142	£7.80	STRIKER PLATE	2	3.8lt FHC from 886093
4	BD24400	£23.10	HINGE, extension	3	
5	BD9909/5	£0.40	T NUT	2	
6	C723ALY	£0.20	WASHER	2	
7	BD10958	£0.80	STUD	2	
8	BD19053	£0.50	SPRING LOCK	2	
9	39-3236/1	£97.45	BOOT BOARD SET	1	
10	BD332/12	£34.45	RETAINER, rubber beading	3	3.8lt FHC to 886092
10	BD332/5	£47.10	RETAINER, rubber beading	3	3.8lt FHC from 886093
11	BD19055	£40.80	CENTRE SUPPORT STRIP	1	left boot board
12	BD4321	£1.80	RUBBER BUFFER	3	
13	UP-2326BLK	£156.00	HARDURA KIT, black	1	3.8lt FHC to 888256
14	UP-2324BLK	£180.00	HARDURA KIT, black	1	3.8lt FHC from 888257

ill.	Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
22	BD23717	£21.60	STUD, retains board in lowered position	2	
23	BD22348	£0.20	CLIP, extension board studs	2	
24	BD20135	£134.40	LUGGAGE STOP ARM	2	
25	BD22797	£13.20	SPRING CLIP, spare wheel cover	1	
26	BD24835	£42.00	CRASH ROLL FINISHER, RH	1	
27	BD24834	£42.00	CRASH ROLL FINISHER, LH	1	
28	BD18068	£0.64	CLIP	18	
29	BD24411	£31.50	ESCUTCHEON, seat belt attachment	2	
30	BD24484	£9.00	BOLT, seat belt attachment	2	

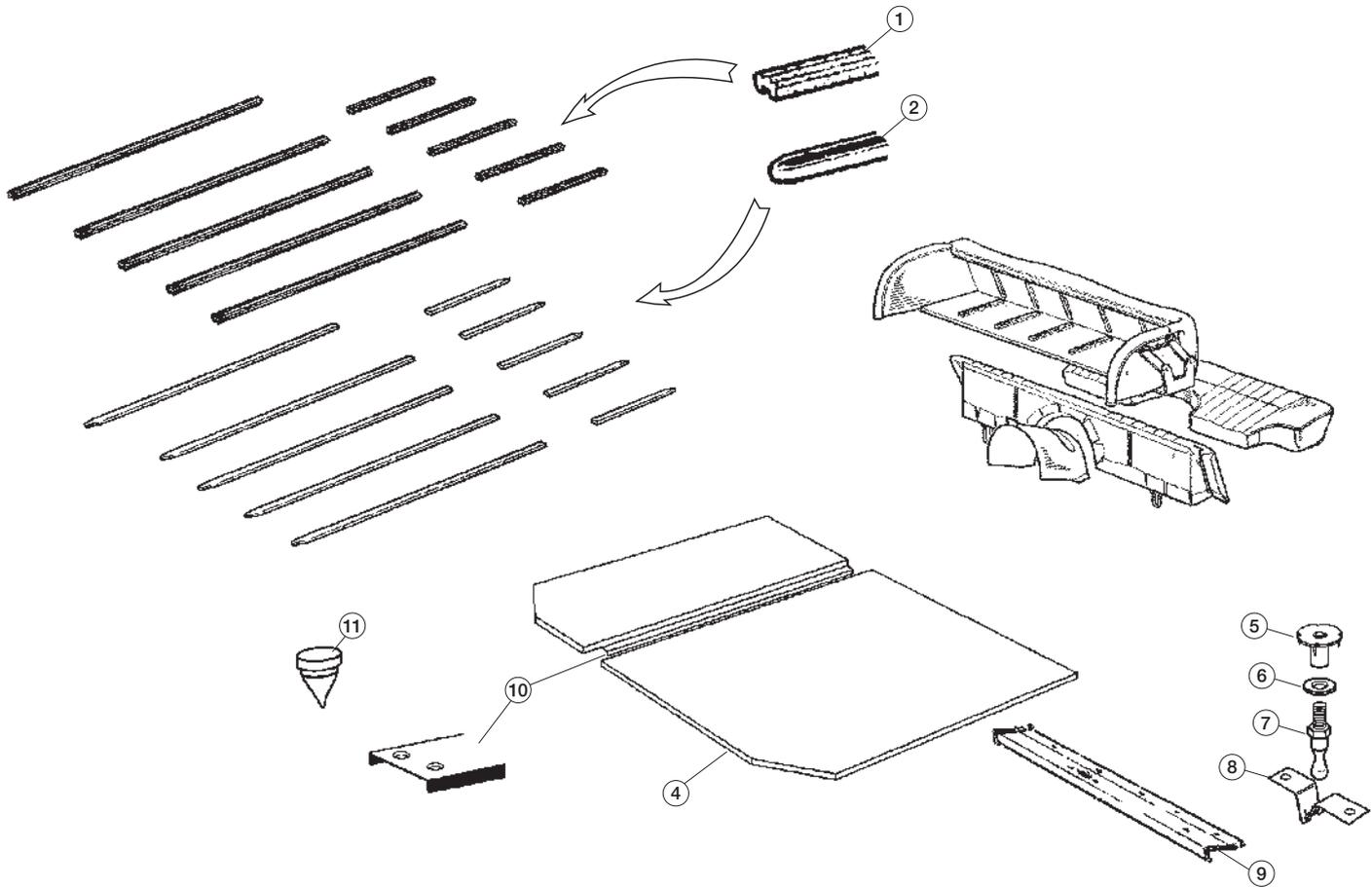
Note: Other colours available by special order.

15	BD332/13	£77.60	RETAINER, beading, 39"	1	
15	BD332/14	£77.60	RETAINER, beading, 37-1/2"	1	
15	BD20291/1	£50.50	RETAINER, beading, 11-5/8"	3	
15	BD20291/2	£64.80	RETAINER, beading, 27-5/8"	2	
15	BD20291/3	£59.35	RETAINER, beading, 26-1/4"	1	
16	BD604	£5.40	RUBBER BEADING	17	sold per foot
17	BD24402	£23.90	FINGER PULL	1	3.8lt FHC from 1E.861099 / 1E.888302 (RHD/LHD)
18	BD20777/8	£66.00	QUARTER PANEL POCKET, pair	1	
19	BD24405	£30.00	CHROME CAPPING, LH	1	3.8lt FHC from 1E.861099/ 1E.888302 (RHD/LHD)
20	BD24404	£30.00	CHROME CAPPING, RH	1	
21	BD19053	£0.50	SPRING LOCK	2	

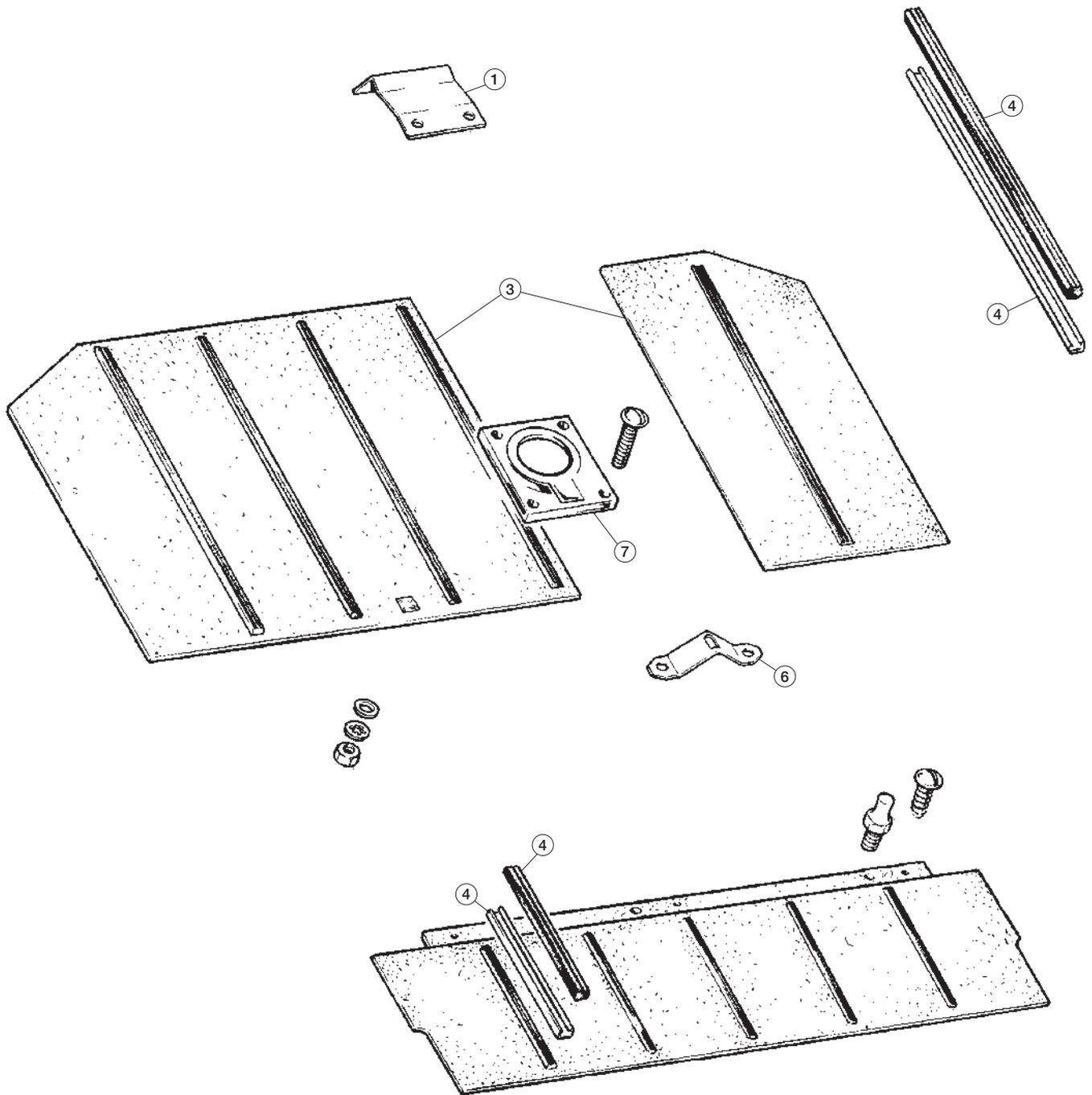


ill.	Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
Luggage Area Fittings, 4.2lt FHC					
1	BD24403	£126.00	CHROME STRIP	1	
2	BD24402	£23.90	FINGER PULL	1	LHD series I FHC from 1E.30402 & all series II FHC
3	BD9395	£21.60	SLIDING CATCH	2	
4	BD23142	£7.80	STRIKER PLATE	2	
5	BD24400	£23.10	HINGE	3	
6	BD9909/5	£0.40	T NUT	2	
7	C723ALY	£0.20	WASHER	2	
8	BD10958	£0.80	STUD, spare wheel & tank cover board	2	
9	BD28350	£69.10	FORWARD SUPPORT BRACKET	1	4.2lt FHC from 1E.20117/1E.30402 (RHD/LHD)
10	BD19053	£0.50	SPRING LOCK	2	
11	39-3236/1	£97.45	BOOT BOARD SET	1	
12	BD19055	£40.80	CENTRE SUPPORT STRIP	1	
13	BD4321	£1.80	BUFFER, support strip	3	
14	UP-2430BLK	£234.00	LUGGAGE AREA VINYL AND FOAM KIT	1	
15	BD332/13	£77.60	RETAINER, rubber beading, 39"	1	series I 4.2lt FHC to 1E.30401
15	BD332/15	£62.20	RETAINER, rubber beading, 36"	1	
15	BD20291/1	£50.50	RETAINER, rubber beading, 11-5/8"	3	
15	BD20291/2	£64.80	RETAINER, rubber beading, 27-5/8"	2	
15	BD20291/4	£68.50	RETAINER, rubber beading, 24-1/2"	1	
15	BD20291/2	£64.80	RETAINER, rubber beading, 27-5/8"	4	4.2lt FHC from 1E.20117/1E.30402 (RHD/LHD)
15	BD20291/2	£64.80	RETAINER, rubber beading, 27-5/8"	1	
15	BD20291/5	£42.00	RETAINER, rubber beading	5	
15	BD332/5	£47.10	RETAINER, rubber beading, ext. board	3	
16	DAZ.406/6C	£0.20	SCREW, securing retainers	52	
17	BD604	£5.40	RUBBER BEADING	17	sold per foot
18	BD20777/8	£66.00	QUARTER PANEL POCKET, pair	1	FHC to RHD 1E.20116 and LHD to 1E.30401
19	BD24405	£30.00	CHROME CAPPING, LH	1	
19	BD24404	£30.00	CHROME CAPPING, RH	1	

ill.	Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
20	BD22348	£0.20	CLIP, extension board studs	2	
21	BD20135	£134.40	LUGGAGE STOP ARM	2	
22	BD23717	£21.60	STUD, retains board in lowered position	2	
23	BD22797	£13.20	SPRING CLIP, spare wheel cover	1	series I 4.2lt FHC to 1E.20116/1E.30401 (RHD/LHD)
23	BD28138	£13.20	SPRING CLIP, spare wheel cover	1	series I 4.2lt FHC from 1E.20117/1E.30402 (RHD/LHD); all series II FHC
24	BD28158	£60.00	FINGER PULL, spare wheel cover	1	series I 4.2lt FHC from 1E.20117/1E.30402 (RHD/LHD); all series II FHC
25	BD24835	£42.00	CRASH ROLL FINISHER, RH	1	
25	BD24834	£42.00	CRASH ROLL FINISHER, LH	1	
26	BD18068	£0.64	CLIP, quarter window panel	12	
27	BD24411	£31.50	ESCUTCHEON, seat belt attachment	2	series I 4.2lt FHC
28	BD24484	£9.00	BOLT, seat belt attachment	2	



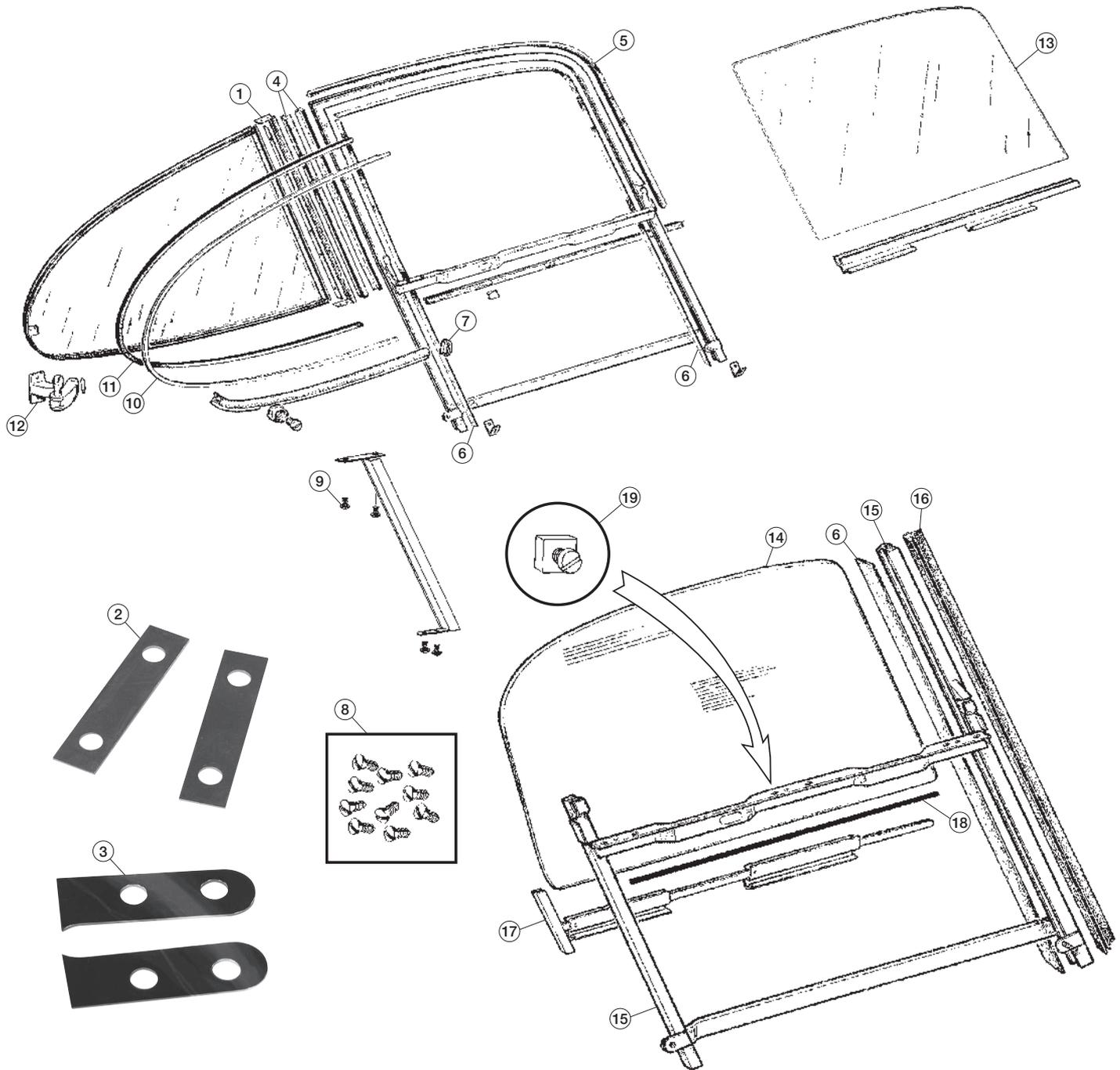
Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
Luggage Area Fittings, 4.2lt 2+2				
1	BD604	£5.40 RUBBER BEADING	23	
2	BD29429/1	£85.10 RETAINER, rubber beading	5	spare wheel/fuel tank
2	BD29248/1	£37.20 RETAINER, rubber beading	5	luggage floor
2	BD29250/1	£37.20 RETAINER, rubber beading, rear seat	5	
2	BD29251/1	£37.20 RETAINER, rubber beading, rear seat	5	
3	DAZ.406/6C	£0.20 SCREW, retainers	30	
4	39-3238	£97.45 BOOT BOARD SET	1	
5	BD9909/5	£0.40 T NUT	2	
6	C723ALY	£0.20 WASHER	2	
7	BD10958	£0.80 STUD, spare wheel & tank cover board	2	
8	BD19053	£0.50 SPRING LOCK	2	forward support bracket
9	BD28350	£69.10 FORWARD SUPPORT BRACKET	1	boot board
10	BD19055	£40.80 CENTRE SUPPORT STRIP	1	left boot board
11	BD4321	£1.80 RUBBER BUFFER, support strip	3	
12	BD29360/1	£57.60 CHROME FINISHER, rear seat	1	
13	BD28158	£60.00 FINGER PULL, spare wheel cover	1	
14	BD28138	£13.20 SPRING CLIP, spare wheel cover	1	
15	BD18068	£0.64 CLIP, quarter window panel	24	
16	BD24484	£9.00 BOLT, seat belt attachment	2	



ill. Part Number Price £ea. Description Req. Details

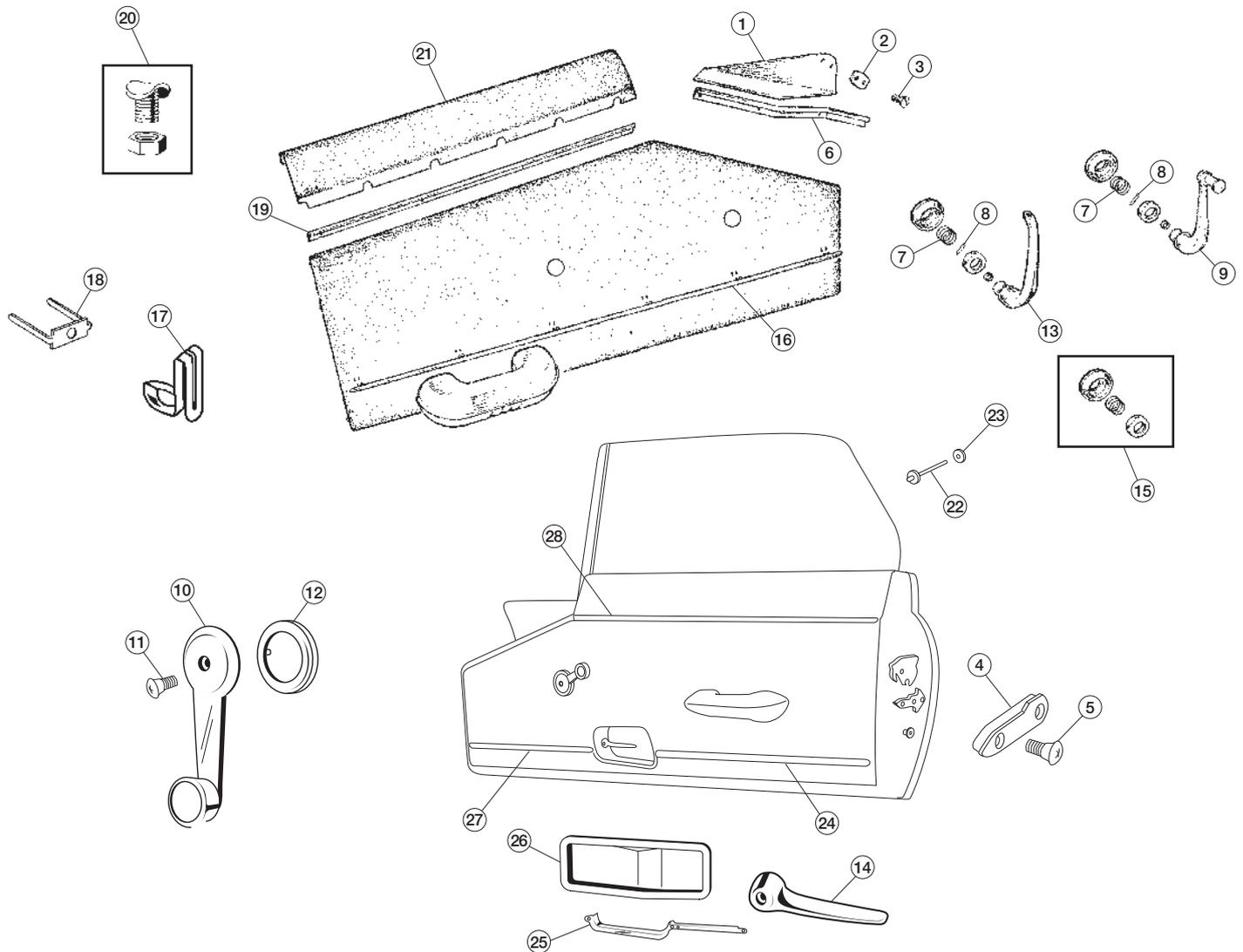
Luggage Area Fittings, V12 2+2

1	BD28138	£13.20	CLIP, retaining boards at forward edge	2	
2	39-3240	£97.45	BOOT BOARD SET	1	
3	BD604	£5.40	RUBBER BEADING	24	
4	BD29249/1	£72.00	RETAINER, rubber beading	5	spare wheel/fuel tank
4	BD29248/1	£37.20	RETAINER, rubber beading	5	extension panel
4	BD29250/1	£37.20	RETAINER, rubber beading	5	adjustable seat
4	BD29251/1	£37.20	RETAINER, rubber beading	5	rear seat
5	BD22348	£0.20	CLIP, extension board studs	1	
6	BD28158	£60.00	FINGER PULL, spare wheel cover	1	
7	BD29360/1	£57.60	CHROME FINISHER, rear seat	1	



Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
Door Windows, FHC & OTS				
1 BD20766	£192.00	QUARTER WINDOW HINGE, RH	1	
1 BD20767	£192.00	QUARTER WINDOW HINGE, LH	1	
2 BD22726	£4.80	UPPER SHIM, rear quarter window	a/r	
3 BD22727	£10.80	LOWER SHIM, rear quarter window	a/r	
4 38-2024	£0.90	PILLAR SEAL	5	sold per foot
5 BD21964/2	£9.60	OUTER DOOR FRAME SEAL	8	sold per foot
6 38-2020/1	£17.50	WINDOW CHANNEL FELT (Sold in 77" sections; 14' required).	3	
7 BD24835	£42.00	CRASH ROLL FINISHER, RH	1	
7 BD24834	£42.00	CRASH ROLL FINISHER, LH	1	
8 BD4899/1	£1.90	SCREW, hinge plate to pillar	10	
9 BD22728/4	£1.80	SCREW, hinge pillar to body	8	
10 36-2200	£150.00	SEAL RETAINER SET	1	
11 BD20500/4	£19.20	QUARTER WINDOW SEAL	9	sold per foot
12 BD24406	£139.20	QUARTER WINDOW CATCH, RH	1	
12 BD24407	£139.20	QUARTER WINDOW CATCH, LH	1	
13 BD28759	£84.00	DOOR GLASS, clear	2	
13 BD28759/1	£90.00	DOOR GLASS, tinted	2	
14 BD20801	£89.95	DOOR GLASS, clear	2	
14 BD20801/1	£89.95	DOOR GLASS, tinted	2	
15 BD20997	£445.44	WINDOW FRAME, LH	1	
15 BD20998	£445.44	WINDOW FRAME, RH	1	
16 38-2024	£0.90	PILLAR SEAL	3	sold per foot
17 BD21021	£56.40	GLASS SUPPORT CHANNEL, RH	1	
17 BD21020	£56.40	GLASS SUPPORT CHANNEL, LH	1	

Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
18 BD1300/24	£4.80	GLAZING RUBBER, door glass	2	
19 105	£0.50	SQUARE NUT, window lift	2	



iii. Part Number Price £ea. Description

Interior Door Fittings, FHC & OTS

1	BD25676	£16.80	TRIM PANEL, RH
1	BD25677	£16.80	TRIM PANEL, LH
2	BD19070	£4.50	STRIKER PLATE, door switch
3	DAC.606/10C	£0.40	SCREW, striker plate
4	BD32372	£68.88	DOOR STRIKER PIN, LH
4	BD32373	£68.88	DOOR STRIKER PIN, RH
5	BD32361/5	£0.72	SCREW, door striker
6	BD26544	£24.00	UPPER CHROME, RH
6	BD26545	£24.00	UPPER CHROME, LH
7	BD10732	£3.60	SPRING, door handles
8	BD26706/1	£0.50	PIN, door handles
9	BD10729	NCA	WINDOW WINDER HANDLE
10	472-540	£11.64	WINDOW WINDER HANDLE
11	BD36460/2	£1.32	SCREW, window winder
12	BD32354	£25.20	ESCUTCHEON, window winder
13	BD10728	£24.00	DOOR OPENING HANDLE
14	BD32365	£27.96	DOOR OPENING HANDLE
15	36-3355	£26.00	BEZEL AND SPRING KIT
16	BD20503	£28.80	LOWER PANEL CHROME
17	BD21133	NCA	DOOR PANEL CLIP
18	BAC5298	£1.20	STAPLE CLIP, lower chrome
19	BD33747	£28.80	UPPER PANEL CHROME
19	BD26543	£31.20	UPPER PANEL CHROME, LH
19	BD26542	£31.20	UPPER PANEL CHROME, RH

Req. Details

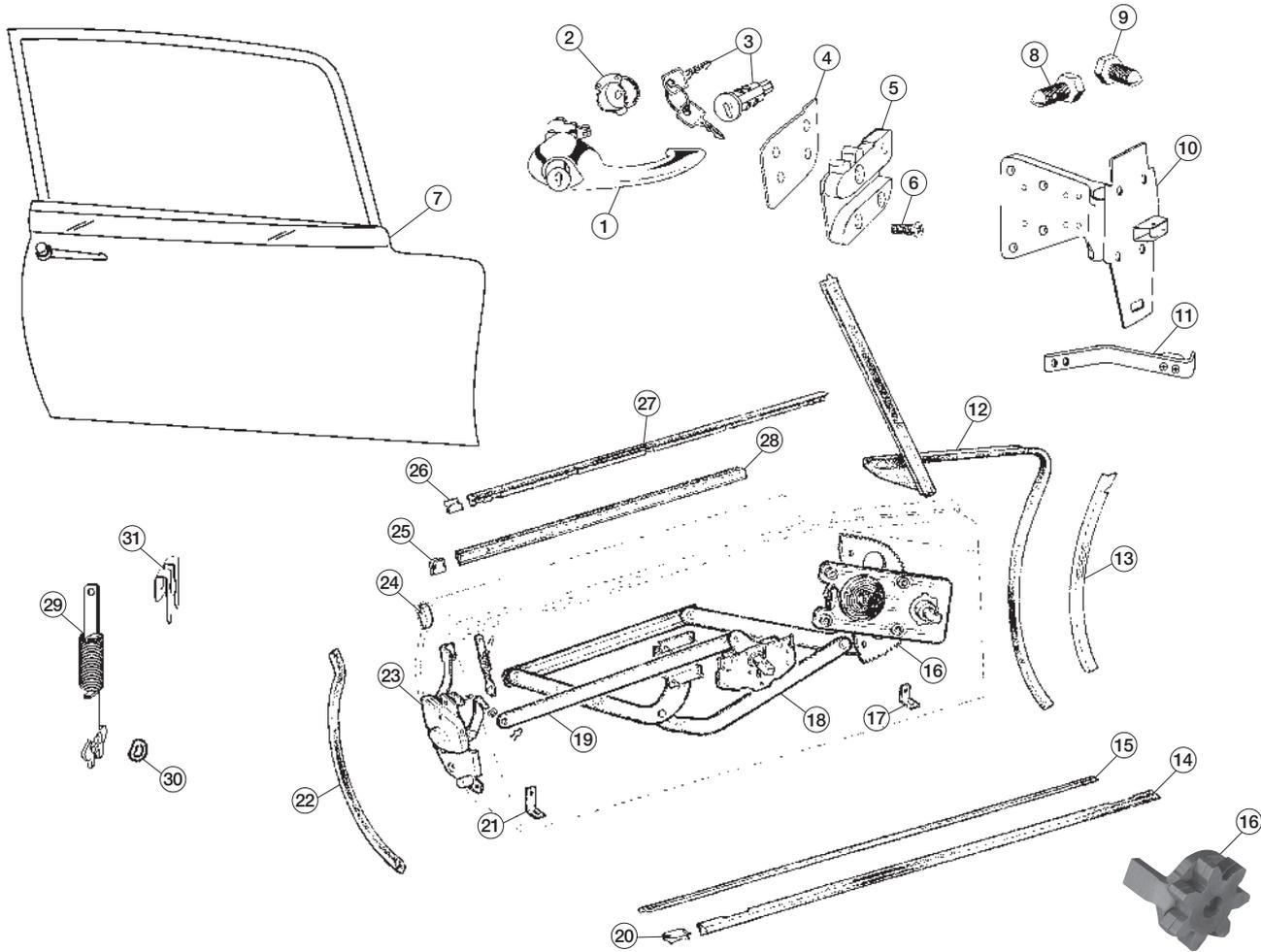
1	series I & II OTS & FHC
1	
2	
4	
1	series II OTS & FHC
1	
4	
1	series I 4.2lt & II OTS & FHC
1	
4	series I & II OTS & FHC
2	series I OTS & FHC
2	series II OTS & FHC
2	
2	series I OTS & FHC
2	series II OTS & FHC
4	series I OTS & FHC
2	
12	series I OTS & FHC
2	3.8lt to OTS 875332 & FHC 885015
1	3.8lt OTS from 875333 & FHC 885016; all 4.2lt
1	

iii. Part Number Price £ea. Description

20	BD9851	£0.30	CLIP, upper chrome
21	BD15504/5BLK	£134.60	DOOR CAP, pair, black
21	BD15504/5RED	£134.60	DOOR CAP, pair, red
21	BD15504/5BIS	£134.60	DOOR CAP, pair, biscuit
21	BD19611/2BLK	£114.00	DOOR CAP, pair, black
21	BD19611/2RED	£114.00	DOOR CAP, pair, red
21	BD19611/2BIS	£114.00	DOOR CAP, pair, biscuit
22	BD26706/1	£0.50	RIVET, door chrome
23	AW105T	£3.60	WASHER, door chrome
24	BD33746	£23.75	LOWER CHROME, rear
25	BD33744	£42.00	CHROME FINISHER, RH
25	BD33745	£42.00	CHROME FINISHER, LH
26	39-3010	£23.40	DOOR HANDLE RECESS
27	BD32386	£26.94	LOWER CHROME, front
28	BD26543	£31.20	UPPER DOOR PANEL CHROME, LH
28	BD26542	£31.20	UPPER DOOR PANEL CHROME, RH

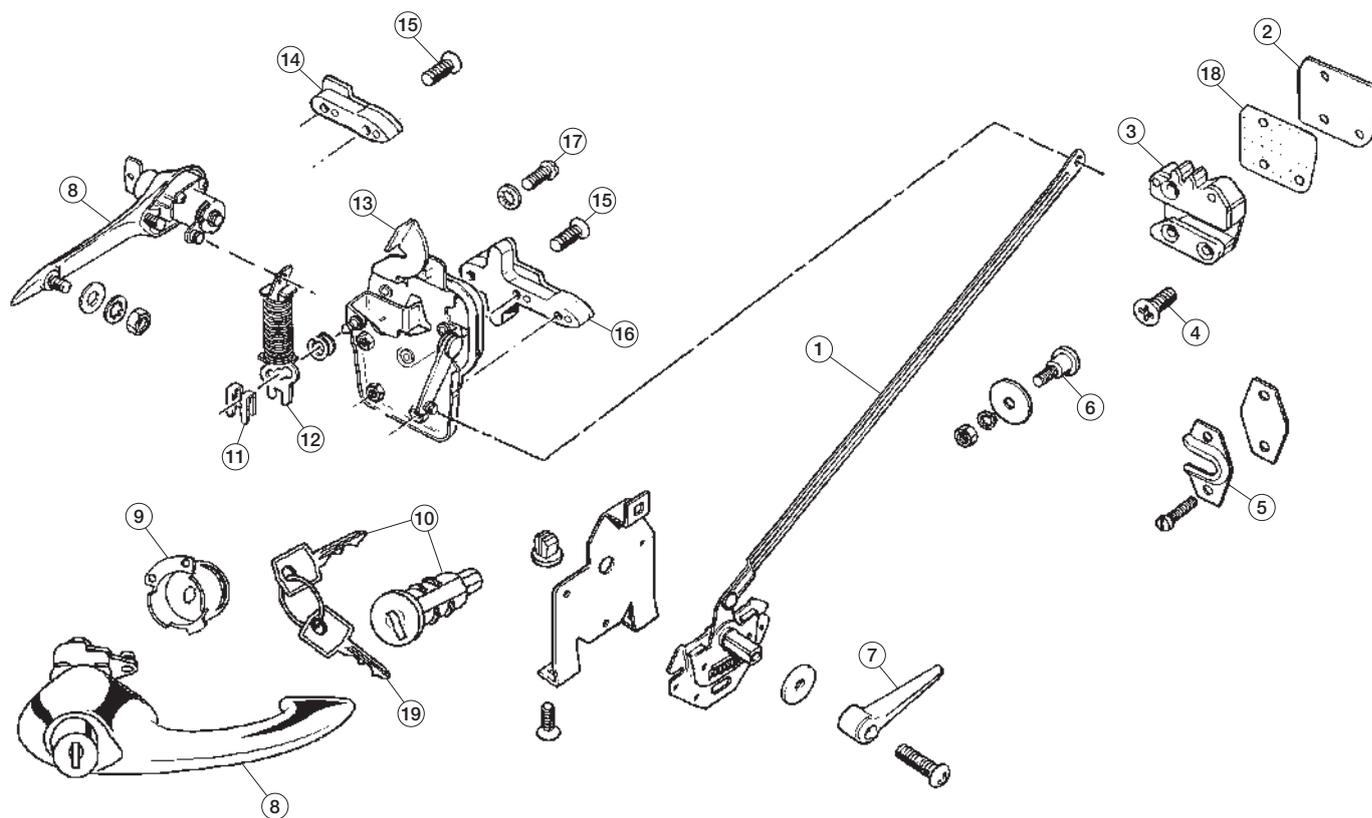
Req. Details

10	3.8lt to OTS 875332 & FHC 885015
1	series I & II OTS
1	
1	
1	series I & II FHC
1	
1	
12	series II OTS & FHC
12	
2	
1	
1	
2	
2	
1	
1	

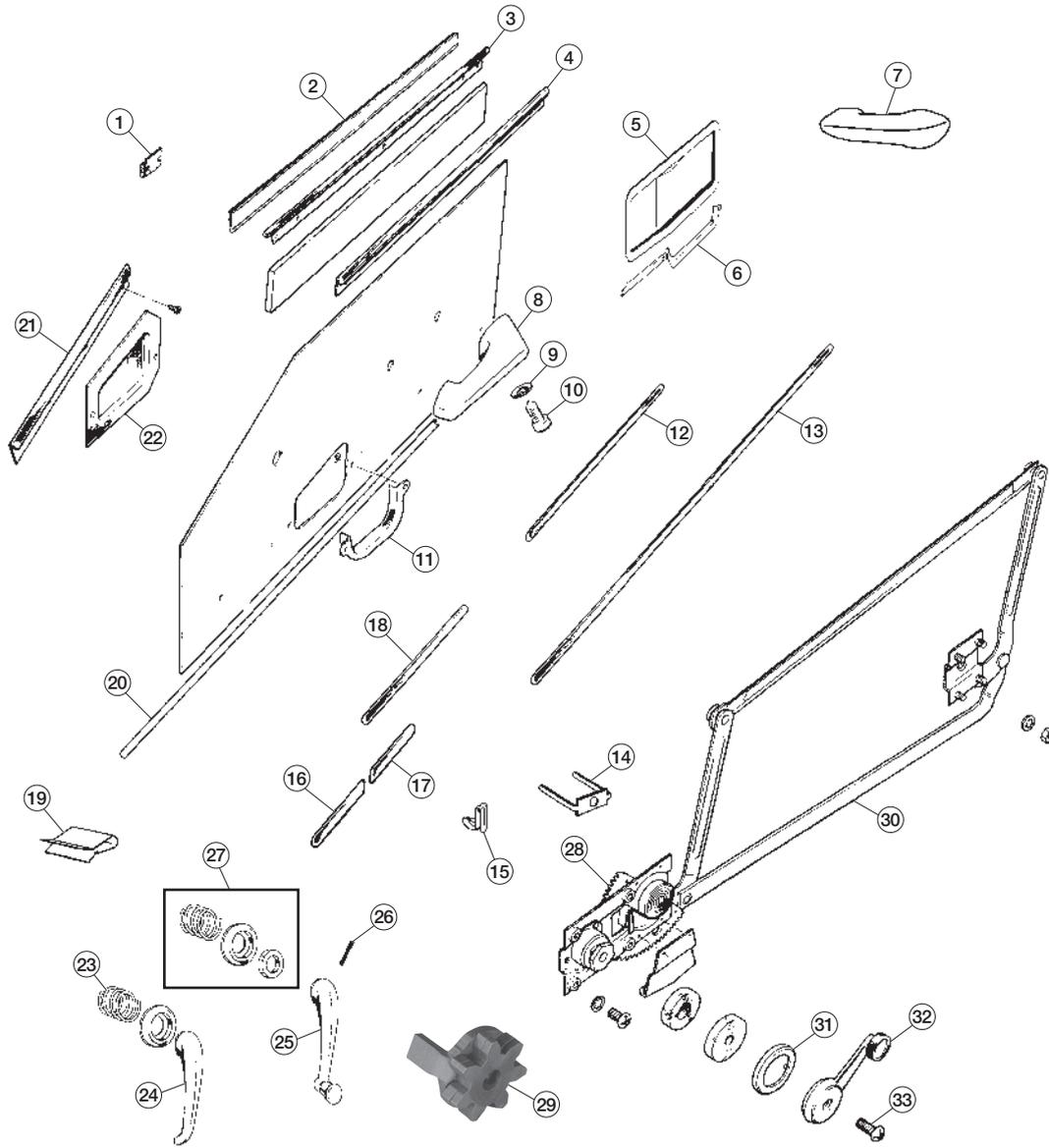


ill.	Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
Door Fittings, Series I & II OTS & FHC					
1	BD19245/6	NCA	DOOR HANDLE SET	1	
2	9602	£15.90	DOOR LOCK RETAINING CASE, LH	1	
2	9601	£15.60	DOOR LOCK RETAINING CASE, RH	1	
3	BD11999/0	£54.00	TUMBLER AND KEY SET	1	
4	BD19298	£3.60	SHIM, door striker	a/r	
5	BD19296	£118.50	DOOR STRIKER, RH	1	series I OTS & FHC
5	BD19295	£118.50	DOOR STRIKER, LH	1	
5	823-120	£30.00	DOOR STRIKER, RH, replacement	1	
5	823-130	£30.00	DOOR STRIKER, LH, replacement	1	
5	BD32370	£96.00	DOOR STRIKER, RH	1	series I.V & II OTS & FHC
5	BD32371	£96.00	DOOR STRIKER, LH	1	
6	BD17821/7	£1.08	SCREW, door striker	6	series I OTS & FHC
7	BD25144	£144.00	EXTERIOR DOOR TRIM, RH	1	series I & II OTS
7	BD25145	£144.00	EXTERIOR DOOR TRIM, LH	1	
8	BD17034/5	£3.00	SCREW, hinge to door	8	
9	6784	£1.40	SCREW, hinge to body	8	
10	BD15496	£216.00	DOOR HINGE, LH	1	
10	BD15495	£216.00	DOOR HINGE, RH	1	
11	858-700	£34.10	DOOR CHECK STRAP	2	
12	BD25716/7	£30.00	A POST SEAL, pair	1	
13	BD23654	£9.48	A POST SEAL RETAINER, RH	1	
13	BD23653	£9.48	A POST SEAL RETAINER, LH	1	
14	BD24789	£7.80	RUBBER SILL SEAL	2	
15	BD19129	£23.40	CHROME SILL STRIP	2	
16	36-2500	£23.64	WINDOW REGULATOR GEAR, large	2	
16	36-2498	£18.60	WINDOW REGULATOR GEAR, small	2	
17	BD16465	£9.60	BRACKET, window frame, front	2	
18	BD20522	NCA	WINDOW REGULATOR ASSEMBLY, RH	1	series I OTS & FHC
18	BD20523	NCA	WINDOW REGULATOR ASSEMBLY, LH	1	
18	BD32362	£226.40	WINDOW REGULATOR ASSEMBLY, RH	1	series II OTS & FHC
18	BD32363	£226.40	WINDOW REGULATOR ASSEMBLY, LH	1	
19	BD20097	£136.38	DOOR LOCK LINK ASSEMBLY	1	series I OTS & FHC
19	BD20098	£136.38	DOOR LOCK LINK ASSEMBLY	1	series II OTS & FHC
20	BD16794	NCA	CLIP, sill strip	14	
21	BD20668	£6.00	BRACKET, window frame, rear	2	
22	BD25898/9	£6.00	B POST SEAL	2	
23	BD20096	£219.60	DOOR LOCK, RH	1	series I OTS & FHC
23	BD20095	£219.60	DOOR LOCK, LH	1	

ill.	Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
23	BD32366	£156.00	DOOR LOCK, RH	1	series I.V & II OTS & FHC
23	BD32367	£156.00	DOOR LOCK, LH	1	
24	BD19223/24	£24.00	SEALING BLOCK, pair	1	series I & II OTS1
25	BD22312	£1.30	CLIP, brush seal	10	
26	BD10313	£1.00	CLIP, door top seal	14	
27	BD16700	£5.50	DOOR TOP SEAL	2	
28	BD20010/3	£7.20	BRUSH SEAL	2	
29	BD19445	£20.40	DOOR HANDLE LINK	2	
30	BD19575	£0.20	WAVY WASHER, lock link	4	
31	BD23473	£1.92	SPRING CLIP	2	



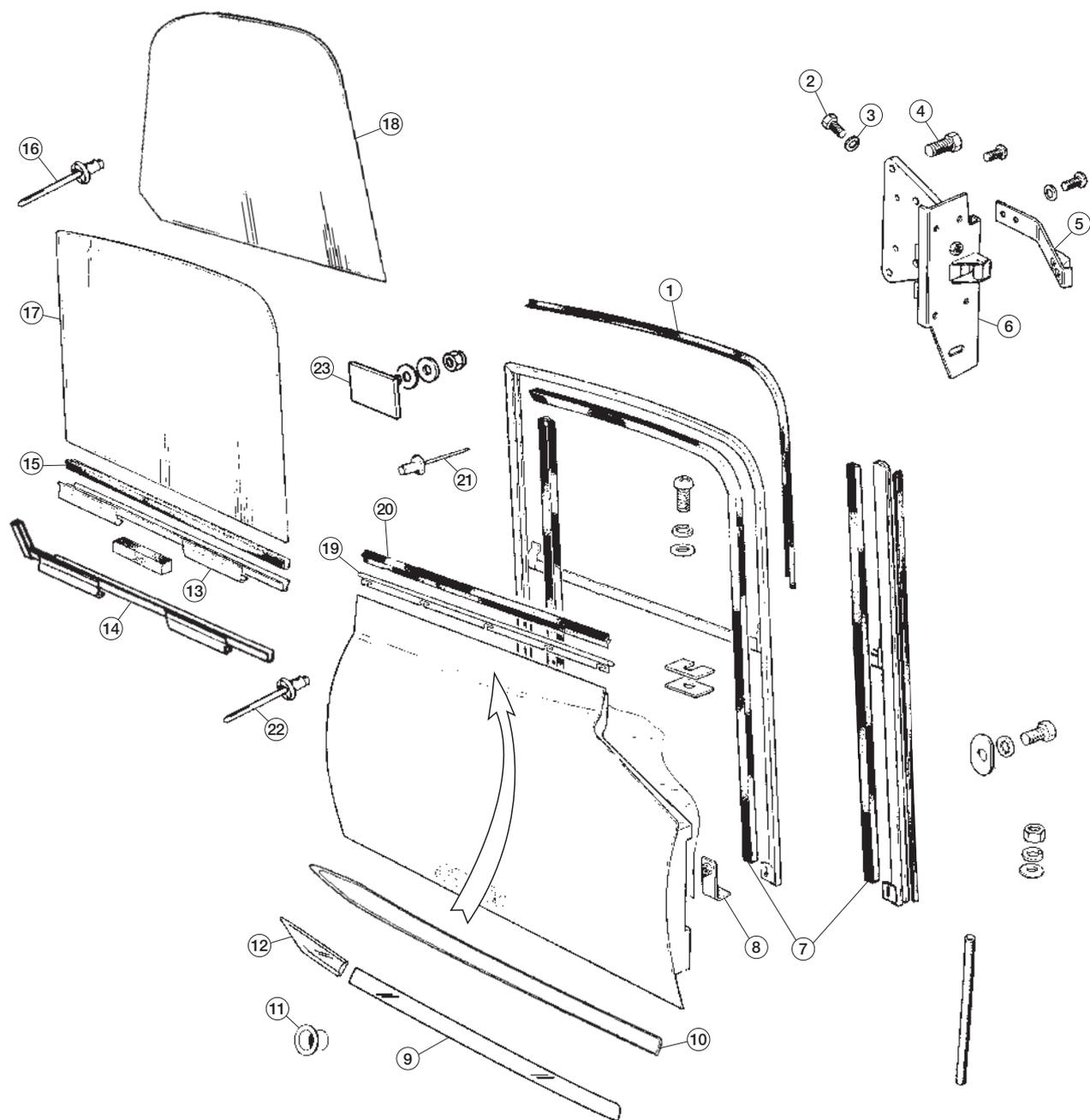
Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details	
Door Fittings, Series I & II OTS & FHC					
1	BD32620	£50.40	DOOR LOCK LINK ASSEMBLY	2 } all LWB except series I 2+2	
2	BD19298	£3.60	SHIM, striker	a/r	
3	BD32370	£96.00	DOOR STRIKER, RH	1	
3	BD32371	£96.00	DOOR STRIKER, LH	1	
4	BD21509/7	£0.96	SCREW, door striker	6	
5	401-395	£8.40	SAFETY PIN CATCH	1	later series III
6	401-385	£6.00	SAFETY PIN	1	
7	BD32365	£27.96	INTERIOR DOOR HANDLE	2	series II and III
8	BD19245/6	NCA	DOOR HANDLE SET	1	all LWB except series I 2+2
9	9602	£15.90	DOOR LOCK RETAINING CASE, LH	1	
9	9601	£15.60	DOOR LOCK RETAINING CASE, RH	1	
10	BD11999/0	£54.00	TUMBLER AND KEY SET	1	
11	BD23473	£1.92	SPRING CLIP, retaining links	2	
12	BD32626	£24.00	DOOR HANDLE LINK	2	series II 2+2, all V12
13	BD28110	£241.20	DOOR LOCK, RH	1	series I 2+2
13	BD28109	£240.00	DOOR LOCK, LH	1	
13	BD42230	£217.20	DOOR LOCK, RH	1	series II 2+2, all V12
13	BD42231	£217.20	DOOR LOCK, LH	1	
14	BD32372	£68.88	STRIKER PIN, RH	1	series II & Earlier series III
14	BD32373	£68.88	STRIKER PIN, LH	1	
15	BD32361/5	£0.72	SCREW, door striker pin	4	
16	BD42226	£82.80	STRIKER PIN, RH	1	later series III
16	BD42227	£82.80	STRIKER PIN, LH	1	
17	BD16940/2	£1.08	BOLT, door lock	8	series I
18	BD19297	£14.40	SHAKE PROOF SHIM	a/r	all LWB except series I 2+2
19	36-6498	£3.78	KEY BLANK, door lock	a/r	



Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
1	BD22312	CLIP, brush seal	a/r	all LWB
2	BD20010/4	BRUSH SEAL	2	
3	BD28742	CHROME FINISHER, window channel	2	inner
4	BD27856	UPPER DOOR CHROME, RH	1	
4	BD27857	UPPER DOOR CHROME, LH	1	
5	39-3010	DOOR HANDLE RECESS, pair	1	series II
6	BD33744	CHROME FINISHER, in recess, RH	1	
6	BD33745	CHROME FINISHER, in recess, LH	1	
7	BD26078/9BLK	ARM REST, pair, black	1	series I & II 2+2 to 1R.42583
7	BD26078/9BIS	ARM REST, pair, biscuit	1	
8	BD36016/7BLK	ARM REST, pair, black	1	series II 2+2 from 1R.42583, all series III
8	BD36016/7BIS	ARM REST, pair, biscuit	1	
9	C723ALY	WASHER	4	all LWB
10	BD36460/2	BOLT, armrest	4	
11	BD38564/5	DOOR HANDLE RECESS	2	series III
12	BD33747	REAR LOWER CHROME	2	series II & III
13	BD27858	LOWER CHROME STRIP	2	series I 2+2
14	BAC5298	CLIP, lower chrome strip	14	
15	BD21133	DOOR PANEL CLIP	18	all LWB
16	BD40786	FORWARD CHROME STRIP	2	series III w/remote mirror
17	BD40785	MIDDLE CHROME STRIP	2	
18	BD32614	FRONT LOWER CHROME	2	series II 2+2
18	BD32614	FRONT LOWER CHROME	2	series III w/o remote mirror
19	BD16794	CLIP, sill chrome	18	all LWB
20	BD19129/1	CHROME SILL STRIP	2	

Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
21	BD27854	FRONT UPPER CHROME, RH	1	
21	BD27855	FRONT UPPER CHROME, LH	1	
22	BD38569	CHROME FINISHER, in recess, RH	1	series III
22	BD38570	CHROME FINISHER, in recess, LH	1	
23	BD10732	SPRING, door handles	2	series I
24	BD10728	INTERIOR DOOR HANDLE	2	
25	BD10729	NCA WINDOW WINDER HANDLE	2	
26	BD10733	PIN, door handles	4	
27	36-3355	BEZEL AND SPRING KIT	4	
28	36-2500	WINDOW REGULATOR GEAR, large	2	all LWB
29	36-2498	WINDOW REGULATOR GEAR, small	2	
30	BD32617	WINDOW REGULATOR ASSEMBLY, LH	1	
30	BD32616	WINDOW REGULATOR ASSEMBLY, RH	1	
31	BD32354	ESCUTCHEON, window winder	2	series II & III
32	472-540	WINDOW WINDER HANDLE	2	
33	BD36460/2	SCREW, window winder handle	2	

Door Fittings



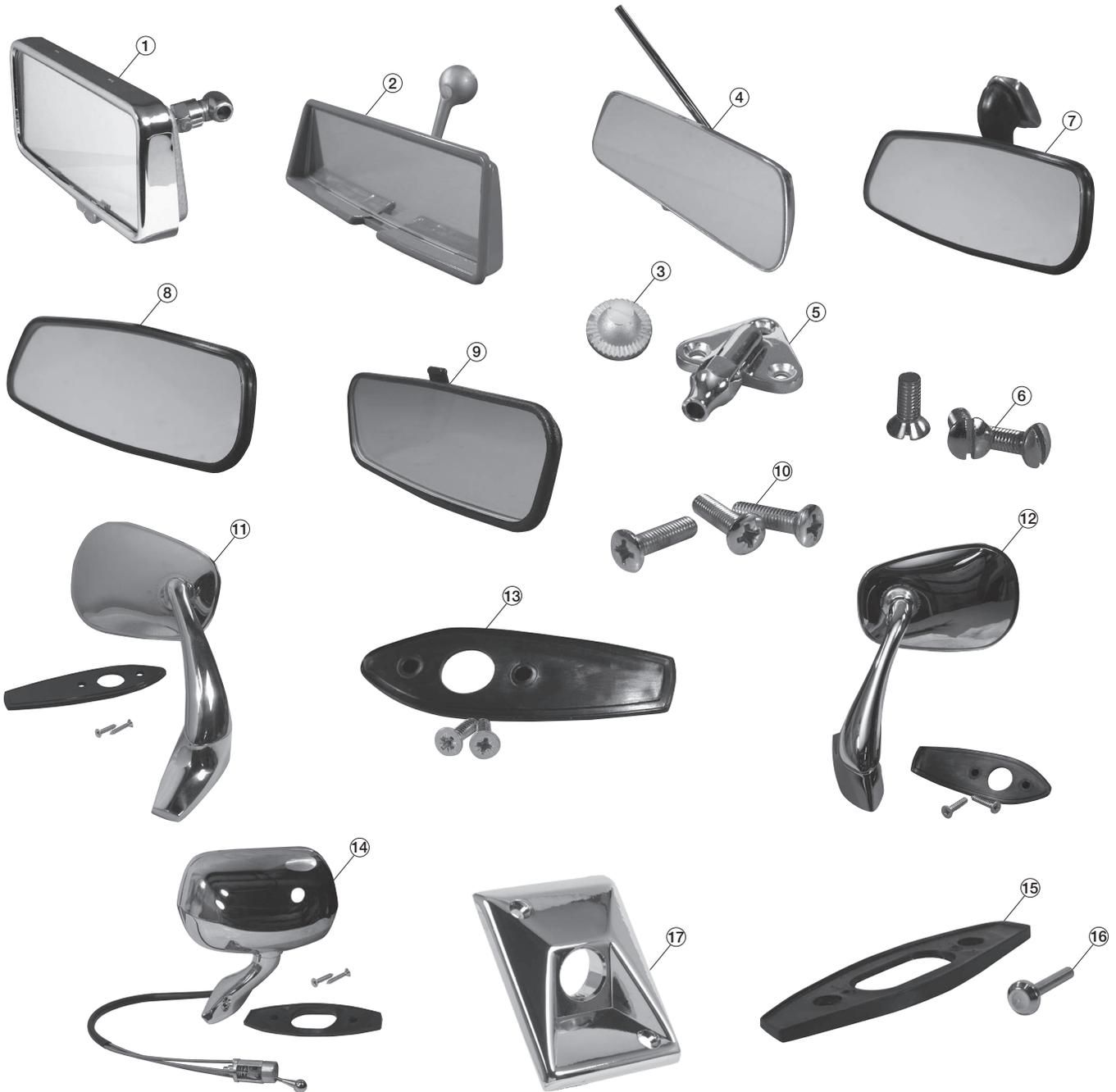
ill. Part Number Price £ea. Description Req. Details

Door Fittings, Series I & II OTS & FHC

ill.	Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
1	BD21964/2	£9.60	OUTER DOOR SEAL	2	all 2+2
2	6784	£1.40	BOLT, hinge to body	16	all LWB
3	FG.105/1	£0.10	WASHER	16	
4	BD17034/5	£3.00	BOLT, hinge to door	16	
5	BD27794	£30.00	DOOR CHECK STRAP	2	
6	BD27681	£252.00	DOOR HINGE, LH	2	
6	BD27680	£252.00	DOOR HINGE, RH	2	
7	38-2020/1	£17.50	DOOR GLASS CHANNEL FELT	a/r	
8	BD27761	£6.00	WINDOW FRAME BRACKET	4	
9	BD29285	£117.60	EXTERIOR DOOR CHROME, LH	1	all 2+2
9	BD29284	£117.60	EXTERIOR DOOR CHROME, RH	1	
10	BD38234	£240.00	EXTERIOR DOOR CHROME, RH	1	series III OTS
10	BD38235	£240.00	EXTERIOR DOOR CHROME, LH	1	
11	BD26989JAG	£1.38	CLIP, extension chrome	4	all 2+2
12	BD29287	£28.80	REAR EXTENSION CHROME, LH	1	
12	BD29286	£28.80	REAR EXTENSION CHROME, RH	1	
13	BD27816	£66.00	GLASS SUPPORT CHANNEL, RH	1	all 2+2
13	BD27817	£66.00	GLASS SUPPORT CHANNEL, LH	1	
14	BD38195	£75.60	GLASS SUPPORT CHANNEL, RH	1	series III OTS
14	BD38196	£75.60	GLASS SUPPORT CHANNEL, LH	1	
15	BD4714/31	£4.20	GLAZING RUBBER, door glass	2	all LWB
16	BD29334/1JAG	£0.48	RIVET, exterior door chrome	8	
17	BD29098	£91.00	DOOR GLASS, tinted	2	all 2+2
17	BD27812	£78.00	DOOR GLASS, clear	2	
18	BD38054/1	£68.40	DOOR GLASS, tinted	2	series III OTS
18	BD38054	£90.00	DOOR GLASS, clear	2	
19	BD31446	£60.00	CHROME FINISHER, window channel, outer	2	all LWB

ill. Part Number Price £ea. Description Req. Details

20	BD21073/4	£6.00	DOOR TOP SEAL	2	
21	BD26706/1	£0.50	RIVET, chrome finisher	10	all 2+2
22	BD26706/1	£0.50	RIVET, chrome finisher	10	series III OTS
23	BD39537	£4.92	WINDOW STOP	2	

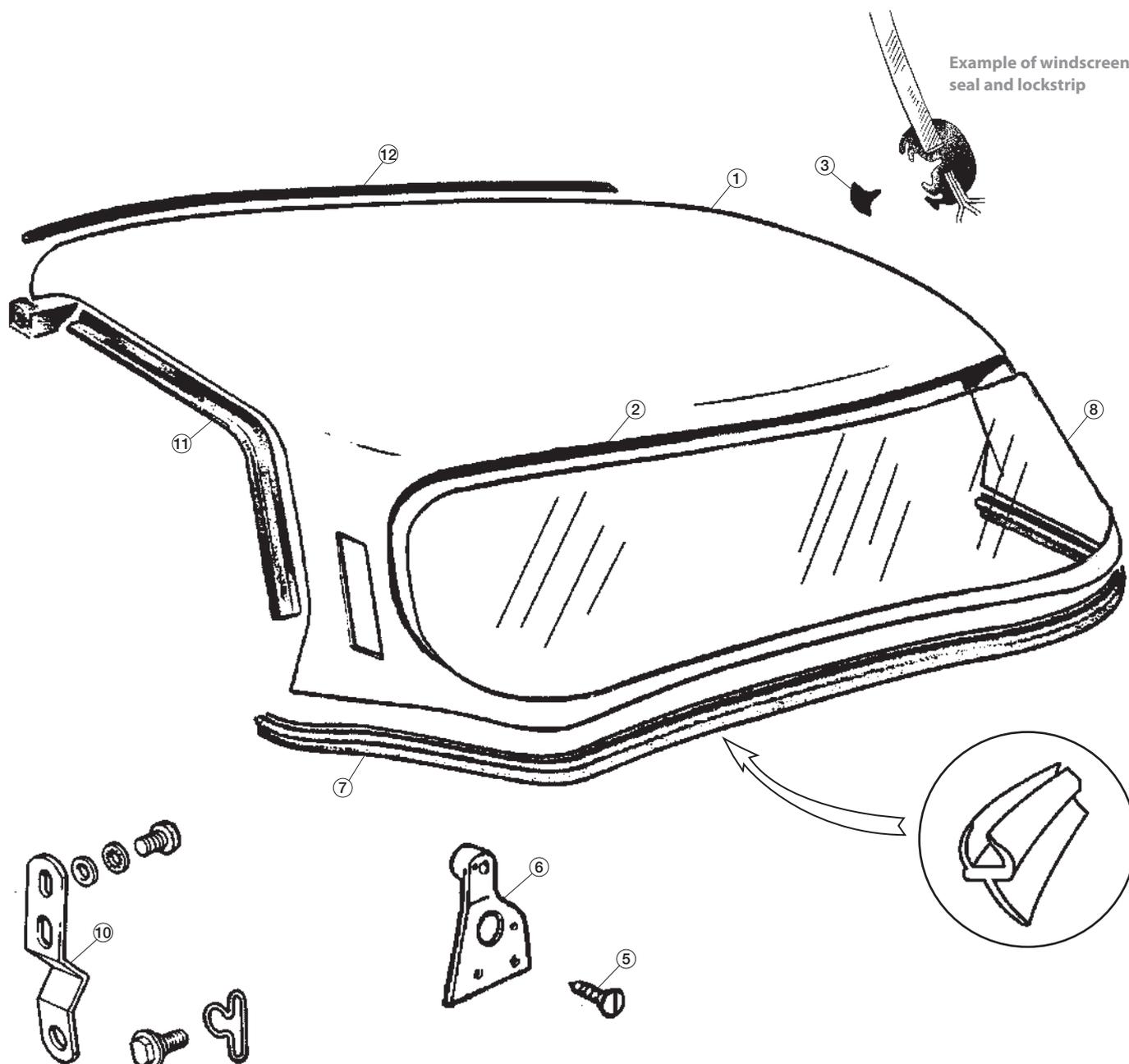


ill.	Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
Mirrors					
1	C17757	£54.00	INTERIOR MIRROR Clamps to centre rod.	1	OTS, through 12/67
2	C28516	£134.40	INTERIOR MIRROR Glued to windscreen	1	series I.V & II
3	BD32397	£19.80	MIRROR MOUNT BOSS Late cars with glue-on mirror.	1	
4	C20697	£190.15	INTERIOR MIRROR Screwed to manifold rail.	1	series I FHC & 2+2
5	C20697/1	£42.00	MOUNT BRACKET AND BARREL NUT	1	series I FHC & 2+2
6	36-2600	£1.68	SCREW SET, interior mirror	1	series I FHC & 2+2
7	C33369	£111.00	INTERIOR MIRROR Clamps to centre rod.	1	late series II & III OTS
8	165-245	NCA	MIRROR HEAD	1	
9	C33151	£84.00	INTERIOR MIRROR Screwed to manifold rail	1	late series II & III FHC & 2+2
10	BD17820/4	£0.78	SCREW, interior mirror	3	
11	C30827	£93.50	DOOR MIRROR, RH	1	series II & III non-remote mirrors
12	C28517	£93.50	DOOR MIRROR, LH	1	
13	11611	£4.00	GASKET, door mirror	2	
14	BD40822	£218.45	DOOR MIRROR, RH	1	series III cable operated remote mirrors
14	BD47844	£150.00	DOOR MIRROR, LH	1	

ill.	Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
15	BD40822/2	£7.85	GASKET, door mirror	2	
16	BD40822/1	£138.00	REPAIR KNOB, series III remote mirror	1	

Note: This stainless steel knob press-fits onto the remaining portion of the original knob (they all break in the same spot). They work great.

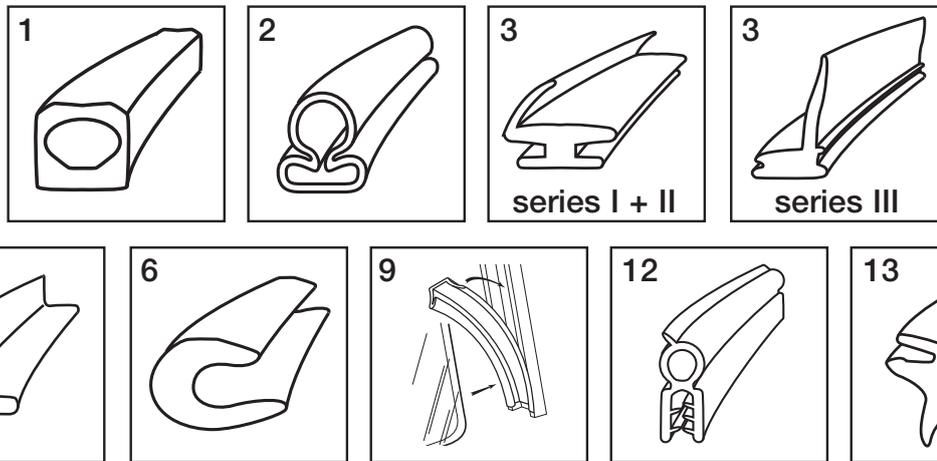
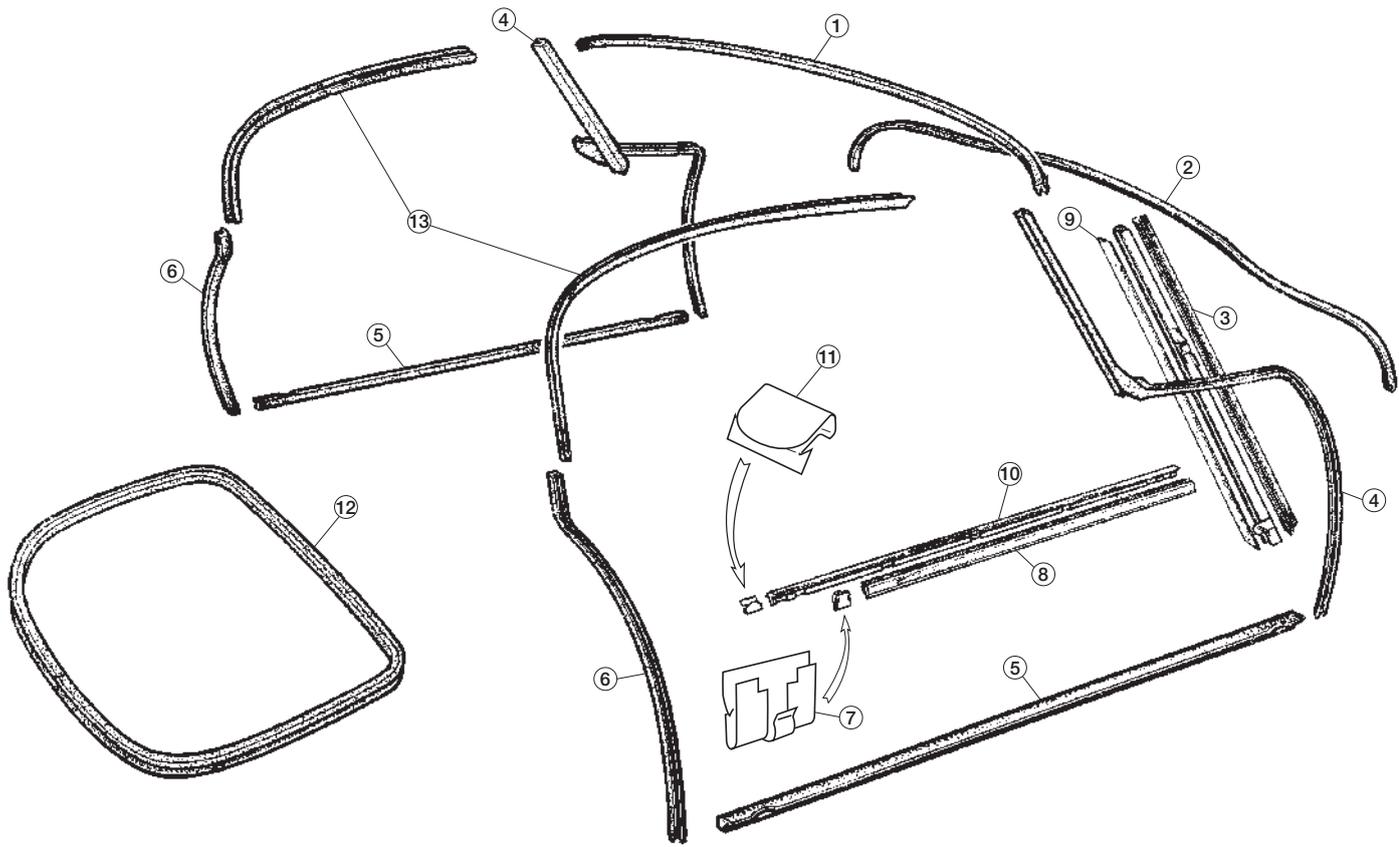
17	BD40822/3	£40.80	ESCUTCHEON, door mirrors	2	
----	-----------	--------	--------------------------	---	--



ill. Part Number Price £ea. Description Req. Details

Hardtops and Components

1	BD20687	£6,747.36	HARDTOP, reproduction	1	series I & II
2	BD20687/1	£52.80	SEAL, hardtop rear window	1	
2	BD19833	£52.80	SEAL, hardtop rear window	1	series III
3	38-5500	£3.72	LOCK STRIP, rear window seal	1	
4	BD22856/7	£50.50	BRACKET, pair, hardtop mount	1	series I & II
5	BD5552/8	£4.55	SCREW, hardtop bracket	4	
6	BD23760	£52.80	BRACKET, hardtop mount, RH	1	
6	BD23761	£57.60	BRACKET, hardtop mount, LH	1	
7	BD21015/1	£18.00	SEAL, hardtop to body	1	
8	36-9029	£581.76	BACKLIGHT, hardtop	1	series I & II
8	BD38266	£622.26	BACKLIGHT, hardtop	1	series III
9	BD23762	£7.20	BOLT, hardtop attaching	2	series I & II
9	BD37889	£7.86	BOLT, hardtop attaching	2	series III
10	BD37888	£40.80	BRACKET, hardtop mount	2	series III
11	BD21800	£15.00	SIDE SEAL, hardtop	2	series I & II
11	38-1500	£16.80	SIDE SEAL, hardtop	6	series III
12	BD37782/1	£16.80	SEAL, hardtop to windscreen	1	



iii. Part Number Price £ea. Description

Req. Details

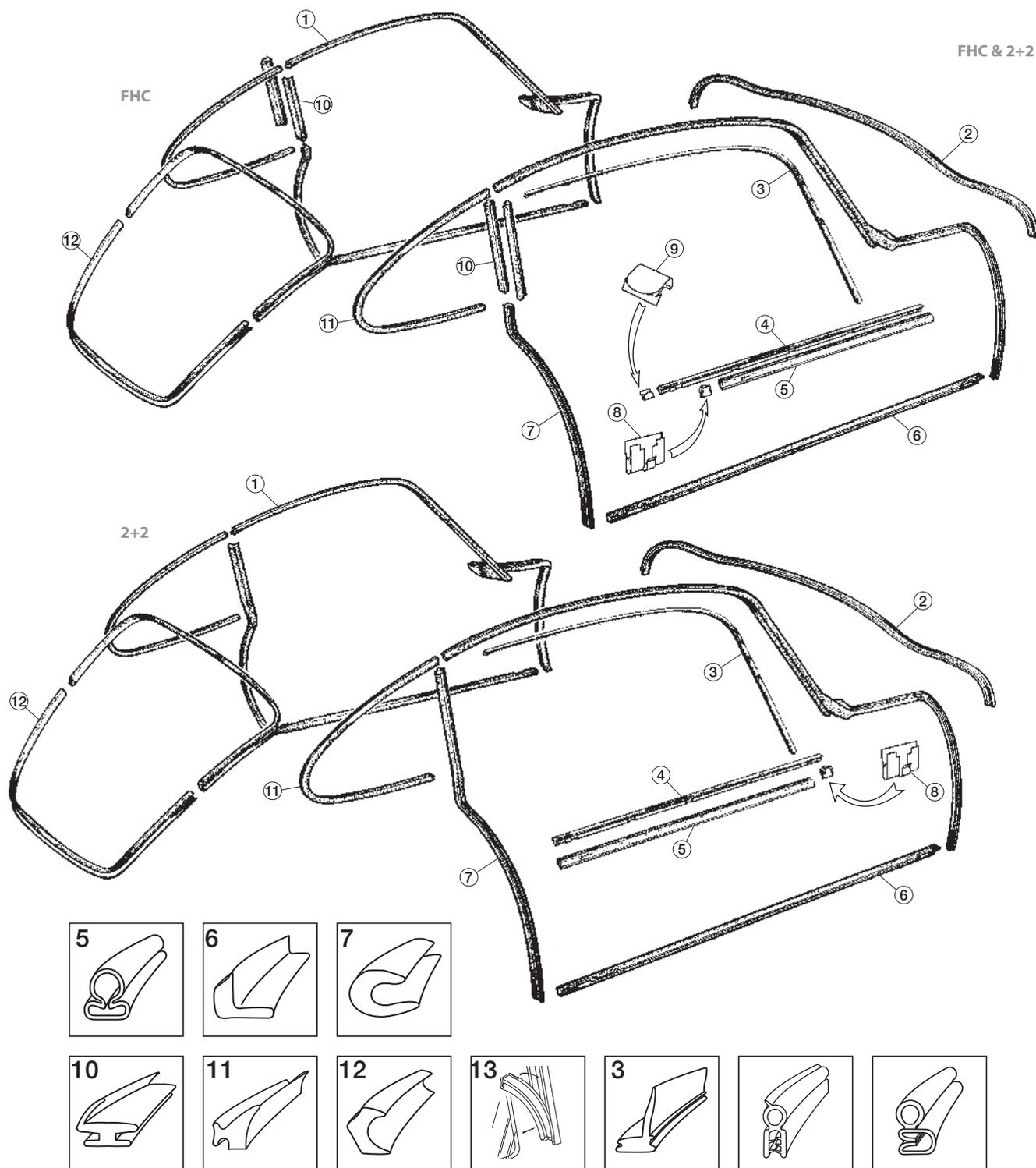
Body Rubber, Roadster

1	BD17413	£18.60	MANIFOLD RAIL SEAL	1	series I & II OTS
1	BD37782/1	£16.80	MANIFOLD RAIL SEAL	1	series III OTS
2	BD20903/1	£8.40	COWL SEAL	1	
3	38-2024	£0.90	WINDSCREEN PILLAR SEAL	3	series I & II OTS
3	BD21964/2	£9.60	DOOR PILLAR SEAL, pair	1	series III OTS
4	BD25716/7	£30.00	A POST SEAL, pair	1	series I & II OTS
4	BD30301	£19.00	A POST SEAL	2	series III OTS
5	BD24789	£7.80	DOOR SILL SEAL	2	series I & II OTS
5	BD28447/1	£14.40	DOOR SILL SEAL	2	series III OTS
6	BD25898/9	£6.00	SHUT FACE SEAL, pair	1	series I & II OTS
6	BD30301	£19.00	SHUT FACE SEAL	1	series III OTS
7	BD10313	£1.00	CLIP, door top seal	14	series I & II OTS
8	BD16700	£5.50	DOOR TOP SEAL	2	series I & II OTS
8	BD21073/4	£6.00	DOOR TOP SEAL	2	series III OTS
9	38-2020	£0.30	WINDOW CHANNEL FELT	8	

iii. Part Number Price £ea. Description

Req. Details

9	38-2020/1	£17.50	WINDOW CHANNEL FELT, premium	3	
10	BD20010/3	£7.20	BRUSH SEAL	2	series I & II OTS
10	BD20010/4	£8.40	BRUSH SEAL	2	series III OTS
11	BD22312	£1.30	CLIP, brush seal	10	
12	BD18055/1	£19.20	BOOT SEAL, on boot lid	1	early 3.8lt OTS
12	BD25715/1	£18.00	BOOT SEAL, on body	10	late 3.8lt through series III OTS
13	BD21800	£15.00	SIDE WINDOW SEAL	2	series I & II OTS
13	38-1500	£16.80	SIDE WINDOW SEAL	6	series III OTS



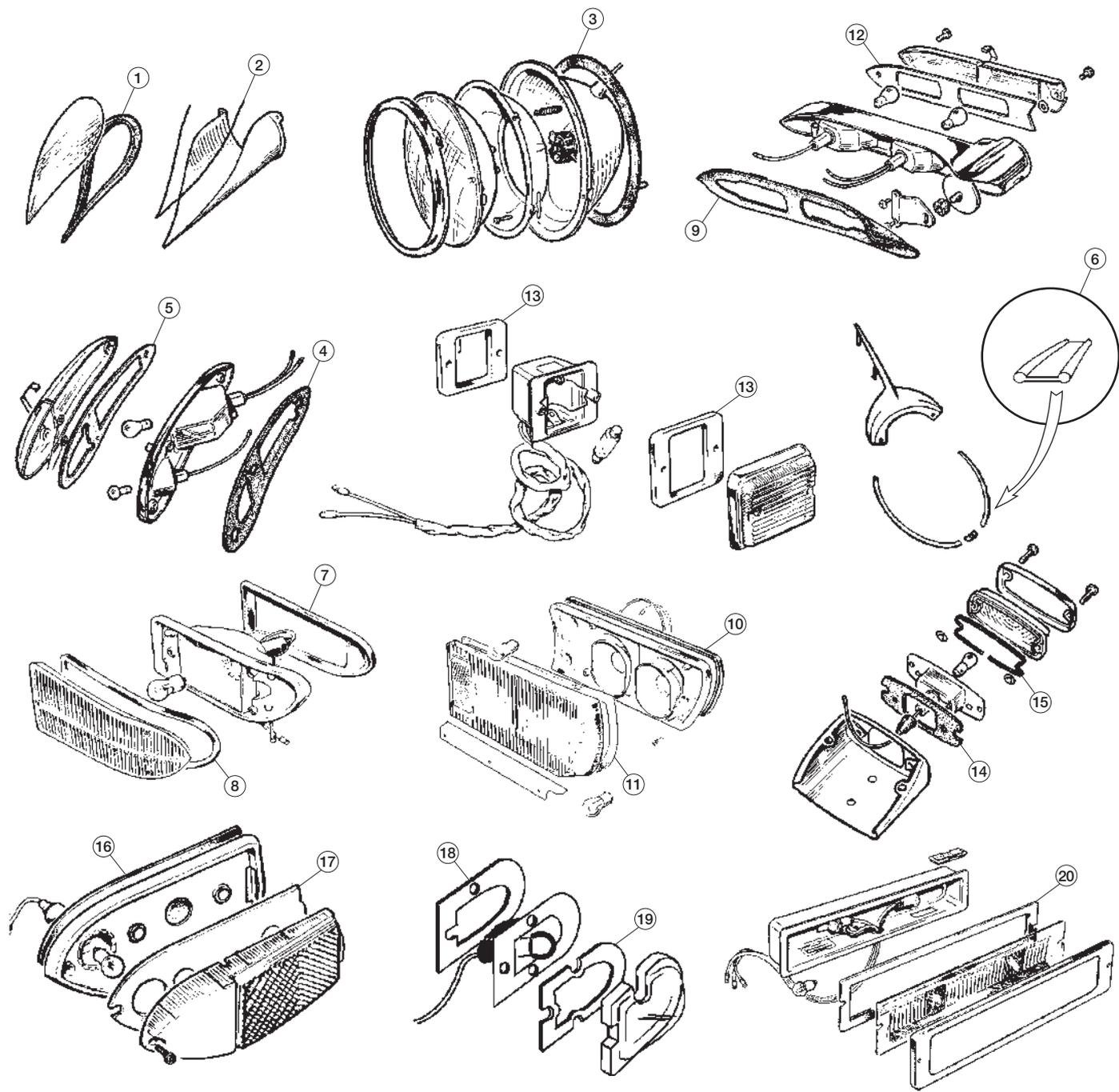
iii. Part Number Price £ea. Description Req. Details

Body Rubber

1	BD25716/7	£30.00	A POST SEAL, pair	1	FHC
1	BD30301	£19.00	A POST SEAL	2	2+2
2	BD20903/1	£8.40	COWL SEAL	1	
3	BD21964/2	£9.60	OUTER DOOR FRAME SEAL	2	
4	BD20010/3	£7.20	DOOR BRUSH SEAL	2	FHC
4	BD20010/4	£8.40	DOOR BRUSH SEAL	2	2+2
5	BD16700	£5.50	DOOR TOP SEAL	2	FHC
5	BD21073/4	£6.00	DOOR TOP SEAL	2	2+2
6	BD24789	£7.80	DOOR SILL SEAL	2	FHC
6	BD28447/1	£14.40	DOOR SILL SEAL	2	2+2
7	BD25898/9	£6.00	SHUT FACE SEAL, pair	1	FHC
7	BD28434/1	£8.40	SHUT FACE SEAL	2	2+2
8	BD10313	£1.00	CLIP, door top seal	14	FHC
9	BD22312	£1.30	CLIP, brush seal	10	
10	38-2024	£0.90	SIDE WINDOW PILLAR SEAL	5	FHC

iii. Part Number Price £ea. Description Req. Details

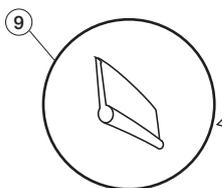
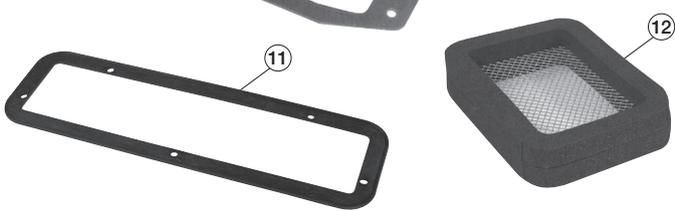
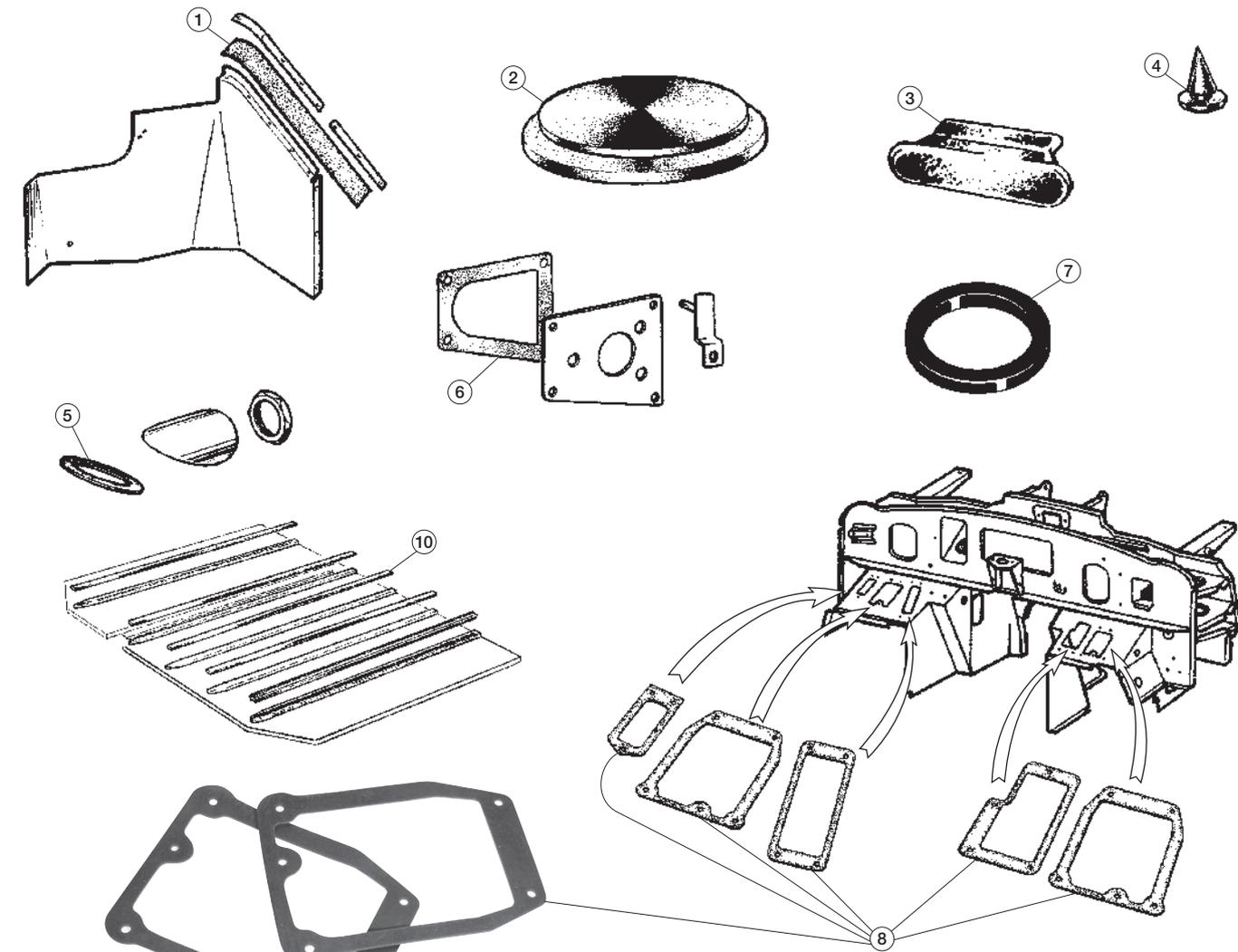
11	BD20500/4	£19.20	REAR QUARTER WINDOW SEAL	2	
12	BD23347	£16.80	REAR HATCH SEAL	1	
13	38-2020	£0.30	WINDOW CHANNEL FELT	14/16	
			Sold per foot. 14 for FHC, 16 for 2+2.		
13	38-2020/1	£17.50	WINDOW CHANNEL FELT, premium	a/r	
			Sold in 77" sections.		



Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
1	£33.60	SEAL, headlight glass, pair	1	series I
2	£1.44	SEAL, headlight scoop	2	
3	£3.80	SEAL, headlight bucket to body	2	
4	£15.60	LAMP PAD, pair, front turn signals	1	series I
5	£3.70	LENS PAD, pair, front turn signals	1	
6	£2.22	SEAL, headlight finisher	2	series I.V, II & III
7	£6.10	LAMP PAD, front indicator, RH	1	series II & III
7	£6.40	LAMP PAD, front indicator, LH	1	
8	£1.10	LENS PAD, front indicator	2	all series II; series III OTS
9	£13.20	LAMP PAD, pair, brake lights	1	series I OTS
9	£6.90	LAMP PAD, brake light, RH	1	series I FHC & 2+2
9	£6.70	LAMP PAD, brake light, LH	1	
10	£7.20	LAMP PAD, brake light, RH	1	series II & III
10	£7.20	LAMP PAD, brake light, LH	1	
11	£3.60	LENS PAD, brake light	2	series II & III
12	£3.10	LENS PAD, pair, tail lamp	1	series I
13	NCA	GASKET, reverse lamp & lens seating	4	series II & III
14	£0.30	GASKET, reverse lamp, inner	1	series I and 1.5
15	£0.40	GASKET, reverse lamp, outer	1	
16	£6.00	LAMP PAD, front side marker	1	series II & III
16	£14.40	LAMP PAD, rear side marker	1	

Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
17	£0.30	LENS PAD, side marker lights	4	series II & III
18	£3.00	GASKET, license lamp, inner	1	series I
19	£0.30	GASKET, license lamp, outer	1	
20	£1.50	GASKET, license lamp lens	1	series II & III

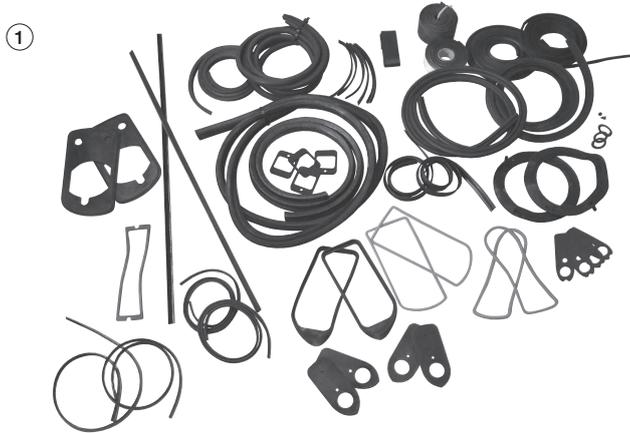
Lamp Rubber



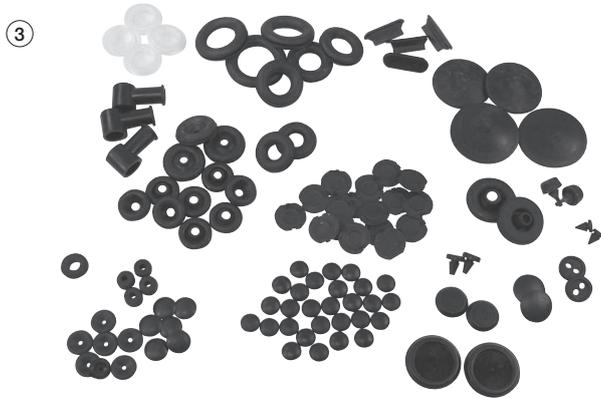
Ill.	Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
Inner Body Rubber					
1	BD20434	£9.60	MUD SHIELD RUBBER	6	sold per foot
2	BD10821	£3.00	PLUG, gearbox inspection	1/2	
Note: Two required for 3.8lt; one for 4.2lt to OTS 1E.10958; 2 required thereafter.					
3	BD6581	£1.20	BUFFER, rear license plate	4	series I OTS, All FHC & 2+2
4	BD22536	£1.15	BUFFER, fuel cap door	2	
5	8656	£0.20	WIPER BEZEL PAD	2/3	
Note: 3 required for series I; 2 required for series II & III.					
6	BD16718	£5.04	GASKET, wiper motor	1	series I & II FHC & OTS, series I 2+2
6	BD35897	£6.00	GASKET, wiper motor	1	series II 2+2, series III
7	BD39113	£4.45	GROMMET, heater duct	1	
8	36-2550	£3.06	BULKHEAD GASKET KIT	1	OTS to 1E.10430, FHC to 1E.30210
Note: This kit includes gaskets C18282, C25578, C25580 (2) and C25581 and covers the brake pedal housing, steering housing and the three blank-off plates near the washer reservoir.					
8	36-2551	£3.24	BULKHEAD GASKET KIT	1	OTS from 1E.10431, FHC from 1E.30210, 4.2lt 2+2
Note: This kit includes gaskets C25301 (2), C25578, C25580 and C25581 and covers the brake pedal housing, steering housing and the three blank-off plates near the washer reservoir.					
8	36-2552	£23.94	BULKHEAD GASKET KIT (Includes two C25301 gaskets).	1	series III
9	BD18288	£12.60	SEAL, rear top finisher	2	series I & II OTS FHC & 2+2
10	BD604	£5.40	STRIP, luggage runner (Sold per foot, 17 for FHC, 23 for 2+2).	17/23	
11	BD38992	£6.00	GASKET, rear hatch vent	1	series III 2+2
12	BD40917	£15.00	GROMMET/SCREEN ASSEMBLY	1	series III



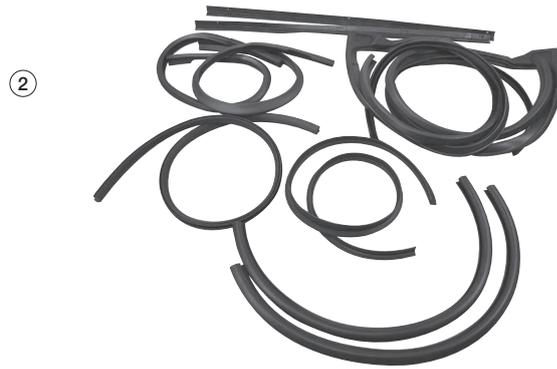
38-0509



38-0515



28-6738



38-2903



18-2900-2



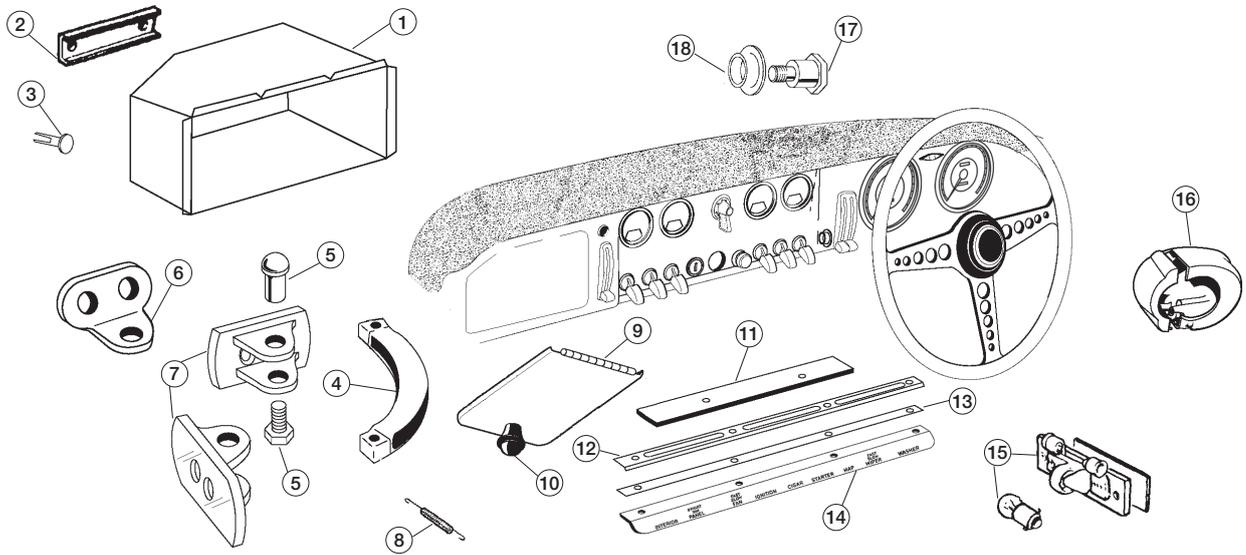
38-2901



38-2900

Ill.	Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
Body Rubber Kits					
1	38-0509/1	£318.00	BODY RUBBER KIT	1	1961 series I OTS
1	38-0509	£371.00	BODY RUBBER KIT	1	later series I 3.8lt & 4.2lt OTS
1	38-0518	£371.00	BODY RUBBER KIT	1	series I.V OTS
1	38-0512	£371.00	BODY RUBBER KIT	1	series II OTS
1	38-0510	£371.00	BODY RUBBER KIT	1	series I FHC
1	38-0519	£318.00	BODY RUBBER KIT	1	series I.V FHC
1	38-0513	£371.00	BODY RUBBER KIT	1	series II FHC
1	38-0511	£371.00	BODY RUBBER KIT	1	series I 2+2
1	38-0520	£318.00	BODY RUBBER KIT	1	series I.V 2+2
1	38-0514	£371.00	BODY RUBBER KIT	1	series II 2+2
1	38-0516	£371.00	BODY RUBBER KIT	1	series III 2+2
1	38-0515	£318.00	BODY RUBBER KIT	1	series III OTS, 1971-1973
1	38-0515/1	£318.00	BODY RUBBER KIT	1	series III OTS, 1974
2	38-2900	£74.00	DOOR SEAL KIT	1	series I & II OTS
2	38-2903	£77.28	DOOR SEAL KIT	1	series I & II FHC
2	38-2902	£103.38	DOOR SEAL KIT	1	2+2
2	38-2901	£91.68	DOOR SEAL KIT	1	series III OTS
3	28-6738	£85.60	BODY GROMMET AND PLUG KIT	1	series I 3.8lt
3	28-6742	£74.40	BODY GROMMET AND PLUG KIT	1	series I 4.2lt

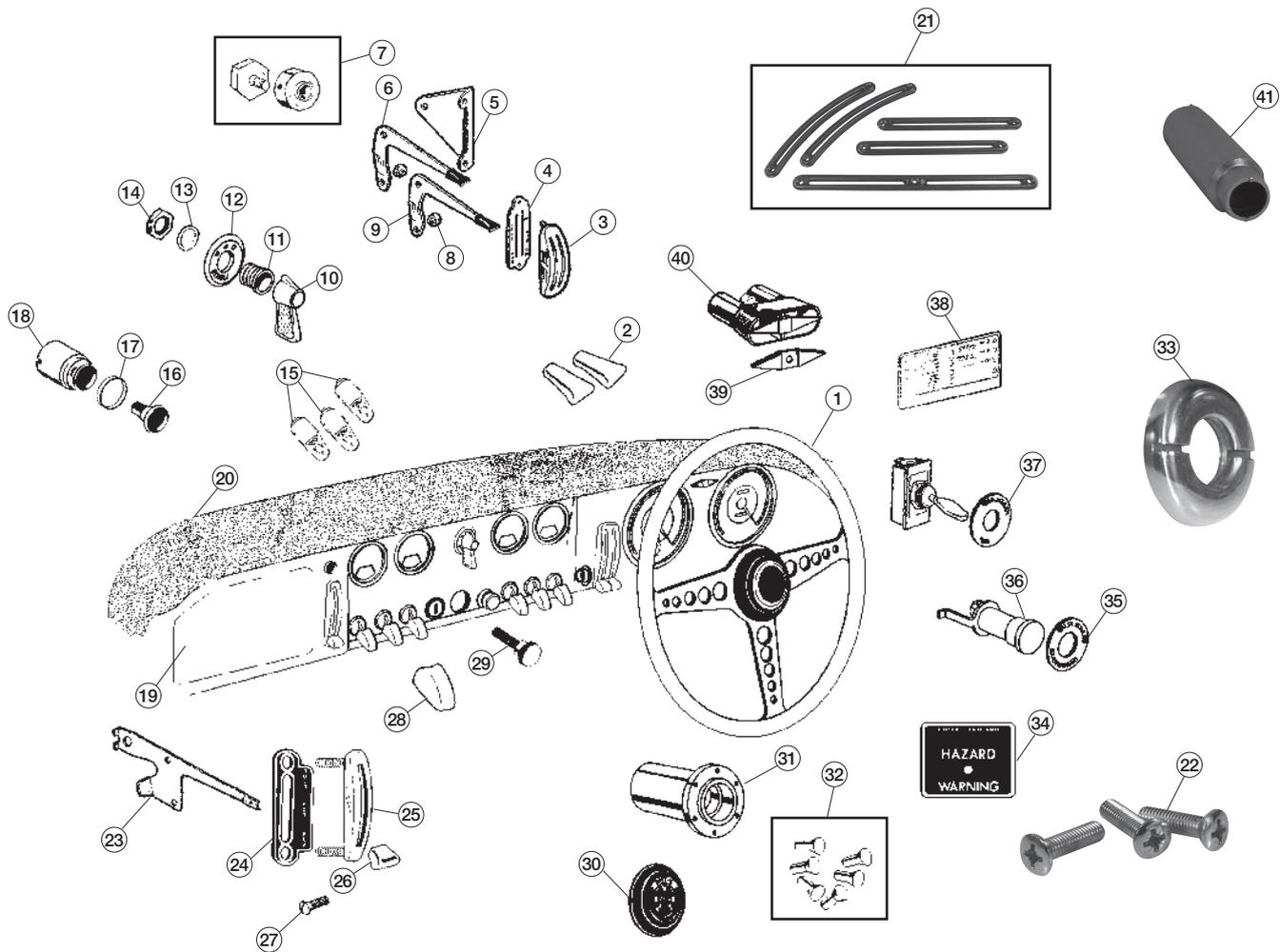
Ill.	Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
3	28-6764	£74.40	BODY GROMMET AND PLUG KIT	1	series II
3	28-6765	£74.40	BODY GROMMET AND PLUG KIT	1	series III



iii. Part Number Price £ea. Description Req. Details

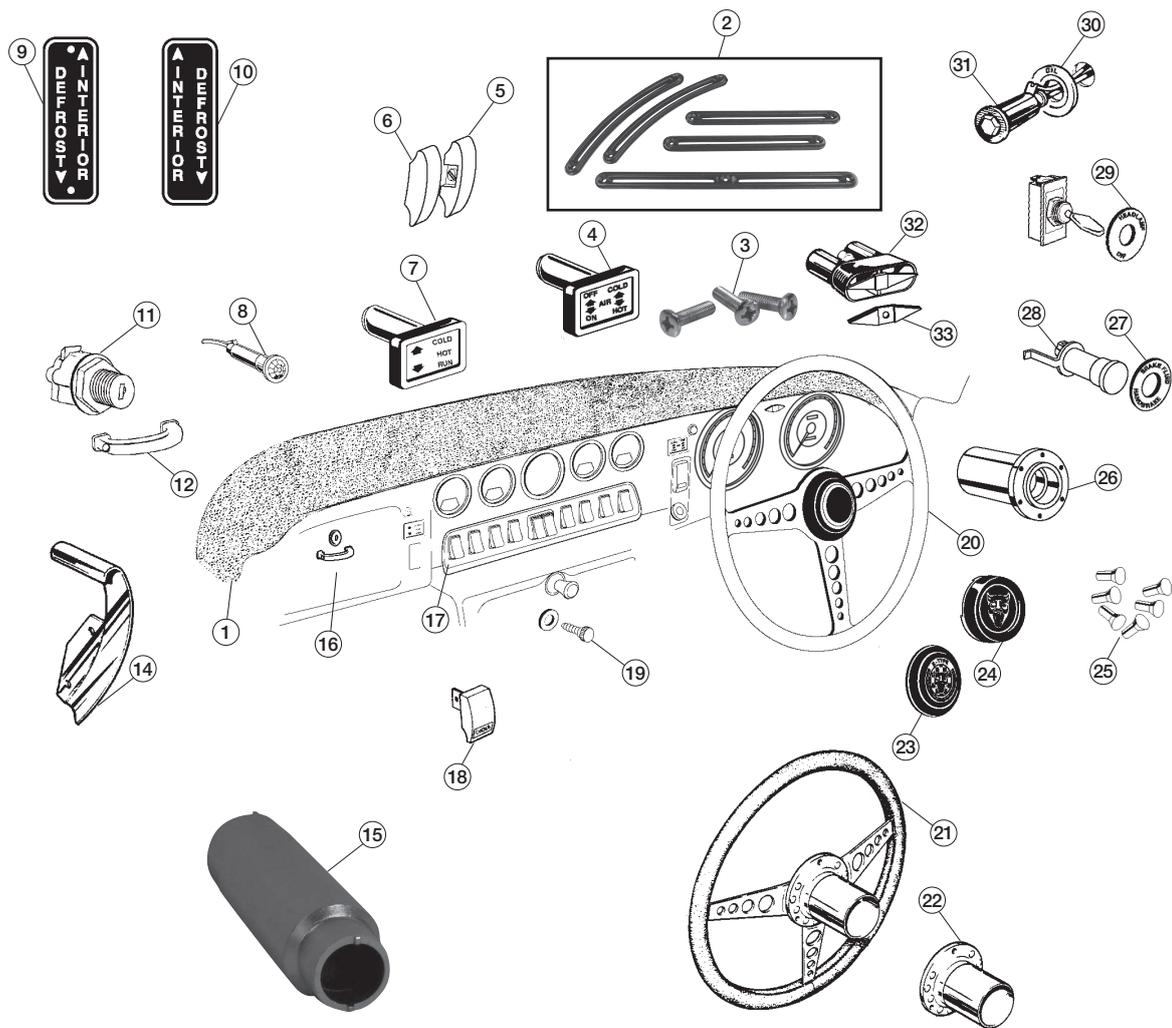
Dashboard Fittings, Series I

1	BD27499	£32.40	GLOVE BOX LINER	1	series I RHD
2	BD20605	£9.95	BRACKET, glove box liner	1	
3	BD524/10	£0.10	RIVET, gloce box liner	1	series I 4.2lt
4	BD20636	£69.60	GRAB HANDLE	1	3.8lt to 879543 (LHD OTS) & 888567 (LHD FHC)
4	BD24932	£78.00	GRAB HANDLE	1	3.8lt from 879544 (LHD OTS) and 888568 (LHD FHC) & all LHD 4.2lt
5	BD24858	£13.20	BOLT SET, grab handle	2	3.8lt from 879544 (LHD OTS) & 888568 (LHD FHC) & all LHD 4.2lt
6	BD20640	£18.00	BRACKET, grab handle	1	3.8lt to 879543 (LHD OTS) & 888567 (LHD FHC)
7	BD24857	£41.00	BRACKET, grab handle	2	3.8lt from 879544 (LHD OTS) & 888568 (LHD FHC) & all LHD 4.2lt
8	BD20506	£7.20	RETURN SPRING, heater door	2	
9	BD19853	£64.80	HEATER DOOR ASSEMBLY	1	series I FHC & OTS
10	BD10807	£9.00	KNOB, heater door	2	
11	BD24393	£4.60	RUBBER STRIP, switch legend	1	
12	C15916	£14.40	CHROME TRIM, switch legend	1	
13	C15289	£7.26	LIGHT FILTER STRIP, switch legend	1	
14	C15610	£16.80	SWITCH LEGEND	1	series I LHD
14	C15609	£16.80	SWITCH LEGEND	1	series I RHD
15	C15486	£19.20	INTERIOR LAMP	1	
16	C23310	£96.00	SWITCH COVER, pair, indicator	1	
17	C16258	£4.20	BOLT, pivot bushing	2	
18	C16318	£7.45	PIVOT BUSHING	2	
19	BD20565	£11.90	DASH TOP MOUNT BRACKET, RH Inner	1	
20	BD20566	£11.90	DASH TOP MOUNT BRACKET, LH Inner	1	
21	BD20728	£44.40	WIRE HARNESS COVER, LH foot well*	1	3.8lt
22	BD20728/1	£33.60	WIRE HARNESS COVER, LH foot well*	1	4.2lt FHC & OTS
			*Sold untrimmed.		
23	BD35699	£76.80	DASH FINISHER, RH	1	4.2lt
24	BD35700	£76.80	DASH FINISHER, LH	1	4.2lt



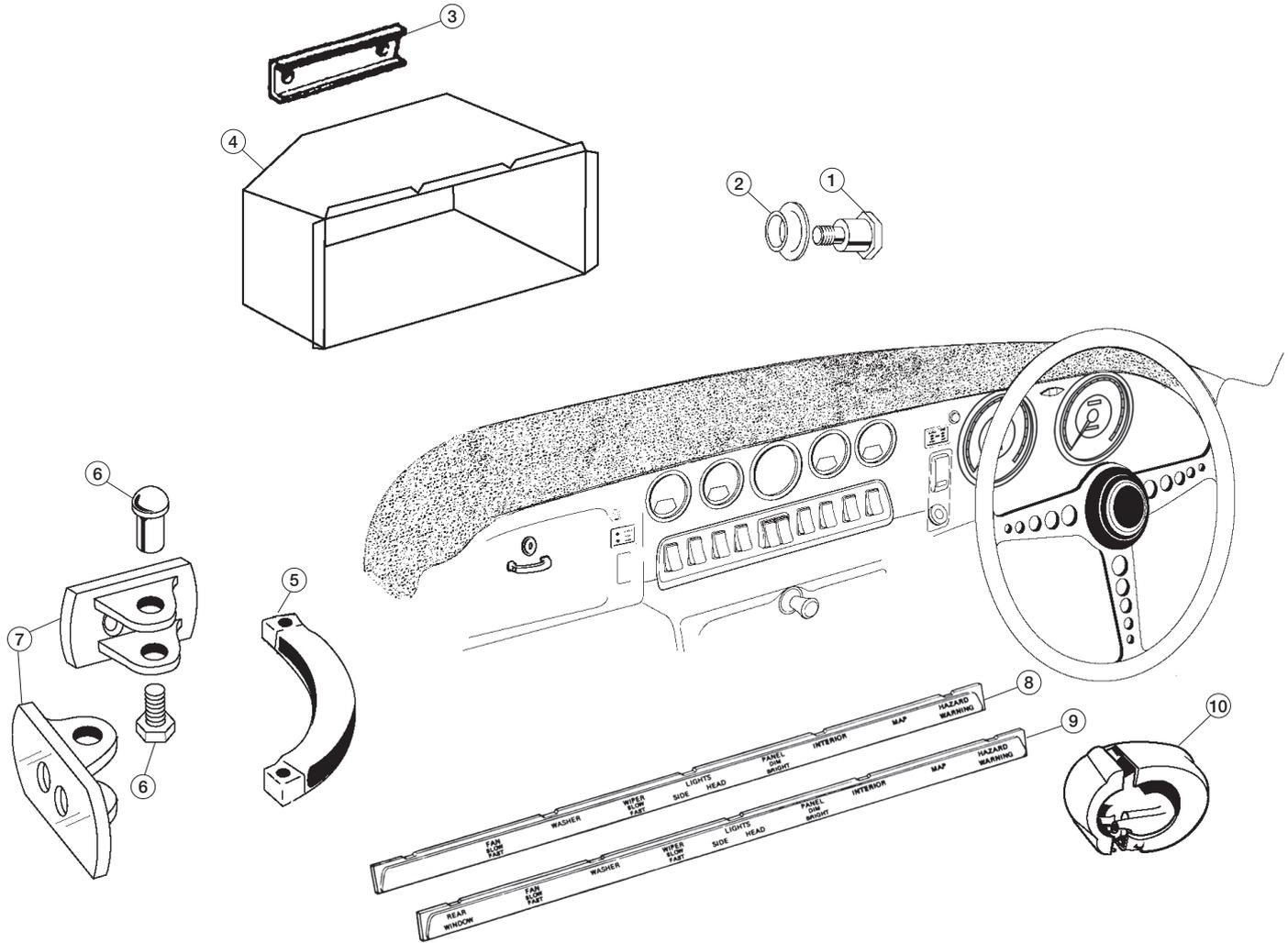
Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
1 37-0590	£349.08	STEERING WHEEL, 16" original-style	1	
1 37-0600	£349.08	STEERING WHEEL, 15" original-style	1	
1 C20267	£338.82	STEERING WHEEL, 15"	1	aftermarket replica
1 37-0602	£300.00	STEERING WHEEL, 15"	1	non-original style
2 C17873/1	£8.40	KNOB, heater lever	2	
3 C17801	£13.80	ESCUTCHEON, heater lever	1	
4 C18456	£18.00	PLATE, behind escutcheon	1	
5 C18700	£11.50	SUPPORT BRACKET, heater levers	1	
6 C17872	£25.20	HEATER LEVER, LH	1	
7 C17874	£6.30	SCREW	2	
8 C17324	£4.56	END FITTING	2	
9 C17873	£25.20	HEATER LEVER, RH	1	
10 C15450	£28.80	LEVER, head lamp switch	1	
11 C15452	£16.20	HOLLOW BOLT, head lamp lever	1	
12 C15449	£8.40	ESCUTCHEON, head lamp switch	1	
13 C15928	£1.50	WASHER	1	
14 C15451	£1.40	NUT	1	
15 170-110	NCA	BULB	3	
16 6807	£4.40	LENS, choke warning lamp	1	
17 6806	£9.10	BEZEL, choke warning lamp	1	
18 C11724	£22.20	CHOKE WARNING LAMP	1	
19 IT-2260	£79.00	FASCIA RETRIM KIT	1	series I & II
20 BD22732	£129.60	DASH TOP	1	series I OTS & FHC
21 36-1618	£242.30	DEMISTER BEZEL KIT	1	series I OTS
21 36-1619	£172.75	DEMISTER BEZEL KIT	1	series I FHC & 2+2
22 BD539/22	£0.50	SCREW, demister bezel	10	3.8lt
22 DAJ.606/10C	£0.50	SCREW, demister bezel	11	4.2lt
23 C17909	£14.50	CHOKE LEVER	1	
24 BD11802	£15.60	INDICATOR PLATE	1	
25 C17328	£28.00	ESCUTCHEON, choke control	1	
26 C17912	£6.35	CHOKE KNOB	1	
27 UCS.311/2H	£0.42	SCREW, choke knob	1	
28 28-1000	£37.00	KNOB SET, toggle switches	1	

Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
29 C27398	£4.80	THUMB SCREW, centre dash panel	2	
30 C16070	£110.10	HORN BUTTON	1	
31 37-0605	£144.00	STEERING WHEEL HUB	1	
32 37-0603	£0.36	RIVET SET, steering wheel to hub	1	
33 8409	£8.30	ESCUTCHEON, clock & trip odometer cables	2	
34 36-5033	£9.30	HAZARD WARNING PLATE	1	late series I & 1.5
35 C19637	£7.68	ESCUTCHEON, brake warning lamp	1	
36 142-200	£42.30	BRAKE WARNING LAMP	1	
37 C20305	£7.20	ESCUTCHEON, head lamp dip switch	1	
38 C24425	£34.38	FUSE INDICATOR PLATE	1	
39 8641	£13.80	LENS, green, indicators	1	
40 C34396	£30.00	INDICATOR ARROWS ASSEMBLY	1	
41 37-2500	£21.17	BEZEL TOOL	1	
1 BD27498	£32.40	GLOVE BOX LINER	1	series I LHD



iii.	Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
Dashboard Fittings, Series II & III					
1	BD22732	£129.60	DASH TOP	1	
2	36-1620	£190.92	DEMISTER BEZEL KIT	1	
3	DAJ.606/10C	£0.50	SCREW, demister bezels	11	series II
3	DAB.006/12C	£0.36	SCREW, demister bezels	11	series III
4	JS230	£34.55	HEATER POSITION LAMP	1	
5	BD33482/3	£43.20	HEATER CONTROL KNOB, RH	1	
6	BD33482/3	£43.20	HEATER CONTROL KNOB, LH	1	
7	JS231	£31.20	CHOKE POSITION LAMP	1	
8	C34947	£14.40	CHOKE WARNING LAMP	1	
9	BD44067	NCA	HEATER PLACARD, LH	1	series III
10	BD44066	NCA	HEATER PLACARD, RH	1	
11	BD24296	£28.80	GLOVE BOX LOCK	1	
12	BD12326	£18.60	GLOVE BOX HANDLE	1	
13	BD27499	£32.40	GLOVE BOX LINER	1	series II & III RHD
14	BD35699	£76.80	DASH FINISHER, RH	1	series III
14	BD35700	£76.80	DASH FINISHER, LH	1	
15	37-2500	£21.17	BEZEL TOOL	1	
16	IT-2260	£79.00	FASCIA RETRIM KIT	1	series II
17	C28616	NCA	SWITCH CLUSTER	1	
18	C36818	£18.00	CHOKE KNOB	1	
19	C27398	£4.80	THUMB SCREW, centre dash panel	2	
20	37-0590	£349.08	STEERING WHEEL, 16" original-style	1	series II
20	37-0600	£349.08	STEERING WHEEL, 15" original-style	1	
20	C20267	£338.82	STEERING WHEEL, 15" aftermarket replica	1	series II
20	37-0602	£300.00	STEERING WHEEL, 15" non-original style	1	
21	C33104	£624.12	STEERING WHEEL, with hub	1	series III
22	C33104B	£78.00	HUB, steering wheel	1	
23	C16070	£110.10	HORN BUTTON	1	series II
24	C33502	£265.20	HORN BUTTON	1	series III
25	37-0603	£0.36	RIVET SET, steering wheel to hub	1	series II
26	37-0605	£144.00	HUB, steering wheel	1	
27	C19637	£7.68	ESCUTCHEON, brake warning lamp	1	
28	142-200	£42.30	BRAKE WARNING LAMP	1	

iii.	Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
29	C20305	£7.20	ESCUTCHEON, head lamp dip switch	1	
30	C35547	£18.00	ESCUTCHEON, oil warning light	1	series III
31	C34947	£14.40	OIL WARNING LAMP	1	series III
32	C34396	£30.00	INDICATOR ARROWS ASSEMBLY	1	
33	8641	£13.80	LENS, indicator arrows	1	
34	BD20565	£11.90	DASH TOP MOUNT BRACKET, RH Inner	1	series II
35	BD20566	£11.90	DASH TOP MOUNT BRACKET, LH Inner	1	
36	BD33482/3	£43.20	HEATER CONTROL KNOB, pair	1	
37	BD35675	£104.40	FORWARD DASH TOP	1	series II & III LWB

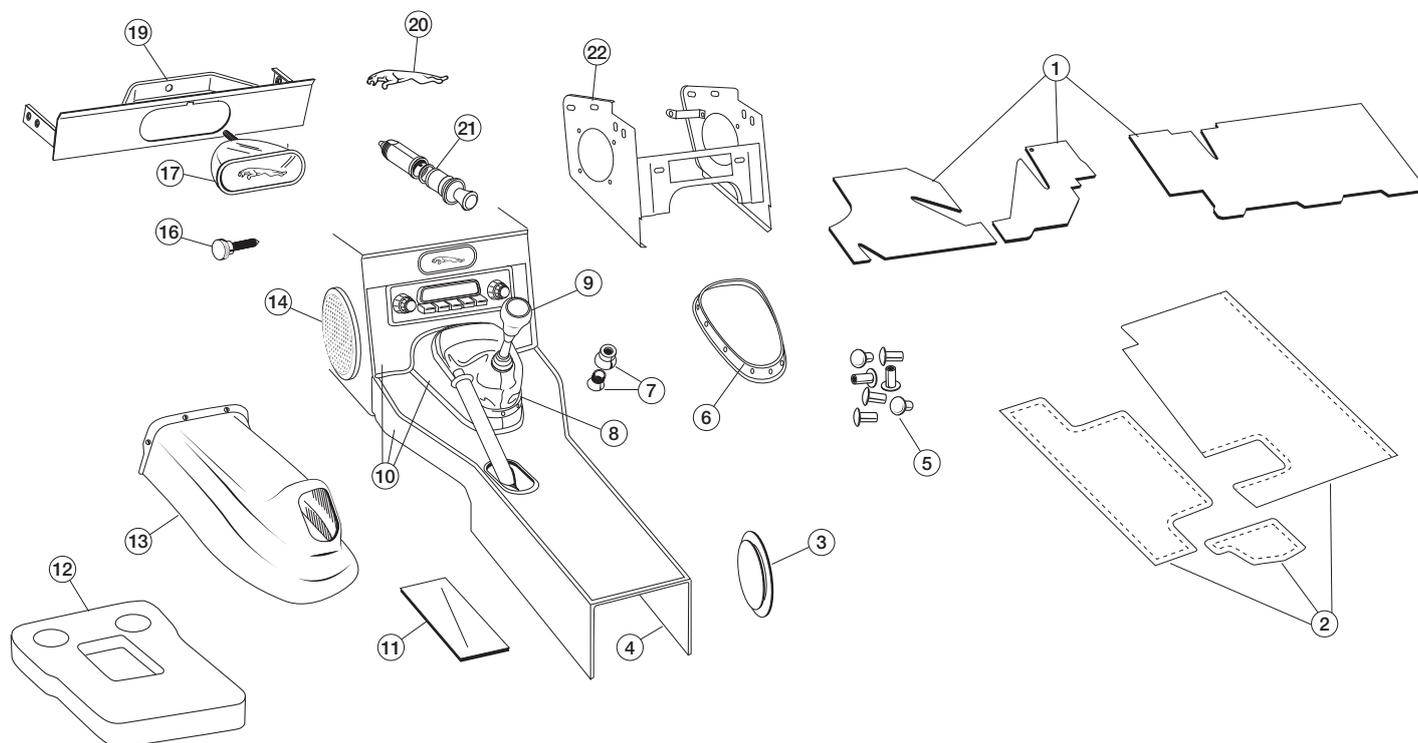


iii. Part Number Price £ea. Description

Req. Details

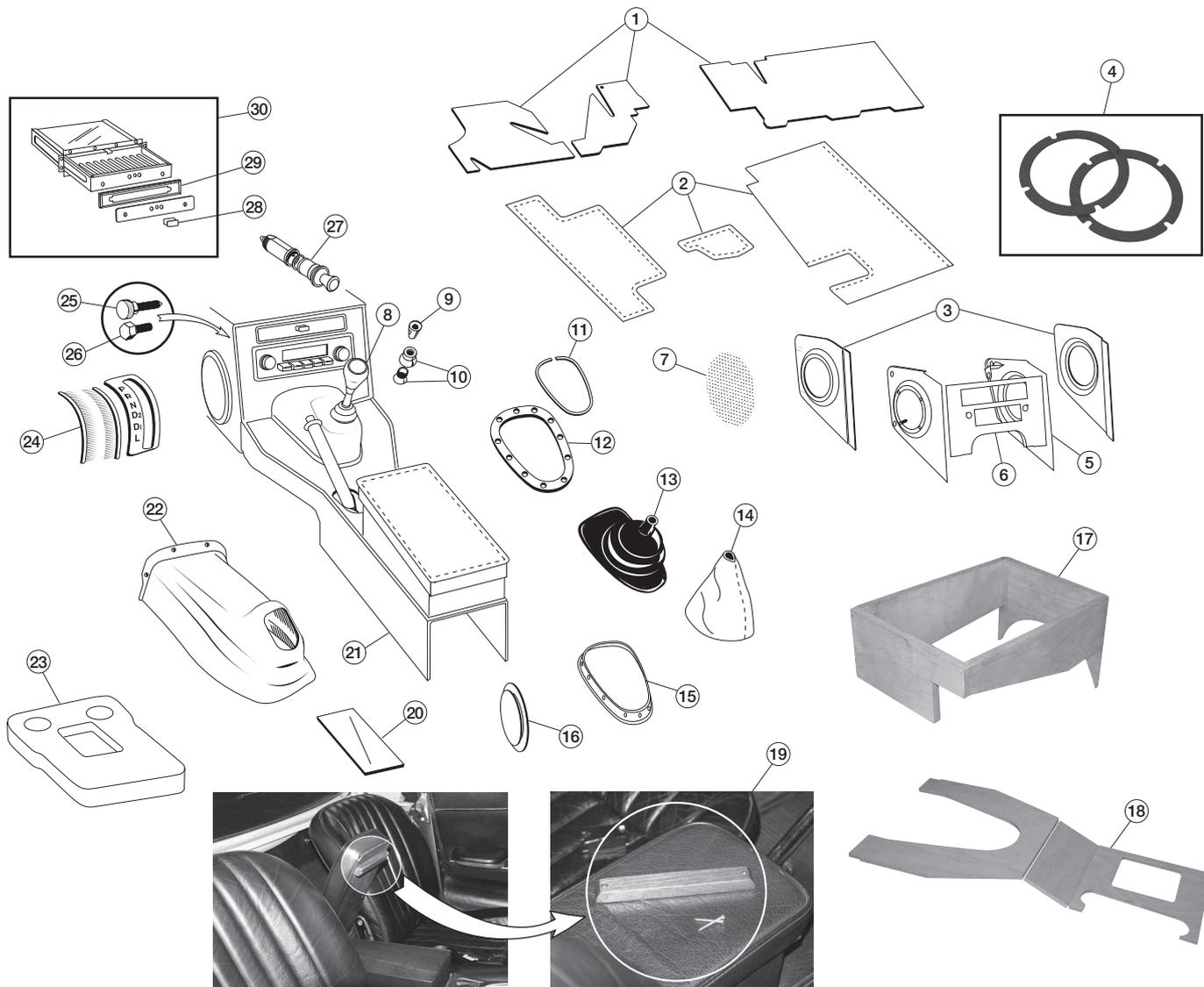
Dashboard Fittings, Series II & III

Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
1 C16258	£4.20	BOLT, pivot bushing	2	
2 C16318	£7.45	PIVOT BUSHING	2	
3 BD20605	£9.95	BRACKET, glove box	1	
4 BD27498	£32.40	GLOVE BOX LINER	1	series II & III LHD
4 BD27499	£32.40	GLOVE BOX LINER	1	series II & III RHD
5 BD24932	£78.00	GRAB HANDLE	1	series II & III LHD
6 BD24858	£13.20	BOLT SET, grab handle	2	
7 BD24857	£41.00	BRACKET, grab handle	2	
8 C28583	£27.00	SWITCH LEGEND	1	all OTS; 2+2 & FHC w/o heated rear window
9 C28582	£37.20	SWITCH LEGEND	1	2+2 & FHC w/ heated rear window
10 C28490	£78.00	SWITCH COVER, pair, indicator	1	
11 BD20565	£11.90	DASH TOP MOUNT BRACKET, RH Inner	1	series II
12 BD20566	£11.90	DASH TOP MOUNT BRACKET, LH Inner	1	
13 BD20728/1	£33.60	WIRE HARNESS COVER, LH foot well	1	4.2lt FHC & OTS
14 BD35699	£76.80	DASH FINISHER, RH	1	4.2lt
15 BD35700	£76.80	DASH FINISHER, LH	1	
16 BD28260	£19.20	GLOVE BOX DOOR WOOD	1	



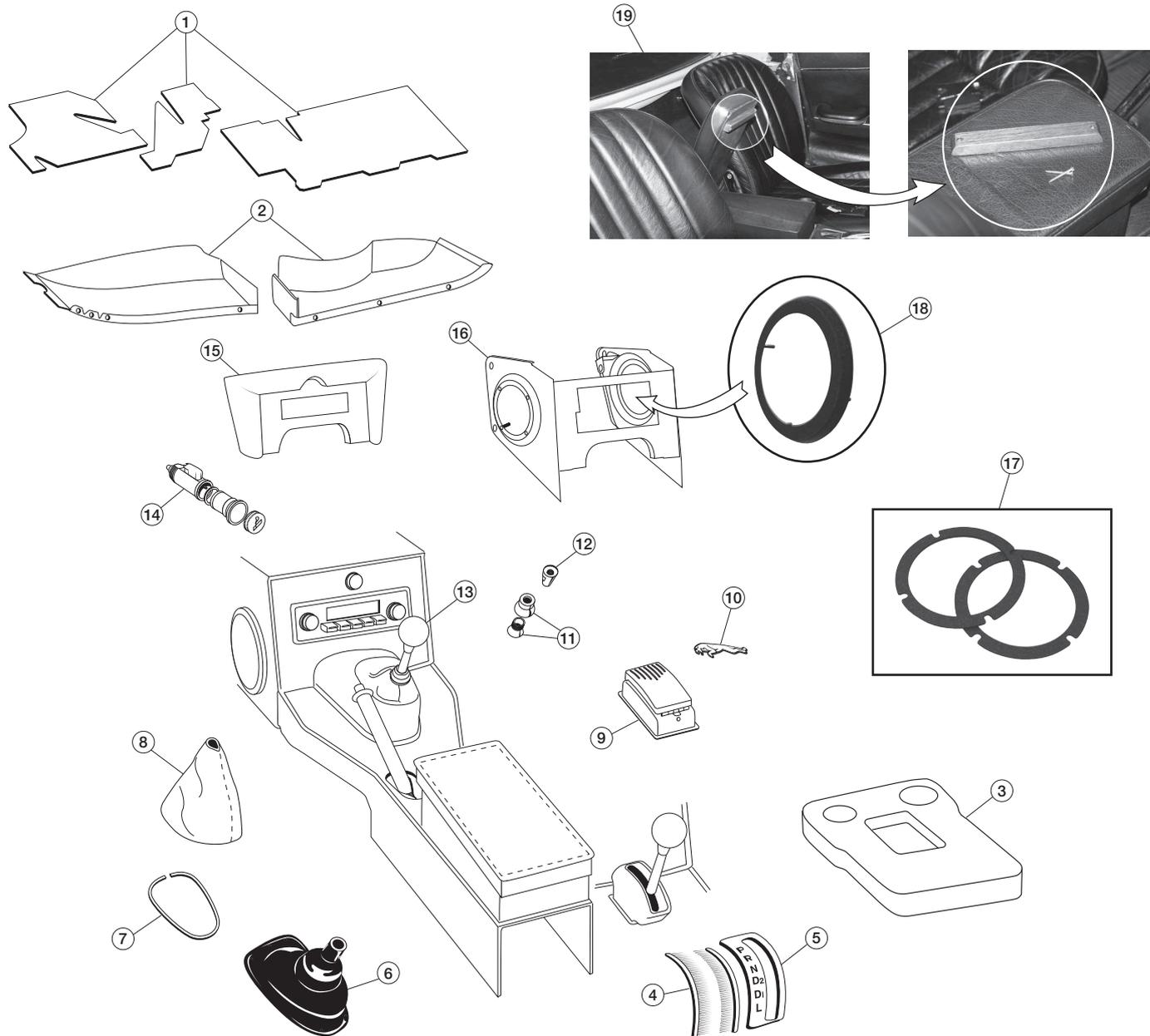
Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
Centre Console, Series I 3.8lt				
1	39-3401	£50.30 UNDER DASH PANEL SET	1	
2	39-0016	£44.80 UNDER DASH HARDURA SET	1	
3	BD10821	£3.00 PLUG, gearbox cover	2	
4	BD20031	£281.82 CONSOLE BASE PANEL	1	3.8lt to LHD OTS 878301 & LHD FHC to 887131
4	BD23650	£378.00 CONSOLE BASE PANEL	1	3.8lt LHD OTS from 878302 & LHD FHC from 887132
5	BD22385	£0.10 RIVET, shift gaiter bezel	14	
6	BD19981	£54.00 SHIFT GAITER BEZEL	1	
7	BD19728	£19.20 FERRULE, shift gaiter	1	
8	39-3064	£30.40 SHIFT GAITER, leather, black	1	
8	39-3063	£90.00 SHIFT GAITER, leather, red	1	
8	BD29750	£30.40 SHIFT GAITER, leather, black	1	for cars with 4.2lt console
9	C16154	£32.40 GEAR KNOB	1	
10	39-3245	£384.00 ALLOY DASH COVER SET	1	
11	BD20469	£6.15 SEAL, handbrake aperture	1	
12	BD27833	£30.00 INSULATION KIT, gearbox tunnel	1	
13	BD15488	£54.60 GEARBOX COVER, fibreglass	1	
14	BD19984	£63.65 SPEAKER GRILLE, w/ rim	1	series I 3.8lt to OTS 850785/880614 & FHC 861383/889503 (RHD/ LHD)
15	BD25350	£9.00 SPEAKER GRILLE	1	series I 3.8lt from OTS 850786/880615 & FHC 861384/889504 (RHD/ LHD)
16	BD17589	£7.00 KNURLED KNOB	4	

Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
17	BD20409	£72.00 ASHTRAY	1	series I 3.8lt to OTS 850785/880614 & FHC 861383/889503 (RHD/ LHD)
18	BD25355	£126.00 ASHTRAY	1	series I 3.8lt from OTS 850786/880615 & FHC 861384/889504 (RHD/ LHD)
19	BD20403	£60.00 BRACKET, ashtray	1	
20	BD20412	£8.40 LEAPING JAGUAR, ashtray	1	
21	C18638	£24.00 LIGHTER	1	
22	BD20035	£118.00 RADIO CONSOLE FRAME	1	series I 3.8lt to OTS 850785/880614 & FHC 861383/889503 (RHD/LHD)
23	BD25351	£264.00 RADIO CONSOLE FRAME	1	series I 3.8lt from OTS 850786/880615 & FHC 861384/889504 (RHD/LHD)
24	BD25352	£42.00 FACE PANEL, radio console	1	series I 3.8lt from OTS 850786/880615 & FHC 861384/889504 (RHD/LHD)
25	BD24443	£22.74 BRACKET, LH, radio console frame	1	
26	BD24444	£22.74 BRACKET, RH, radio console frame	1	
27	BD21072	£6.00 KNOB, radio panel	2	
28	BD12437	£18.00 KNOB, ashtray	1	
29	BD25004	£21.00 CHROME FINISHER, ashtray	1	
30	BD20722	£9.10 RADIO BLANKING PLATE	1	



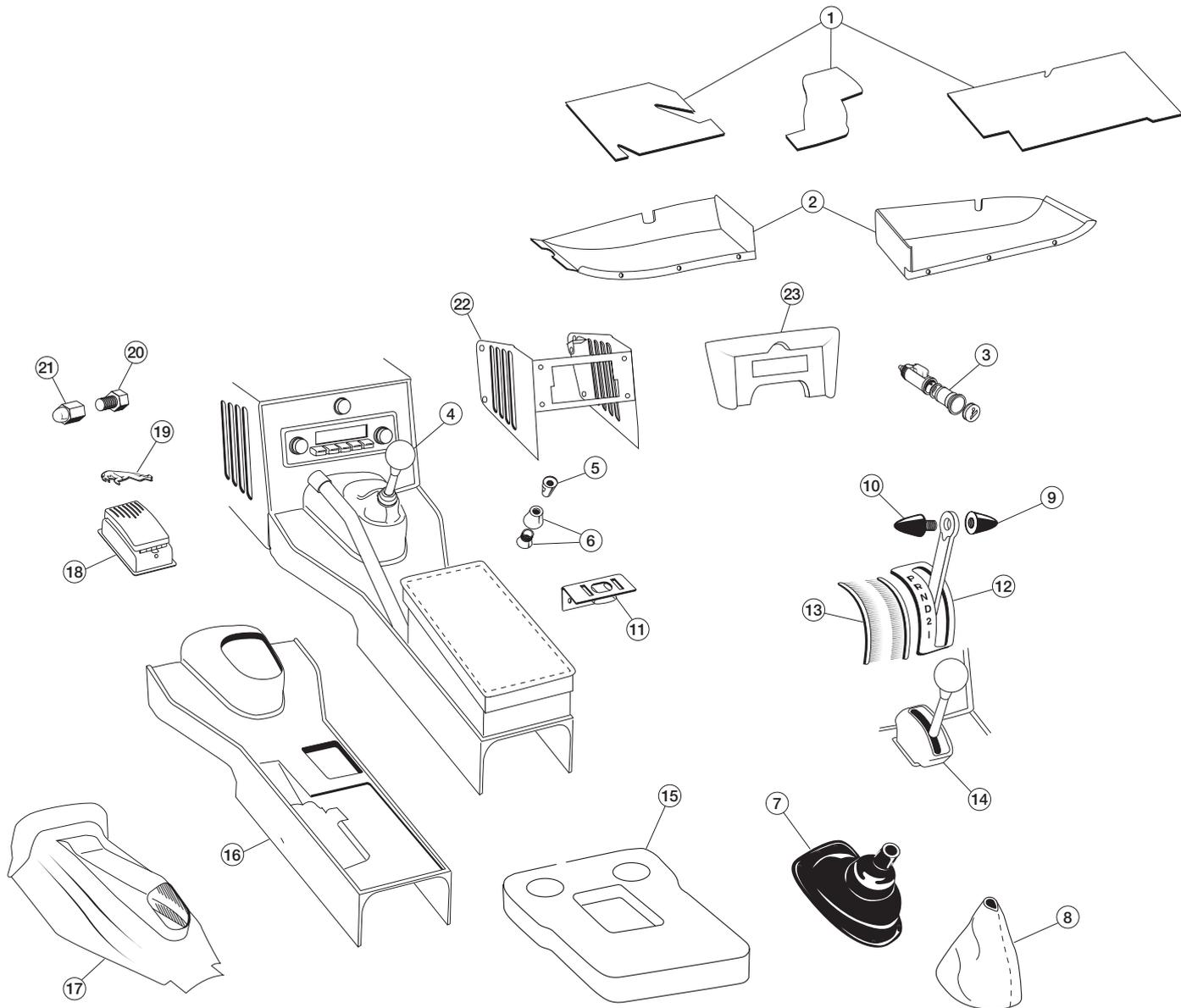
Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
Centre Console, Series I 4.2lt				
1	39-3401	£50.30 UNDER DASH PANEL KIT	2	
2	39-0016	£44.80 UNDER DASH HARDURA KIT	1	
3	BD26202	£81.60 SIDE TRIM PANEL, pair	1	
4	BD26854	£12.00 SPEAKER SEATING RING, pair	1	
5	BD25351	£264.00 RADIO CONSOLE FRAME	1	
6	BD25352	£42.00 FACE PANEL, radio console	1	
7	BD25350	£9.00 SPEAKER GRILLE	1	
8	C23007	£14.40 GEAR KNOB	1	
9	C23006	£8.40 LOCKING CONE, shift knob	1	
10	BD19728	£19.20 FERRULE, shift gaiter	1	
11	BD29419	£13.20 SHIFT GAITER TRIM	1	
12	BD37321	£16.80 RETAINER, shift gaiter	1	
13	BD27500	NCA RUBBER GAITER, shift lever	1	
14	BD29750	£30.40 SHIFT GAITER, leather, black	1	
15	BD19981	£54.00 RETAINER, shift gaiter	1	
16	BD10821	£3.00 PLUG, gearbox inspection	1/2	
Note: two required up to OTS 1E.10957 & FHC 1E.30982; one required after.				
17	39-1001	£18.00 WOOD SET, cubby box	1	series I 2+2
18	39-1002	£18.00 CONSOLE WOOD SET	1	
19	36-2555	£24.00 CENTREING GUIDE, console lid	1	walnut
19	36-2556	£16.30 CENTREING GUIDE, console lid,	1	polyethylene
20	BD20469	£6.15 SEAL, handbrake lever aperture	1	
21	BD26282	£263.64 CONSOLE BASE PANEL	1	series I LHD OTS to 1E.10359 & LHD FHC to 1E.30349

Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
21	BD27538	£263.65 CONSOLE BASE PANEL	1	series I LHD OTS from 1E.10360 to 1E.10847 & LHD FHC 1E.30350 to 1E.30889
22	BD15488	£54.60 GEARBOX COVER, fibreglass	1	series I to OTS 1E.10359, FHC 1E.30349
22	BD27463	£54.54 GEARBOX COVER, fibreglass	1	series I from OTS 1E.10360, FHC 1E.30350
23	BD27833	£30.00 INSULATION KIT, gearbox tunnel	1	
24	CAC2864	£8.40 BRUSHES, sides of shift lever	2	series I 1965-1967 automatic
25	BD19302	£5.04 CHROME BOLT, console front panel	2	
26	BD21072	£6.00 KNURLED KNOB, console front panel	2	
27	C18638	£24.00 LIGHTER	1	
28	BD12437	£18.00 KNOB, ashtray	1	
29	BD25004	£21.00 ASHTRAY FINISHER	1	
30	BD25355	£126.00 ASHTRAY	1	
31	BD24989	£150.00 ARMREST & STOWAGE COMPARTMENT	1	
Note: Complete assembly, ready to trim and fit to centre console.				
32	BD24443	£22.74 BRACKET, LH, radio console frame	1	
33	BD24444	£22.74 BRACKET, RH, radio console frame	1	
34	BD24989/1	£18.00 LID LOCATING GUIDE, original type	1	Screwed to underside of lid.
35	BD20722	£9.10 RADIO BLANKING PLATE	1	



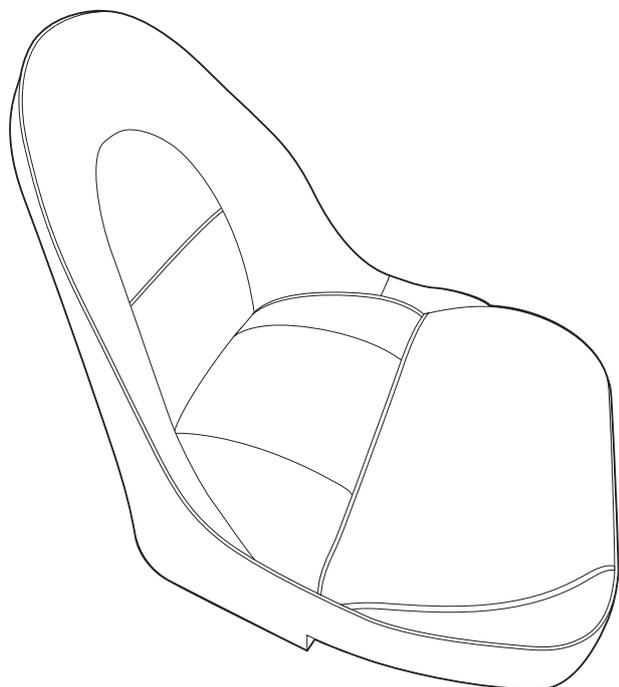
iii.	Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
Centre Console, Series I.V & II					
1	39-3401	£50.30	UNDER DASH PANEL KIT	1	w/o A/C
2	39-3406	£64.00	PARCEL SHELF, pair	1	w/o A/C
2	39-3407	£288.00	PARCEL SHELF, pair	1	
3	BD27833	£30.00	INSULATION KIT, gearbox tunnel	1	
4	CAC2864	£8.40	BRUSHES, sides of shift lever	1	series I.V & II automatic
5	BD38984	£150.00	GEAR LEVER COVER	1	
6	BD29420	£30.44	RUBBER GAITER, shift lever	1	
7	BD29419	£13.20	GEAR GAITER TRIM	1	
8	BD29750	£30.40	GEAR GAITER, leather, black	1	
9	BD32492	£33.60	ASHTRAY	1	
10	BD20412	£8.40	LEAPING JAGUAR, ashtray	1	
11	BD19728	£19.20	FERRULE, shift gaiter	1	
12	C23006	£8.40	LOCKING CONE, shift knob	1	
13	C23007	£14.40	GEAR KNOB	1	
14	C34863	£25.10	LIGHTER	1	
15	BD38466	£108.00	RADIO CONSOLE COVER	1	w/o A/C
16	BD34719	£180.00	RADIO CONSOLE FRAME	1	w/o A/C
16	BD32825	£234.00	RADIO CONSOLE FRAME	1	w/ A/C
17	BD26854	£12.00	SPEAKER SEATING RING, pair	1	
18	BD32445	£50.40	SPEAKER MOUNTING PANEL	2	manual w/o A/C
19	36-2555	£24.00	CENTREING GUIDE, console lid, walnut	1	
19	36-2556	£16.30	CENTREING GUIDE, console lid	1	polyethylene
20	BD24989/1	£18.00	LID LOCATING GUIDE, original type	1	
21	39-0016	£44.80	UNDER DASH HARDURA SET	1	
22	BD10821	£3.00	PLUG, gearbox side panel, 3"	1	

iii.	Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
23	BBC2550-7	£1.30	PLUG, gearbox side panel, 2"	1	
24	BD27463	£54.54	GEARBOX COVER	1	series I.V & II manual
25	BD19302	£5.04	CHROME BOLT, radio panel, top	2	
26	C2327	£1.80	DOME NUT, radio panel, bottom	2	
27	BD25350	£9.00	SPEAKER GRILLE	1	
28	BD20469	£6.15	SEAL, handbrake aperture	1	
29	BD24989	£150.00	ARMREST & STOWAGE COMPARTMENT	1	
30	BD24443	£22.74	BRACKET, LH, radio console frame	1	
31	BD24444	£22.74	BRACKET, RH, radio console frame	1	



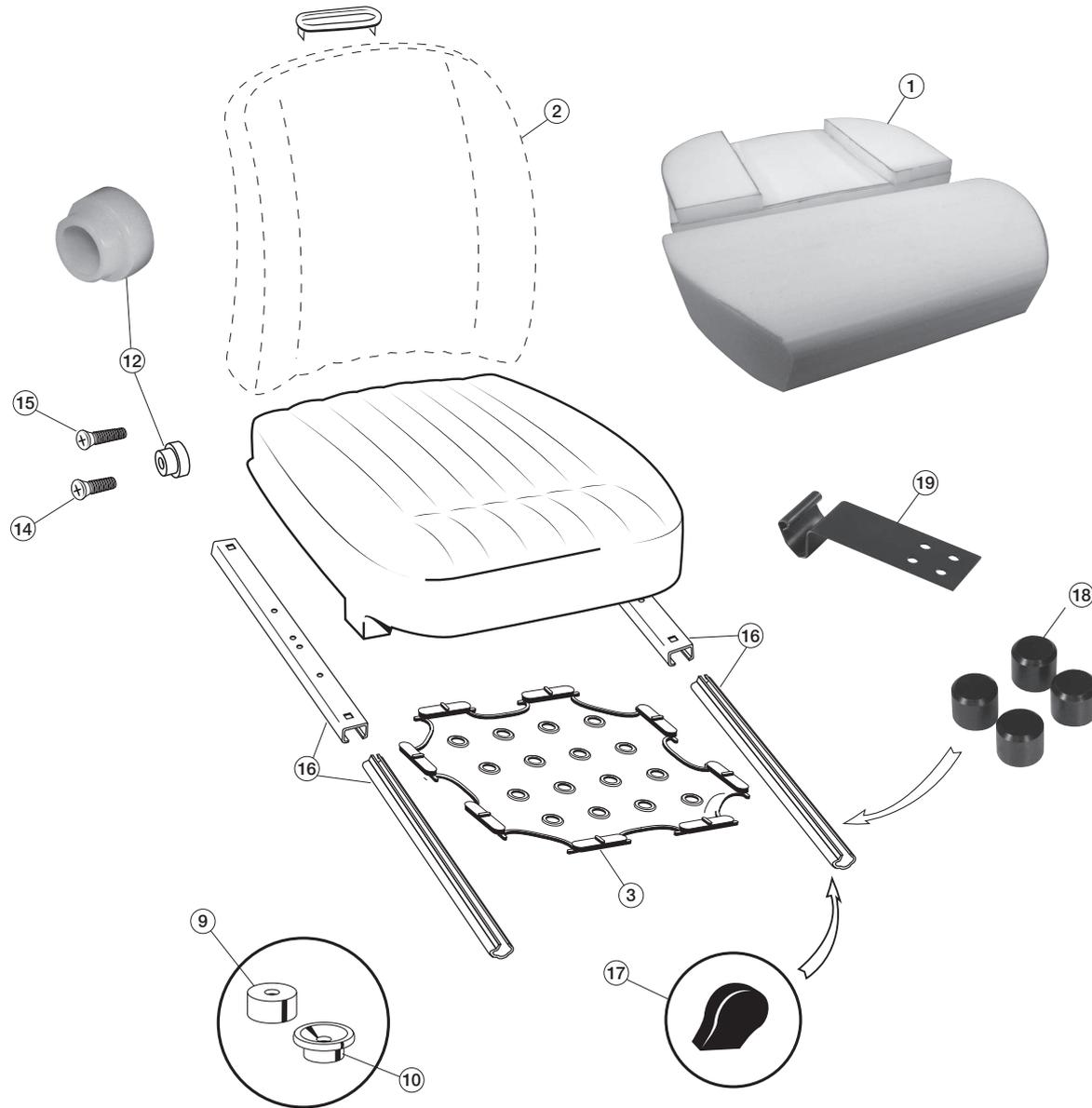
Ill.	Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
Centre Console, Series III					
1	39-3403	£95.50	UNDER DASH PANEL KIT	1	w/o A/C
1	39-3404	£210.00	UNDER DASH PANEL KIT	1	w/ A/C
2	39-3405	£64.00	UNDER DASH PARCEL SHELF, pair	1	w/o A/C
2	39-3405/1	£153.60	UNDER DASH PARCEL SHELF, pair	1	w/ A/C
3	C34863	£25.10	LIGHTER	1	
4	C23007	£14.40	GEAR KNOB	1	
5	C23006	£8.40	LOCKING CONE, shift knob	1	
6	BD33955	£22.80	FERRULE, shift gaiter	1	
7	BD29420	£30.44	RUBBER GAITER, shift lever	1	
8	BD38486	£30.40	GEAR GAITER, leather	1	
9	C31228JAG	£3.60	GEAR KNOB, female thread	1	series III automatic
10	C31232	£0.20	GEAR KNOB, male thread	1	
11	BD37358/9	£6.40	STRIKER PIN AND LOCK, cubby box	1	
12	BD38409	NCA	SHIFT ID PLATE	1	series III automatic
13	CAC2864	£8.40	BRUSHES, sides of shift lever	2	
14	BD38984	£150.00	GEAR COVER	1	w/ A/C
15	BD38357/1	£36.00	INSULATION KIT, gearbox tunnel	1	
16	BD39238	£170.28	CONSOLE COVER	1	manual, w/o A/C
16	BD39240	£129.60	CONSOLE COVER	1	manual, w/ A/C
16	BD39239	£184.80	CONSOLE COVER	1	auto, w/o A/C
16	BD39241	£129.60	CONSOLE COVER	1	auto, w/ A/C
17	BD36658	£125.16	GEARBOX COVER, fibreglass	1	
18	BD32492	£33.60	ASHTRAY	1	
19	BD20412	£8.40	LEAPING JAGUAR, ashtray	1	
20	BD19302	£5.04	CHROME BOLT, radio panel, top	2	
21	C2327	£1.80	DOME NUT, radio panel, bottom	2	
22	BD38444	£192.00	RADIO CONSOLE FRAME	1	w/o A/C
22	BD37326	£144.00	RADIO CONSOLE FRAME	1	manual, w/ A/C
22	BD37333	£144.00	RADIO CONSOLE FRAME	1	auto, w/ A/C
23	BD38466	£108.00	RADIO CONSOLE COVER	1	manual, w/o A/C
24	BD13713/2	£0.30	SCREW, hinge to cubby lid	3	
25	BD15588/10	£1.20	PLUG, gearbox top cover	2	

Ill.	Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
26	BBC2550-7	£1.30	PLUG, gearbox top panel, 2"	1	series III automatic
27	BD10821	£3.00	PLUG, gearbox side panel, 3"	1	
28	BBC2550-7	£1.30	PLUG, gearbox side panel, 2"	1	



ill.	Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
Seat Components					
1	39-0125	£138.00	SEAT BOTTOM FOAM SET	1	
2	39-3510	£12.80	HESSIAN MATERIAL, seat bottoms	1	
3	39-3511	£76.70	SEAT BACK FOAM SET	1	narrow seat backs
3	39-3512	£80.50	SEAT BACK FOAM SET	1	wide seat backs
4	39-1000	£72.00	WOODEN TACK SET	2	
5	39-3409	£9.00	RIVET SET, seat wood to frames	1	
6	BD17648	£6.00	PACKING PIECE, seat slides	8	
7	C18698	£3.60	SPACER, seat slides	4	
8	BD20820	£227.30	SEAT FRAME, untrimmed	2	
9	BD22812	£300.00	SEAT SLIDE SET	1	
10	C19378	£9.12	SUPPORT STRAP, adjuster lever	2	
11	39-0005EBIS	£76.00	UNDER SEAT HARDURA SET, biscuit	1	early 3.8lt
11	39-0005EBLK	£76.00	UNDER SEAT HARDURA SET, black	1	
11	39-0005EGRY	£76.00	UNDER SEAT HARDURA SET, grey	1	late 3.8lt (1962-on)
12	39-0005BIS	£72.00	UNDER SEAT HARDURA SET, biscuit	1	
12	39-0005BLK	£131.40	UNDER SEAT HARDURA SET, black	1	
12	39-0005GRY	£76.00	UNDER SEAT HARDURA SET, grey	1	

Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
Series I & II OTS & FHC				
222-241	£41.10	LAP BELT, w/ leaping cat on buckle	2	black
37-0249DBL	£44.88	LAP BELT, w/ leaping cat on buckle	2	dark blue
37-0249DBR	£55.50	LAP BELT, w/ leaping cat on buckle	2	dark brown
37-0249GRN	£55.50	LAP BELT, w/ leaping cat on buckle	2	green
222-242	NCA	LAP BELT, w/ leaping cat on buckle	2	grey
222-243	£56.60	LAP BELT, w/ leaping cat on buckle	2	red
222-244	£45.40	LAP BELT, w/ leaping cat on buckle	2	tan
222-239	£55.80	LAP BELT, plain buckle, black	2	
37-0250DBL	£37.44	LAP BELT, plain buckle, dark blue	2	
37-0250DBR	£37.44	LAP BELT, plain buckle, dark brown	2	
37-0250GRN	£37.44	LAP BELT, plain buckle, green	2	
222-246	£35.70	LAP BELT, plain buckle, grey	2	
222-247	£35.70	LAP BELT, plain buckle, red	2	
222-248	£35.70	LAP BELT, plain buckle, tan	2	
Series II & III				
BD40512	£292.38	SEAT BELT, pair, black	1	series III
37-0254	£8.22	HARDWARE KIT, seat belt mounting	1	
Note: Included with seat belts.				
BD40747	£10.00	SEAT BELT GUIDE, pair	1	series III
Note: "Second type".				
222-198	£43.80	SEAT BELT GUIDE, pair, aftermarket	1	series II & III



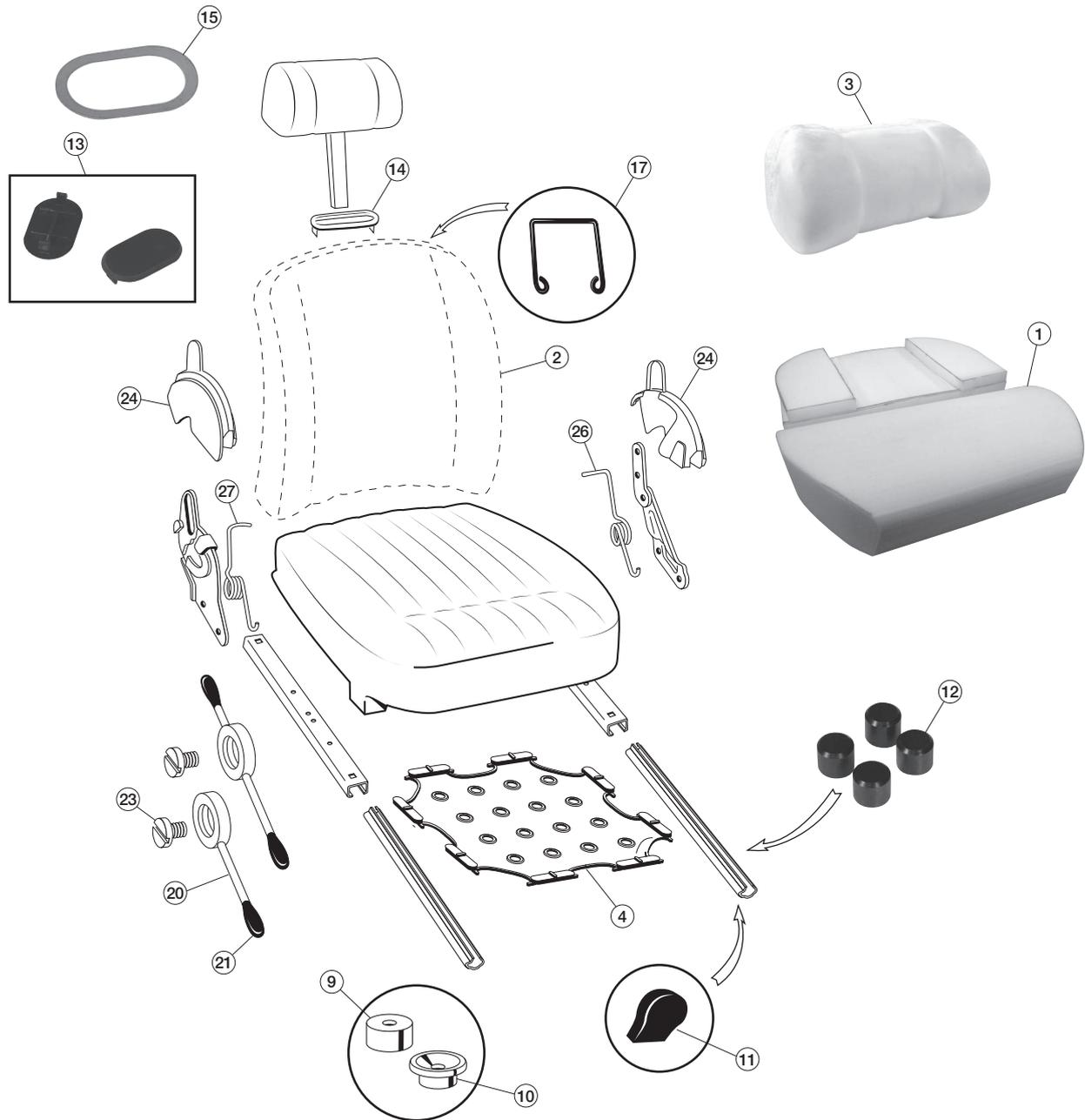
ill.	Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
Seat Components, Series I 4.2lt					
1	39-0126	£138.00	SEAT BOTTOM FOAM SET	1	
2	39-3515	£108.40	SEAT BACK FOAM SET	1	
3	39-0129	£48.70	SEAT DIAPHRAGM SET	1	
4	39-3514	£96.40	SEAT BACK O-RING SET	1	
5	39-3516	£19.30	LUMBAR STRAP WEBBING, pair	1	w/ clips
7	39-9504	£7.50	WOOD TACK PIECE, pair	1	corners of seat bottom
8	39-9501	£13.14	WOOD TACK PIECE, pair	1	base of seat backs
9	BD17648	£6.00	PACKING PIECE, seat slides	8	
10	BD27434	£3.60	MOUNTING BOSS, front of seat frames	4	
11	36-1610	£90.00	SEAT MOUNT KIT (8 packing pieces, 4 mounting bosses and 8 track-to-floor screws).	1	
12	BD26221	£5.70	SEAT PIVOT BUSHING	4	
13	BD26222	£17.40	RETAINER, hinge arms & bushings to seat	4	
14	BD16940/2	£1.08	SCREW, retainer to seat base	4	
15	BD17821/7	£1.08	SCREW, hinge arms to seat back	12	
16	BD27431/2	£294.00	SEAT TRACK SET	1	
17	12528	£7.20	KNOB, seat adjuster lever	2	
18	36-9050	£5.28	SEAT TRACK ROLLER SET	2	

Note: These rollers separate the top and bottom halves of the seat tracks and are often all that's needed to repair an otherwise serviceable set of tracks.

19	BD27838	£18.00	SPRING, on left hinge arms	2	
----	---------	--------	----------------------------	---	--

ill.	Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
20	39-0005BIS	£72.00	UNDER SEAT HARDURA SET, biscuit	1	
20	39-0005BLK	£131.40	UNDER SEAT HARDURA SET, black	1	
20	39-0005GRY	£76.00	UNDER SEAT HARDURA SET, grey	1	

Note: Early-type hardura for cars without indented/curved rear bulkhead available by special order.

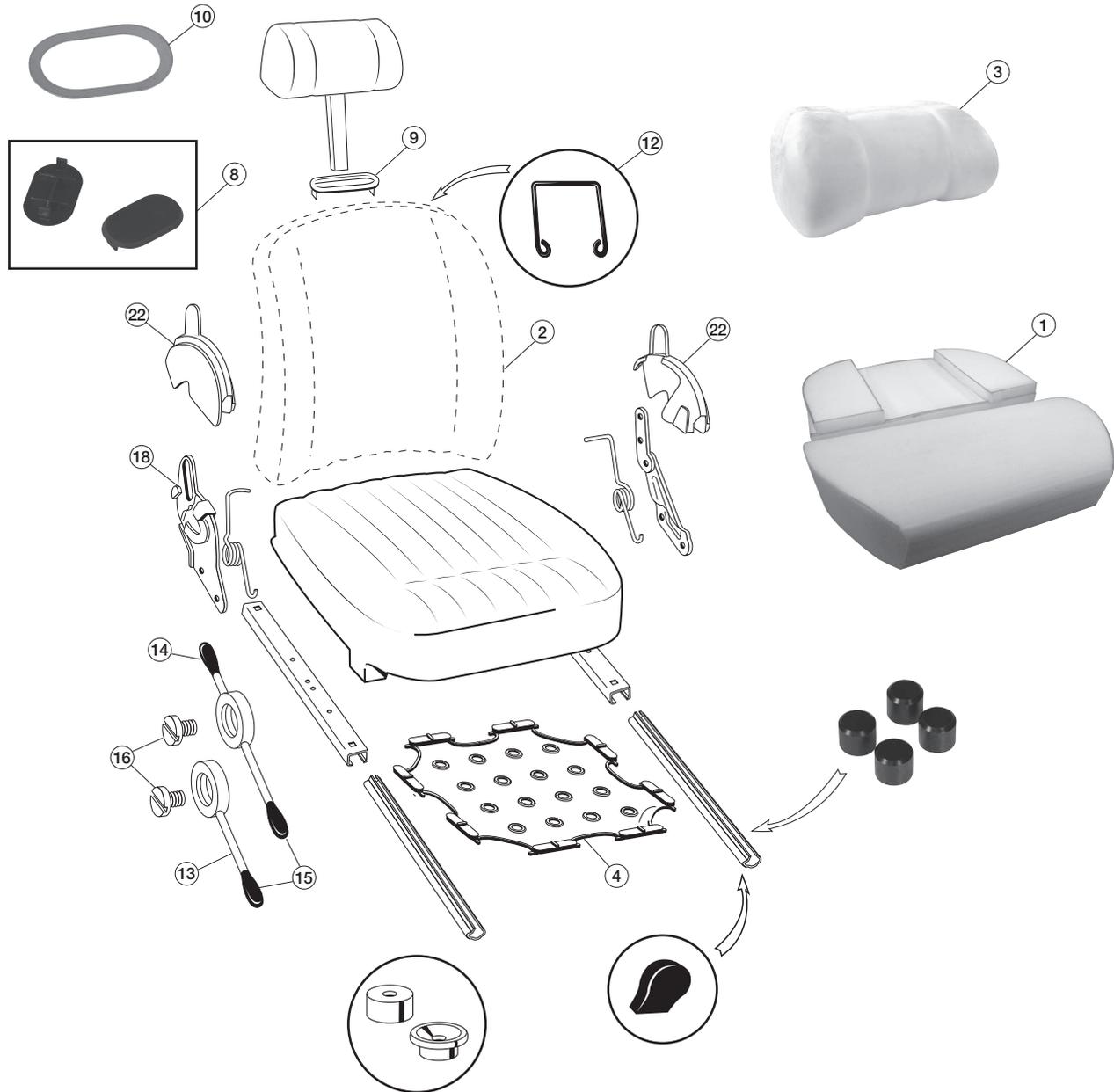


ill.	Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
	Seat Components, Series I.V & II				
1	39-0126	£138.00	SEAT BOTTOM FOAM SET	1	
2	39-3515	£108.40	SEAT BACK FOAM SET	1	
3	39-0128	£52.50	HEADREST FOAM SET	1	
4	39-0129	£48.70	SEAT DIAPHRAGM SET	1	
5	39-3514	£96.40	SEAT BACK O-RING SET	1	
6	39-3516	£19.30	LUMBAR STRAP WEBBING, pair	1	w/ clips
7	39-9504	£7.50	WOOD TACK PIECE, pair	1	corners of seat bottom
8	39-9502	£22.50	WOOD TACK PIECE, pair	1	base of seat backs
9	BD17648	£6.00	PACKING PIECE, seat slides	8	
10	BD27434	£3.60	MOUNTING BOSS, front of seat frames	4	
11	12528	£7.20	KNOB, seat adjuster lever	2	
12	36-9050	£5.28	SEAT TRACK ROLLER SET	2	

ill.	Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
20	BD35545	£66.00	SEAT RECLINE LEVER, RH	1	chrome w/ black knob
20	BD35546	£66.00	SEAT RECLINE LEVER, LH	1	chrome w/ black knob
21	BD35545/1	£9.12	KNOB, seat recline lever	2	
23	BD33255	£5.00	SCREW, seat recline lever	2	
24	BD36814	£39.50	HINGE COVER, RH	1	seats w/ chrome recline levers
24	BD36815	£39.50	HINGE COVER, LH	1	
25	BD33250	£399.36	SEAT RATCHET	2	
26	BD33279	£21.60	TORQUE SPRING, LH	1	
27	BD33278	£21.60	TORQUE SPRING, RH	1	
28	BD24326	£0.60	CLIP, upholstery to frame	a/r	
29	39-0005BIS	£72.00	UNDER SEAT HARDURA SET, biscuit	1	
29	39-0005BLK	£131.40	UNDER SEAT HARDURA SET, black	1	
29	39-0005GRY	£76.00	UNDER SEAT HARDURA SET, grey	1	

Note: These rollers separate the top and bottom halves of the seat tracks and are often all that's needed to repair an otherwise serviceable set of tracks.

13	BD36610	£1.60	BLANKING PLUG When headrests are not used	2	
14	39-0131	£2.40	BEZEL, headrest post	2	
15	BD36075	£1.20	WASHER, headrest bezel	2	
16	39-3517	£32.40	HEADREST INSERT, pair, top of seat	2	
17	222-198	£43.80	SEATBELT GUIDE, pair	1	
18	BD32688	£42.00	SEAT RECLINE LEVER, "Bent Steel" type	2	
19	BD32696/7	£43.20	SEAT HINGE COVER, pair	1	seats w/ "Bent Steel" levers



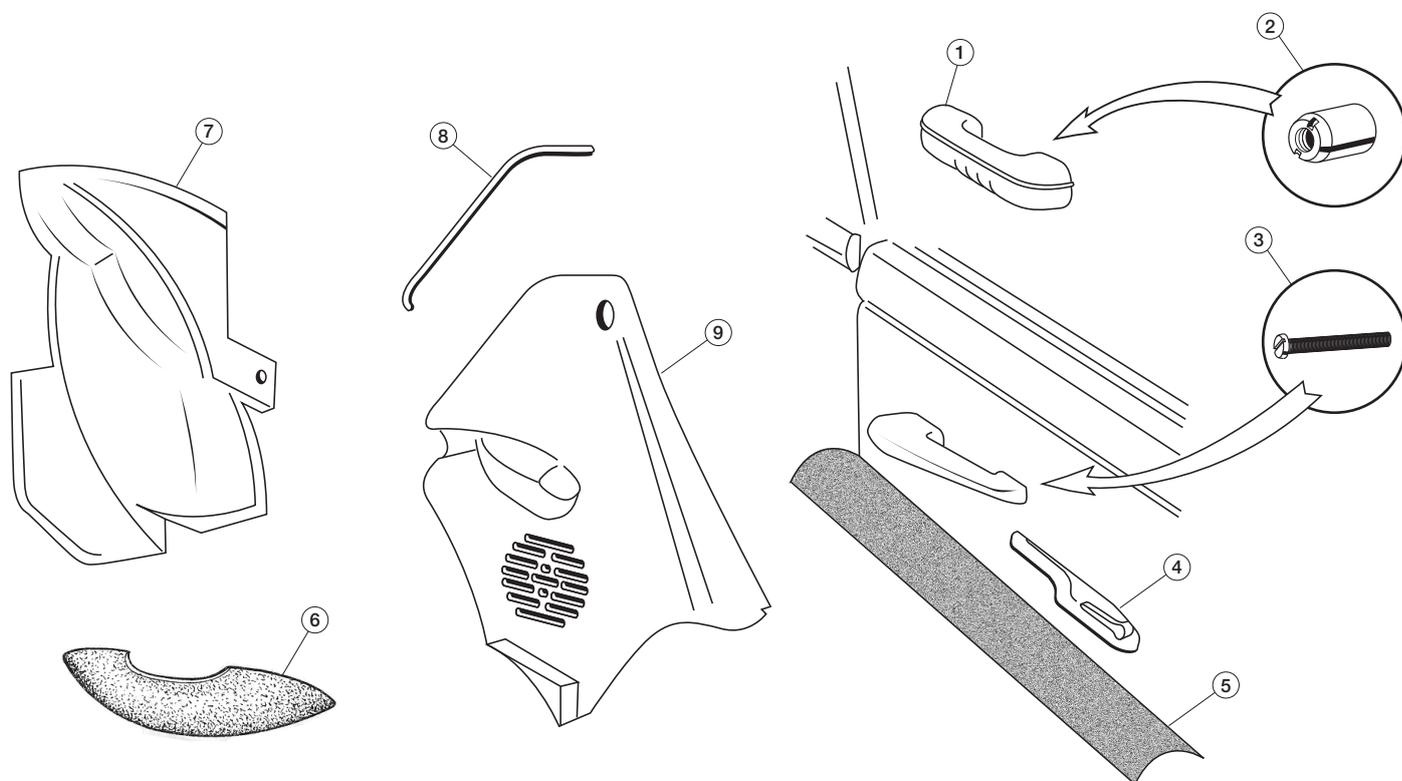
iii. Part Number Price £ea. Description Req. Details

Seat Components, Series III

1	39-0127	£138.00	SEAT BOTTOM FOAM SET	1	
2	39-3515	£108.40	SEAT BACK FOAM SET	1	
3	39-0128	£52.50	HEADREST FOAM SET	1	
4	39-0215	£48.70	SEAT DIAPHRAGM SET	1	
5	39-3514	£96.40	SEAT BACK O-RING SET	1	
6	39-3516	£19.30	LUMBAR STRAP WEBBING, pair	1	w/ clips
7	39-9503	£13.14	WOOD TACK PIECE, pair	1	base of seat backs
8	BD36610	£1.60	BLANKING PLUG	2	

Note: When headrests are not used.

9	39-0131	£2.40	BEZEL, headrest post	2	
10	BD36075	£1.20	WASHER, headrest bezel	2	
11	39-3517	£32.40	HEADREST INSERT, pair, top of seat	1	
12	222-198	£43.80	SEATBELT GUIDE, pair	1	
13	BD35545	£66.00	SEAT RECLINE LEVER, Single-Type, RH	1	
13	BD35546	£66.00	SEAT RECLINE LEVER, Single-Type, LH	1	
14	BD37768	£90.00	SEAT RECLINE LEVER, Dual-Type, RH	1	
14	BD37769	£90.00	SEAT RECLINE LEVER, Dual-Type, LH	1	
15	BD35545/1	£9.12	KNOB, seat recline lever	2	
16	BD33255	£5.00	SCREW, seat recline lever	2	
17	BD34730	£24.00	SEAT HINGE SPRING	2	
18	BD37554	£385.20	RATCHET ASSEMBLY, RH	1	
19	BD37555	£385.20	RATCHET ASSEMBLY, LH	1	
20	BD34731	£23.85	SEAT RECLINE SPRING, inboard	2	
21	BD34730	£24.00	SEAT RECLINE SPRING, outboard	2	
22	BD36814	£39.50	HINGE COVER, RH	1	
22	BD36815	£39.50	HINGE COVER, LH	1	
23	BD24326	£0.60	CLIP, upholstery to frame	a/r	

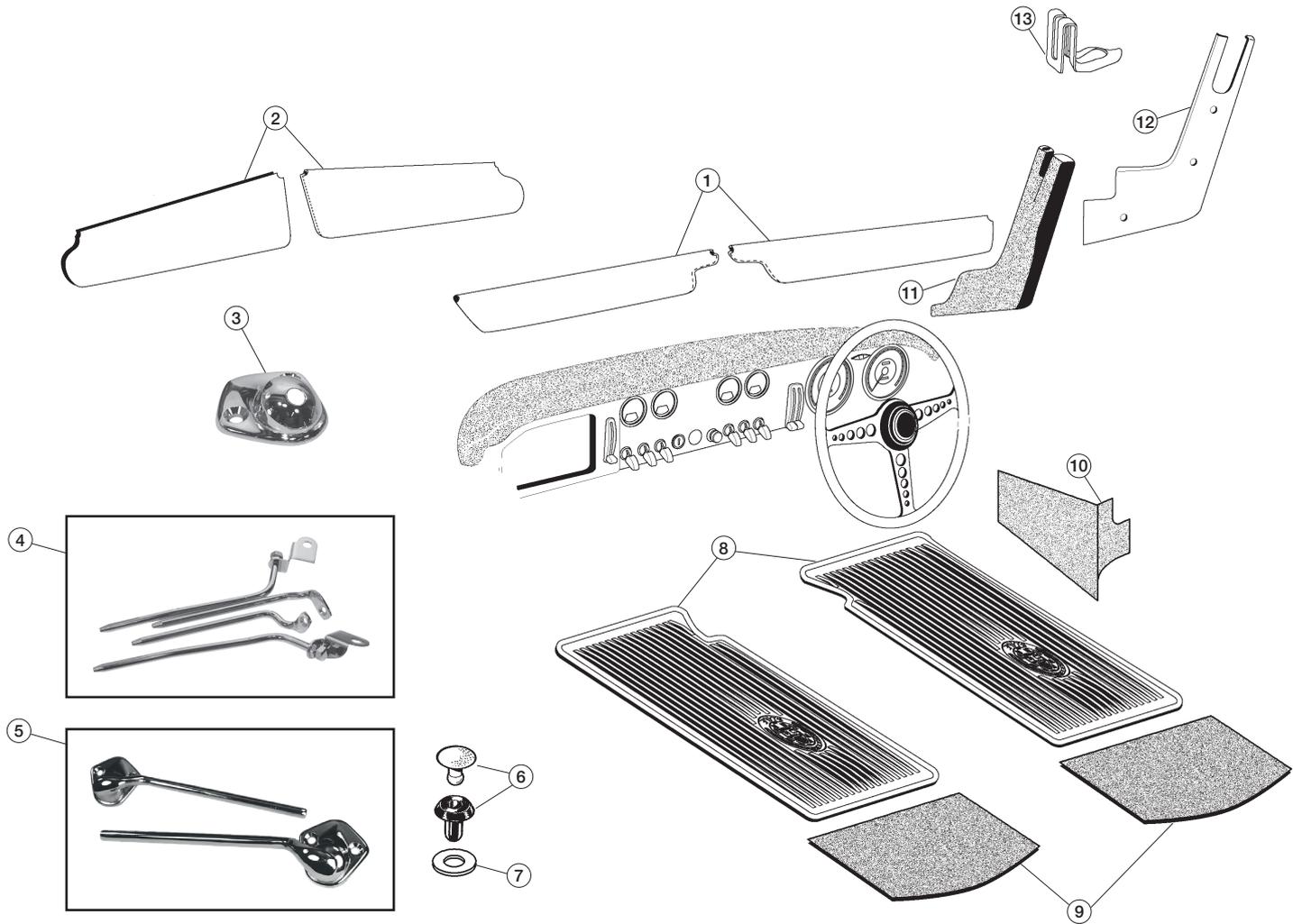


iii. Part Number Price £ea. Description

Req. Details

Interior Components

1	BD14963	£112.40	ARMREST KIT, untrimmed	1	series I
1	BD14963BLK	£192.00	ARMREST, pair, black	1	series I OTS & FHC
1	BD14963BIS	£154.10	ARMREST, pair, biscuit	1	
1	BD14963RED	£348.00	ARMREST, pair, red	1	
1	BD14963BLU	£528.00	ARMREST, pair, dark blue	1	
2	BD14900	£4.30	NUT, armrest	4	3.8lt
3	BD25339	£1.20	SCREW, armrest	4	series I 4.2lt
3	BD23470/3	£2.40	SCREW, armrest	4	series III
4	BD36016/7BLK	£72.00	ARMREST, pair, black	1	series II & III
4	BD36016/7BIS	£72.00	ARMREST, pair, biscuit	1	
5	39-0012BIS	£141.60	SILL RETRIM KIT, biscuit	1	series I FHC & OTS
5	39-0012BLK	£138.00	SILL RETRIM KIT, black	1	
5	39-0012CIN	£96.00	SILL RETRIM KIT, cinammon	1	
5	39-0012GRY	£120.00	SILL RETRIM KIT, grey	1	
5	39-0012RED	£96.00	SILL RETRIM KIT, red	1	
5	39-0012/1BIS	£120.00	SILL RETRIM KIT, biscuit	1	all 2+2 and V12
5	39-0012/1BLK	£108.00	SILL RETRIM KIT, black	1	
5	39-0012/1CIN	£108.00	SILL RETRIM KIT, cinammon	1	
5	39-0012/1GRY	£108.00	SILL RETRIM KIT, grey	1	
5	39-0012/1RED	£108.00	SILL RETRIM KIT, red	1	
6	BD26078/9BIS	£102.00	ARMREST, pair, biscuit	1	series I & II 2+2
6	BD26078/9BLK	£114.00	ARMREST, pair, black	1	
7	BD39472	£144.00	WHEEL WELL COVER, RH	1	series III OTS
7	BD39473	£144.00	WHEEL WELL COVER, LH	1	
8	BD38321/1	£11.04	TRIM STRIP, speaker cover	2	
9	BD38312	£162.00	SPEAKER COVER, RH	1	
9	BD38313	£162.00	SPEAKER COVER, LH	1	



iii. Part Number Price £/ea. Description

Req. Details

Interior Components

1	BD38498/9	£108.00	SUN VISOR, pair, black	1	all OTS
2	BD21365/6FWN	£111.80	SUN VISOR, pair, fawn	1	FHC & 2+2
2	BD21365/6GRY	£117.60	SUN VISOR, pair, grey	1	
3	BD21012	£33.75	BRACKET, sun visor	2	all FHC
4	SBS9094	£90.00	HARDWARE KIT, sun visors	1	all OTS
5	36-2560	£272.70	BRACKET SET, sun visors	1	FHC & 2+2
6	BD40871	£0.60	CARPET STAY, male	8	series I & II
6	BD22665	£0.20	CARPET STAY, female	8	
6	BD38819	£1.00	CARPET STAY, short	22	series III
6	BD38820	£1.92	CARPET STAY, long	8	
7	BD38821	£87.60	WASHER, carpet stay	30	
8	646-780	£38.70	FLOOR MAT, pair, AMCO	1	series I & II FHC & OTS, not for early "flat floor" 3.8lt
8	646-790	£38.70	FLOOR MAT, pair, AMCO	1	all 2+2 and V12 OTS



E-Type Interior Components and Kits

We work with several vendors to provide interior kits and components of the highest quality. All kits are made to factory-original patterns and with original-grade European leathers, Wilton wool carpet and British vinyls. It's hard to describe the look, feel (and smell!) of a newly-restored Jaguar interior.

We offer two grades of interior kits. Both are of superior quality and use the finest materials. Our Premium Kits, while a bit more expensive, tend to include more items and finished panels than our Standard Kits. Many customers feel the labor savings outweigh the higher price.

Our sales staff can provide a content list and color samples for both versions of any kit. We also offer many interior components separately. Our sales staff can fax a complete list.

All interior kits and components are special order and require a deposit. All kits are guaranteed in workmanship and fit. All sales are final; interior kits and components cannot be returned.

Typical Interior Kit Components

- Leather seat kit; plain or perforated leather, as original
- Leather headrest covers, where applicable.
- Centre console kit; leather cording, foam, vinyl sides, shift gaiter, cushion cover, leather for radio panel.
- Contoured foam front seat cushions (standard kits only; not included in premium kits)
- Carpet set with underfelts
- "A" post scuttle panels
- Inner sill vinyl and foam kit
- Underseat harduras (not series III)
- Trimmed Door Panels, less chrome.
- Rear bulkhead hardura, series II & II roadster
- Wheel arch covers (moquette or vinyl, as applicable)
- Lower rear bulkhead, moquette or vinyl, as applicable
- Cover panels, trimmed aluminum, series I & II OTS only
- Cover panels around interior light, series I & II OTS only
- Rear gaiter panel hardura, series I & II OTS only
- Rear door panel, trimmed, FHC & 2+2.
- Cubby box hardura mat, where applicable.
- Headlining kit, grey or fawn, FHC and 2+2.
- Bootmat Hardura (series I & II OTS, series II FHC)
- Boot sides, roadsters only
- Trimmed aluminum side cover panels, series I & II OTS
- Underdash harduras.
- Side casings, series III 2+2
- Hardura gaiter, complete, series III roadster

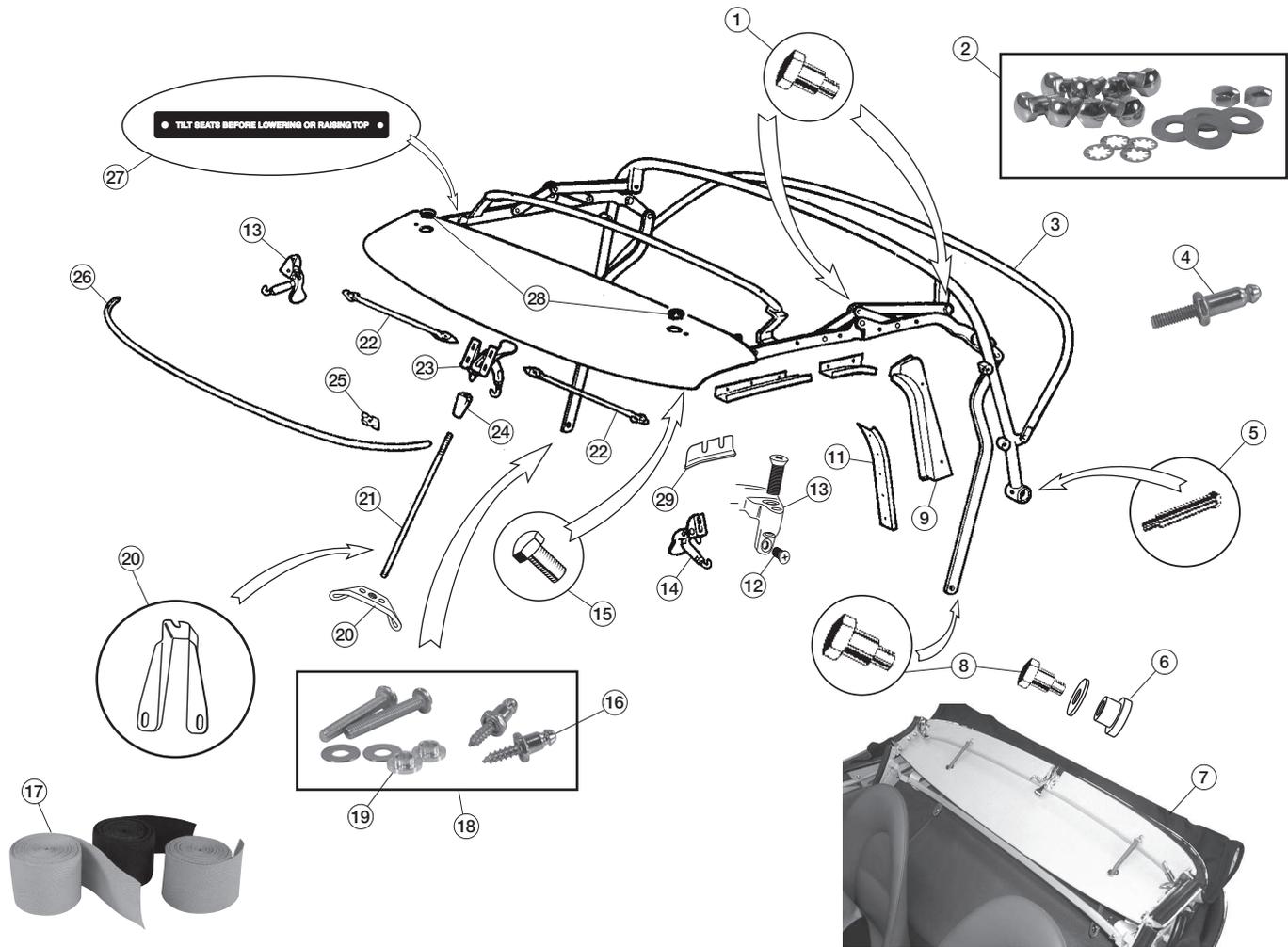


Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
UP-2712	£504.00	CARPET SET	1	
UP-2700	£1,380.00	SEAT KIT	1	
UP-2720	£399.60	DOOR PANEL, pair	1	
UP-2728	£240.00	BOOT MAT KIT	1	
UP-2015	£3,780.00	INTERIOR KIT, standard	1	series III OTS
IT-2015	£4,464.00	INTERIOR KIT, premium	1	
UP-2910	£1,320.00	CARPET SET	1	
UP-2900	£1,422.00	SEAT KIT	1	
UP-2922	£420.00	DOOR PANEL, pair	1	
39-2073	£166.10	BOOT MAT KIT	1	
UP-2045	£3,480.00	INTERIOR KIT, standard	1	series III 2+2
IT-2045	£6,408.00	INTERIOR KIT, premium	1	
UP-2814	£960.00	CARPET SET	1	
UP-2800	£1,464.00	SEAT KIT	1	
UP-2822	£348.00	DOOR PANEL, pair	1	
UP-2838	£264.00	BOOT MAT KIT	1	

Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
-------------	------------	-------------	------	---------

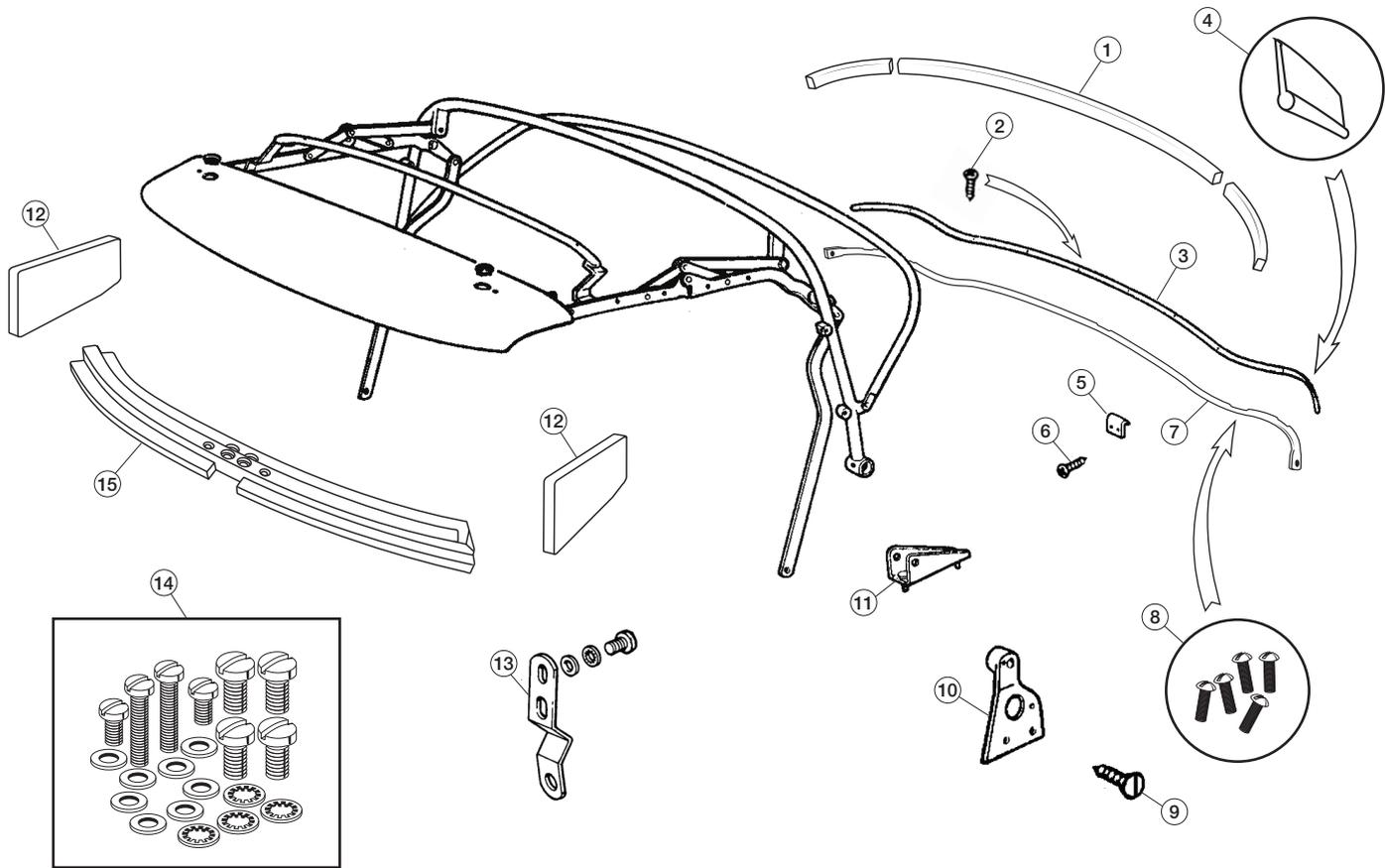
Interior Components

UP-2000	£4,800.00	INTERIOR KIT, standard	1	series I 3.8lt OTS
IT-2000	£4,880.00	INTERIOR KIT, premium	1	
IT-2004BLK	£282.00	CARPET SET, black	1	
IT-2004RED	£282.00	CARPET SET, red	1	
IT-2004BIS	£282.00	CARPET SET, biscuit	1	
UP-2001	£1,020.00	SEAT KIT	1	
UP-2032	£390.00	DOOR PANEL, pair	1	
39-2072	£228.00	BOOT MAT KIT	1	
UP-2020	£4,260.00	INTERIOR KIT, standard	1	series I 3.8lt FHC
IT-2020	£5,190.00	INTERIOR KIT, premium	1	
IT-2004BLK	£282.00	CARPET SET, black	1	
IT-2004RED	£282.00	CARPET SET, red	1	
IT-2004BIS	£282.00	CARPET SET, biscuit	1	
UP-2300	£1,020.00	SEAT KIT	1	
UP-2334	£396.00	DOOR PANEL, pair	1	
UP-2326	£180.00	BOOT MAT KIT	1	
UP-2005	£4,980.00	INTERIOR KIT, standard	1	series I 4.2lt OTS
IT-2005	£4,596.00	INTERIOR KIT, premium	1	
IT-2004BLK	£282.00	CARPET SET, black	1	
IT-2004RED	£282.00	CARPET SET, red	1	
IT-2004BIS	£282.00	CARPET SET, biscuit	1	
UP-2100	£1,140.00	SEAT KIT	1	
UP-2136	£408.00	DOOR PANEL, pair	1	
39-2072	£228.00	BOOT MAT KIT	1	
UP-2025	£4,260.00	INTERIOR KIT, standard	1	series I 4.2lt FHC
IT-2025	£5,190.00	INTERIOR KIT, premium	1	
IT-2004BLK	£282.00	CARPET SET, black	1	
IT-2004RED	£282.00	CARPET SET, red	1	
IT-2004BIS	£282.00	CARPET SET, biscuit	1	
UP-2400	£1,020.00	SEAT KIT	1	
UP-2436	£348.00	DOOR PANEL, pair	1	
UP-2052	£1,380.00	BOOT MAT KIT	1	
UP-2035	£5,820.00	INTERIOR KIT, standard	1	series I 4.2lt 2+2
IT-2035	£5,898.00	INTERIOR KIT, premium	1	
UP-2614	£882.00	CARPET SET	1	
UP-2600	£1,440.00	SEAT KIT	1	
UP-2622	£414.00	DOOR PANEL, pair	1	
UP-2630	£276.00	BOOT MAT KIT	1	
UP-2010	£3,660.00	INTERIOR KIT, standard	1	series II OTS
IT-2010	£4,794.00	INTERIOR KIT, premium	1	
UP-2214	£540.00	CARPET SET	1	
UP-2200	£1,020.00	SEAT KIT	1	
UP-2238	£378.00	DOOR PANEL, pair	1	
39-2072	£228.00	BOOT MAT KIT	1	
UP-2030	£5,160.00	INTERIOR KIT, standard	1	series II FHC
IT-2030	£5,370.00	INTERIOR KIT, premium	1	
IT-2004BLK	£282.00	CARPET SET, black	1	
IT-2004RED	£282.00	CARPET SET, red	1	
IT-2004BIS	£282.00	CARPET SET, biscuit	1	
UP-2500	£1,536.00	SEAT KIT	1	
UP-2534	£414.00	DOOR PANEL, pair	1	
UP-2052	£1,380.00	BOOT MAT KIT	1	
UP-2040	£5,760.00	INTERIOR KIT, standard	1	series II 2+2
IT-2040	£6,048.00	INTERIOR KIT, premium	1	



Ill.	Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
Top Frames and Components					
1	BD20359	£7.44	PIVOT BOLT	2	all OTS
2	36-1015	£54.00	TOP BOW HARDWARE KIT	1	
3	BD19464	£2,640.00	TOP FRAME, complete	1	series I
3	BD32851	£2,736.00	TOP FRAME, complete	1	series II
3	BD37941	£3,180.00	TOP FRAME, complete	1	series III
Note: Top frames are bare; hardware, wood, etc., are not included.					
4	BD4076	£1.80	STUD, rear bulkhead, for straps	2	all OTS
5	BD19160	£6.25	PIVOT BOLT	2	series I & II
6	BD37319	£2.40	PIVOT BUSHING, nylon	4	series III
7	IT-2046	£72.00	BOWDRILL RE-TRIM KIT, canopy panel, tan	1	all OTS
7	IT-2048	£72.00	BOWDRILL RE-TRIM KIT, canopy panel, black	1	black
7	IT-2256	£72.00	VINYL RE-TRIM KIT, canopy panel, black	1	later series II, all series III
8	BD19393	£9.00	LOWER PIVOT BOLT	2	series I & II
8	BD37320	£5.64	LOWER PIVOT BOLT	4	series III
9	BD19367	£134.40	MAIN HEAD PILLAR, LH	1	series I & II
9	BD19368	£144.00	MAIN HEAD PILLAR, RH	1	
10	BD16940/2	£1.08	SCREW, on top of cappings	2	series I & II
10	BD39236/2	£0.24	SCREW, on top of cappings	2	series III
11	BD19294	£33.60	DRIP MOULDING, RH	1	series I & II
11	BD19293	£33.60	DRIP MOULDING, LH	1	
11	BD39356	£26.40	DRIP MOULDING, RH	1	series III
11	BD39355	£26.40	DRIP MOULDING, LH	1	
12	BD15534/3	£1.08	SCREW, on sides of cappings	2	
13	BD15508/9	£22.80	CAPPING AND SOCKET, pair	1	series I & II
13	BD37301	£37.20	CAPPING AND SOCKET, LH	1	series III
13	BD37300	£37.20	CAPPING AND SOCKET, RH	1	
14	BD15907	£72.00	OUTER CLAMP	2	series I
14	BD36866	£72.00	OUTER CLAMP	2	series II
14	BD36866	£72.00	OUTER CLAMP	2	series III
15	BD19302	£5.04	BOLT, top frame	4	series I & II
16	BD1750	£0.96	STUD	2	
17	39-9000	£30.72	TOP WEBBING KIT, grey	1	
17	39-9002	£7.68	TOP WEBBING KIT, black	1	
17	39-9004	£7.86	TOP WEBBING KIT, tan	1	
18	36-2800	£10.15	HARDWARE KIT, top straps	1	series I & II

Ill.	Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
19	BD20781	£3.95	SPACER, top straps	2	
20	BD23138	£17.50	LOWER BRACKET, tension rod	1	3.8lt
20	BD24544	£35.28	LOWER BRACKET, tension rod	1	4.2lt
20	BD38141	£15.95	LOWER BRACKET, tension rod	1	series III
21	BD19517	£14.80	TENSION ROD	1	series I & II
21	BD38144	£15.70	TENSION ROD	1	series III
22	BD20660BLK	£43.20	HOLD DOWN STRAP, pair, black	1	series I & II
22	BD20660BIS	£43.20	HOLD DOWN STRAP, pair, biscuit	1	
23	BD19515	£93.30	CENTRE CLAMP	1	series I & II
23	BD32772	£69.60	CENTRE CLAMP	1	series III
23	BD15912	£6.00	CLAMP HOOK	2	
24	BD20857	£18.00	UPPER BRACKET, tension rod	1	
25	BD16794	NCA	CLIP, front chrome bead	20	
26	BD20099	£144.00	FRONT CHROME BEAD	1	series I & II
26	BD39038	£141.60	FRONT CHROME BEAD	1	series III
27	36-5021	£6.00	"TILT SEAT" Instruction Plate	1	series I & II from 1965
28	BD20659	£3.60	BEZEL, canopy panel	1	series I & II
29	BD20377	£20.40	FACE PIECE, canopy panel, RH	1	series I & II
29	BD20378	£20.40	FACE PIECE, canopy panel, LH	1	



iii. Part Number Price £ea. Description Req. Details

Top Frames and Components

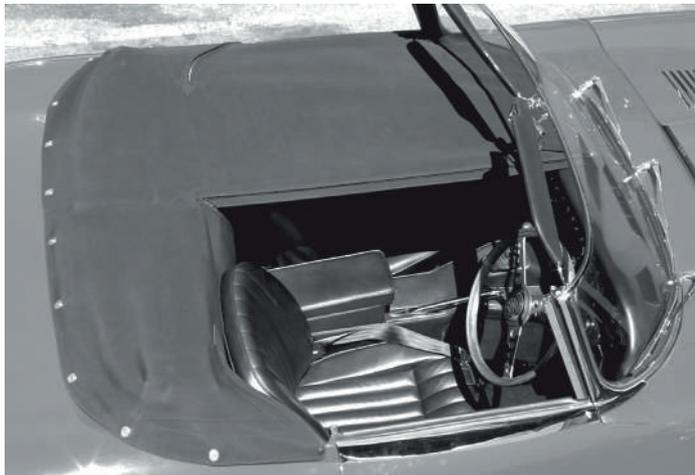
Part Number	Price £ea.	Description	Req.	Details
1 39-3235	£41.50	REAR TACK STRIP SET	1	series I & II
Note: Updated version made from non-rotting plastic, greatly reduced installation time.				
2 DAC.604/10C	£0.30	SCREW, secures chrome beading, 5/8" 8	8	series I & II
2 DAC.604/16C	£0.40	SCREW, secures chrome beading, 1"	2	series I & II
3 BD28275	£239.95	REAR CHROME BEADING	1	series I & II
4 BD18288	£12.60	PIPING, under rear chrome finisher	1	4.2lt
5 BD20658	£5.10	TONNEAU HOOK PLATE	4	
6 DAC.504/8C	£0.30	SCREW, hook plate	8	
7 39-0099	£60.00	REAR TOP BOW	1	series III
8 BD43233	£5.95	SCREW, top bow	1	
9 BD5552/8	£4.55	SCREW, hardtop mounting	4	series I & II
9 BD23762	£7.20	SCREW, hardtop mounting	4	
10 BD23760	£52.80	BRACKET, hardtop mounting, RH	1	
10 BD23761	£57.60	BRACKET, hardtop mounting, LH	1	
11 BD20657	£30.00	BRACKET, top mounting, RH	1	series I & II
11 BD19458	£26.40	BRACKET, top mounting, LH	1	
12 BD20460/1	£52.50	REAR TACKING FILLET, pair	1	series I & II
13 BD37888	£40.80	BRACKET, hardtop mounting	2	series III
14 BD17546/2	£10.80	SCREW SET, top clamps	1	all E-Types
15 BD19464/1	£196.38	MANIFOLD BOW	1	series I & II

Part Number Price £ea. Description Req. Details

Hoods and Tonneau Covers

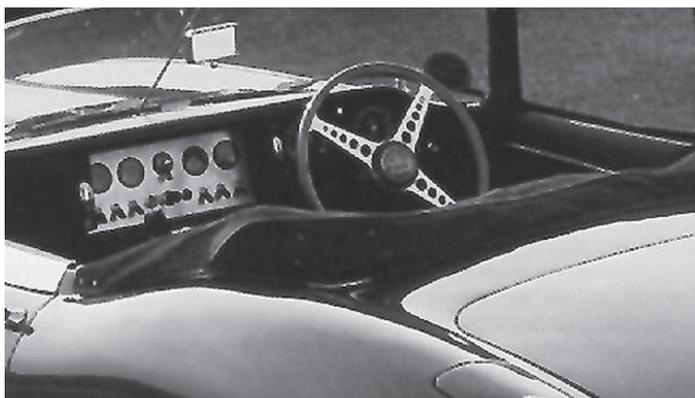
Stay-Fast is our best quality cloth top material. It is a modern acrylic-based fabric that closely resembles the original mohair material but resists shrinking, fading, mildew, and brittleness. Stay-Fast is available in a variety of colors; a black/tan top is black on the exterior and tan on the interior. While not original on later cars, we offer Stay-Fast for all E-Types.

British Everflex Vinyl was used on all E-Types from late 1966-on. This is an extremely hard-wearing material made from a single-texture English vinyl.



Tonneau Covers

1417SF-BKB	£537.24	STAY-FAST, black/black	1	series I & II
1417SF-BKT	£537.24	STAY-FAST, black/tan	1	
1417SF-TAT	£537.24	STAY-FAST, tan/tan	1	
1417SF-BLB	£537.24	STAY-FAST, blue/black	1	
1417BS-BKG	£537.24	EVERFLEX VINYL, black/grey	1	
1417BS-TAT	£537.24	EVERFLEX VINYL, tan/tan	1	
39-1708BLK	NCA	EVERFLEX VINYL, black/grey	1	series III
39-1708TAN	NCA	EVERFLEX VINYL, tan/tan	1	
1418SF-BKB	£610.00	STAY-FAST, black/black	1	
1418SF-BKT	£468.00	STAY-FAST, black/tan	1	
1418SF-TAT	£468.00	STAY-FAST, tan/tan	1	
1418SF-BLB	£468.00	STAY-FAST, blue/black	1	



Top Boots

1419SF-BKB	£516.00	STAY-FAST, black/black	1	series I & II
1419SF-BKT	£288.00	STAY-FAST, black/tan	1	
1419SF-TAT	£1,025.00	STAY-FAST, tan/tan	1	
1419SF-BLB	£1,180.00	STAY-FAST, blue/black	1	
1419BS-BKB	£540.00	EVERFLEX VINYL, black/black	1	
1419BS-BKG	£840.00	EVERFLEX VINYL, black/grey	1	
1419BS-TAT	£825.00	EVERFLEX VINYL, tan/tan	1	series III
39-1730BLK	NCA	EVERFLEX VINYL, black/black	1	
B1418BS-BKG	£569.58	EVERFLEX VINYL, black/grey	1	
39-1730TAN	NCA	EVERFLEX VINYL, tan/tan	1	
B1418SF-BKB	£569.58	STAY-FAST, black/black	1	
B1418SF-BKT	NCA	STAY-FAST, black/tan	1	
B1418SF-TAT	£569.58	STAY-FAST, tan/tan	1	
B1418SF-BLB	£569.58	STAY-FAST, blue/black	1	

ill. Part Number Price £ea. Description Req. Details



Hoods

2417SF-BKB	£482.40	STAY-FAST, black/black	1	series I & II
2417SF-BKT	£408.30	STAY-FAST, black/tan	1	
2417SF-TAT	£482.40	STAY-FAST, tan/tan	1	
2417SF-BLB	£482.40	STAY-FAST, blue/black	1	
2417BS-BKG	£482.40	EVERFLEX VINYL, black/grey	1	
2417BS-TAT	£482.40	EVERFLEX VINYL, tan/tan	1	
2417BS-GYG	NCA	EVERFLEX VINYL, grey/grey	1	series III
2418BS-BKG	£482.40	EVERFLEX VINYL, black/grey	1	
2418BS-TAT	£482.40	EVERFLEX VINYL, tan/tan	1	
2418SF-BKB	£482.40	STAY-FAST, black/black	1	
2418SF-BKT	£482.40	STAY-FAST, black/tan	1	
2418SF-TAT	£482.40	STAY-FAST, tan/tan	1	
2418SF-BLB	£482.40	STAY-FAST, blue/black	1	

Ordering Information

Notification of prices

Due to the volatility of world markets and currency fluctuations the prices in this catalogue are subject to change. Moss make every attempt to keep prices competitive and stable, however in common with all other suppliers in our industry, we reserve the right to alter these prices without prior notice.

For the latest prices, please visit our website www.moss-europe.co.uk. All prices are per unit (unless otherwise stated) and include (UK) VAT at 20% (where applicable) and are correct at the time of going to print. Postage and packaging is not included. E&OE. Where the price is replaced with NCA this part is Not Currently Available. Please visit our website (moss-europe.co.uk) or call our sales staff for the latest availability information or to enquire if we can offer an alternative part.

Product supersessions

Moss Europe's policy is to detail the most up to date part information in our catalogues. Where possible parts are kept to original specification. However, in some instances we have to supersede to the most viable alternative product to maintain supply and keep cars on the road. Every effort is made to ensure high quality products.

UK ordering

We accept orders by mail, telephone, e-mail, fax and on-line at www.moss-europe.co.uk.

If you have the opportunity, we invite you to visit one of our branches. Remember, supplying details of your car, (i.e. engine, commission or Vehicle Identification Number (VIN) LHD or RHD, year of manufacture and any modifications) saves time and helps us to help you. Please inform us of your customer number, as this will speed up the processing of your order.

Overseas ordering

We accept orders by mail, telephone, e-mail, fax and on-line at www.moss-europe.co.uk. If you visit the U.K. please come and visit one of our branches. When ordering, please ensure that you enclose full details of your name, address and customer number, plus details of your car (i.e. engine, commission or Vehicle Identification Number (VIN) LHD or RHD, year of manufacture and any modifications).

Please note: Overseas orders are often subject to local import duties, taxes and Customs clearance, which will need to be paid for at the point of entry. These charges are NOT included in the price of the goods or delivery prices. All relevant Customs forms and documentation needed to ensure the order arrives with the minimum of delay, will be included with your shipment. If you have any special requirements, please contact us to discuss them. Delivery charges are dependent upon the size and weight of the shipment. If a quotation is required prior to placing an order, please contact the export department at your chosen branch and they will be pleased to supply a full quotation.

Parts back-order system

A back-order system is used when a part is not in stock at the time of ordering. If the item is expected to become available within 6 months, then it will be put on back-order, unless the customer instructs us otherwise. When we have the parts in stock, the back-order will be processed automatically and the item will be dispatched to the customer. If the particular part becomes No Longer Available (NLA) or does not become available within 6 months the back-order will be cancelled. If you are unsure when you placed a back-order contact your local branch.

Dispatch & delivery methods

Orders for delivery in the UK may be dispatched by regular post for small/lightweight items, larger items may be dispatched via a courier. Please call us for the best delivery option for your order and the latest delivery prices. For delivery outside the UK we offer the following services.

- **Economy delivery (by road):** 2 to 5 days (approximately).
- **Express delivery (by air):** 1 to 2 days (Guaranteed) - next day service to most countries.
- **For small and low value orders we also use airmail.**

For these services, please ask for prices and the best delivery option when you place your order. Most deliveries (except airmail) are 'trackable', (inc: e-mail updates and internet access for selected carriers). Please remember, all carriage charges are dependent on weight band, volume, destination and delivery time. If a quotation is required prior to placing your order, please contact a member of the sales department. Alternatively, you can arrange your own delivery and dispatch.

Windscreen delivery information

We always suggest that windscreens should be collected from one of our branches to ensure you are able to transport your glass with the utmost care. However, we understand that this is not always possible.

To minimise the possibility of damage to the windscreen in the shipping process, it is now Moss Europe's policy to ship windscreens packed in a specially designed heavy duty 'Tri-Wall' cardboard box. The price of this box is £35.00 (inc VAT), non-refundable and is included in the price of the product. The crate's dimensions will also increase shipping costs, particularly in EU countries. The crate dimensions are 150cm x 33cm x 74cm. The maximum volumetric weight is 92kgs. For more information please contact your nearest Moss branch.

Hazardous goods delivery information

At the time of going to print, Moss Europe Ltd conforms to international shipping regulations regarding packaging and transportation of Hazardous Goods by road and sea freight (only). Due to these international shipping regulations and licencing rules all goods deemed as Hazardous are currently available for shipping to the UK and Europe only. If you place an order containing Hazardous goods and your shipping address is not in the UK or Europe, we will not be able to ship this item to you. Please contact your local branch or visit our website moss-europe.co.uk for the latest delivery information of Hazardous goods.

Quotations & payment methods

We will be pleased to provide a full parts quotation detailing price, availability and relevant shipping costs. Payment may be made by cash, personal cheque (to the card guarantee limit), Certified Bank Draft, Sterling Travellers Cheques and credit or debit card including: Mastercard, Visa, Delta. If you intend to make payment by Cheque or Bankers Draft when using our fast mail-order parts service, please confirm parts availability and carriage charges.

We can accept payments using PayPal for website, email and phone orders.

Value added tax (VAT)

Value Added Tax (VAT) at the current rate will be levied on all orders being dispatched to all countries within the European Community. EU countries may be charged at their local VAT rate, please contact us or see website for details. VAT is not charged on goods dispatched to countries outside of the EU. However, such orders are often subject to local import duty, taxes and Customs clearance, which MUST be paid by you at the port of entry. Such charges are not included in the cost of the goods or delivery prices.

Exchange units

We are able to offer a full rebuild service on numerous major components in our product range. We offer this service as an alternative to direct replacement parts, or when a brand new item is no longer available. However, the continuity of this exchange scheme needs the understanding and co-operation of our customers in relation to several important points: It is important to remember that "rebuilt" does not mean "brand new". Rebuilding a unit involves stripping, cleaning, inspecting and re-assembling the unit. During this process, parts showing signs of wear will either be completely replaced or suitably renovated. However, it is not always feasible for major sub-components to be replaced with brand new ones, for example, an exchange engine will not have a new block. Due to the nature of certain product lines, some items can only be offered on a "one for one" exchange basis. This effectively means that you must offer us a viable unit before we can release a fully rebuilt item from our stock. In some instances we can only carry out reconditioning of your own unit. Our staff will inform you if this is the case.

All exchange units are subject to a surcharge. This surcharge serves two purposes; firstly, it acts as an incentive for you to return your old unit, and secondly it provides us with financial cover if your returned unit proves unsuitable for exchange purposes.

Whether or not your returned unit is suitable for exchange purposes cannot be ascertained until it is made available to us for inspection. As a general rule, suitable for exchange basically excludes any items that are beyond reasonable repair (e.g. crankcases pierced by a connecting rod) or units irrevocably damaged. We are also unable to accept units unless they are returned in whole, complete form (i.e. differential units which are returned partly stripped with no bearings and all the shims missing are not generally accepted), nor do we accept a "box of bits".

Surcharges will only be refunded once our core department has passed the item as serviceable. Under no circumstances can any exchange unit be shipped overseas until we receive your original unit. We have predetermined prices for our exchange units based on our experience of repair costs for a gearbox, axle or engine. Occasionally, however, the damage to the unit is so great that we will contact you before beginning work on your unit to advise you of any additional cost that may be incurred during the rebuild of the unit. We can return the unit (at your cost) if this proves unacceptable.

'Old unit' returns

Exchange items including reconditioned engines are subject to a surcharge that is refunded when a rebuildable unit (core) is returned. When you receive the rebuilt unit, attached to it will be a Core Return Authorisation Tag. This tag must be removed from the rebuilt unit and attached to the returned core in order to receive credit. Cores must be returned within 90 days of purchase in the original box, carton or engine cradle supplied with the rebuilt unit. Cores must be shipped clean and empty of fluids. Cores must be complete, assembled and rebuildable to receive credit or refund. You must pay all shipping charges for the return of the core and these charges are not refundable.

Warranty

All parts are warranted against defects in materials and workmanship for a period of twelve (12) months from the date of purchase. The warranty does not cover failure resulting from incorrect installation or misuse; failure during any competition, motorsports or track events; failure of any, or caused by any, related component. The warranty does not cover labour charges, nor will a warranty settlement be greater than the cost of the original component. Should you need to make a warranty claim, please contact us immediately at the branch of purchase. We will then advise you as to the best course of action. With all warranty claims a copy of the original purchase invoice must be produced.

Warranty returns

Parts that fail in use may be returned for 12 months from the date of purchase. Returns must be accompanied by the original invoice - no warranty claims will be paid without a copy of the original invoice. Return freight will be reimbursed. Electrical parts returned for warranty will be tested and if found functional, no return credit will be given and the part will be returned. Reimbursement is made by the original payment method. Complete the return form included in each order, pack the items securely and use the shipping return label supplied.

Non-warranty returns

All uninstalled parts, in their original packaging may be returned within 90 days for any reason. A copy of the original invoice or the picking label (which is generally attached to the original packaging) must accompany the return. Return freight is paid by the customer. If the return is due to our error, the return freight will be reimbursed. Parts returned outside of this policy or in non-resalable condition may not be accepted or may be assessed a 15% handling fee. Reimbursement is made by the original payment method. Complete the return form included in each order, pack the items securely and use the shipping return label supplied.

Customer service

We value your custom and wish to ensure that you receive the very best service. Every effort will be made to provide you with Quality Parts and Expertise in a relaxed, helpful and friendly manner. Should you consider the service you receive from us to be unsatisfactory, or you have any problems with the part(s) purchased, please advise a member of the sales team at the originating branch. If the matter is not resolved to your satisfaction, please e-mail our Customer Services Department at customerservices@moss-europe.co.uk or write to: **Customer Services, Moss Europe Ltd Unit 16, Hampton Business Park, Bolney Way, Feltham TW13 6DB England.** We will do our very best to resolve the issue.

British Motor Heritage

Moss Europe Ltd is a British Motor Heritage approved specialist. Our agreement with British Motor Heritage allows us the use of marque logos and some of the artwork contained within this catalogue.



BODY STYLES

ROADSTER. Any model of E-Type where the hood folds down is considered a roadster. All three series of E-Types were offered in the roadster body style. We often designate a roadster as "OTS" for "Open Two Seater." The series I and II roadsters were built on the short wheelbase (SWB) chassis; all series III cars were built on the long wheelbase (LWB) chassis shared with the 2+2 models.

COUPÉ. Any E-Type with a fixed roof and strictly two seats. Only series I and II were offered in a pure coupé body on the SWB chassis. We often designate a coupé as "FHC" for "Fixed Head Coupé." There were no series III coupés as all were built on the LWB chassis.

2+2. This body style was offered on all three series of E-Types from 1965–on. All series III hardtops were 2+2s. The 2+2 can be recognised by two small occasional seats behind the front seats. They also have a more steeply raked windshield than coupés and only 2+2s were fitted with automatic transmissions. When ordering parts for a 2+2, please be specific as some folks refer to their 2+2s as coupés; many parts do not interchange.



MODELS

SERIES I 3.8LT. The first model and still considered the purest form of the design, being uncompromised by comfort or safety regulations. This model was offered from 1961 to 1964 in the coupé and roadster body styles only and was fitted with "non-synchro" gearbox. Many body and interior changes were made during the evolution of the 3.8lt E-Type.

SERIES I 4.2LT. Virtually identical in appearance to the earlier 3.8lt cars, but with some important mechanical changes, including a larger displacement engine, an all-synchro gearbox, an alternator rather than a generator, a modern brake servo, improved cooling and more comfortable seats. Shortly after the introduction of the series I 4.2lt the 2+2 body style debuted.

SERIES I.V 4.2 LT. While, officially, there is no such thing as a "series I.V," the appellation refers to a transition model produced from late 1967 through late 1968. These cars can thus be problematic from a spare parts perspective because Jaguar slowly transitioned from Series I to II items such as carburation, cooling systems, electrics, and trim. A series I.V can be easily identified by series II-style open headlamps but with turn signals and tail lamps above the bumpers. The series I.V came in all three body styles.

SERIES II 4.2LT. Offered from 1969 to early 1971, the series II incorporated many changes to meet safety and emissions requirements. While performance and looks were compromised, in reality these cars were superior in many ways, with improved brakes, cooling and seats. The series II was offered in coupé, roadster and 2+2 body styles. Ordering parts for these models is somewhat more difficult than the earlier models because Jaguar never produced an illustrated parts manual (however, one is now available). In addition, there are many subtle differences between early and late series II cars as Jaguar attempted to comply with American safety and emissions standards.

SERIES III V-12. This model was offered from 1971 to 1974 and came only as a roadster or 2+2. The roadsters were built on the long-wheelbase chassis of the 2+2. This model featured the new V-12 engine and many other new features. While series IIIs are more GT than sports car, they are by far the most comfortable and civilised E-Types with available automatic transmission and a well-engineered air conditioning system. Power steering was also made standard equipment on the V-12 cars.

ENGINE AND VIN NUMBERS

Series I 3.8lt

Engine	R.1001-onwards
	RA.1001-onwards

Note: Suffix /8 or /9 to the engine number denotes the compression ratio.

Chassis	Roadster, RHD	850001-onwards
	Roadster, LHD	875001-onwards
	FHC, RHD	860001-onwards
	FHC, LHD	885001-onwards

Series I 4.2lt

Engine, Roadster and Coupé	7E.1001-onwards
Engine, 2+2	7E.500001-onwards

Note: Suffix /8 or /9 to the engine number denotes the compression ratio.

Chassis	Roadster, RHD	1E.1001-onwards
	Roadster, LHD	1E.10001-onwards
	FHC, RHD	1E.20001-onwards
	FHC, LHD	1E.30001-onwards
	2+2, RHD	1E.50001-onwards
	2+2, LHD	1E.75001-onwards

Series I.V

Chassis	Roadster, USA LHD	1E.15980-onwards
	FHC, USA LHD	1E.34583-onwards
	2+2, USA LHD	1E.77709-onwards

Series II 4.2lt

Engine, Roadster and Coupé	7R.1001-onwards	
Engine, 2+2	7R.35001-onwards	
Chassis	Roadster, RHD	1R.1001-onwards
	Roadster, LHD	1R.7001-onwards
	FHC, RHD	1R.20001-onwards
	FHC, LHD	1R.25001-onwards
	2+2, RHD	1R.35001-onwards
	2+2, LHD	1R.40001-onwards

Note: Prefix "P" to the chassis number denotes that power steering is fitted.

Suffix "BW" to a 2+2 chassis number denotes that an automatic transmission is fitted.

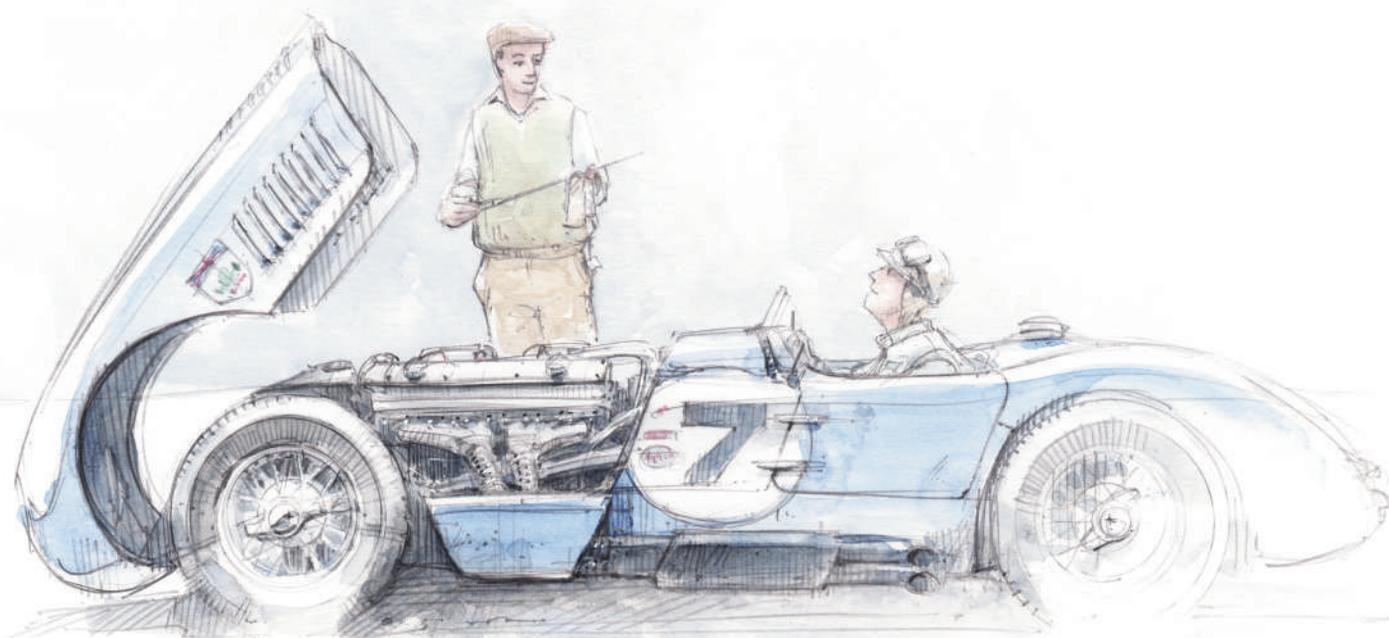
Series III V-12

Engine	7S.1001-onwards	
Chassis	RHD Roadster	1S.1001
	LHD Roadster	1S.20001
	RHD 2+2	1S.50001
	LHD 2+2	1S.70001

Note: Suffix BW to chassis number denotes that an automatic transmission is fitted.

DYNOLITE

EUROPE'S CLASSIC MOTOR OIL



Dynolite Oil produces high quality oils and lubricants for vintage, classic and racing applications. Including lubricants for engines, gearboxes, steering boxes and greases. Dynolite lubricants are specially developed for historic vehicles to offer far superior mechanical protection.

www.dynolite.com

Dynolite Stockist: Moss Europe Ltd.



LONDON

LONDON

Unit 16, Hampton Business
Park Bolney Way, Feltham
TW13 6DB

London Tel

+44 (0) 20 8867 2020

E-mail

sales@moss-europe.co.uk

Fax

+44 (0) 20 8867 2030



BRADFORD

BRADFORD

Unit 12-13, Acorn Park Ind. Est.
Otley Road, Shipley
BD17 7SW

Bradford Tel

+44 (0) 1274 539 999

E-mail

bradford@moss-europe.co.uk

Fax

+44 (0) 1274 539 990



BRISTOL

BRISTOL

Unit 14 Avonside Ind. Park
Avonside Road, Bristol
BS2 0UQ

Bristol Tel

+44 (0) 117 923 2523

E-mail

bristol@moss-europe.co.uk

Fax

+44 (0) 117 300 9164



MANCHESTER

MANCHESTER

111-117 Stockport Road
Stockport, Cheshire
SK3 0JE

Manchester Tel

+44 (0) 161 480 6402

E-mail

manchester@moss-europe.co.uk

Fax

+44 (0) 161 429 0349



PARIS

PARIS

7 rue Chaponval
ZAC du Cornouiller
78870 Bailly, France

Paris Tel

+33 (0) 1 30 80 20 30

E-mail

sales@moss-europe.fr

Fax

+33 (0) 1 30 80 21 50